Aug 11-1894 VOLUME NO. 132

# INDEX OF CONTENTS

| INDEX NO. | NAME OF VESSEL | NO. OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Germanic | 8 |
| 2 | Hekla | 2 |
| 3 | Patricia | 1 |
| 4 | Victoria | 11 |
| 5 | St Paul | 10 |
| 6 | Lessel | 1 |
| 7 | Umbria | 5 |
| 8 | Rotterdam | 24 |
| 9 | La Bretagne | 9 |
| 10 | Phoenicia | 4 |
| 11 | Tunisia | 5 |
| 12 | Albano | 3 |
| 13 | Prinz Reg. Luitpold | 15 |
| 14 | Noordland | 12 |
| 15 | Majestic | 18 |
| 16 | | |

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, ~~N.~~ Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

132

Aug. 11 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION S...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from , 189 Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether less than $30 or more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54543 | 1 | Robert Calvert | 44 | | M | M | Miner | No | No | England | Binham 4 years London | New York | DuBois Pa | Yes | Self | $ | Yes 1898 DuBois | Yes Wife & family DuBois pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 77982 | 2 | Myer Lepski | 22 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | Yes | Yes | Russia | " | " | New York, NY | " | " | " | No | Do parents 107 Monroe St. N. York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION Co...

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 6 2 ARRIVED. August 11 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | wh | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Russia | Grodno | Heb Jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION S...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR ...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Germanic sailing from Queenstown 3rd August 1899 Arriving at Port of 3 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 9 Write. | 10 Nationality. | 11 Last Residence. | 12 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 14 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid. | 16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 19 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. | 21 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3294. | √ 1 | Hugh Hickey | 35 | | M | S | Cook | yes | yes | Irish | Doon | New York | Brooklyn | No | Self | $ | | Sister Nellie 156 W. 46th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8234 | √ 2 | Mary Dennehy | 20 | | " | " | Serv | " | " | " | Castlegregory | " | New York | yes | Self | $5 | No | Sister Mary Italy 45 East 106th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8473 | √ 3 | David Quaid | 19 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Rathkeale | " | " | " | " | $5 | | Bro. John " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9608 | √ 34 | William Dolan | 58 | | " | M | Mason | " | " | " | Ballygar | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $100 | Boston 1859 | Walk round Lt Kansas City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | √ 5 | Mathew Do | 18 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | No | Cousin Peg Dolan Walk round Lt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9185 | √ 6 | Minnie Dundon | 34 | | F | Widow | H Keeper | " | " | " | Cork | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $5 | " | Bro Kansas City 1739 Stanley Pl Albany Ave. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | √ 7 | Eliza Foley | 28 | | " | S | Serv | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $100 | " | Sister Mrs Foley 812 W. 181st St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 09472 | √ 8 | Bridget Corrigan | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Granard | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt Mrs Mc Donnell South Dakota Redmond | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9037 | √ 9 | Bridget Curtis | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Oldcastle | " | New Britain Conn | No | " | $6 | " | Sister Mary 26 Smith St New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | √ 10 | Kate Coyle | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | $5 | " | Aunt Kate Dolan 54 East 104th St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40189 | √ 11 | Mary Marshall | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mohill | " | Providence RI | No | " | $2.50 | " | Friend Miss Hughes 178 Gobon St Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40361 | √ 12 | Robt Flynn | 22 | | M | " | Labr | yes | yes | " | Gort | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $5 | " | Brother Phil Kelly 24 Rapelyea St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 40855 | 13 | John Reilly | 22 | | | | | | | | Carracastle | | Jersey City | yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 40954 | √ 14 | Maggie FitzGerald | 21 | | F | " | Serv | " | " | " | Glin | " | New York | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt Mrs Raleigh 48 Catherine St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41365 | √ 15 | Wm McLaughlin | 51 | | M | " | Labr | yes | yes | " | Limerick | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Bro Patrick 75 Washington St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41538 | 16 | Kate McDonald | 17 | | F | " | Serv | " | " | " | Dublin | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Sister Mary 643 Franklin Ave. Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41034 | √ 17 | Mary Ann Starke | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mohill | " | " | " | Uncle | $100 | " | Uncle Jno Starke 503 Hicks St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | √ 18 | John Lee | 20 | | M | " | Labr | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $10 | " | Bro Patrick Lee 40 - 58 Lee New York | 151 | 135 | 9 | 24 | |
| 80457 | 19 | Mary McMahon | 17 | | F | " | Serv | yes | yes | " | Ava | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Uncle Rev Thomas Cahirciveen Co | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80805 | √ 20 | Wm Mulrooney | 30 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Kilkenny | " | New York | yes | " | $30 | San Francisco | Sister Miss Keegan | No | " | " | " | " |
| 40490 | √ 21 | Kate Keegan | 18 | | F | " | Dress-maker | " | " | " | Mohill | " | Mount Vernon NY | No | " | $25 | No | Cousin Jacob Conn Geo Dennis Orangetown New Jersey | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80853 | 22 | John Lahey | 22 | | M | " | Labr | yes | yes | " | Kenagh | " | Phila Pa | yes | Boiler | $25 | | | | | | | |
| 9044 | 23 | Bridget Connor | 29 | | F | S | Serv | yes | yes | " | Kerry | " | New York | " | self | $10 | New York | us Resident 2 Sisters 7 Jackson St | | | | | |
| 5 | √ 24 | Mary Bergin | 67 | | " | W | Farmer | " | " | " | Gortcorr | " | Lincoln Neb | No | " | $ | M A Cibizen | Cousin C Lang Sty Stewart Guthrie Iowa | | | | | |
| | | Ellen Keon | 23 | | " | S | Serv | " | " | " | Meath | " | Meath Ireland | No | Self | $30 | No | Uncle Michael Kelly Continental Hotel Broadway | | | | | |
| | | Mary Keating | 42 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | " | Kilbeha | " | New York | yes | " | $12 | " | Cousin D. St Thomas Continental Hotel Broadway | | | | | |
| | | Thos Mulvihill | 23 | | " | S | Labr | yes | yes | " | Clare | " | " | " | " | $15 | New York 1899 | Continental Hotel | | | | | |
| | 20 | | 26 | | | | | | | | Cork | | | | | $30 | New York March 1899 | Sister 343 East 120th St New York | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Waterford | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 17 | | | | | | | | Rathmore | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister Nora 222 Lexington Ave New York | | | | | Deformed. |

Form 500m.
IMMIGRATION &c.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET B. ARRIVED. August 11

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Gr. Br. | Ireland | English | Gr Br | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Gr Br | Ireland | Eng | Irish | R.C. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Gr Br | Ireland | Eng | Irish | R.C. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | US | | |
| 25 | " | Gr Britain | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | US | | |
| 30 | " | Gr Br | Ireland | Eng | Irish | Gr Br | R.C. |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Jewish, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd August 1899. Arriving at Port of 5 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 074 | 1 | Julia Barry | 22 | F | S | | Sert | | yes | Irish | Cork | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | $ 50 | No | Sister Teresa Barry 139 - Herkimer place Albany ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 81 | 2 | Annie Galvin | 50 | F | " | Wid | Hkeeper | " | " | " | Aghavostown | " | New Rochelle | No | Daughter | $ 40 | " | Daughter 17 Prospect St New Rochelle NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 92 | 3 | Thomas Hopkins | 18 | M | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | Mohill | " | Brooklyn | " | Sister | $ 25 | " | Sister Mrs Madden 2205 Pacific St Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 93 | 4 | Kate Swift | 26 | F | " | " | Sert | " | " | " | Clarecastle | " | " | Yes | Brother | $ 5 | " | Bro in law Timothy Quealey 71 Quincy St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 116 | 5 | Nellie Fleming | 14 | F | " | " | HKeeper | " | " | " | Youghal | " | New York | " | Sister | $ 20 | " | Sister Mary Fleming Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | John P Do | 12 | M | " | " | Sch | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 4 | " | - Do - | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Denis J Do | 10 | M | " | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | - Do - | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 8 | Katie O'Connor | 18 | F | " | " | Sert | " | " | " | Tralee | " | " | " | " | $ 5 | " | Sister Mary 139 10 21 et Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | 9 | Michael Sheahan | 23 | M | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Newcastlewest | " | " | " | " | $ 25 | " | Sister Kate 528 E 116 St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | 10 | John Buckley | 28 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | Sister Hannah 405 Sandusky St Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37 | 11 | Martin Mullins | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castlegregory | " | Pittsburgh | " | Brother | $ 4 | No | Sister Ann Gallant 2 wing Scott Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 36 | 12 | John Healy | 32 | M | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Knockaun Shanballyduff | " | Orange NJ | No | Brother | $ 50 | " | Sister Sarah Kimballquay Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | 13 | Hugh Crowe | 17 | M | F | " | Sert | " | " | " | Arva | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | $ 5 | " | Mrs Thomas Dr East Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 35 | | Maggie Mahoney | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballyhuman | " | New York | Yes | " | $ 5 | " | Sister Kate 40 Fountain St Passaic NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50 | 15 | Annie Pickell | 18 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gort | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $ 5 | " | Sister Mary Keller 415 New York Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 57 | 16 | Ellen Rice | 18 | F | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Rathkeale | " | New York | " | " | $ 45 | " | Sister Hannah Rice 34 W 45 St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 53 | 17 | Mary Dempsey | 18 | F | F | " | Sert | " | " | " | Newport | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | Sister Minnie Dempsey 204 E 48 St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 54 | 18 | Hannah Mannion | 25 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $ 20 | " | Cousin [illegible] New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 55 | 19 | Ellen Pickett | 20 | F | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Kinvara | " | Stamford | No | Brother | $ 50 | " | Rev John Pickett Stamford Ct | " | " | " | " | " |
| 56 | 20 | Barbara Clancy | 20 | F | S | " | Sert | " | " | " | Galway | " | Yonkers Col | Yes | Friend | $ 1 | " | Friend Thos Crane Yonkers Col | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Mary Bennett | 16 | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tullamaine | " | Tuckahoe | No | Cousin | $ 5 | " | Cousin Ann Bourke 2 Bradley Ave Tuckahoe | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 | Matthew Daugherty | 16 | M | M | " | Pawn Broker | " | " | " | Kilcock | " | Little Rock Ark | Yes | Sister | $ 25 | " | Sister Mrs A Arnal 711 W 17 St Little Rock Ark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 61 | | Thomas Madden | 18 | M | F | " | Sert | " | " | " | Ballygad | " | Great Falls Mont | " | Uncle | $ 40 | " | Uncle Thos Logan Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | " |
| 70 | | Thomas Hennessy | 19 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rockfield | " | Chicago Ill | " | Sister | $ 20 | " | Sister Hanna 3538 Ivory St Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | Michael Kelly | 26 | M | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Meath | " | New York | " | Self | $ 30 | " | no | | | | | |
| | | Patrick " | 24 | M | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | no | | | | | |
| | 27 | Thomas Kenny | 22 | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | no | | | | | |
| 28 | | Morgan O'Brien | 20 | M | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Aughnick | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | Uncle | $ 30 | " | Uncle Thos O'Brien 329 Hawthorne St Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | |
| | | Jane Quade | 18 | F | F | " | Sert | " | " | " | Rathkeale | " | New York | " | " | $ 25 | " | Sister Bridget Mace 48 E 109 St New York | | | | | |
| | | Esther Loughlan | 19 | F | " | " | HKeeper | " | " | " | Manorhamilton | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | New York | 1898 Brother Michael Kin Hackensack NJ | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION S...

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Germanic" sailing from Queenstown, 3rd August 1899 Arriving at Port of 5, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 074 | 1 | Julia Barry | 22 | F. | S. | | Sert | | yes | Irish | Cork | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | Sister | $2.50 | No | Sister Anna Barry 139 Hoyt Place Albany and Brooklyn Ny | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 81 | 2 | Annie Galvin | 50 | " | Wid | | H Keeper | " | " | " | Ballymacsherry | " | New Rochelle | No | Daughter | $40 | " | 17 Prospect St New Rochelle Ny | " | " | " | " | |
| 92 | 3 | Thomas Stephen | 18 | " | Sl | | Labr | " | " | " | Mohill | " | Brooklyn | " | Sister | $25 | " | Sister Mrs Sullivan 2265 Pacific St Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | |
| 93 | 4 | Kate Swift | 26 | F. | " | | Sert | " | " | " | Clarecastle | " | " | Yes | Brother | $5 | " | Bro. Martin 70 den I Gaffney 9 County St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | |
| 116 | 5 | Nellie Fleming | 14 | " | " | | H Keeper | " | " | " | Youghal | " | New York | " | Sister | $40 | " | Sister Mary Fleming Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | |
| SIL | 6 | John P Do | 12 | M | Sl | | Reth | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | - Do - | " | " | " | " | |
| | 7 | Denis J Do | 10 | M | " | | Sched | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | - Do - | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | 8 | Katie O'Connor | 18 | F. | " | | Sert | " | " | " | Tralee | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Sister Mary 139 W 21st St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 32 | 9 | Michael Sheahan | 23 | M. | " | | Labr | " | " | " | Newcastlewest | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Sister Nellie 225 E 116 St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 31 | 10 | John Buckley | 28 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ft Hamilton | " | " | $30 | " | Sister Mrs Cummins 408 Hancock St Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | |
| 37 | 11 | Martin Mullins | 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Cappagowan | " | Clarksburgh | No | Brother | $30 | Yes | Brother Mr Pat Sullivan 3 King Court Glenn Mass | " | " | " | " | |
| 36 | 12 | John Healy | 32 | " | " | | Do | " | " | " | Shanballyduff | " | Orange NJ | No | Sister | $40 | No | Sister Sarah 45 Harrison St East Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | |
| 38 | 13 | Hugh Crane | 14 | " | S | | Sert | " | " | " | Arva | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | $5 | " | Sisters Adams 140 Fountain St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | |
| 39 | 14 | Maggie Mahoney | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Ballyhuman | " | New York | Yes | " | $5 | " | Sister Kate 415 16th St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 50 | 15 | Annie Cahill | 18 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Cork | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | $5 | " | Sister Mary Cahill 205 Prospect Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | |
| 57 | 16 | John Rice | 18 | " | M | | Labr | " | " | " | Rathkeale | " | New York | " | " | $45 | " | Sister Annie Rice 58 W 45th St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 53 | 17 | Mary Dempsey | 18 | " | S | | Sert | " | " | " | Templeglantine | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | Sister Margaret Dempsey 304 E 48th St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 54 | 18 | Hugh Mannion | 25 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | $20 | " | Cousin - Do - | " | " | " | " | |
| 55 | 19 | Thomas Pickes | 2 | " | M | | Labr | " | " | " | Kinvara | " | Stamford Conn | No | Brother | $60 | " | Bro. John Pickes Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 46 | 20 | Barbara Clancy | 20 | " | S | | Sert | " | " | " | Galway | " | Yonkers Col | Yes | Friend | $40 | " | Friend Thos Loane Yonkers Col | " | " | " | " | Scarred |
| | | Mary Burke | 16 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Tubbermacue | " | Chatham Ont | No | Cousin | $5 | " | Cousin Ann Burke 2 Rue Chatham Ont | " | " | " | " | |
| | 21 | Matthew Daugherty | 16 | M. | " | | Farm Broker | " | " | " | Kilcock | " | Little Rock Ark | Yes | Sister | $5 | " | Sister Mrs A Farrel 711 W 11th St Little Rock Ark | " | " | " | " | |
| 51 | | Thomas Madden | 18 | F. | " | | Sert | " | " | " | Ballygad | " | Great Falls Mont | " | Uncle | $40 | " | Uncle Thos Logan Great Falls Mont | " | " | " | " | |
| 70 | | Mary Mooney | 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | Rockfield | " | Chicago Ill | " | Sister | $20 | " | Sister Mary 3538 Wood St Chicago | " | " | " | " | |
| | | Michael Kiely | 26 | M. | S | | Gardener | " | " | " | Meath | " | New York | 1 | Self | $30 | Citizen | no | | | | | |
| | | Patrick | 24 | M. | " | | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | No | no | | | | | |
| | 27 | Thomas Kenny | 22 | M. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | No | no | | | | | |
| 28 | | Morgan O'Brien | 24 | M. | " | | Labr | " | " | " | Ryecrock | " | Chicago Ill | " | Uncle | $30 | No | Uncle Mr Chas O'Brien 329 Hawthorne St Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| | | Annie Quade | 18 | F. | S. | | Sert | " | " | " | Rathkeale | " | New York | " | Sister | $40 | " | Sister Mrs Mary Hickey 45 E 109th St New York | | | | | |
| | | Walter Coughlan | 9 | M. | " | | H Keeper | " | " | " | Kanturk | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Bro Martin Coughlan care Patrick Ryan 1898 Third Ave NY | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-07-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]
6

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 11 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Irish | | do. |
| 2 | | | | " | | " |
| 3 | | | | " | | " |
| 4 | | | | " | | " |
| 5 | | | | " | | " |
| 6 | | | | " | | " |
| 7 | | | | " | | " |
| 8 | | | | " | | " |
| 9 | | | | " | | " |
| 10 | | | | " | | " |
| 11 | | | | " | | " |
| 12 | | | | " | | " |
| 13 | | | | " | | " |
| 14 | | | | " | | " |
| 15 | | | | " | | " |
| 16 | | | | " | | " |
| 17 | | | | " | | " |
| 18 | | | | " | | " |
| 19 | | | | " | | " |
| 20 | | | | " | | " |
| 21 | | | | " | | " |
| 22 | | | | Irish | | " |
| 23 | | | | " | | " |
| 24 | | | | " | | " |
| 25 | | | | " | | " |
| 26 | | | | " | | " |
| 27 | | | | " | | " |
| 28 | | | | " | | " |
| 29 | | | | " | | " |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 7-97-96—55,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] OF IMMIGRA[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passenge[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd Aug. 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 17 , 189 [illegible]

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, or prepaid or im[illegible] to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Cripple Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20169. | 1 | Ilmo Jalkanen | 23 | V | M | | Lab. | yes | | Fin | Finland | Newyork | Newyork | Yes. | Self. | $ 7. | No. | Friends in Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 20170. | 2 | Maria Järvi | 38 | V | F | W | wife | " | | " | " | " | Ashtabula Ohio | " | " | $ 20 | " | Husband J. Järvi | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | Lisa " | 18 | V | | | servant | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | Thomas " | 11 | V | M | | child | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 | Saina " | 7 | V | F | | child | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20172 | 6 | Hanna Kallio | 18 | V | | S | servant | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20172 | X 7 | Moses Aron Seppet | 31 | V | M | M | Painter | " | | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Ashtabula Ohio | " | " | $ 10. | " | Brother cousin Herman Holland East Houston 413 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 71784 | 8 | J. Jansen | 42 | V | M | M | Sailor | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Stavanger | " | Newyork | Yes | Self | $ — | No. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | Mrs J. " | 45 | V | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $200 | Yes 3 Yes in North Dakota | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2889 | 10 | Rose John | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] | | | Polish | Treschey | " | Johnstown R | No | " | (Returning from a visit) | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9894 | X 11 | Mary McArdle | 24 | V | F | S | N. Work | Yes | Yes | Irish | Mullacrew | " | New-York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Cousin Jas. McArdle 137 3rd Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 74210 | 12 | James Turner | 40 | V | M | M | Hardware Man | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Hartford Co. | No | " | $200 | No 1893 Hartford Co. 1899 Hartford Co. | Brother Thos Turner 6 Fremont Rhode Island | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 13 | John " | 14 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 93074 | 14 | John McAneskie | 32 | V | " | " | Clerk Man | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | | Return Ticket New-York | Sister Mary A. Rankin 6333 2 Ave New-York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 79671 | 15 | Rich J Quick | 25 | V | " | " | Clerk | " | " | American | Bristol | " | Denver Col | No | " | | (American Citizen) | | | | | | |
| 80690 | 16 | Robert Wood | 23 | V | " | " | Mason | " | " | Scotch | Galashiels | " | New-York | Yes | Self | $20. | No | Uncle Pilot Washington Race Passaic | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 76035 | 17 | Jerry Ormond | 27 | | " | S | Diver | " | " | American | London | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| " | 18 | John Turner | 43 | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 72187 | 19 | Lewis Wood | 20 | V | " | " | Rope Maker | " | " | English | Sheffield | " | Niagara Falls | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes 6 months ago Returning | St Stbs Niagara Falls | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 70815 | 20 | Robert Irvin | 48 | V | " | " | Mason Brick Cutter | " | " | American | Glasgow | " | New-York | Yes | (U. S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 9303 | 21 | Angel Arcin | 26 | V | " | " | Cook | " | " | Spanish | Spanish Consul Liverpool Foreign Office Salisbury | " | " | " | Self | $20 | Yes 1899 | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7847 | 22 | Malcolm Reaum | 20 | S | " | " | Draughtsman | " | " | English | Belfast | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $30 | No | Cousin Mrs Crombie 100 Harrison St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2895 | 23 | Catherine Ward | 48 | V | F | " | Nurse | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | Providence R.I. | Yes | " | $300 | | | | | | | |
| " | 24 | Bridget " | 43 | V | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | } Andrew Kentish College | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | Jas. Ryan | 37 | V | M | S | Fireman | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | Michael McCann | 33 | | | | Jackeler | | | English | Preston | | Boston | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Peter O. Hare | 18 | V | M | S | Sailor | | | Irish | Arlington | | N.Y. | Yes. | Self. | None | Yes 1899 | Father John O'Hare 66 Lexington Av. N.Y. | | | | | |

4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—225,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

ARRIVED. [illegible] 11, 1898.

SHEET 8

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | England | [illegible] | English | England | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | Protestant |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | R. C. |
| 12 | " | " | | | | Protestant |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | [illegible] | | | R. C. |
| 15 | " | Ditto | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Ditto | | | | |
| 18 | " | Ditto | | | | |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | | | | Protestant |
| 20 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | | | | Protestant |
| 22 | " | [illegible] | | | | Protestant |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | | | | R. C. |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | Ditto | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—7469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—50,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic*, sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5543. | 1 | Gotmar Andersen | 43 | | M | M | Smith | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Christiania | New York | Ashland Va | Yes | Self | More | Yes 18 Years | Home | No. | No. | No | Good | No |
| 5544. | 2 | Coen A. Nelson | 30 | | | M | Jeweler | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | " | $1. 100. | " 16 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5545 | 3 | Martin H. Hagen | 34 | | | " | Merchant | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Decorah Ia. | " | " | " 100. | " 13 " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5546 | 4 | Julius Jensen | 33 | | | S | Organist | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York | " | " | " 50. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26085 | | Henrik Palmen | 24 | | | | Lab | " | " | Swede | Stockholm | " | Wilkeston Minn | " | Cousin | $12. | No. | Brother Carl Eriksen Wilkeston Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26087 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin S. Johansen Aneta N. Dak | | | | | |
| 26083 | 6 | Anna Larsen | 20 | | | S | Servant | " | " | " | Sjetunge | " | Aneta N. Dak | " | S. Johnson | $10. | " | Cousin Annie Jensen Fair Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26084 | 7 | Mathilda Säfvargren | 23 | | | | | | | | Göteborg | | New Haven Conn | | Cousin Annie Jensen | $5. | " | Sister Anna Söderholm Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26086 | 8 | Per Svenson | 24 | | | | Lab. | " | " | " | Råda | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | Anna Söderholm | $5. | " | Brother Per Nilsson Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | Hardina Nilson | 20 | | | S | Servant | " | " | " | Sunne | " | Denver Col. | " | Per Nilsson | $25. | " | Brother Per Nilsson Denver Col. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20808. | 10 | Agnes Brodin | 23 | | | M | Wife | " | " | " | Göteborg | " | Vicksburg Miss | " | Self | $15. | " | Husband E. Brodin Vicksburg Miss | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 | Agnes " | 1 | 4 | F | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 | Axel " | 4 | 0 | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20809 | 13 | Johanna Magnuson | 35 | | | M | Wife | " | " | " | Sunne | " | Manistee Mich | " | " | $146. | " | Brother Lars Bergstrom Manistee Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 | Lars " | 13 | | M | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 | Johanna " | 8 | | F | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 16 | Emanuel " | 3 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20810. | 17 | Charles Dahlgren | 25 | | | S | Lab. | " | " | Sweden | Norrköping | " | New York | " | " | $ | " | Citizen Brother Carl Bergman Scranton Penn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20811 | 18 | Victor Bergman | 24 | | | | " | " | " | " | Vaps | " | Scranton Penn | " | " | $40. | No. | Husband C. E. Harrison Moline Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20812 | 19 | Olivia Henrichson | 31 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Rajs | " | Moline Ill. | " | " | $40. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 20 | Ewert " | 1 | 4 | M | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20813 | 21 | Edgar Christianson | 23 | | | S | Lab. | " | " | " | Valda | " | " | " | " | $25. | " | Brother in Law Carl E. Harrison Moline Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26088 | 22 | Lydia Hallgren | 20 | | F | | Servant | " | " | " | Roma | " | New York | " | Hilda Hallgren | $ | " | Sister Hilda Hallgren Ny. Brother Ed. Ellingsgard Shafer Minn. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20809. | 23 | Per Magnuson | 23 | | M | | Lab. | " | " | " | Ausby | " | Shafer Minn | " | Brother | $10. | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20810. | 24 | Peter Nilson | 26 | | | | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Kopenhagen | " | Chicago Ill | " | Self | $10. | " | Brother in Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20935 | 25 | Oscar Edstrom | 20 | | | | | | | Sweden | | | | | Self | $10. | " | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 26 | Alfhild Norvick | 27 | | F | | Servant | " | " | Norwegian | Trondhjem | " | New York | " | " | $ | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | Theodor Marthiasen | 35 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | " | Christiansand | " | New York | " | " | $20. | Yes in New York | E. Erikson Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 28 | Georg Johannesen | 37 | | | M | | | | | | | New York | | | $20. | No. | | | | | | | |
| | | Oswald G. Tobiesen | 31 | | | M | | | | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | $20. | Milwaukee | | | | | | | |
| | | Bertenius Jacobsen | 22 | | | S | | " | " | Norwegian | Arendal | " | New York | " | " | $10. | No. | Sister Engeborg Olsen in New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |

6-18 12-10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers 50 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ... likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ... turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Tommes Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of [illegible] and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. **10**

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—20,000.)

# WHITE STAR L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of , 11 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9889 | 1 | Sidwell Andrews | 53 | | M | M | None | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | New York | Baltimore | Yes | ( American Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| 9890 | 2 | James Connor | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | No | No | Irish | Longford | " | New York | " | Self | £30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 3 | Kate " | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9891 | 4 | Isaac Dann | 20 | | M | S | Tailor | Yes | Yes | English | Newcastle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9888 | 5 | John Owens | 42 | 3 | M | M | Rougher | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | " | " | " | £4 | " | Mrs Julia Murphy 133 St (New York) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 77982 | 6 | Myer Lipoti | 22 | | S | S | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Russian | London | " | " | " | " | £100 | " | 107 Monroe St (New York) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 798 | 7 | Mark Livingstone | 21 | | M | S | Cabinet Finisher | " | " | Russian | London | " | Meriden Conn | No | " | £30 | Yes 1898 Boston | Brother in Law Chisholm Meriden (Conn) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1932 | 8 | David Lander | 32 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | Scotch | Liverpool | Yes | New York | Yes | ( No + from New York to G Hodges Meriden Conn ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 9299 | 9 | George Wilson | 32 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | English | " | " | Boston | | Self | £50 | Yes 1897 New York | 10 Chelsea St Charlestown | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9300 | 10 | Rees Jones | 33 | | M | S | Joiner | " | " | American | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | ( American Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 9301 | 11 | Charles Morris | 24 | | M | S | Mariner | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | New York | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 58043 | 12 | Michael Mc Cann | 33 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | English | Preston | " | Boston | " | Self | £6 | Yes 1898 (Friend) | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 66617 | 13 | Charles A Skinner | 21 | | M | S | Boy Porter Man | " | " | " | Birmingham | " | Pittsburg | No | " | £50 | No | No | No | No | No | " | " | |
| 75048 | 14 | Kate Connell | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Co Meath | " | New York | Yes | " | £1 | Yes 1898 New York | Mrs Mc Keely New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 76615 | 15 | Edward K Daily | 18 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Blackrock | " | " | " | " | £5 | No | Cousin H Sewell 33 Clarkwell Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 80951 | 16 | Edward Barrow | 32 | | M | M | Fireman Trimmer | " | " | Welsh | Swansea | " | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes Wife | No | Wife Mrs Hamilton Father in Law Joliet Ill | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | 17 | Susie " | 29 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | 18 | John Edward " | 9 | | M | S | Child | " | " | France | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | 19 | Marguarite " | 6 | | F | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | 20 | Thomas " | 9 | | M | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 65867 | 21 | Thomas William Bland | 25 | 4 | M | M | Steward Pantry | Yes | Yes | English | Culper | " | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | Yes | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " | 22 | Alice Ann " | 28 | 8 | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 75910 | 23 | Meyer Goorvic | 67 | | M | W | None | " | " | Russian | 12 Months London | " | Boston | No | Self | £35 | No | Son Simon Goorvic Cockburn (Mass) | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 65167 | 24 | Infant Bland | 8 Mos | | | S | Infant | No | No | English | Culper | " | Philadelphia | Yes | ( With Parents See No 22 & 23 ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 60661 | 25 | George Owens | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | English | Southend | " | New York | Yes | Y | | | | | | | | | |
| 69961 | 26 | Isaac Traynor | 2 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 27 | Thomas " | 2 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50652 | 28 | Margt J Mc Kenna | 28 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | American | Mongha | " | New York | Yes | ( U S A Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 9302 | 29 | John Mulgrew | 38 | | M | M | Steward | Yes | Yes | Irish | London Derry | " | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Ro | 108 Avenue N Flatbush | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 9303 | 30 | John Barrett | 36 | | M | S | Trimmer Man | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | " | " | ( American Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |

6

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Herbert James Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 2 6 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor, in the United States except such as are allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1899 H J Haddock Master.

W J Sulley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I John Tourneur Brice Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New York, and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 2 6 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1899 John Tourneur Brice Surgeon sailing therewith.

W J Sulley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(24. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. _____

SHEET ( 12

ARRIVED, _____ 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Irish | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Irish | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | Wales | Welsh | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | Engl | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | | | US | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 29 | | Asia | | Irish | | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | RC |

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—50,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. **Germanic** sailing from **Liverpool** 2nd **August** 189**9** Arriving at Port of 13 , 189

| 1 | Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 796 | 1 | Frank Saunders | 26 | | M | S | Traveller | Yes | Yes | English | Streatham | New York | Chicago | | Self | Yes | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 92977 | 2 | Charity Dyer | 50 | 2 | F | W | Wife | " | " | " | Rotherham | " | Rochdale | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Husband Daniel Dyer | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | 3 | Arthur James " | 18 | 6 | M | S | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 185 Meador St Rochdale | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 4 | Evelyn " | 11 | 6 | F | S | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9886 | 5 | John Waldron | 35 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | Baltimore | Yes | American citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 67897 | 6 | Nicholas Kavanagh | 39 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | New York | " | Self | $20 | No | Wife 661 S 3rd St Newark NJ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 71143 | 7 | Samuel Reeder | 32 | 5 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | English | Langley | " | Rough Keepsie | NO | " | £5 | Yes 1892 | Wife Alice Reeder Langley Slough | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 71190 | 8 | Frederick Griffiths | 18 | | S | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £10 | No | Uncle Arthur Griffiths Langley Slough | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 71190 | 9 | Willie Renwick | 26 | | M | S | Grocer | " | " | " | Leeds | " | New York | " | " | Over | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 77335 | 10 | John Berridge | 24 | | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | Longbenton | " | Springfield Mass | No | " | £20 | " | Uncle John Berridge Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3323 | 11 | Richard Wilson | 28 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | Chorley | " | Allerton | Yes | " | £20 | " | Father Allerton | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 12 | Esther " | 27 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 3323 | 13 | John A Jackson | 62 | | M | M | Merchant | " | " | American | " | " | New York | Yes | " | £20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 14 | Mary Ellen " | 42 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 15 | T R " | 17 | | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 16 | Richard Wilson | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | " | 17 | Esther " | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 78239 | 18 | Isaac Robinson | 52 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | Yes | English | Bradford | " | Seattle | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Father Hotchkiss Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 78820 | 19 | James Jones | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Monongahela | No | Self | $25 | No | Brother Robt Hotchkiss Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | 20 | John " | 22 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | No | Bro 37 Monongahela St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 1929 | 21 | Thomas A Jones | 33 | | M | S | Fisherman | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | " | New York | Yes | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 1930 | 22 | Joe Muller | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | 51850 | 23 | Sarah Brenton | 36 | 6 | F | W | Married Woman | " | " | English | Manchester | " | Pennsylvania Penn | " | Self | $30 | Yes 1895 Champion Penn | Sister in Law Mrs Lucas Brenton (Penn) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " | 24 | William Warne | 24 | 10 | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 25 | William Penrose | 49 | 10 | M | M | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " | 26 | Eliza " | 35 | 10 | F | W | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 54543 | 27 | Robert Ballard | 44 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | " | Durham | " | Du Bois Pa | " | " | $30 | " | Brother in Law Thos Ballard Du Bois (Pa) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 70320 | 28 | Edward Eagleson | 32 | | M | S | Cooper | Yes | Yes | English | Newcastle | Disposition | Mayfield NJ | " | " | £10 | No | Uncle Thos Eagleson Mayfield (NJ) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 80653 | 29 | Francis McKenna | 25 | | M | S | Fireman | " | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | New York | " | Self | £10 | Yes 1894 | Friend Mr Mc Cann 14 Chichester St Belfast | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1931 | | 30 | Fred Beecher | 25 | | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | Disposition | " | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Robert Thomas Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I caused the surgeon of the vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are exempted by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in all respects.

Sworn to before me this Second day of August 189 9

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Robert Thomas Haddock

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Francis Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York and the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Second day of August 189 9

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

John Francis Price
Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 6500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B S.S. **Germanic** sailing from **Liverpool** 2nd **August** 189**9** Arriving at Port of **13** 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 796 | 1 | Frank Saunders | 26 | M | S | Traveller | Yes | Yes | English | Streatham | New York | Chicago | Self | Self | Yes | No | Single Niece Lizzie Saunders 1438 Lexington Ave Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 92977 | 2 | Charity Dyer | 50 | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Rotherham | " | Rotherham | Ohio | Self | Yes | " | Husband Daniel Dyer 108 Meador St Rotherham | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 3 | Arthur James " | 18 | M | S | Son | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 4 | Evelyn " | 11 | F | " | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9886 | 5 | John Waldron | 35 | M | M | Clerk | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | Baltimore | Yes | American citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 67897 | 6 | Nicholas Kavanagh | 39 | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | New York | No | Self | Yes | No | Wife 601 E 89th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 71443 | 7 | Samuel Reeder | 32 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Langley | " | Rough Keepsie | No | " | Yes | No | Wife & children Rough Keepsie | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71446 | 8 | Frederick Griffiths | 18 | " | S | Labourer | " | " | English | " | " | " | No | " | Yes | No | Uncle Arthur Griffiths Poughkeepsie | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71190 | 9 | Willie Renwick | 26 | " | " | Grocer | " | " | " | Leeds | " | New York | " | " | Over | No | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 77335 | 10 | John Berridge | 24 | " | " | Baker | " | " | " | Longbaton | " | Springfield Mass | No | " | Yes | No | Father John Berridge Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 3323 | 11 | Richard Wilson | 28 | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | Chorley | " | Allentown Penn | Yes | " | Yes | No | Relative | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 12 | Esther " | 27 | F | " | A-Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 3323 | 13 | John A Jackson | 62 | M | M | Merchant | " | " | American | " | " | New York | No | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 14 | Mary Ellen " | 42 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 15 | T. R. " | 37 | M | S | Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 16 | Richard Wilson | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " - " - | 17 | Esther " | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 78239 | 18 | Isaac Robinson | 52 | M | M | Grinder | Yes | Yes | English | Bradford | " | Scottdale Pa | No | Self | Yes | No | Father-in-law Enoch Scottdale Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 78820 | 19 | James Jones | 26 | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Monongahela Pa | No | Self | Yes | No | Bro Thos Jones Monongahela Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " - " - | 20 | John " | 22 | " | " | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bro 37 Monongahela Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1929 | 21 | Thomas A Jones | 33 | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | Disch'd | New York | Yes | (Visitor to & from New York) | | | | | | | | |
| 1930 | 22 | Joe Muller | 21 | " | " | " | " | " | English | " | Disch'd | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 81850 | 23 | Sarah Brenton | 36 | F | " | Wife | " | " | English | Manchester | " | Carnegie Penn | " | Self | Yes | No | Husband in Car Shops Carnegie Penn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " - " - | 24 | William Warna | 24 | M | " | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 25 | William Penrose | 49 | M | M | Butler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " - " - | 26 | Eliza " | 35 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 54545 | 27 | Robert Calvert | 44 | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | English | Durham | " | Du Bois Pa | " | " | Yes | No | Wife Durham Co Eng | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 78220 | 28 | Edward Carlson | 34 | " | S | Cooper | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Ravenda | Disch'd | Memphis Tenn | " | " | Yes | No | (U. S. citizen) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 66863 | 29 | Francis McKenna | 22 | " | " | Fuller | " | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | Mount Vernon N.Y. | " | Self | Yes | No | Friend Jas McGlinchey 20 Chelsea St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 1931 | 30 | Fred Beecher | 25 | " | M | Fireman | " | " | American | Liverpool | Disch'd | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Richard Thomas Haddock Master of the R.M.S. Germanic from Liverpool do solemnly, truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 26 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the personal, enabling thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 189**9**

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[signature]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Frances Price Surgeon of the R.M.S. Germanic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty-Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the State of New-York and the General Medical Council of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 26 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 189**9**

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

[signature] Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-28—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. "Baltic"

SHEET

ARRIVED, [illegible] 1928.

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | | | | English | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | English | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

List No. [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Germanic* sailing from *Liverpool* 2nd *August* 1899. Arriving at Port of *New York* 15 1899

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23747 | 1 | Elizabeth Blackburn | 72 | | F | W | None | Yes | Yes | English | Carlisle | New York | Springfield Illinois | Yes | Son Wm Ealing | Yes | No | Son Wm Ealing Springfield Ills | | No | No | Good | No |
| 23773 | 2 | Thomas Carroll | 14 | | M | S | Ship Boy | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | Petersburg Va | Yes | Mrs Quigley | [illegible] | " | Mrs Mary Quigley No 5 Leonard St Petersburg | | " | " | " | " |
| 23776 | 3 | Mary Kenny | 42 | | F | M | Wife | 1+ | 1+ | 059 | Kells | " | Newark N.J. | No | Mary Kenny | £1 | " | Husband Wm Kenny Newark N.J. | | " | No | " | " |
| " | 4 | Gertie " | 20 | | F | S | Cabinet | " | " | 3/4/44 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 5 | Thomas " | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 6 | Annie " | 14 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 7 | Kate Brady niece | 16 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 | Patrick " nephew | 5 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | John Bowman | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 23778 | 10 | Alda Edwards | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | " | Freeland Pa | No | Aunt | £30 | No | Aunt Mrs Hastings 1445 Whitaker Ave Freeland Pa | | No | No | Good | No |
| 23784 | 11 | Lizzie Farrelly | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | Newark N.J. | " | Cath Devine | Ch | " | Uncle Cath Devine Elkhorn Newark N.J. | | " | " | " | " |
| 23785 | 12 | John Fitzgerald | 20 | | M | " | Farm Man | " | " | " | Belfast | " | Brooklyn | Yes | Uncle | None | " | Uncle Louis Durant 123 North 10 St Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| 23786 | 13 | Mary Rooney | 20 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Magherahamlin | " | New York | " | Self | | " | Friends No 80 York | | " | " | " | " |
| 23792 | 14 | John Lyden | 39 | | M | M | Grinder | " | " | England | Whitworth | " | Fall River Mass | Yes | (American Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 23804 | 15 | Lilian Page | 17 | 8 | F | S | Servant | " | " | English | Rotherham | " | Bradford | " | Mr Blenkarn | Yes $5 | No | Relative Mrs Colonel Box 203 Bradford | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23807 | 16 | Miklos Bacsocsin | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | Hungarian | 24th Liverpool | " | Bayonne N.J. | No | Brother in Law | £5 | " | Brother in Law J Petrovics Bayonne City N.J. | | " | " | " | " |
| 23809 | 17 | Edith Lancaster | 23 | | F | M | H. keeper | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Lakewood N.J. | Yes | Husband | Yes $5 | " | Husband Wm Lancaster 194 Main St Lakewood N.J. | | " | " | " | " |
| " | 18 | Willie " | 2 | 8 | M | S | Infant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23787 | 19 | William Mason | 31 | | M | M | Gas Man | Yes | Yes | Irish | Bathwell Notts | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | T. Hazeldine | $40 | Yes 1898/95 Cleveland Ohio April 1897 | Sister Mrs T Hazeldine 13 Percy St Cleveland Ohio | | " | " | " | " |
| 23811 | 20 | John Casey | 29 | 6 | M | " | Labourer | " | " | English | Leeds | " | Philadelphia | " | Wife | Some | Philadelphia | Mary Casey 22 Edgar Ave (Kensington) | | " | " | " | " |
| 23815 | 21 | George D Bishop | 30 | | " | " | Dancing Teacher | " | " | English | London | " | Trenton N.J. | " | (U. S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 238[illegible] | 22 | David P Jones | 56 | | M | " | Miner | No | No | Welsh | Pontardulais | " | Freeland Pa | " | Self | Over $30 | Yes 1889 Freeland | Family Mrs Jones Freeland Pa | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23790 | 23 | Philip Bolivar | 19 | | M | S | Tresser | " | " | Cuban | 22 Nth Manchester | " | Brooklyn | No | Sister | No | No | Sister Mrs Arderio 122 Navarre Ave Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23[illegible] | 24 | Annie Welsh | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23817 | 25 | John Joseph Murphy | 20 | | M | S | Barman | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballymena | " | New York | Yes | Brother | None | No | Brother Bernard Murphy 1970 3rd Ave (New York) | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23818 | 26 | John Woodcock | 49 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | England | Liverpool | " | Trenton | " | (Going home) | | | | | | | | | |
| 23820 | 27 | Patrick Griffin | 52 | | " | M | Butcher | " | " | Irish | " | " | New York | " | Mr Hilton | £2 | No | Son in Law Mr Hilton 1954 1/2 19 St (New York) | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23789 | 28 | James Mulgrew | 52 | | " | M | Collier | " | " | English | Salford | " | Wilkesbarre | " | Leader | None | " | Leader Colby Hardware Wilkesbarre | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23824 | 29 | Joseph Dale | 40 | | " | M | Mill Hands | " | " | England | Stafford | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | H. S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Naldock Master of the R.M.S. *Germanic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *49* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon thereunto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a lunatic, idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are by law exempted from its provisions. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *August* 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, John Fourness Bruce Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Germanic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the College of Physicians and Surgeons* of the State of New York, and the Licensing Board of England and Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *49* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *August* 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

John Fourness Bruce Surgeon sailing therewith.

[redacted] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 21 in number and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 16 ARRIVED. August 11th 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | / | | | | / | / |
| 2 | | | | Irish | | |
| 3 | / | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | / | | | | | |
| 7 | / | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | / | | | Engl | | |
| 11 | / | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | Ditto | | | " | | |
| 13 | / | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Engl | " | " |
| 15 | / | | | " | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | W Br | Irish | English | English | U. S. / Irish | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | / | |
| 19 | | | | Irish | | |
| 20 | | Wo | | Welsh | | |
| 21 | Citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | English | English | English | English | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | Irish | | |
| 26 | Citizen | | | | | |
| 27 | Gr Britain | Ireland | | Irish | | |
| 28 | | | | Engl | | |
| 29 | Citizen | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[redacted] I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
under the authority of the Royal University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
going List or Manifest Sheet as according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Kelly Surgeon.

Rd 10 Oct

sincerely and truly ... that I have ... List or Manifest Sheet, to wit ... employed by the owners thereof, to make a phys... the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one ... charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange... crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitud... in the United States, except such as are expres... belief, the information in said List or Manifest ...

Sworn to before me this 28 ...

... Acting Consul of ...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Germanic

SHEET 16 ARRIVED. August 11 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Irish | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Engl | | |
| 11 | | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Engl | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | W | Gr. Brit | English | English | Gr. Brit | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | Irish | | |
| 20 | | | | Welsh | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | Irish | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Gr Britain | | Irish | | |
| 28 | | | | Engl | | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2–3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

... I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... under the authority of the ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... ing List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and ... mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

Form 1000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-25—20,000.)

[redacted] sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit 21 in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July 1869

Acting Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit 21 in number and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith do

J. [redacted] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of July [redacted]

Acting Consul of the United States at [redacted]

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof.

S.S. Hankow
August 11th
Rx
Q+O

* England Germany do

years experience as a physician and

the University of

personal examination of each of the passengers

it is according to the best of my knowledge and

tion of such passengers.

J. Weber

Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon as a Physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State nationality. Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon as a Physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State nationality. Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners of vessel.

A. J. Hekia

August 11

R & A

Sept 10

O + O

B McDonald

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl. 7-27-98—20,000.)

9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Hekla sailing from Christiansand S. 23 July 1899. Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 17 1899 11 15 a.m.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Magda Holland | 10 | 1 | f | single | girl | yes | yes | Norway | Stavanger | Newyork | Battle Creek Michigan | Mich. yes | C. Castberg | 3.00 | no | C. Castberg | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Elis Torjusen | 23 | | m | s. | sailor | " | " | " | Grimstad | " | Battle Creek | " | self | 15.00 | 4 years | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Alvilde Tobiasen | 25 | | f | married | Wife | " | " | " | Torsund | Galveston Texas | Galveston Texas | " | " | 10.00 | 2 year in galveston | husband in Galveston Texas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Emmanuel | 2 | | m | | Child | " | " | U.S. | | Texas | Texas | " | " | — | | my Son. | | | | | |
| 5 | Helene Johannessen | 68 | | f | Widow | no | no | no | " | Bergen | Newyork | Boston Mass | yes | myself | 4.00 | no | Peter Johannessen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Gunvor Svennindsen | 57 | | f | " | do | yes | yes | " | Arendal | " | Hillsboro Illinois | " | Mr Brekke | 2.00 | no | son Anton Halvorsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Ida Jensen | 32 | | f | married | Wife | " | " | Norway | Arendal | " | Newyork | " | self | 10.00 | 3 year | husband Jens Vorsik Jensen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Karen do | 13 | | f | single | girl | " | " | " | do | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Jörgen do | 11 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Andreas do | 2 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Olk do | 7 | | m | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | [illegible] | 26 | | f | " | Head of Serv. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Thorsia Torkildsen | 19 | | f | single | girl | " | " | " | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | self | 7.00 | no | Jens N. Jensen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Karen Knudsen | 13 | | f | " | d. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | 3.50 | no | father D. Knudsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Ida Olsen | 28 | | f | married | Wife | " | " | Norway | Sogne | " | " | " | " | 1.00 | (3 year | husband S. Olsen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Sigvard do | 3 | | m | — | Child | — | — | Norway | (Died on the Sea) | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Clara do | 1 | | f | — | do | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Peter Blackstad | 23 | | m | single | engineer | yes | yes | Norway | Christiania | " | " | " | " | 75.00 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Peder Andersen | 22 | | m | " | Farmer | " | " | danish | Fjenning | " | Brigham Utah | " | C. Andersen | yes | no | brother Ole Andersen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Anders Andersen | 29 | | m | " | do | " | " | " | do | " | Brigham Utah | " | do | do | no | do do | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Gustav Jensen | 16 | | m | — | Waiter | " | " | Norway | Arendal | " | Newyork | " | self | 1.00 | no | father Jens V. Jensen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | — 8-2 | | 4-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Died 10 aug 7½ a.m. Inflammation of the brain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20/10/10

9

20

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—50,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

[illegible] Holmes, * of the [illegible] H[illegible]
[illegible] and truly declare that I have made a personal e
[illegible] Manifest Sheet, to wit Sir and that I have
[illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July
Henry Borchsenius
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—50,000.)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] G.

SHEET 18 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 8 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 9 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 10 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 11 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 16 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 17 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 18 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 19 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## vit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] S. S. Hekla * employed by Common do
I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
der the authority of the University of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
oing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wiberg Surgeon.

July 1898

at Christiania

[illegible] case may be.

[illegible] of emigration
[illegible] of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]lemark
[illegible]ed States

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Aug. Holm 2nd * of the S/S Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Six and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Aug Holm
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1899

Henry Doorenink
Consul of the United States at Christiania.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wiberg Surgeon of the S.S. Hekla * employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Six and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1899

Henry Doorenink
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest and the title of qualification accords to Six

Witness my hand this 27 day of July, A.

Henry Doorenink
Consul of the United States

UNITED STATES CONSULATE CHRISTIANIA

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Christiania July 27th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 [illegible] 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | William Andersen | 21 | M | S | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Norw | Tinsberg Norw | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | Yes $25.00 | 1892-99 New York | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Gulle J. Johnsen | 60 | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norw | Aamot Hemnes | New York | Milton N.D. | Yes | Self | ca $200 | 1891-97 Milton N.D. | 4 children: Anders Ulvyrk Hilton N.Dak | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | Judith P. Johnsen | 62 | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Hemnes | New York | Milton N.D. | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fredrik A. Grönn | 25 | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Norw | Hammerf | New York | Chicago | 20 yrs | Himself | Yes $50. | No | | No | Yes | Yes | Good | |
| 5 | Valborg Jörgensen | 17 | F | S | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chra | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | Yes $40. | No | Friend Mrs Hetta Berge 331 York St. Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Christ Olsen | 34 | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | Norw | Holmestrand | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes 1884-95 New Jersey | Brother John Olsen 216 Grand St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

—2—2 2-2

6 8/4

6 10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 7-27-98—25,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Wm Holm 2nd Hmr of the S. Ke
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Duty and that I hav
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, c
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under t
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Ja
Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Jul. 7-27-98—25,000.)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

20 S. S. Vesta

SHEET

ARRIVED. 11 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Cuba | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## davit of Surgeon.

the S. S. Vesta * employed by the Government do
I have had 9 years experience as a physician and
nder the authority of the Government of
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
ecoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
e mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wilcox
Surgeon.

July 1899
h
tes at Christiansted

the case may be.

number of emigrants
time of certification

Christiansted
Bordewich
he United States.

Form 101a.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl. 7-07-'98—M,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Lug Holm 2nd Officer of the S/S Hekla from Copenhagen solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Duty— and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Lug Holm
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wiberg Surgeon of the S.S. Hekla *employed by the Government do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit Duty— and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of July 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States at Christiania

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

I do hereby certify that the number of emigrants named on this list or manifest at the time of certification amounts to (30) persons.

Witness my hand at Christiania this 27 day of July A.D. 1899

Henry Bordewich
Consul of the United States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-17-18—30,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] UNDER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Christiania, July 27 1899 Arriving at Port of 21, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Therese Gundersen | 17 | 6 | F | S | Miss | Yes | Norw | Chr'a Norway | New York | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Herself | ca $35.00 | No | Uncle | 107 Sumner St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Knut T. Aarak | 60 | | M | Md | Farmer | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople ND | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tjstolf Aarak | 10 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ingeborg Aarak | 11 | | F | S | Girl | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | Himself | [illegible] | No | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | John Aarak | 8 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ole Aarak | 4 | | M | S | Boy | No | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Terje Aarak | 4 | | M | S | Boy | No | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Herman Chr. Olsen | 21 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | ca $100 | No | | Mother 165 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Ida Bergstrom | 27 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Norway | Chr'a | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Husband | ca $45 | 1896 | | Husband & father Robt Bergstrom 218 S Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Roy Bergstrom | 4 | 6 | M | S | Boy | No | American | Chr'a | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | | ca $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Charlotte Eyksen | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Norw | Holmestrand | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Uncle | $7.00 | No | | uncle Julius Boehmer 212 Cedar Ave Elizabeth pl NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Marie B. Huso | 23 | | F | Md | Housewife | Yes | Norwegian | Tonsberg | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | ca $40 | 1896 | | Husband & father Olaf B. Huso 68 York St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Anton Huso | 3 | 11 | M | S | Child | No | American | Tonsberg | New York | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Harald O. Olsen | 60 | | M | Md | Ropemaker | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | Themselves | $100 | 1888 | | Daughter Mrs. M. Walker c/o Prof Olsen 524 Cedar St Milwaukee Wis | No | - | | Good | No |
| 15 | Gurine Olson | 60 | | F | Md | Wife | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Wis | | | | | | | | | | Senility | |
| 16 | Anders Nilsen | 18 | 6 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norw | Pithe Hekla | New York | Eureka SoDak | Yes | Himself | $15.00 | No | | Brother Hans Nelsen Eureka So Dak | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | Amalie Solversen | 37 | | F | Md | Housewife | Yes | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $30.00 | Yes | | Husband and father Andreas Solversen 91 Sacket St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Sigve Solversen | 11 | 6 | M | S | Boy | Yes | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | David Solversen | 8 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hans Solversen | 6 | | M | S | Boy | No | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Agnes Solversen | 4 | | F | S | Girl | No | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ingvald Solversen | 2 | | M | S | Child | No | Norway | Aalesund Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maren K. Ofstad | 23 | | F | S | Miss | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Bellefonte Pa | Yes | Herself | ca $20.00 | No | | Relative Robt A. Woodring 91 Sacket St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Ingeborg Amundsen | 20 | | F | S | Miss | Yes | Norw | Sandefjord | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | ca $30.00 | No | | Relative Andrew Silvaag 91 Sacket St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Alma Magnusson | 39 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Swede | Stockholm Sw | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | ca $40.00 | No | | Sister New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Bror Forsblom | 20 | | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Swede | Stockholm Sw | New York | [illegible] | Yes | Himself | ca $20.00 | No | | Cousin [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Hildegard Eriksen | 20 | 6 | F | S | Miss | Yes | Swede | Stockholm S | New York | [illegible] | Yes | Herself | ca $11.00 | No | | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Iver Dagebiken | 37 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norw | Stor Elvdal Norway | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Jonas Larsen | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Norw | Hemnes | New York | Hoodville Wis | Yes | Anders Anderson | ca $17.00 | No | | To brother in law Anders Anderson Hoodville Wis | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Jenny Beck | 4 | 6 | F | S | Child | No | Norw | Hemnes | New York | Hoodville Wis | Yes | Jonas Larsen | | No | | | | | | | |

8-12-3
13-10
30
30 1/23

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—55,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Christiania, July 27 1899 Arriving at Port of 21 . 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Therese Gundersen | 17 | | F | S | Miss | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a Norway | New York | Brooklyn NY | Yes | Herself | ca $5 | No | Uncle: 107 Suburban St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Knut T. Aarak | 60 | | M | Md | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople N.D. | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Tjstolf Aarak | 10 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ingeborg Aarak | 11 | | F | S | Girl | Yes | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | John Aarak | 8 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | Ole Aarak | 4 | | M | S | Boy | No | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Terje Aarak | 4 | | M | S | Boy | No | Yes | Norw | Telemarken | New York | Hoople | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Herman Chr. Olsen | 21 | | M | S | Machinist | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | ca $50 | No | Mother 165 | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | Ida Bergshon | 29 | | F | Md | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Husband | ca $45 | 1892 99 | Husband Robt. Bergshon 165 S. Hoyne Ave Chicago Ill | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | Roy Bergshon | 4 | 6 | M | S | Boy | No | No | American | Chr'a | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Charlotte Eriksen | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Norw | Holmestrand | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Uncle | ca $50 | No | Uncle Julius Ellingsen 112 Lawton St Elizabeth pt NJ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | Marie B. Huso | 23 | | F | Md | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Tonsberg | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | ca $50 | 1893 99 | Husband Olaf B. Huso 68 York St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | Anton Huso | 2 | 11 | M | S | Child | No | No | Norw | Tonsberg | New York | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Harald O. Olsen | 60 | | M | Md | Ropemaker | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Milwaukee Wis | Yes | Herself | Yes | 1888-89 | Daughter Mrs. M. Walker c/o West Union Tel Co Milwaukee Wis | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | Gurine Olson | 60 | | F | Md | Wife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | | | | | | Brother Hans Nelsen Eureka So Dak | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | Anders Nilsen | 18 | 6 | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norw | Bjelke Hedal | New York | Eureka So Dak | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | | | | | Crippled | |
| 17 | Amalie Solversen | 37 | | F | Md | Housewife | Yes | Yes | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | New York | New York | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes New York | Husband and father Andreas Solversen 91 Sacket St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | Sigve Solversen | 11 | 6 | M | S | Boy | Yes | Yes | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | David Solversen | 8 | | M | S | Boy | Yes | Yes | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Hans Solversen | 6 | | M | S | Boy | No | Yes | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Agnes Solversen | 4 | | F | S | Girl | No | Yes | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Ingvald Solversen | 2 | 4 | M | S | Child | No | No | Norw | Aker Sandefjord | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Maren K. Ofstad | 23 | | F | S | Miss | Yes | Yes | Norw | Chr'a | New York | Bellefork Co | Yes | Herself | ca $2 | No | Relative Robt. A. Nordrum Bellefork Co | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | Ingeborg Amundsen | 20 | | F | S | Miss | Yes | Yes | Norw | Sandefjord | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | ca $30 | No | Relation Andreas Solversen 91 Sacket St Brooklyn NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | Anna Magnusson | 39 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | Swede | Stockholm Sw | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | ca $20 | No | Sister New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | Bror Forsblom | 20 | | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | Swede | Stockholm Sw | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Himself | ca $200 | No | Cousin | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | Hildegard Erikson | 20 | 6 | F | S | Miss | Yes | Yes | Swede | Stockholm Sw | New York | New York | Yes | Herself | $11 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | Iver Engebraten | 37 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norw | Christiania Norway | New York | Chicago Ill | Yes | Himself | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Jonas Larsen | 27 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Norw | Hemnes | New York | Hoorville Wis | Yes | Anders Andersen | ca $17 | No | To brother in law Anders Andersen Hoorville Wis | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | Jenny Beck | 4 | 6 | F | S | Child | No | No | Norw | Hemnes | New York | Hoorville Wis | Yes | Jonas Larsen | | No | | | | | | |

8-12-3 13-10 30 3/23 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. G. Thomsen, *

from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and
examination of each and all of the passengers, sixteen
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane
suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamis
perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or mani
correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July
Vice-Consul of the United States at Copen

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Hekla

SHEET 22

ARRIVED, Aug 11 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## f Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Hekla
and truly Swear that I have had
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the
ollege at Copenhagen and that I have
, sixteen in number, and that the foregoing List
, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

, 1898.

J. T. Wilson

enhagen

way be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27-'93—25,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A G Thomsen, Master of the S/S Hekla from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, sixteen in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July, 1897.

Niels Bloch
Vice-Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

A G Thomsen
Master

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Sailing J Wibroe therewith, Surgeon of the S/S Hekla, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, sixteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July, 1897.

Niels Bloch
Vice-Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

J J Wibroe

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 4000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'99—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hekla sailing from Copenhagen July 26 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than Doll. 30 and how much if Doll. 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Even in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature ad Cause. |
| 1 | Andrew Beckman | 39 | | m | single | Farmhand | yes | yes | Sweden | America | Newyork | New Castle Pa | yes | Myself | $30. | 1883-1899 | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Julia Holmlund | 23 | | f | " | Servant | " | " | " | Fellingsbro Orebro Boräs | " | Mason City, Iowa | " | My brother | $8 | No | To my brother Jas Holmlund Mason City, Iowa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Augusta Aurora Lexander | 21 | | f | " | Weaver | " | " | " | Boräs | " | Brooklyn NY | " | My mother | $5 | " | To my mother Mrs Augusta Nathan The Franklin Manor Building Kent Av. Brooklyn NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Thor | 1 | 8 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hanna Pettersson | 23 | | f | " | Servantgirl | " | " | " | V. Vingåker | " | Bridgeport Conn | No | My Sister | $5 | No | To my sister Mrs Ester Peterson Bridgeport Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Christina Handel | 55 | | f | married | Wife | " | " | " | Karlstad | " | Newyork | | My son in law | $10 | " | To my Son in Law Mr. C Strongren 626 Bedford Av Brooklyn NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Oskar Ferd. | 15 | | m | single | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | Yes | Son in law | $10.00 | " | To my Son in Law Mr Charles Peterson 165 Townsend str Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maja Stina Andersdotter | 57 | | f | " | Widow | No | " | " | Skåpetorp | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Elda Emilia | 17 | | f | " | Servantgirl | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johannes Magnusson | 64 | | m | married | Labourer | " | " | " | Skåpetorp | " | Jamestown NY | " | my daughter | $79.00 | " | To my daughter Mrs Hanna S Swanson Tyler Tex 29 Jamestown NY | " | " | " | " | Caused by pains of the joints |
| 11 | Emma Sofia | 64 | | f | " | Wife | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| 12 | Johannes Johansson | 60 | | m | married | Labourer | Yes | " | " | Horsted | " | Galveston Tex | " | Son in law | $200.00 | " | To my son in law | " | " | " | " | Caused by pains of the joints |
| 13 | Charlotta | 58 | | f | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | No |
| 14 | Hulda | 19 | | f | single | Servantgirl | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | Knippa P.O. Uvalde Co Texas | | | | | |
| 15 | Axel Fridolf | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Augusta Svantesson | 9 | | f | | | | | | Lerf | | | | Elias Strong | | | To Mr Lukas Strong Milano Texas | | | | | |
| 17 | | 2-6-6 | | | | | | 5-6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

16 12

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51-7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

21 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET [illegible]

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | Maori | British | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

**Affidavit of the Master or Comt**

I A. G. Thomson, Master * of the S S

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pe
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eight and that
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinat
the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagio
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polyga
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted in
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning ca

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of
Vice Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Offr.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

geon of the S S Aleka * Surgeon of the ship do
that I have had years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
e to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wilson
Surgeon.

of July 1899.
Consul
ted States at Copenhagen

Surgeon, or the case may be.

Form 520.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. I-57-'95—25,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A.G. Thomsen, Master * of the S.S. Hekla from: Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit eight and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A.G. Thomsen
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1894

Julius Bloom
Vice & Dep. Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wilcox Surgeon of the S.S. Hekla * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit eight and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

1

J. J. Wilcox
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1894

Julius Bloom
Vice & Dep. Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

S.S. Hekla
August 11/94

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, [illegible], * of the S.S. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, assisted therewith, or the Surgeon and Physician of the Port of Copenhagen to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of said Surgeon and Physician, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, contrary to the provisions of the laws of the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1899

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. Wiberg * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of July 1899

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

J. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

* State whether Master, Commanding, Surgeon, Physician, Assistant Surgeon, Interpreter or Steward.

S.S. Hekla
11/99
August.

* Sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and
of the Medical College
made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

9.

ges

Form 101A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-25—20,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Oklahoma" sailing from Genoa-Naples July 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of 25 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether an Anarchist or member of any society or body teaching anarchy. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
| 31 | Rasmus Larsson | 68 | | male | single | farmer | Yes | no | Swedish | Anderslof | New York | Scranton S.D. | Yes | my own | $ 25 | no | Son L. Rasmusson Mustang S.D. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anny M. L. Örn | 19 | | female | " | none | Yes | Yes | " | Fidermura | " | Chicago Ills | " | my self | $ 1 | no | Brother in law Axel Nilson 166 Milton Ave Chicago Ills | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Maria S. Strömberg | 23 | 3 | " | " | none | Yes | Yes | " | V. Alstad | " | " | " | my self | $ 5. | no | Brother in law S. A. Isaacson Ottumwa Iowa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Christina Isaacson | 39 | 4 | " | married | wife | Yes | Yes | " | Sweden | " | " | " | my self | $ 100 | from 1888-1895 | my husband S. A. Isaacson Ottumwa Iowa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Eva R. Alfredson | 6 | 4 | " | single | daughter | Yes | Yes | born in | America | " | " | " | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Elmer A. Rudolfson | 3 | male | | son | | no | no | Sweden | | " | " | " | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Helga & Victoria | 3 | female | | daughter | | no | no | " | | " | " | " | | | | | no | no | no | good | no 26 |
| 8 | Johanna P. Eklund | 62 | 4 | " | Widow | | Yes | Yes | Swedish | America | " | " | " | my self | $ 1000 | from 1870-1895 | Chicago Ills | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. C. Thomsen, Master * of the S. S. Ale
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e
List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
the report of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers is
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease
crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the
belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of sai

Sworn to before me this twentyfifth day of July
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Co

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

26

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 11 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

## lavit of Surgeon.

e S. S. Aleki * sailing therewith do
I have had years experience as a physician and
der the authority of the Medical College
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
oing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and
mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wilcox
Surgeon.

July 29.
at Copenhagen

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-09—50,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. C. Thomsen, Master * of the S. S. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit thirty and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. C. Thomsen
Master

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1909.

Jules Bloom
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Wiberg
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear Surgeon of the S. S. Hekla * sailing therewith do that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit thirty and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1909.

Jules Bloom
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon regularly employed by owners of vessel, or employed by the day, trip or voyage.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Copenhagen, July 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

27

D

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Louisa Sjöholm | 64 | V | f | married | wife | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | San Francisco, Cal | yes | myself | $15 | no | [illegible] | 15 | [illegible] | no | good | no |
| 2 | Viktor Sundström | 11 | V | m | — | child | yes | yes | " | " | " | Elgin, Texas | yes | my mother | $5 | no | to my mother in Elgin, Texas | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Heikki Wakatutto | 27 | V | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | finlandian | Finland | " | Boston, Mass. | yes | myself | $30 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Mikko Lahtinen | 33 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | myself | $200 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 5 | Juho Seppola | 28 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Rock Springs, Wyo. | yes | myself | $60 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Jaakko Wantanenoja | 26 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | myself | $32 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Heikki Ojala | 26 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | Boston, Mass | yes | myself | $12 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Ida Katarina Ojala | 23 | V | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | myself | $20 + | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 9 | Simon Edv. Linni | 25 | V | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | myself | $20 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Samuel Samsonth Halmesaari | 30 | V | m | married | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | — — | yes | myself | $60 + | yes | yes in Worcester Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Maria Fomtia | 27 | V | f | " | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | — — | | | | yes | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 12 | Jacob | 6 | V | m | — | child | no | no | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Samuel | 2 | V | m | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Jenny | 1 | V | f | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | — — | | | | | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 15 | Tuomas Halmesaari | 25 | V | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | — — | yes | myself | $20 + | no | yes with Mrs O | no | no | no | good | no |
| 16 | Karlina Kasari | 20 | V | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Negaunee, Mich | yes | myself | $6 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Salomon Antila | 28 | V | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Boston, Mass | yes | myself | $20 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 18 | Herman Riihimaki | 21 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | — — | yes | myself | $20 + | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 19 | Maria Renko | 50 | V | f | married | wife | yes | no | (505) | 1/24/38 | " | Ishpeming, Mich | yes | myself | $20 + | no | to my husband J. Renko Ishpeming, Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 20 | Jacob | 17 | V | m | single | son | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 21 | Hilja | 4 | V | f | " | child | — | — | | | | | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 22 | Anna | 1 | V | f | " | " | — | — | | | | | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 23 | Johan Lehtinen | 29 | V | m | married | labourer | yes | yes | | | | | yes | myself | $30 + | no | to Jacob Renko Ishpeming, Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Anna " | 26 | V | f | " | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 25 | Waljo " | 4 | V | m | " | child | — | — | | | | | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | Toini " | 1 | V | f | " | " | — | — | | | | | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 27 | August Hakola | 27 | V | m | single | labourer | yes | yes | | | | Calumet, Mich | yes | myself | $12 | yes | yes | no | no | no | good | no |
| 28 | Erik Vanhoro | 20 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | | | | Brandford, Conn | no | myself | $10 + | no | to a Gd in Brandford | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | Juho Hakko | 20 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | | | | Painesville, Ohio | yes | myself | $15 + | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Isak Kallio | 21 | V | m | " | " | yes | yes | | | | Ishpeming, Mich | yes | myself | $20 + | yes | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |

6-19-1
Ogd 74 1-1

17-9 Trim
2-1 Cond

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. B

S. S. Hekla

SHEET 28 ARRIVED. [illegible] 11 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | " |
| 4 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | U S A | | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Finland | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | ~~Swedish~~ | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commander

I A. G. Thomsen, Master * of the S. S. Hekla sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, to wit Twenty-four and that I have had no surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, or any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or is coming to the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws of the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1898

Ingeborg Bloch
Vice Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I F. J. Wiberg of the S. S. Hekla * sailing therewith do swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the Medical College and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a correct statement of the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. J. Wiberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1898
at the United States at Copenhagen

* Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Post Office
RECORDING SECTION
(No. 7-27-26-5,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. G. Thomsen, Master * of the S.S. Hekla from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit twenty-nine and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. G. Thomsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1899.

Jules Bloom
Vice-Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I J. Weberg Surgeon of the S.S. Hekla * Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twenty-nine and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Weberg
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of July 1899.

Jules Bloom
Vice-Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Copenhagen, July 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

29

A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Niels Peter Nielsen | 28 | 5 | m | married | contractor | yes | yes | Danish | Aarhus, Denmark | New York | Albert Lea, Minn | yes | myself | $7 | no | to my mother Marie Pedersen, Geneva, Minn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Christensen | 22 | - | f | " | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | | no | - | no | good | no |
| 3 | Ellse Marie Frederiksen | 17 | 8 | f | single | servant | yes | yes | " | Vejle, - - | " | New Haven, Conn | yes | myself | $5 | no | to my brother P. Frederiksen New Haven, Conn | no | - | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bernhardine Petersen | 28 | 2 | f | " | seamtress | yes | yes | " | Svendborg, - - | " | Watertown, S.D | yes | myself | $15 | yes 5 year | to my brother P. Petersen Watertown, S.D | no | - | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bernhard Joachim Jensen | 29 | 7 | m | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | Kertemünde, - - | " | New York | yes | myself | $25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Christian Alfred Jensen | 20 | 5 | m | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | Copenhagen | " | Omaha, Neb. | yes | myself | $10 | no | to my uncle B. Jensen Argo, Neb. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Niels Nielsen | 31 | 6 | m | married | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berlin, Wis. | yes | myself | $75 | no | to my brother-in-law J. Christensen Berlin, Wis. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Christene " | 31 | 6 | f | " | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | no | | no | - | no | good | no |
| 9 | Johannes Lund " | 4 | 5 | m | " | child | - | - | " | " | " | " | | | | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 10 | Anna Kirstine Nielsen | 32 | - | f | single | seamtress | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | yes | myself | $33 | no | to a acquaintance W. Dahlstrom, Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Barthe Cathrine Andersen | 66 | 6 | f | " | wife | no | no | " | Ringsted, Denmark | " | Elk River, Minn | yes | myself | $18 | no | to my son Chr. Andersen Elk River, Minn. | no | - | no | good | no |
| 12 | Julius Vilhelm Larsen | 25 | - | m | " | machinist | yes | yes | " | Copenhagen | " | New York | yes | myself | $13 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Hans Christian Larsen | 27 | 6 | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | " | returning from a visit in Denmark; 6 years stay in U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Henriette Nielsen | 29 | 6 | f | " | servant | yes | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | New York | New York | yes | myself | $15 | yes 1 year | friend | no | 2 no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Nellie Johnson | 42 | 6 | f | married | [illegible] | yes | yes | [illegible] | America | " | Chicago, Ill | yes | myself | $5 | yes 14 year | friend | 58 | [illegible] | no | good | no |
| 16 | Barthe Nielsen | 65 | 6 | f | widow | " | yes | yes | Danish | Prussia, Germany | " | [illegible] | no | K Nielsen | $53 | no | to my daughter K Nielsen New Jersey | no | 73 | Bergen st | good | [illegible] |
| 17 | Lovine Engelbright | 45 | 6 | f | married | wife | [illegible] to the [illegible] and — United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henriette Langenburg | 22 | 6 | f | single | servant | yes | yes | danish | Copenhagen | New York | [illegible] | yes | myself | $5 | no | to my [illegible] | no | - | no | good | no |
| 19 | Rasmine Jorgensen | 18 | 2 | f | " | seamtress | yes | yes | " | Odense, Denmark | " | [illegible] | yes | my brother | $10 | no | to my brother | no | Anastasia | Nielsen | good | no |
| 20 | Christian Falck | 32 | - | m | " | sailor | born in United States | | | | | | | | | | to my brother | | - | no | good | no |
| 21 | Egnar Georg Louis Vilhelm Nielsen | 10 | - | m | " | child | yes | yes | Danish | Copenhagen | New York | Chicago, Ill | yes | L Nielsen | $5 | no | to my father L Nielsen 6026 Justine str. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Hans Lehr Mogensen | 25 | 6 | m | " | student | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | yes | myself | $50 | no | to a acquaintance | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Einar Lillegvist | 27 | 2 | m | " | tanner | yes | yes | " | Helsingör, Denmark | " | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Theodora Amanda Nielsen | 16 | 6 | f | " | seamtress | yes | yes | " | Sorø — | " | Glenloch, Mich | yes | myself | $13 | no | to my uncle J Nielsen Glenloch, Mich | no | - | no | good | no |
| 25 | Louis Edvard Hammerhoff Pedersen | 24 | 5 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Copenhagen | " | New York | yes | myself | $100 | no | to Louis Lind | no | no | [illegible] | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | 29 | 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | Johannes Albert Rönne | 20 | 10 | m | single | machinist | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | New York | yes | myself | $15 | no | friend Dave [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | good | [illegible] |
| 28 | August Pettersson | 24 | 8 | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Reading, Mich | yet | F Pettersson | $15 | no | to my brother F Pettersson Kalamazoo, Mich | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] | 19 | - | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | my aunt | $5 | 3 year | to my aunt | no | no | no | good | no |

1-20-2

11-12

Steamer to depart Calais

Boat

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE ( IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A . S.S. "Hekla" sailing from Copenhagen, July 26th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

29

A

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Niels Peter Nielsen | 28 | 5 | m | married | Contractor | yes | yes | danish | Aarhus, Denmark | New York | Albert Lea, Minn | yes | myself | $47 | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Christensen | 22 | | f | " | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | no | to my mother Marie Pedersen, Geneva, Minn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Else Marie Frederiksen | 17 | 8 | f | single | servant | yes | yes | " | Vejle | " | New Haven, Conn | yes | myself | $5 | no | to my brother P. Frederiksen New Haven, Conn | no | — | no | good | no |
| 4 | Bernhardine Petersen | 28 | 2 | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Svendborg | " | Watertown, S.D. | yes | myself | $15 | yes 5 year | to my brother P. Petersen Watertown, S.D. | no | — | no | good | no |
| 5 | Bernhard Joachim Sorensen | 29 | 9 | m | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | Kertemide | " | New York | yes | myself | $25 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 6 | Christian Alfred Jensen | 20 | 1 | m | " | clerk | yes | yes | " | Copenhagen | " | Omaha, Nebr. | yes | myself | $70 | no | to my uncle C. Jensen Omaha, Nebr. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 7 | Niels Nielsen | 31 | 5 | m | married | merchant | yes | yes | " | " | " | Berlin, Wisc. | yes | myself | $60 | no | to my brother-in-law J. Christensen Berlin, Wisc. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 8 | Christine " | 31 | 1 | f | " | wife | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 9 | Johannis Lund " | 4 | 7 | m | " | child | — | — | " | " | " | " | | | | no | | no | — | no | good | no |
| 10 | Anna Kirstine Nielsen | 32 | | f | single | seamstress | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | yes | myself | $33 | no | to a acquaintance W. Mikkelsen, Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 11 | Barthe Cathrine Andersen | 66 | 1 | f | " | wife | no | no | " | Ringsted, Denmark | " | Red River, Minn | yes | myself | $18 | no | to my son Ch. Andersen Red River, Minn. | no | — | no | good | no |
| 12 | Julius Valdemar Larsen | 25 | 1 | m | " | machinist | yes | yes | " | Copenhagen | " | New York | yes | myself | $13 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 13 | Hans Christian Larsen | 27 | 1 | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | Lista | returning from a visit in Denmark; 6 years stay in U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna Henriette Nielsen | 29 | 1 | f | " | servant | yes | yes | Laurbjerg | Copenhagen | New York | New York | yes | myself | $15 | yes 1 year | friend | no | no | no | good | no |
| 15 | Nellie Johnson | 42 | 1 | f | married | | yes | yes | Boston, Mass. | America | " | Chicago, Ill | yes | myself | $5 | yes 14 year | no | no | — | no | good | no |
| 16 | Barthe Nielsen | 65 | 6 | f | widow | | yes | yes | danish | Praest, Denmark | " | Jerslev, Denmark | no | K. Nielsen | $25 | no | to my daughter K. Nielsen Nielsburg | no | no | no | good | no |
| 17 | Lovine Engelbright | 45 | 1 | f | married | wife | | | Returning to [illegible] | | | United States Citizen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Henriette Jorgenburg | 22 | 1 | f | single | servant | yes | yes | danish | Copenhagen | New York | Hartford, Conn | yes | myself | $5 | no | to my brother [illegible] | no | — | no | good | no |
| 19 | Rasmine Jorgensen | 18 | 2 | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Odense, Denmark | " | Hartford, Conn | yes | my brother | $10 | no | to my brother | no | — | no | good | no |
| 20 | Christian Falck | 32 | | m | | sailor | | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Edgar Georg Louis Wilhelm Nielsen | 10 | 1 | m | | child | yes | yes | Returning | Copenhagen | New York | Chicago, Ill | yes | L. Nielsen | $5 | no | to my father L. Nielsen 6026 Justine St. Chicago, Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 22 | Hans Lehr Mogensen | 25 | 1 | m | " | student | yes | yes | Danish | " | " | New York | yes | myself | $15 | no | to a acquaintance | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Einar Lilliequist | 27 | 2 | m | " | tanner | yes | yes | " | Helsingör, Denmark | " | New York | yes | myself | $20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | no |
| 24 | Theodora Amanda Nielsen | 16 | 1 | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Sorø | " | Blanchard, Mich | yes | myself | $13 | no | to my uncle J. Nielsen Blanchard, Mich. | no | — | no | good | no |
| 25 | Louis Edvard Hammerhoff Hoffmann | 24 | 5 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | Sweden | Copenhagen | " | New York | yes | myself | $15 | no | acquaintance | no | no | no | good | no |
| 26 | [illegible] | 27 | | f | Married | | | | Returning | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Johannes Albert Ronne | 20 | 10 | m | single | machinist | yes | yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | New York | yes | myself | $15 | no | friend | no | no | no | good | Excision of Toe Joint |
| 28 | August Pettersson | 24 | 8 | m | " | labourer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Reed City, Mich | yes | F. Pettersson | $15 | no | to my brother F. Pettersson Copemish, Mich. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 29 | [illegible] N. Kron | 19 | | f | " | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | my aunt | $5 | 3 year | to my aunt | no | no | no | good | no |

1-20-2 11-42

[illegible] 10 repeal Calvin

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fekla

SHEET 1 30 ARRIVED. August 11th 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Denmark | Sidland | Danish | Denmark | Prot |
| 2 | " | / | " | " | " | / |
| 3 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Fuen | " | " | / |
| 6 | " | " | Copenhagen | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | / | " | " | " | / |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | / | Seeland | " | " | / |
| 12 | " | " | Copenhagen | " | " | / |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Denmark | Seeland | " | " | / |
| 15 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Denmark | " | " | " | / |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Denmark | Sidland | " | " | / |
| 19 | " | / | Fuen | " | " | / |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Denmark | Seeland | " | " | / |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | / |
| 24 | " | / | " | " | " | / |
| 25 | " | Sweden | Skåne | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sweden | Halland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 28 | " | " | Skåne | " | " | / |
| 29 | " | / | Småland | " | " | / |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

### Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I

from personal examination of each and all of the passengers or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenge public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or da felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv express or implied, to perform labor in the United St also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of

Consul of the United States at BOULO

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

### avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S/S PATRICIA

swear, that I have had 4 years' experience entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

July 1899

BOULOGNE S/M

thereof", as case may by.

(11)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the S/S PATRICIA from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [redacted] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1899

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[redacted]
Capt.
Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S/S PATRICIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, [redacted] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July 1899

[redacted]
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[redacted]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

11

Patricia

August 11/99

Rec'd 16

## of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the S/S PATRICIA

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a in number, named on the foregoing List

of each and all of the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners

special examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report

of said surgeon, and the best information I can obtain, that I have

there that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a

suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a

crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said

persons, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 9

_____

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Master.

Commanding Officer.

Surgeon of the S/S PATRICIA

Examined and found to be in a condition of health to proceed to sea as a passenger steamer.

Dated at Boulogne S/M this 11 day of August 1899

_____

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners hereof", as case may be.

11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from BOULO 31. JULY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 31 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Caterina Trapasso | 30 | f | M | — | no | no | Italian | Marseille | New York | Utica N.Y. | no | herself | $ 34.— | no | husband Pasquale Trapasso 143 Broad St Utica N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | Nil |
| 2 | angela Regilla Nicotera | 38 | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Luigi Nicotera 143 Broad St Utica N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Rossi Vincenzo | 36 | m | m | farmer | " | " | " | Montemadore | " | Philadelphia | no | himself | $ 30.— | " | brother in law Philadelphia 222 South 12th St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Dimitrios Cobinias | 17 | " | S | clark | yes | yes | Greek | Sparte | " | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $ 15.— | " | Cousin G. Poutikis 237 S. Madison Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Athanasios Gavoulis | 10 | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dimitrios Calitras | 21 | " | " | clark | " | " | " | Piraeus | " | New York | " | himself | $ 8.— | " | Uncle 109 Cherry St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Nedros Kirkorian | 25 | " | m | laborer | " | " | Armenian | " | " | Troy N.Y. | no | " | $ 8.— | " | friend 27 Marbarian 13 King street Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Artin Manoughian | 20 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Aldave Pascasio | 33 | " | " | Merchant | " | " | Spanish | Pamplona | " | Havana | yes | " | $ 20.— | " | 2 " no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Campano Emmanuele | 21 | " | " | student | " | " | Italian | Laviati | " | New York | " | " | $ 40.— | " | father Dalton Park New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Theodor Eberle | 29 | " | " | butcher | " | " | Swiss | Cohlloch | " | Portland Me | yes | " | $ 60.— | Portland Me 1899-1900 | to go back | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/1st

11 16

P. 792.

orm 1500.
MIGRATION SERVICE.

11

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

32 S. S. Patricia

SHEET 11. ARRIVED. Aug 11 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | | Italian | | RC |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | FS | | | |
| 4 | 7 | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | GC |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Spain | Spain | Spanish | Spain | |
| 10 | | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 11 | 7 | Switzerland | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | RC |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or de
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of

William A. [illegible]
Consul of the United States at BOUL

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

, S/S PATRICIA

4 years' experience
as such by and under the authority of
nt and that I have made a personal examination
at the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
particulars, relative to the mental and physical

M. Goetzel

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S/S PATRICIA from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Banon
Capt Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Goetze, Surgeon of the S/S PATRICIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavaria Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1899.

William Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Dr. Goetze

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—28,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer (any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from BOULOGNE S/M 31. JULY 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 33

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | Age<br>Yrs. / Jahr<br>Mos. / Monate<br>Alter | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen<br>Write. / Schreiben | | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Uhalt | Jeanne | 21 | f | S | Seamstress | yes | yes | French | Urepel | New York | Los Angeles | yes | her sister | $ 30.- | no | her sister Mme Clavel Hotel de l'Europe Los Angeles | no | no | no | Good | nil |
| 2 | Uhalt | Pierre | 17 | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Uhalt | Jean | 15 | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lagarde | Marceau | 19 | M | " | Blacksmith | yes | " | " | Marseille | " | New Orleans La. | yes | himself | $ 10.- | " | father Vacherie Plantation Belleview P.O. La | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jandour | Kalil | 40 | M | M | Joiner | no | no | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | Merida Yucatan Mco | no | no | " | " | friends Talel Mansour | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Abib | Abdallah | 30 | M | " | barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Virginia 1892/1896 Apartado 17 Merida Yokatan Mco | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Joseph | Abdalla | 15 | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | — | no | friends Tabet Mansour Apartado 17 Merida Yucatan Mco | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Melhem | Haggiar | 27 | M | M | Mason | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | himself | $ 32.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Melhem | Nassef | 28 | M | " | Joiner | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 48.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mikail | Girnis | 25 | M | S | barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 44.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tucci | Giovanni | 27 | M | M | Joiner | yes | yes | Italian | Torre di Ruggiero | " | New York | yes | " | $ 8.- | " | Cousin Silberio Racchia 124 Chester St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Teresina | Baucer | 30 | f | M | — | " | " | Austrian | Marseille | " | Utica N.Y. | no | herself | $ 30.- | " | husband Alico Baucer 143 Broad St. New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Alfonso | Serra | 28 | M | " | labourer | " | " | Italian | Matondi | " | New York | yes | " | $ 6.- | " | Cousin Gaetano Ferraro 504 Clarke Av East N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mourad | Elias | 30 | M | " | Fabricator | " | " | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | Dutchess Co. N.Y. | no | himself | $ 24.- | Chicago 1894/1894 | brother Georges Liau Dutchess Junction Dutchess Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Tuyane | do | 27 | f | " | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Nagib | do | 6 | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Victoria | do | 2 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Faumia | Elias | 30 | f | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | herself | $ 20.- | no | & husband Georges Liau Dutchess Junction Dutchess Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Nicola | do | 5 | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rachidi | do | 26 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Michel | do | 6 | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Tasoua | Dib | 21 | M | S | farmer | yes | " | " | " | New York | Dutchess Co. N.Y. | yes | himself | $ 12.- | no | friend Kousa Daoud 96 Spencer St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Assis | Elias | 30 | f | M | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | husband | $ 24.- | " | husband Abdalla | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ouadia | do | 6 | M | S | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | Liau Dutchess Junction Dutchess Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Nabiha | do | 2 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Said | do | 4 | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] | Saliba | 39 | f | Widow | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | herself | $ 32.- | " | brothers Abdalla | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | do | 12 | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | Georges Liau | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] | do | 9 | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dutchess Junction | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Nola | do | 6 | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Dutchess Co. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

17

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 10. ARRIVED. Aug. 11. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | RC |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | RC |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I G Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misde
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my knowl
passengers noted thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 30

Deputy Consul of the United Sta

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

## of Surgeon.

urgeon of the PATRICIA

hat I have had 14 years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1897

rg

case may by.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-27-99—30,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer 1st officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 18 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers Aboard thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Dreyer
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Gaetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 18 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Gaetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—30,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS FOR THE PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 35, 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex. / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wiko Tarlowsky | 36 V | M | mw | packs | yes yes | Russian | Janowo | Newyork | South Norwalk Ct | Connecticut | 30 | no | cousine Wolf Stein | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Zeel Israelsky | 11 V | M | child | no no | | | | | Newyork | self | no | | father " " | | | | | | |
| 3 | Israel Tourin | 29 " | " | merchant | yes yes | Russian | Berlin | Dis as 1 | Philadelphia Pa | no | self | 50 | | the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 4 | Bronislaw Jaskowski | 36 V | " | labourer | " " | Russian | Lodsch | " | Perth Amboy N.J. | " | self | 6 | no | brother A. Troposnowsky | 264 | 266 | Slaviek St | | | |
| 5 | Feige Rubin | 19 V | F | wife | " " | | Wilna | " | Newyork | yes | " | " | | husband Hirsch Rubin | " | " | " | " | | |
| 6 | Edame Blum | 28 V | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Basse —"— | 3 V | " | child | no no | | Kowno | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | brother Wilhelm Blum | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | Sore —"— | 1 V | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Simon Lewitz | 22 V | M | labour | yes yes | Russian | Polidowo | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 6 | " | cousin Ad Klimowitz | Eld — | Fabrik gehilfe | | | | |
| 10 | Iwan Ilsch | 27 V | " | " | " " | | Wilna | " | Newyork NY | " | " | 40 | " | brother Joseph Ilsch | " | Tapezierer No 1. | | | | |
| 11 | Anton Damus | 23 V | " | " | " " | | Suwalki | " | Oakdonay Reno Pa | " | " | 17 | " | cousin " Damus Calgo — | " | Steinhauer Ec | | | | |
| 12 | Mosel Lionick | 19 V | " | " | " " | | " | " | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 5 | " | " Lewis Thomson | 8 | " " " St | | | | |
| 13 | Simon Rotkiewicz | 16 V | " | " | " " | | Kowno | " | Newyork | yes | " | 12 | (34) | uncle Leib Salomon | 47 | Cedar St | | | | |
| 14 | Simon Lydak | 30 V | " | " | clerk " | | German | Tilsit | " | Pitts Pa | " | 164 | " | " cousin " " | " | " " | | | | |
| 15 | Conrad Kromer | 31 V | " | " | farmer " | | | Posen | " | Winnipeg Canada | " | 360 | " | " | " | " " | | | | |
| 16 | Harry Kaplan | 23 V | " | " | merchant " | | Austrian | | Dis as 1 | | " | " | | the U. S. A. | | | | | | |
| 17 | Otto Peschke | 38 V | " | M | waiter " | | German | | Dis as 1 | | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | Jacob Mischel | 29 V | " | S | farmer " | | Austrian | Skole | " | Winnipeg Man Can. | self | 2 | | bro father Michael Singer | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 first

18

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—55,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

36 S. S. Patricia.

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 11th 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Lomza | Polish | " | R Catholic |
| 5 | " | " | Mielbark | | " | Israelite |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Grodno | Polish | " | R Catholic |
| 10 | " | " | Nilan | " | " | R " |
| 11 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | R " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Kowno | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 14 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Russia | Suwalki | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I [illegible] Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mo express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, ex also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July

[illegible]

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

that I have had 14 years' experience

ed to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according l true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 Dr Laetzel.

Hamburg

as case may be.

31

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000).

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Dreyer * Officer of the PATRICIA
from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O W Heinrich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

H Dreyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Gaetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O W Heinrich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Gaetzel.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

31

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-50,000.)

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 30 July 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 37 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. s. w. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wilhelm Rosenbacher | 52 | m | yes | farmer | yes yes | German | Berlin | Newyork | Grand Rapids Mich. | yes | self | 25 | no | sister Caroline Rosenbacher | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hattie Domack | 29 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | to second Cabin |
| 3 | Saul " | 4 | m | s | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | to second Cabin |
| 4 | Emil Kayser | 50 | " | m | tailor | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Auguste " | 41 | f | " | wife | " " | | | | Grand Rapids Mich. | " | " | 120 | 2 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Magda " | 18 | " | s | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Max " | 14 | m | s | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Heinrich Wehrke | 22 | " | s | baker | " " | | | | Brooklyn NY | " | " | 22 | " | friends | 2 weeks 29 11th St Brooklyn NY | | | | |
| 9 | Julie Vago | 16 | f | " | none | " " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | Elgin Ills | " | yes | 3 | " | father Georg Vago | 514 Kossuth St | | | | |
| 10 | Antal " | 15 | m | s | labor | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | Paula Semrock | 18 | f | " | none | " " | Russian | Kiel | | Newyork | " | brother | 17 | " | brother John Mikesky | " | | | | |
| 12 | Ilie Baner | 32 | m | " | saddler | " " | Rumanian | Bucharest | " | Cleveland | no | self | 40 | " | cousin Leib Gold | " | | | | |
| 13 | Theodor Lemborsky | 30 | " | " | labor | yes yes | Austrian | Czarykolok | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 5 | " | brother Wenzel Lemborsky | " | | | | |
| 14 | Mikoly Jewczak | 28 | " | " | " | yes yes | Hungarian | Presnacka | " | Kensington Ct | " | " | 12 | " | uncle Georg Mikolyczak | Wallingford Ct | | | | |
| 15 | Ertay Jozer | 28 | f | " | none | " " | " | Jees | " | Newyork | yes | " | 20 | " | friend | 15 E 4th St | | | | |
| 16 | Hermann Tschernianer | 21 | m | " | mechanic | " " | German | Neubrandenburg | " | Ill | " | " | 7 | " | " | Walsh & Co 18 Broadway | | | | |
| 17 | Louis Lasky | 15 | " | s | labor | yes " | Russian | Pontusia | " | Seattle Wash | " | father | 25 | " | father Abel Lasky | Rheinegrauen Block tagged | | | | |
| 18 | Schleime Pilluck | 18 | m | s | none | " " | " | Xnyshin | " | St Joseph Mo | " | " | 4 | " | friend Pilluck | 202 A 6th St | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Jonkunowna | 20 | f | s | " | " " | " | Kowarsk | " | Jamestown NY | " | brother | 15 | " | brother Josef Jonkunowna | Washington | | | | |
| 20 | Sticha Mirecki | 15 | " | s | " | " " | " | Minsk | " | Newyork | " | father | 50 | " | father Moritz Mirecki | " | | | | |
| 21 | Hirsch Kniersch | 29 | m | m | shoemaker | yes " | " | Kowersky | " | " | " | brother | 15 | " | brother Eduard Kniersch | " | | | | |
| 22 | Schaina Orzechowitz | 18 | f | s | none | " " | " | Lyschlyn | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " Orzechowitz | " | | | | |
| 23 | Moses Salikowitz | 26 | m | m | merchant | yes " | Russian | Janow | " | Champagne Ills | " | " | 80 | " | brother Abram Salikowitz | 2 months Liverpool | | | | |
| 24 | Necha —"— | 21 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | David —"— | 9 | m | s | child | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | Samuel Timoschenko | 26 | " | m | farmer | yes yes | " | Swingrosky | " | Kansas Douglas Co | " | self | 200 | " | friends | " | | | | Consumptive |
| 27 | Marie —"— | 23 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | Anastasia —"— | 2 | f | d | child | no no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | Dominika —"— | 6 | m | d | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | Chaim Segalowitz | 31 | " | M | blacksmith | yes yes | " | Minsk | " | Hoboken NJ | no | brother | 10 | " | brother Berns Segalowitz | 104 Park Row | | | | |

Book

19

F. 787.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

(Ed. 5-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 38

ARRIVED. August 11th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Germany | Hungary | German | Germany | Prot |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Russia | Pock | German | Russia | Prot |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | Gk |
| 14 | " | Hung | Szepkin | Slovak | Hung | Gk |
| 15 | " | " | Ung | Magyar | " | Prot |
| 16 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 17 | " | Russia | Lemza | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 18 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Pilenski | Polish | " | RC |
| 20 | " | " | Minsk | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 21 | " | " | Lomza | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Grodno | Polish | " | RC |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Minsk | Russian | " | Greek Ch |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I G Freyn

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest. and that I have caused the surgeon of s
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of s
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United St
also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
passengers therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ha

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## avid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

swear, that I have had 14 years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
t, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ull 189

ich

lamburg

thereof", as case may by.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Freyer * Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers therein, thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juli 1899.

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Freyer
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Gaehse Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juli 1899.

O W Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

T Gaehse.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97—M. 25,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 30 Juli 189 9 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 39 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angabe, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Eva Matkulaiska | 18 | | w | | none | yes | yes | Russian | Grodno | Newyork | Scranton Pa | yes | bought | 25 | no | bought Mitau Brieweg | no | no | Head OK Vaccinated | no |
| 2 | Louise Fuldo | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | German | Berlinhoede | " | Chicago Ills | " | paid | 10 | " | meets Dora Bols | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Auguste Elfreich | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Berlin | " | Newyork | " | paid | 25 | " | bought Tom Elfreich | " | " | " | " | second Cabin |
| 4 | Paul Andre | 36 | m | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Austrian | Austrian | Bremen | " | " | Cash | 60 | Skye | U. S. 6 | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Adolf Skolco | 29 | | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Austrian | Gablonz | " | Ryecroft | " | paid | 15 | 1892 1893 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Mads Kolosky | 27 | | " | Laborer | " | " | " | German | Koshetin | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 40 | 1½ years | no | bought Mad Kolosky | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Heinrich Gudsche | 33 | | m | Farmer | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Bertha —"— | 32 | | " | wife | " | " | " | " | Fürstenwald | " | Spokana Wash | " | " | 25 | | bought Milwaukee Seattle | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Erna —"— | 3 | | " | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Ella —"— | 1 | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Louise Pelz | 18 | | " | none | yes | yes | | " | Breslau | " | Newyork | " | unde | 5 | | unde Carl Thiele | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Wenzel Müller | 74 | | m | widower | " | " | | Austrian | Reichsdorf | " | " | " | son | 30 | 2 yrs | son Forest Müller | " | " | " | Senility | |
| 13 | Friederika —"— | 11 | | f | child | " | " | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jacob Boleske | 37 | | m | farmer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lydia —"— | 30 | | f | wife | " | " | | " | Tilsen | " | Edmonton Alberta | " | self | 30 | | friends | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Oleksa —"— | 9 | | m | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zofia —"— | 4 | | f | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Nikolay Gregorenuk | 38 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Deformed left arm | |
| 19 | Anna —"— | 35 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ivan —"— | 9 | | m | | no | no | | | | | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Maria —"— | 4 | | f | children | " | " | | " | Tilsen | " | Edmonton Alberta | " | " | 62 | | friends | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Wasyl —"— | 3 | | m | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Dmytro —"— | 6 | | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Hans Klein | 25 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | | German | Kl. Schwarz | " | Newyork | " | | 18 | | friends | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Teczko Wasvaly | 47 | | " | " | " | " | | Hungarian | Zekta | " | Harleton Pa | " | broke | 8 | | brother Johns Wasvaly | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Andr. Kovar | 31 | | M | | | | | " | Kaveseany | " | Connellsville | " | bought | 25 | | bought Andr. Kovar | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Peter Demcsák | 16 | | " | | | | | " | Sicko | " | Passaic N.J. | " | wife | 25 | | meets Jos. Tupenesky | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Maria Mihalik | 22 | | m | wife | " | " | | " | Krasko | " | Harleton Pa | " | husband | 4 | | husband Johns Bompes | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Paul Brandenburg | 42 | | m | woodcutter | " | " | | German | Berlin | " | Newyork | " | self | 165 | | no | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Louise —"— | 28 | | f | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

20

F. 791.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 49 ARRIVED July 1st 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Germany | Prussia | German | German | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Austria | Prussia | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 6 | " | Germany | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 7 | " | " | Bavaria | " | " | R.C. |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Galicia | Polish | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | German | Prot |
| 25 | " | Hungary | Hungary | " | Austria | R.C. |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Prot |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F

I G Dreyer Officer of

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane per

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expre

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said li

passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...TRICIA

14 years' experience

...uch by and under the authority of

...that I have made a personal examination

...foregoing List or Manifest is, according

...rs, relative to the mental and physical

Klaetzer

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 1-87-25—20,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer * Officer of the PATRICIA from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Dreyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thomas Gaetzel. Surgeon of the PATRICIA *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Baden Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Th Gaetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delive... the C...mi...n... of Immigration ... the Comr and...g offic... of an... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 41 1899

| 1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste | 2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | 3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | 3 Age Mos. / Alter Monate | 4 Sex. / Geschlecht | 5 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | 6 Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | 7 Able to Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | 7 Able to Write. / Schreiben | 8 Nationality. / Nationalität. | 9 Last. Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 13 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | 19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peter | Solinsky | 20 | | m | s | laborer | y | y | Russian | Regenatow | Newyork | Regina Sask | | pers | $ 17 | | 4 | nephew Jos Motej | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marianna | Orinska | 34 | | f | m | wife | y | y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Konstanty | — " — | 7 | | m | s | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna | — " — | 6 | | f | " | | | | | Jasin | " | Newyork | " | " | 50 Cents | " | husband Constantin Orinska | | | | | |
| 5 | Bogdan | Malischonsky | 53 | | m | m | Schmied Mechanik | y | y | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Adam | — " — | 15 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | $ 2001 | | | 15 Dec | | | Senility | | |
| 7 | Chaie | — " — | 24 | | f | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Lonne | — " — | 21 | | f | " | children | | | | Wilna | " | New Haven Conn | | | 200 | " | cousin Israel Hirschmann | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rayke | — " — | 19 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Rivke | — " — | 17 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaim | Bolnicki | 31 | | m | m | tailor | y | y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Esther | — " — | 29 | | f | m | wife | y | y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Mojse | — " — | 3 | | m | s | children | no | no | | | | New Haven Conn | | | $ 50 | | uncle Israel Hirschmann | | | | | | |
| 14 | Meyer | — " — | 10 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Elke | Chasanowitz | 28 | | f | m | wife | y | y | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Perche | — " — | 5 | | m | s | children | no | no | | Minsk | " | Newyork | " | " | 5 | " | husband Josef Chasanowitz | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chaye | — " — | 1 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sara | Kanowitz | 25 | | f | m | wife | y | y | | Grodno | " | " | " | " | note | " | husband Josel Kanowitz | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rebeka | — " — | 10 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Josche | Pruss | 25 | | m | m | dyer | y | y | | Minsk | " | " | " | " | $ 42 | " | sister Rache Pruss | | | | | | |
| 21 | Roche | Fainblum | 18 | | f | s | none | n | n | | Homo | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | bride Noah Fainblum | | | | | | |
| 22 | Rose | Kahn | 15 | | f | " | " | n | n | | Suwalska | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | uncle Mosh Kahn | | | | | | |
| 23 | Clara | Oppenholz | 23 | | f | m | wife | n | n | | Grajewo | " | " | " | " | none | " | husband Josel Oppenholz | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna | — " — | 14 | | f | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Beile | Feldstein | 18 | | f | s | none | y | y | 1 yes | Neustadt | " | Marinette Wisc | " | " | 2 | " | cousin Chas Feldstein | | | | | | |
| 26 | Erich | Kuckein | 23 | | m | s | machinist | y | y | American | Wronke | " | Fort Wayne Ind | " | " | 3 | " | no | | | | | | |
| 27 | Mere | Kuriadowo | 36 | | m | m | wife | n | n | | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Anna | — " — | 8 | | f | s | children | no | no | Russian | Myschonice | " | Mahanoy City Pa | " | husband | $ 32 | " | husband Thomas Kuriadowo | 32 | Spruce | 32 | | | |
| 29 | Peter | — " — | 7 | | m | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Leah | Weiner | 19 | | f | s | none | y | y | | Kopil | " | Newyork | " | father | 4 | " | father Judel Weiner | " | " | 62 | " | 2 | " |

30 21

F. 791.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

6

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 12 ARRIVED. Aug 11 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | Plotsk | Polish | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Russia | Mogilow | H-Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Mogilow | H-Jargon | | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | Minsk | H. Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Suwalsk | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Lomze | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Kovno | H-Jargon | | |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 27 | " | Russia | Suwalsk | Lithuanian | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | | | |
| 30 | " | " | Minsk | H-Jargon | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I G Breyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jul

Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## bid of Surgeon.

C. Surgeon of the PATRICIA

ear, that I have had 14 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ull 1898

ch

mburg

H Gaetze

roof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—60,000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer * Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Dreyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Boetzel. Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Boetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **New**[illegible] 43 , 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. Write<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| X | Felix Spegalunas | 23 N | m | p | laborer | yes yes | | Suwalki | Newyork | Brooklyn NY | | yes | paid | | no | brother Ludwig Moszkey | | | | |
| 2 | Adam Nowicka | 19 N | " | " | " | " " | | Marcinkoniken | " | Scranton Pa | | " | brother | $ 1 | " | brother Jurko Nowicka | no | no | no | good |
| 3 | Tomasch Kramer | 29 N | " | " | cooke | " " | | Wilna | " | Nag Kayer Canada | | " | | | " | Hannon Kramer | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sofie Kunigishka | 25 N | f | " | laborer | " " | | Pojevin | " | Plymouth Pa | | " | self | $ 1 | " | Cousin Stole Lapuza | Gov 1896 | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim Schloma Zarowsky | 28 N | m | " | barber | " " | | Grajevo | " | Newyork | | yes | | $ 55 | " | uncle Chas Wolinsky | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Dina Davidowicz | 18 N | f | " | none | " " | | Jaguar | " | Boston Mass | | " | brother | $ 1 | " | brother Hyman Cohen | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elizabeth Jemahik | 18 N | " | " | " | " " | | Lizinsky | " | Chicago Ills | | " | " | " | " | " Jos Gerinsky | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yundel Smajar | 20 m | " | " | tailor | " " | | Krottingen | " | Temple Tex | | " | brother | $ 25 | " | brother Solomon Smajar | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Rothstein | 19 N | " | " | baker | " " | | Lodz | " | Newyork | | " | | | " | " Elias Rothstein | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Rede Tomblum | 26 N | f | m | wife | " " | | Tschonica | " | " | | " | husband | | " | husband Elie Tomblum | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Aron —"— | 2 N | m | b | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Ezaie Kohn | 25 N | f | m | wife | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sale —"— | 7 N | " | p | children | no no | | Kowno | " | Boston Mass | | " | husband | | " | husband Josiel Kohn | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Zende —"— | 3 N | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Aron Leiser Press | 19 N | m | " | merchant | yes yes | Russian | Koidanow | " | Newyork | | " | brother | | " | brother Jurg Lipshitz | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Marie Salomon | 44 N | f | m | wife | " " | | Jedwetz | " | Fall River Mass | | " | husband | | " | husband Baird Salomonn | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Emi —"— | 16 N | " | p | child | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef Becker | 26 N | m | " | barber | " " | | Schwerine | " | Newyork | | " | brother | $ 5 | " | brother Aron Schonfeld | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Wenislaw Pawlicki | 27 N | " | " | laborer | " " | | Ryssen | " | Johnstown NY | | " | | | " | to Peter Kurpiewsky | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Josef Garonzny | 45 N | " | " | " | " " | | Lipno | " | Philadelphia Pa | | " | uncle | no | " | uncle Jul Zyzniewsky | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Susanna Schul | 22 N | f | " | none | " " | | Mordzamie | " | Lawrence Mass | | " | brother | $ 5 | " | brother Robert Cohn | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rebecca Kahn | 20 N | " | " | " | " " | | Filippow | " | Newyork | | " | uncle | | " | uncle M Kahn | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Scheine Kantorowitz | 35 N | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zwoje —"— | 16 N | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lerne —"— | 7 N | " | " | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mottel —"— | 6 N | m | " | children | " " | | Minsk | " | Philadelphia Pa | | yes | self | $ 30 | " | husband Schie Kantorowitz | | | | |
| 27 | Meyer —"— | 4 N | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hirsch —"— | 2 N | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Louise Gibbeisson | 22 N | f | M | none | yes yes | | Lyzevo | " | Saginaw Mich | | no | " | $ 5 | " | cousin Robert John | Gov 1896 | " | " | " |
| X | Honorata Malanowska | 27 N | " | M | wife | " " | | Lyzo | " | Shakopee Minn | | yes | no | $ 75 cts | " | husband Wlad Malanowska | " | " | " | " |

22

F. 787.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of a vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from Hamburg 30 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **New York** 5 Aug 1899 43

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | After Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An. gaben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| X | Felix Gregalunas | 23 | | M | | labourer | yes | yes | | Suwalki | Newyork | Brooklyn NY | yes | self | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Agaw Nowicka | 19 | | F | | | | | | Mauerhofen | " | Scranton Pa | " | brother | $1 | no | brother Jacko Nowicka | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Jewesch Kramer | 29 | | M | | tailor | | | | Wilna | " | Van Kaiser Co | no | " | | | brother Herman Kramer | " | 15 | " | " |
| 4 | Sofie Kunegiska | 25 | | F | | laborer | | | | Poyern | " | Plymouth Pa | " | self | $1 | | | " | 984 | Kensington St. | " |
| 5 | Chaim Schoma Zarcowy | 28 | | M | | baker | | | | Grajewo | " | Newyork | yes | " | $30 | | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rina Pardowicz | 18 | | F | | none | | | | Jaroslaw | " | Boston Mass | " | brother | $1 | | | " | 1806 | " | " |
| 7 | Elizabeth Jenuchis | 18 | | " | | " | | | | Cziczowy | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Zundel Smajew | 20 | | M | | tailor | | | | Krottingen | " | Temple Tex | " | brother | $25 | | brother Solomon Smajew | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Josef Rothstein | 19 | | " | | tailor | | | | Lodz | " | Newyork | " | self | | | Elia Rothstein | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Nelle Feinblum | 26 | | F | | wife | | | | Tekowica | " | " | " | husband | | | husband Chie Feinblum | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Aron —"— | 2 | | M | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Chaie Kohn | 25 | | F | | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sore —"— | 7 | | " | | children | no | no | | Xowno | " | Boston Mass | " | " | | | husband Josel Kohn | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Henke —"— | 3 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Aron Leiser Press | 19 | | M | | merchant | yes | yes | Russian | Koritamow | " | Newyork | " | brother | | | brother Isaac Lepschutz | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Marie Salomon | 24 | | F | | wife | | | | Jedenetz | " | Fall River Mass | " | husband | | | husband Isaac Salomonn | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Emi —"— | 16 | | " | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Josef Becker | 26 | | M | | butcher | | | | Schwetzke | " | Jonyork | " | brother | $5 | | brother from Schoppfeld | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bronislaw Paulicki | 27 | | " | | laborer | | | | Rypsen | " | Schenectady NY | " | self | | | | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Josef Garonzny | 28 | | " | | | | | | Lipno | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | uncle | no | | Uncle Peter Kurpiusky | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Susanna Schud | 21 | | F | | none | | | | Mordzomo | " | Lawrence Mass | " | brother | $1 | | uncle Joel Tyszniewsky | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rebecca Kahn | 20 | | " | | | | | | Filippow | " | Newyork | " | uncle | $1 | | brother Robert Kahn | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Scheine Kantorowitz | 35 | | " | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Zwoje —"— | 16 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Lorne —"— | 7 | | " | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mottel —"— | 6 | | " | | children | | | | Minsk | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | self | $30 | | husband Chie Kantorowitz | | | | |
| 27 | Meyer —"— | 4 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hirsch —"— | 2 | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Louise Robberstein | 22 | | F | | none | yes | yes | | Grajewo | " | Lawrence Mass | no | " | $5 | | cousin Robert John | " | 103 | " | " |
| X | Honorata Malanowska | 27 | | " | | wife | | | | Tykocin | " | Chicago Ill | yes | " | $25 | | husband Wlad Malanowski | no | 840 | Hospital | " |

22

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

44 S. S. Patricia

ARRIVED. [illegible] 11 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Lithuanian | Russia | RC |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Lithuanian | " | RC |
| 8 | " | " | " | Pole | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | German | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Prussia | German | " | " | Prot |
| 30 | " | " | Polish | " | " | RC |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[fficer]

I [illegible] Dreyer do

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sail thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1898

O W Hadwick

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## [illegible]urgeon.

[illegible] of the PATRICIA

have had 14 years experience

practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

[illegible] Gaetzel

by.

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Dreyer 1st officer of the PATRICIA

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O. W. Helmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Dreyer
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Thom. Gaetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bayarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O. W. Helmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr. Gaetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-20-4000)

Stmbl.

4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 45 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Write<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less,<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Maria Zuba | 33 V | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Hungary | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Janos " | 12 V | m | s | | " | " | USA | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Maria " | 10 V | f | s | | " | " | US | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna " | 8 V | f | s | | " | " | US | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Lisi " | 6 V | f | s | daughter | no | no | Hungary | Lonia | Newyork | Indianapolis Ind | yes | husband | $ 12 | 15 | no | husband Andrias Zuba | | | | |
| 6 | Dorothea " | 3 V | f | s | | " | " | US | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Joseph Zuba | 29 V | m | s | labor | yes | yes | Hungary | Hungary | " | Brooklyn NY | " | self | $ 15 | " | | brother Karl Wolf | 517 | Prohaska St | " | " |
| 8 | Gusti Wolf | 17 V | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | " | | brother | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Janos Zadrick | 37 V | m | m | farmer | " | " | | Lonia | | Bradock Pa | no | " | $ 22 | " | | cousin Lajos Mackovik | | | | |
| 10 | Katka Zuza | 23 V | f | s | none | " | " | Austria | Zborowka | " | Manchester N.H. | " | " | $ 10 | " | | cousin Ed Bednarcik | 68 | Mary Park St | | |
| 11 | Jankow Sonnenbaum | 44 V | m | m | merchant | " | " | | Galizien | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 20 | " | | Stepfather Ismel Neumann | 172 | Lebanon St | | |
| 12 | Hersch Wachtel | 37 V | " | s | laborer | " | " | " | Moxisko | " | Jersey City N.J. | no | " | $ 1 | " | | brother Jacob Wachtel | 126 | Broadway St | 10 | |
| 13 | Mosche Sonnenbaum | 31 V | " | m | peddler | " | " | " | Mezolaw | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 26 | " | | " Israel Brill | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Wojciech Jocsyk | 25 V | " | s | | " | " | " | Galizien | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | no | " | $ 9 | " | | " Franz Zuban | | | | |
| 15 | Thazre Rognor | 25 V | f | s | none | " | " | | Galizien | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 2 | " | | " Istan Brill | Defective Slater | | | |
| 16 | Josef Jocsyk | 18 V | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Zuhold | " | Mt Pleasant Pa | no | " | $ 5 | " | | brother Jodrzey Jocsyk | | | | |
| 17 | Trinel Schlissel | 15 V | f | s | none | " | " | " | Tarnobrzeg | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 44 | " | | father Paul Schlissel | | | | |
| 18 | Marjan Katz | 50 V | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | Kolbuszow | " | " | " | steerage | $ 21 | " | | son Leib Katz Sonnenb | | | | |
| 19 | Michel Ponschaf | 20 V | m | s | merchant | | | | Schaid | " | Elmira N.Y. | " | self | $ 37 | " | | cousin Hirsch Rotel | 106 | Washington St | | |
| 20 | Mate Wojtkowitz | 20 V | " | s | boarding | | | | Rzegen | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $ 6 | " | | brother Lewis Gruberg | 131 | Cherry St | | |
| 21 | Roman Sowenkowsky | 32 V | " | s | laborer | | | | Lipno | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | no | " | $ 2 | " | | cousin Jean Kubarowsky | | | | |
| 22 | Broslaw Rutkowsky | 30 V | " | s | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | $ 3 | " | | brother " | 106 | Elm St | | |
| 23 | Jan Laborowsky | 22 V | " | s | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | $ 2 | " | | " " | " | " | | |
| 24 | Tamos Wilepono | 22 V | " | s | " | | | | Suwalska | " | Brooklyn Mass | " | " | $ 2 | " | | " Jurg Mecalesky | 400 | Virginia Ave | | |
| 25 | Jonas Banka | 27 V | " | s | " | | | Russian | " | " | " Mass | " | " | $ 2 | " | | " Jurg Brazel | 43 | do | | |
| 26 | Anton Schenolesky | 30 V | " | s | " | | | | Gorodan | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $ 5 | " | | " Wm Alexander | 241 | Bryant St | | |
| 27 | Mendel Rotel | 27 V | " | s | " | | | | Schuda | " | Elmira N.Y. | " | " | $ 27 | " | | brother Hirsch Rotel | 106 | Washington St | | |
| 28 | Jakiel Jennis | 16 V | " | s | " | | | | Sawarin | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 2 | " | | brother Jos Biallok | | | | |
| 29 | Skeie Skopero | 38 V | " | m | ancette | | | | Kgowo | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | | no | | | | |
| 30 | Franis Schruba | 27 V | " | s | " | | | | Schwalki | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $ 2 | " | | brother Martin Schruba | 467 | Hudson St | | |

23

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

4.

E. 46 S. S. Patricia

ARRIVED. August 11, 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Austria | | Slovak | Austria | R Catholic |
| 2 | " | U.S. born | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Austria | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | R Catholic |
| 11 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 14 | " | " | " | Polish | " | R Catholic |
| 15 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 18 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 19 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Prov. | Polish | " | R Catholic |
| 22 | " | " | Prov. | Polish | " | R Catholic |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 24 | " | " | Kowno | Lithuan | " | R C |
| 25 | " | " | Volac | " | " | R C |
| 26 | " | " | Kowno | Lithuan | " | R C |
| 27 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 28 | " | " | Lomscha | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 29 | " | " | Russia | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Kowno | Lithuan | " | R Catholic |

2—3189

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I G. Dreyer

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the p
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surge
thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeano
express or implied, to perform labor in the U
also, according to the best of my knowledge a
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day

Deputy. Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of July 1899.

at Hamburg

owners thereof, as case may be.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99-20,000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer First Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O W Holmsen
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Dreyer
First Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Goetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1899.

O W Holmsen
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Goetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 30 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 17 1899

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to | | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Helena | Katz | 21 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | | Kowno | Newyork | Albany N.Y. | yes | brother | 50 | no | brother Frank Katz | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chaje | Lipschitz | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | | Rykaw | Newyork | " | " | uncle | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Goldie | Lipschitz | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | | Kowno | " | " | " | " | | | uncle Lazar Hollen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ettga | Gordon | 17 | | fm | " | workmaster | " | " | | Mesdo | " | Philadelphia | no | brother | 15 | " | brother Barg Gordon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Saul | Lowenstein | 17 | | m | " | cobler | " | " | | Ponowez | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | sister | no | " | sister Chaie Lowenstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Beide | Mechanik | 16 | | " | " | none | " | " | | " | " | Newyork | " | father | | " | father Elje Mechanik | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Perse | Eliaschowitz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | brother | 2 | " | brother A. Eliaschowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Salmon | Gindes | 31 | | m | " | Kaufmann | " | " | Russian | Swenziany | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother in Elizabeth | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Hirsch | Joffe | 18 | | " | " | Baila | " | " | | Rupeschky | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother in Stone Ridge | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Salmon | Katz | 17 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | | " | " | " | " | uncle | 14 | " | uncle Chone Joffe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Leyba | Müller | 36 | | m | w | merchant | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jonas | Tilna | 28 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | | Pauioggen | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | 6 | " | brother Moses Müller | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Israel | Golding | 34 | | m | w | merchant | " | " | | Swalki | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Moische | Spiller | 35 | | " | " | blacksmith | " | no | | Szyrwcin | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother in law Jonas Kudlick | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ernst | Frank | 42 | | " | " | laborer | " | yes | German | Kowesk | " | Newyork | " | " | 12 | " | " " Jos Rosenfeld | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ignacz | Bichler | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | German | Sinsdorf | " | Peru Illinois | " | " | 300 | yes | father Jonas Spiller | " | 186 | Kowno | " | " |
| 17 | Johann | Cramer | 23 | | " | " | goldsmith | " | " | Hungarian | Komunesz | " | Newyork | " | brother | 5 | no | go back | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef | Wolf | 25 | | " | " | stonemason | " | " | German | Grund | " | Newyork N.Y. | yes | self | 15 | " | brother Herman Bichler | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lina | Friedmann | 16 | | f | " | none | " | " | Austrian | Holstein | " | St Louis Mo. | " | " | 25 | no | brother H Tony Balke | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Moise | Moscovic | 25 | | m | s | piner | " | " | Hungarian | Bess | " | Newyork | " | uncle | 25 | " | Jos Klemeck | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Ernst | Leidock | 41 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | Rumanian | Bedlad | " | " | " | cousin | 1 | " | M. & Been Friedmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Franz | Cisow | 25 | | " | s | " | " | " | German | Jorlitz | " | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 14 | " | cousin H. Silbermann | " | 189 | Sachsen | 182 | |
| 23 | Amiela | Korlak | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Tyrnau | " | Minneapolis Minn. | " | brother | 6 | " | brother Fritz Leidtke | " | 189 | Sachsen | 182 | |
| 24 | Hanna | Bilsky | 20 | | " | " | none | " | " | Austrian | Krona | " | " | " | brother | 10 | " | Johann Cisow | " | 189 | Sachsen | 182 | |
| 25 | Edwa | Fegan | 27 | | " | w | midwife | " | " | German | Zarisna | " | Chicago Ill. | " | brother | | | brother Stan Korlack | " | 62 | 67 | 182 | 6 |
| 26 | Ziel | —"— | 2 | | " | " | children | no | no | | | | | | husband | 8 | " | brother & husband Herzmann Cleveland | | | | | |
| 27 | Sorel | —"— | 1 | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ignatz | Nowak | 29 | | m | M | farmer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Pokolnik | " | Port Huron Mich. | no | self | 15 | " | brother Jos Jorgel | " | 187 | Lublin | 182 | |
| 29 | Amalie | Weiss | 22 | | f | s | 2-16 3335 | " | " | | Lome | " | Cleveland O. | yes | sister | 7 | " | sister Amalie Hoffmann | " | 187 | Lublin | 182 | |
| 30 | Wilhelm | Hahbarth | 5 | | " | " | child | no | no | | | | Newyork | | father | | | | | | | | |

24

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 3 48 ARRIVED. July 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2-319

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G Freya

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. ulars, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Jun

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## d of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the PATRICIA

w, that I have had 14 years' experience titled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899.

burg

", as case may by.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Freyer * Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1897.

Ol Kellmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Freyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fromhold Gaehtgens Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July 1897.

Ol Kellmann
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Gaehtgens

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-97-30-20,000.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Freyer 1 Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1897.

Ole Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Freyer
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Gaetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1897.

Ole Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Thomas Gaetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-'98-50,000.)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg 30 juli 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List / No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex. / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgiltigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angaben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Ob Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Sofia Reszich | 20 | f | s | none | yes | Russian | Gorbakowy | Newyork | New York | no | brother | no | no | Brother Samuel Fromak | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Paul Wolfsheim | 20 | m | s | laborer | " | | Kowalsky | " | Boston Mass | yes | " | " | " | " Wolfson Wolfsheim | " | 18 | Boston | " | " |
| 3 | Esse Fischmann | 16 | f | s | children | " | | Shepetowka | " | New York | " | father | no | " | father Chaim Fischmann | " | 58 | Fo. Water st | " | " |
| 4 | Mottel — " — | 9 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Israel — " — | 6 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Anna Eckermann | 54 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Zeides | " | Topeka Kan | " | husband | " | " | husband Casper Eckermann | yes | " | Overstolz | " | " |
| 7 | Meyer Kaplan | 35 | m | s | tailor | " | " | Preisow | " | Newyork | " | self | " | " | brother Joseph | " | 46 | " Union st | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Gerstka | 22 | f | s | none | " | " | Wreme | " | Austerlitz Pa | " | " | " | " | Stepbrother Fo Leitau | " | 18 | " Spring st | " | " |
| 9 | Hose Kurhahn | 20 | m | s | barber | " | " | Wilna | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 50 | " | brother Jacob Kurhahn | " | 24 | Capell st | " | " |
| 10 | Juros Krezanska | 40 | f | w | laborer | " | " | Kowalsky | " | Albany NY | no | " | " | " | " Isdor Kresanska | " | 45 | Forest st | " | Communicates |
| 11 | Kasha Kolelsony | 26 | f | s | wife | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn NY | yes | " | " | " | husband Michel Kolelsony | " | 55 | Fo 2nd | " | " |
| 12 | Valeria — " — | 11 | f | d | child | no | no | " | " | Lowell | no | " | 25 | " | husband Baltik Bonilla | " | | Chapel st | " | " |
| 13 | Jusa Bonilo | 30 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Schrotzka | " | King. Fischer Ill | yes | son | " | " | son Johann Meier | " | " | " | " | Deviate Pencil |
| 14 | Jiorska — " — | 31 | f | m | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Daniel Meier | 66 | m | w | laborer | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cesha — " — | 65 | f | w | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Perel Horodner | 56 | f | w | | " | " | Austrian | Lemberg | Newyork | " | son in | 15 | " | son in Lehan Bozer Bloth | " | " | " | " | Pencil Pencil |
| 18 | Jente Kahan | 60 | f | w | | " | " | | Kokyan | | " | son | 3 | " | son Israel Kohan | " | 42 | " Shepetowka | " | Pencil |
| 19 | Hersche — " — | 29 | m | s | blacksmith | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Leuzke Kupinsky | 36 | f | w | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jechiel — " — | 11 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Esse — " — | 9 | f | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rachel — " — | 8 | f | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Selben — " — | 4 | m | s | children | " | " | Russian | Motowsky | Omaha Neb | " | husband | 5 | " | husband Chaim Kupinsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Anschel — " — | 3 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mendel — " — | 1 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Salamon Essingoff | 29 | m | s | capmaker | yes | yes | 30 | Smolian | Worcester Ma | " | brother | 1 | " | brother Mendel Essingoff | | | | | |
| 28 | Zirlye Essingoff | 27 | f | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | 15 | " | husband | | 39 | Clarke st | | |
| 29 | Baila — " — | 7 | f | d | children | no | no | | | | | husband | | | Mendel Essingoff | | | | | |
| 30 | Anna — " — | 4 | f | d | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30 - 25

Book

P. 707.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—2,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Patricia

SHEET 50

ARRIVED August 1th 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Minsk | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 2 | " | " | Kovno | Lithuan | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Vilensk | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Saratoff | German | " | Prot |
| 7 | " | " | Kovno | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Kovno | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 10 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuan | " | RC |
| 11 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuan | Russia | RC |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Kovno | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Radowsky | German | " | Prot |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 18 | " | Russia | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Russia | Lomza | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Mitchsk | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

S—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I G Dreyer

from Hamburg do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, s thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passenge of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an id public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous conta felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the infor passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

eon of the PATRICIA

I have had 9 years' experience

to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1898.

R Gaetzel.

may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

C / 1896

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I G Dreyer 1 Officer of the PATRICIA
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juli, 1896.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

G Dreyer
1 Officer

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Thomas Gaetzel Surgeon of the PATRICIA
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 14 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Juli, 1896.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Gaetzel

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-98—50,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER[illegible]ION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 51 1899.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung gewesen u. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Israel Kruck | 28 | V | m | yes | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Gnesneka | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | $ | no | nephew Mor Kruck | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adalbert Komel | 25 | V | " | no | " | " | " | " | D. Boke | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 43 | " | brother Johann Komel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Anton Bujalsky | 42 | V | " | yes | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanislawa — — | 36 | V | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bronislaw — — | 6 | V | m | no | children | no | no | " | Krakau | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 456 00 | | Uncle in law Joseph Lewandowski 104 1st Ave. N.Y. | | | | (194) | 185 |
| 6 | Bogustaw — — | 3 | V | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anton — — | 1 | 8 | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stanislaw Bujalski | 22 | V | " | no | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Bartolemmo Pontkowiak | 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dwory | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislaw Jarotzky | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Krakau | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 28 | " | bro. in law Frau Kwolowy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jos Jassen | 22 | V | " | " | " | " | " | German | Gelsenkirchen | " | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | " | $ | " | cousin Jos. Zak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abram Glostein | 36 | V | " | no | tailor | yes | " | " | Lykocin | " | Newyork | Bay | self | $ | " | sister Jente Glostein | Every | " | " | Cripple | " |
| 13 | Sore Glostein | 22 | V | f | no | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | husband Isaac Glostein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jache — — | 3 | " | m | " | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jzrok — — | 1 | " | m | " | | | | | | | | | husband | 1 | | husband Isaac Glostein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Rive Schumann | 30 | V | f | no | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Zipke — — | 7 | V | m | no | children | no | no | | Rosz | | | | | — | | husband Schlome Schumann | | | | | |
| 18 | Rolke — — | 5 | V | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Voske — — | 3 | V | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Milka Rozekowska | 17 | V | " | " | none | yes | yes | | Skwarkowa | | Shamokin Pa | yes | brother | $ 5 | | brother Felix Nawrocki | | | | | |
| 21 | Bonie Dorfmann | 16 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | | Korczelna | | Newyork | " | brother | no | | brother Samuel Dorfmann | | | | | |
| 22 | Salomon Kohan | 17 | V | " | " | shoemaker | yes | " | Russian | Zaske | | Newyork | " | uncle | 4 50 | | uncle Moses Kohan | | | | | |
| 23 | Baruch Grodonsky | 29 | V | " | " | barber | " | " | | Kosono | | Italy | " | mother | — | | mother Gittel Grodonsky | | | | | |
| 24 | Mariane Wisniewska | 18 | V | f | " | none | " | " | | Krakowska | | N. Webster Mass | no | uncle | $ | | uncle Juan Fydrich | 32 | | | | |
| 25 | Elzbeta Czeslawska | 17 | V | " | " | " | " | " | | Marsibek | | Brooklyn | " | cousin | — | | cousin Jos Pieselewsky | | | | | |
| 26 | Paulina Kalwaskinke | 19 | V | " | " | " | " | " | | Warmagyn | | Waterbury Conn | yes | brother | $ | | brother Jos Buchanek | | | | | |
| 27 | Frowek Gronko | 16 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | | Swiyneca | | Norrich Conn | " | brother | 2 | | brother Wilhem Gronko | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaine Glostein | 56 | V | f | no | wife | " | " | | Pyskocyn | | Newyork | " | husband | — | | husband Abel Glostein | | | | | |
| 29 | Bruche Jngber | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | | Petrowo | | " | " | " | — | | " Rachel Jngber | | | | | |
| 30 | Beker | 18 | V | " | no | none | " | " | | Kupischken | | Boston Mass | " | brother | 2 | | brother Max Beker | | | | | |

26

30

A. B. Wigmore

P. 191.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—50,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER[illegible]TION

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PATRICIA** sailing from **Hamburg** 30 Juli 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 51 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. / Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. / Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr / Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Ob Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Israel Kruck | 28 V | m | ledig | Arbeiter | yes yes | Austrian | Gnesnek | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | $ 6 | no | nephew Mr Kruck | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adalbert Komel | 25 V | " | " | Bäcker | " " | " | Boks | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 45 | " | brother Johann Komel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Anton Bujalsky | 72 | " | wife | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Stanislawa — | 36 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Bronislaw — | 6 | m | " | " | no no | " | Krakau | " | Newyork | " | " | $ 450 | | Uncle in Law Joseph Lauf Newyork 166 1st Ave N.Y. | | | | 185 | |
| 6 | Boguslaw — | 3 | " | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anton — | 1 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Stanislaw Bujalski | 22 V | " | ledig | Arbeiter | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Bartolemus Sentkiewicz | 30 | " | " | " | " " | " | Dwory | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | 25 | " | bruder Franz Kwolony | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislaw Jarosky | 18 | " | " | " | " " | " | Krakau | " | Chicago Ills. | yes | " | 8 | " | cousin Jos Zak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jos Jassen | 22 V | " | " | " | " " | German | Mühlhausen | " | Chicago Ills. | yes | " | 45 | " | father Jos Jassen | 4 yrs ago | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abram Glostein | 36 V | " | verheirathet | Händler | " " | " | Ykaterinoslaw | " | Newyork | " | brothers | 4 | " | brother Louis Glostein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jose Glostein | 22 | " | wife | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sache — | 3 | " | " | children | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jzrok — | 1 | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | husband | 1 | | husband Louis Glostein | | | | | |
| 16 | Rive Schumann | 30 V | " | wife | " | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lipke — | 7 V | " | " | children | no no | | Rosz | | | | | | | husband Schlaume Schumann | | | | | |
| 18 | Nielke — | 5 V | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Voske — | 3 V | " | " | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Milka Rozkowska | 17 V | " | single | none | yes yes | | Strontowena | Philadelphia Pa | yes | brother | $ 5 | | brother Peter Kaminsky | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bonie Dorfmann | 16 V | m | " | Arbeiter | " " | | Konolno | Newyork | " | brother | no | | brother Samuel Dorfmann | | | | | | |
| 22 | Salomon Kohan | 17 V | " | " | Kaufmann | " " | Russian | Lodz | Newyork | " | uncle | 4 50 | | uncle Abram Kohan | | | | | | |
| 23 | Barnick Gradensky | 29 V | " | " | Arbeiter | " " | | Kolono | " | " | mother | — | | mother Gittel Gradensky | | | | | | |
| 24 | Mariane Wisniewska | 18 V | " | " | none | " " | | Krakowska | " | N. Webster Mass | no | uncle | 1 | | uncle Franz Fydelick | 22 | | | | |
| 25 | Elzbeta Groslewska | 17 V | " | " | " | " " | | Marbelok | " | Brooklyn | " | cousin | " | | cousin Jos Wiesniewsky | | | | | |
| 26 | Paulina Kalwasinska | 19 V | " | " | " | " " | | Warmingra | " | Waterbury Conn | yes | brother | 7 | | brother Jos Kalwasinska | | | | | |
| 27 | Frankel Gronko | 16 V | m | ledig | Arbeiter | " " | | Tsirzyneca | " | Norrich Conn | " | brother | 2 | | brother Wilhelm Gronko | 4 | | | | |
| 28 | Blume Glostein | 56 V | " | wife | " | " " | | Tyskocyn | " | Newyork | " | husband | — | | husband Saul Glostein | 14 | | | | |
| 29 | Bruche Inzber | 18 V | " | " | " | " " | | Ostrowo | " | " | " | " | — | | " Reubel Inzber | 18 | Orch | | | |
| 30 | Mina Beker | 18 V | " | " | none | " " | | Kupischken | " | Boston Mass | " | brother | 2 | | brother Max Beker | 3 | Hayt | | | |

26

30.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Vehicle

SHEET 52 ARRIVED, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Germany | Not Given | German | " | " |
| 12 | | Russia | Poland | Russian | Russia | Hebrew |
| 13 | | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | " |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | Poland | Polish | | |
| 21 | | | Russia | Polish | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | Poland | Polish | | |
| 25 | | | | " | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | Polish | | |
| 28 | | | | Polish Jargon | | Hebrew |
| 29 | | | | Polish Jargon | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a careful medical examination of each of said and inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, named therein is correct and true.

day of July 1898

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, (this list containing 28 names) knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental sengers.

day of July 1898

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may

A.N.I.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'06—50,000.)

CLASS.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, John G. Bridges, * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

John G. Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1907

H. T. Sloan
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannozzi Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannozzi
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1907

H. T. Sloan
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A. N. 1

t or Second Officer,

from NAPLES do solemnly,
e passengers named on the foregoing
nd that I have caused the Surgeon of
physical examination of each of said
that no one of said passengers is an
hsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
volving moral turpitude or a polyga-
States, except such as are expressly
information in said Lists or Manifests,

Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S.S. VICTORIA

sincerely and truly declare that the passengers from NAPLES do solemnly,
Lists or Manifest Sheets, of each number, the passengers named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
thief or some person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as are expressly
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1889
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Marino Bonanno Surgeon of the S.S. Victoria sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Neapolitan University
And that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Declaration of the Master (this list containing 28 names)
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
and physical condition of such passengers

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1889
Vice Consul of the United States at NAPLES

sailing therewith do
ars experience as a physician and
of Naples University
vamination of each of the passengers
, (this list containing 30 names)
all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

ES

2

Victoria

Read

AN. 1

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | 1 | Bolzano Vincenzo | 44 | | m | m | [illegible] | | yes | Italian | Bovolone | New-York | New York | | Himself | $ 40 | no | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | 2 | Cirillo Raffaele | 40 | | m | m | barber | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Chicago | no | Himself | $ 18 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 3 | 3 | Cirillo Rosa | 40 | | w | m | wife | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Buffalo | no | Himself | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 4 | 4 | Cicciochi Giuseppe | 18 | | m | s. | carpenter | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Buffalo | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 5 | 5 | do Pasquale | 9 | | m | s. | 7X 15 11 5c5 6 | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Buffalo | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 6 | 6 | do Nicola | 8 | | m | s. | 7X33273 5/8/41 | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Buffalo | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 7 | 7 | do Anna | 3 | | w | s. | | | no | Italian | Barcellona | | Buffalo | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 8 | 8 | Infante Francesco | 30 | | m | m | laborer | | yes | Italian | Calitrisco | | Montreal | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 9 | 9 | Mendina Alfonso | 54 | | m | m | [illegible] | | yes | Italian | Barcellona | | Montreal | no | Himself | $ 10 | 5/12/95 | | no | no | no | | no |
| 10 | 10 | Pistritto Maria | 22 | | w | m | laborer | | yes | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | | [illegible] Tita | 9 | | w | s. | | | no | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 12 | 12 | Pisciotti Salvatore | 30 | | m | m | baker | | yes | Italian | Casagiano | | Troy | no | Himself | $ 15 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 8 | 13 | Pisciotti Giacinto | 30 | | m | m | [illegible] | | yes | Italian | Casagiano | | Troy | no | Himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 14 | | Fazio Vincenzo | 8 | | m | s. | [illegible] | | no | Italian | Casagiano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 15 | | do Antonio | 6 | | m | s. | — | | no | Italian | Casagiano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 16 | | do Vincenzo | 2 | | m | s. | — | | no | Italian | Casagiano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 9 | 17 | Sabatino Annunziata | 44 | | w | m | workman | | no | Italian | Casagiano | | Troy | no | Himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 10 | 18 | Padino Gaetano | 33 | | m | m | laborer | | no | Italian | Casagiano | | Troy | no | Himself | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 11 | 19 | Grassa Colomba | 39 | | w | m | wife | | yes | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 20 | Sons Borelli Anna | 12 | | w | s. | wife | | yes | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 21 | do Raffaele | 3 | | m | s. | — | | no | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 22 | do Gaetano | 1 | | m | s. | — | | no | Italian | Mongrano | | Utica | no | Mother | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 12 | 23 | Lenzarella Vito | 25 | | m | m | carpenter | | yes | Italian | Carife | | Carbondale | Pa. | Himself | $ 11 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 13 | 24 | Abanese Domenico | 23 | | m | m | laborer | | yes | Italian | Mongrano | NEW YORK | New York | | Himself | $ 7 | 5/8/95 | | no | no | no | | no |
| 14 | 25 | Filippantonio Morone | 22 | | m | m | laborer | | no | Italian | Guardia | | Pittsburg | Pa. | Father | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 15 | 26 | Spinelli Rosa | 35 | | w | [illegible] | laborer | | no | Italian | Buonalbergo | | Utica | no | Sister | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 16 | 27 | Morano Antonio | 38 | | m | [illegible] | laborer | | yes | Italian | Buonalbergo | | Utica | no | Brother-in-law | $ 10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 28 | Angelina Michela | 8 | | w | s. | — | | no | Italian | Buonalbergo | | Utica | no | uncle | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 29 | do Vincenzo | 6 | | m | s. | — | | no | Italian | Buonalbergo | | Utica | no | uncle | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 30 | do Rosina | 5 | | w | s. | — | | no | Italian | Buonalbergo | | Utica | no | uncle | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |

12-15-1

27

16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

51

S. S.

Sheet 1

ARRIVED.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY | PROVINCE | Language or Dialect | |
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not

## aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

• Captain of the S. S. VICTO[illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said al inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, f a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga- nt, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly , according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests med thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] Wilson

[illegible] day of July 1899 Master

[illegible] U. S. Consul.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do clare that I have had four years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ng List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) nowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental sengers.

[illegible] Vincenzo Manzolino

[illegible] day of July 1899 Surgeon

[illegible] U. S. Consul.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

• employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U. S. A.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

51

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | |
| 12 | | Italy | | | |
| 13 | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,
mal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
is list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
loyed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ne a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
r implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
o the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
is correct and true.

[illegible] Wilcox

day of July 189[illegible] Master

Legs.
the United States at NAPLES

Affidavit of Surgeon.

geon of the S. S. sailing therewith do
I have had four years experience as a physician and
as such by and under the authority of naples university
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
r Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names)
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

[illegible] Vincenzo Manassero

day of July 1899 surgeon

Italy.
sul of the United States at NAPLES

oners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPL[illegible]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm. Wilbur

Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. S. Lay.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mammarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mammarino

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

surgeon

R. T. S. Lay.

Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B N.r 2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-93—60,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible] OF [illegible]'ATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 17. | 1 | Ottaviano d'Amico | 32 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Montemarano | New-York | New York | | | $20 | 1884 | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 18. | 2 | Gio Luca Ippolito | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Montemarano | | New York | | Friend | $50 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 19. | 3 | do Marco | 9 | | m | s. | — | no | Italian | Montemarano | | New York | | Father | $20 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 19. | 4 | Rosalia Mc Cosa | 45 | | w | m | wife-farmer | no | Italian | Chiusa | | Utica | | Father | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 5 | Scolfaro Nicolina | 18 | | s | s. | wife-farmer | yes | Italian | Chiusa | | New Haven | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 6 | do Nicola | 16 | | m | s. | wife-farmer | yes | Italian | Chiusa | | New Haven | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 7 | do Giuseppina | 13 | | m | s. | — | no | Italian | Chiusa | | New Haven | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 8 | do Gaetano | 9 | | m | s. | — | no | Italian | Chiusa | | New Haven | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 9 | do Mc Cammino | 7 | | m | s. | — | no | Italian | Chiusa | | New Haven | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 20. | 10 | Luch Luca | 6 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Polengo | | The Evergreens | | Son | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 21. | 11 | Brancati Nicola | 25 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | Italian | Polengo | | The Evergreens | | Brother | $10 | no | | no | no | no | Scald Head | no |
| 22. | 12 | Cappio Maria | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Italian | Pietradattam. | | The Evergreens | | Brother | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 23. | 13 | Sacco Paolo | 24 | | m | s. | carpenter | yes | Italian | Lauro | | Brooklyn | | Brother | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 24. | 14 | Nocera Antonio | 24 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | Italian | Lauro | | Philadelphia | | Cousin | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 25. | 15 | Farina Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s. | mason | yes | Italian | Nocera | | New York | | Brother | $12 | 1886 | | no | no | no | Malformed | no |
| 26. | 16 | Colandrano Cesare | 38 | | m | m | wife-farmer | yes | Italian | Chiusa | | New York | | Brother | $50 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 17 | Capelli Carlo | 8 | | m | s. | — | no | Italian | Chiusa | | Boston | | Father | $12 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 27. | 18 | Giordano Francesco | 16 | | m | s. | tailor | yes | Italian | Chiusa | | Boston | | Father | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 28. | 19 | Pagano Pietro | 23 | | m | s. | laborer | yes | Italian | Rogliano | | Philadelphia | | Brother | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 29. | 20 | Giordano Francesco | 34 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Pignataro M. | | Millville N.J. | | Friend | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 21 | D'Crispio Antonio | 12 | | m | s. | laborer | no | Italian | Pignataro M. | | Millville N.J. | | Father | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 30. | 22 | Simone Giovanna | 25 | | w | s. | wife-mason | yes | Italian | Formicola | | East Orland | | Brother | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 31. | 23 | Pacelli Nunzio | 24 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Castelgiudice | | Pittsburg | | Father | $20 | 1886 | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 24 | Falcione Michele | 2 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Italian | Castelgiudice | | Pittsburg | | Father | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 32. | 25 | Cerito Antonio | 26 | | m | s. | mason | yes | Italian | Matera | | Pittsburg | | Brother-in-law | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 33. | 26 | Cerito Mc Arcangela | 33 | | w | m | wife-farmer | yes | Italian | Matera | | N. York | | Husband | $6 | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 27 | Anna Angiolina | 12 | | w | s. | wife-farmer | yes | Italian | Matera | | New York | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 28 | do Vito | 6 | | m | s. | — | yes | Italian | Matera | | New York | | Father | — | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 29 | do Maria | 3 | | w | s. | — | no | Italian | Matera | | New York | | Father | | no | | no | no | no | | no |
| 34. | 30 | Consolazio Antonio | 17 | | m | s. | workman | yes | Italian | Castellaramare | | Belgium | | Father | $10 | no | | no | no | no | | no |

9-28 7-2

46-12

30

302/55

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

56 S. S.

ARRIVED

1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY COUNTRY | NATIVITY PEOPLE | MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—389

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

in of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
ersonal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
(this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ion and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
come a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
y or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
ss or, implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
eon is correct and true.

J Am Bucci
Master

day of July 1899

S. Legay.
l of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do
that I have had four years experience as a physician and
ice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
st or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 29 names)
lge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
s.

G. Vincenzo Maresca
surgeon

day of July 1899

S. Legay.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

d by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N. 3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-21-97—25,000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John G. Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 29 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Jn Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sisson.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 29 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. V.
I - Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sisson.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C N.r 3

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| | | | | | | | | | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 35. | 1 | Sicalla Teresa | 61 | | F | M | at home | no | | Italian | Calvera | | Md | Friend | $16 | | Brother Ernesto Reggio | | | | | |
| 36. | 2 | Angelo Ciriotti | 37 | | M | M | Farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Giffoni S. | NEW YORK | Chicago | | Friend | $10 | no | | | | | |
| 37. | 3 | Giuseppe Liguori | 38 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Roviano | | Philadelphia | no | Relative | $70 | 1892-78 | | | | | |
| | 4 | Roberitto Giuseppe | 8 | | M | S | — | | | Italian | Roviano | - | Philadelphia | no | Relative | $20 | no | | | | | |
| 38. | 5 | Colucci Francesco | 24 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Rovigno | | New York | no | Friend | $50 | no | | | | | |
| 39. | 6 | Del Priore | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Forbelletto | | Chicago | no | Friend | $40 | no | | | | | |
| 40. | 7 | Del Pasquale | 41 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Forbelletto | | Chicago | no | Friend | $18 | no | | | | | |
| 41. | 8 | Del Carmelo | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Forbelletto | | Chicago | no | Friend | $22 | yes | | | | | |
| 42. | 9 | Del Antonio | 20 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Forbelletto | | Chicago | no | Friend | $22 | no | | | | | |
| 43. | 10 | Alfano Luigi | 54 | | M | M | Painter | yes | yes | Italian | Caborno | NEW YORK | Philadelphia | no | Friend | $35 | no | | | | | |
| | 11 | Snyder Anna | 26 | | F | M | Wife | no | no | Italian | Caborno | | Philadelphia | yes | Father | — | no | | | | | |
| 44. | 12 | Volugno Pasquale | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Caserta | | Germantown | no | Friend | $50 | no | | | | | |
| 45. | 13 | Batti Ferdinando | 26 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Agnone | | Wilkesbarre | no | Friend | $30 | no | | | | | |
| | 14 | Forte Francesca | 24 | | F | M | Wife | no | no | Italian | Agnone | | Wilmington | no | Friend | $25 | no | | | | | |
| 46. | 15 | Sandrocio Concetta | 28 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Montefusco | NEW YORK | Pittsburg | no | Friend | $60 | no | | | | | |
| 47. | 16 | Amore Vicenzo | 50 | | M | M | Machinist | | | Italian | Mardaloni | NEW YORK | New York | no | Friend | $10 | no | | | | | |
| 48. | 17 | Passarelli Vicenta | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Mardaloni | | New York | no | Friend | $8 | yes | | | | | |
| 49. | 18 | Volicchio Francesco | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Villata | | New York | no | Friend | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 50. | 19 | Zoe Michele | 24 | | M | S | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Villata | | Jersey City | no | Friend | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 51. | 20 | Antico Giuseppe | 35 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Villata | | New York | no | Friend | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 52. | 21 | Sardoli Luigi | 50 | | M | M | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Forbelletto | | Syracuse | no | Friend | $10 | no | | | | | |
| 53 | 22 | Varone Pasquale | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Forbelletto | | New York | no | Friend | $50 | no | | | | | |
| 54. | 23 | Di Stefano Stefano | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Cefalu | | Baltimore | no | Friend | $12 | no | | | | | |
| 55. | 24 | Della Angelo | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Villa d'Agri | | New York | no | Friend | $6 | no | | | | | |
| 56. | 25 | Di Appolito Angelo | 30 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Rocca S.F. | | Clyde | no | Cousin | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 57. | 26 | Spagnuola Domenico | 22 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Rivandoli | | Utica | no | Friend | $20 | no | | | | | |
| 58. | 27 | Cirillo Domenico | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Capoli | | New York | no | Father | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 59. | 28 | Bonfacio Donato | 44 | | M | M | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Capoli | | New York | no | Brother | $10 | yes | | | | | |
| 60. | 29 | Troiano Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | S. Paolo | | New York | no | Brother | $20 | no | | | | | |
| 61. | 30 | Blumetti Domenico | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Paolo | | New York | no | Brother | $8 | no | | | | | |
| | | 1-24-4 | | | 26-3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29 29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—25,000.)

[redacted]

Form 1500.
(REVISED SHEET)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

Sheet 58 S. S. [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

| No. | NAME IN FULL | SEX | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | Italy | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] VICTOR [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
ntaining 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ic charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
l, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
t and true.

Victor Rickers

July 1899 Master

ed States at NAPLES

vit of Surgeon.

the S. S. sailing therewith do
e had four years experience as a physician and
by and under the authority of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
est Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 22 names)
of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental

D^r Vincenzo Maccalino.

of July 1899 surgeon

e United States at NAPLES

of," as the case may be.

) N.^r 4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(54-7-97-30—30,000)

[redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S.S. [redacted] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, (this list containing 22 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sloane
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the S. S. [redacted] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 22 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mannarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sloane
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D N.r 4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer or any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 No. on Ticket | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62. | | Vangan Vincenzo | 26 | | M | M | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Naples | New-York | New York | | brother | $6 | no | brother Costantino | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 63. | | Bellucci Francesco | 19 | | M | S | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Naples | | Elyn | | uncle | $20 | no | Uncle St. City | no | no | no | | no |
| 64. | | Lucia Giovanna | 55 | | W | Wid | wife | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New-York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco Lucia | no | no | no | | no |
| 65. | | Cirillo Francesca | 20 | | M | S | wife | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | — | no | Brother Francesco Cirillo Cathan Landing N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Carmine | 15 | | M | S | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Antonio | 9 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | — | no | do | no | no | no | | no |
| 65. | | Simonelli Antonio | 42 | | M | M | Fisherman | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | | no | do | no | no | no | | no |
| | | Dauttas Maddalena | 15 | | M | S | Weaver | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | | no | do | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Maria Margherita | 11 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | father | | no | do | no | no | no | | no |
| 66. | | Scarinzi Marianna | 45 | | M | S | — | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Salvatore Scarinzi | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 67. | | Guarino Antonio | 28 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Castellamare | | Newburg | | Brother | — | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 68. | | Attini Stefano | 32 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Castellamare | | Peterson | | Brother | $3 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | | no |
| 69. | | Castaldi Emanuele | 52 | | M | M | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Castellamare | | Newark | | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Salvatore | 16 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | Newark | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | | no |
| 70. | | Fabiani & Amato Salvatore | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 71. | | Liguori Alessandro | 23 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | Liguori Carmela | 3 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | do Maria Antonia | 3 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | New York | | Brother | $6 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 72. | | Geremia di Giovanna | 41 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montefredane | | New York | | Brother | — | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 73. | | Gaita Vincenzo | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Oakland | no | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 74. | | Dente Dontonio | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montefredane | NEW YORK | New York | | Brother | $18 | no | Brother Francesco | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 75. | | Giordano Gabriele | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Oakland | no | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Antonio | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | Liguori Emilia | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Montclair | no | Brother | $10 | no | Brother Gennaro | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Giuditta | 11 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Montclair | no | Brother | — | no | Brother Gennaro | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Carmela | 5 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Montclair | no | Brother | — | no | Brother Gennaro | no | no | no | | no |
| | | do Elisabetta | 3 | | M | S | | no | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Montclair | no | Brother | — | no | Brother Gennaro | no | no | no | | no |
| 76. | | Bressi Antonio | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Montefredane | | Montclair | no | Brother | — | no | Brother Gennaro | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 77. | | Beracqua Antonio | 40 | | M | M | Labourer | no | no | Italian | S. Flora | | Hoboken | NJ | Brother | $10 | yes | Brother Pasquale | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 78. | | Emilio Maria | 25 | | M | M | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Catanzaro | | West Hoboken | no | Brother | $7 | no | Brother Pasquale | no | no | no | | no |
| 79. | | Costantino Nicola | 31 | | M | M | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Cepalonia | | New York | | Brother | $18 | yes | Brother — Cato Raff Mazzei Ulmberg St. 62 Raff Mazzei Mulberg St. 62 Bklyn | no | no | no | | no |
| | | 31-15-4 | | | 17-5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIO[illegible] [illegible]GRATION

List N[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

59

| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62. | 1 | Venegan Vincenzo | 26 | | M | M. | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Naples | | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 63. | 2 | Bellucci Francesco | 12 | | M | S. | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Naples | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 64. | 3 | Bucca Domenica | 55 | | W | Wd | Without | no | no | Italian | Naples | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 4 | Cirillo Francesca | 20 | | F | S. | Wife hawker | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 5 | do Carmine | 15 | | M | S. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 6 | do Antonio | 9 | | M | S. | | | | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 65. | 7 | Simonelli M. Rosaria | 42 | | W | M | Wife hawker | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 8 | Daniele M. Maddalena | 15 | | W | S. | Wife hawker | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 9 | do Lucia Marianna | 14 | | W | S. | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 66. | 10 | Scarinzi Mariano | 15 | | M | S. | Workman | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 67. | 11 | Guarino Antonio | 28 | | M | M. | Wife worker | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 68. | 12 | Attori Stefano | 32 | | M | S. | Workman | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 69. | 13 | Castaldi Erasmo | 52 | | M | M. | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 14 | do Salvatore | 16 | | M | S. | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 70. | 15 | Fabiani & Salvatore | 32 | | M | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 71. | 16 | Liguori Maria Anna | 23 | | F | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | do Mario | 3 | | M | S. | | | | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72. | 19 | Geremia di Giovanni | 41 | | M | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 73. | 20 | Gaita Vincenzo | 27 | | M | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 74. | 21 | Dente Domenico | 20 | | M | S. | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 75. | 22 | Giordano Natale | 38 | | M | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 23 | son Liguori Ferdinando | 17 | | M | S. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 24 | do Guiseppe | 11 | | M | S. | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 25 | do Erasmo | 5 | | M | S. | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | 26 | do Elisabetta | 3 | | F | S. | | no | no | Italian | Castellamare | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 76. | 27 | Bressi Antonio | 36 | | M | M. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | S. Flaro | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 77. | 28 | Veracqua Antonio | 40 | | M | M. | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Catanzaro | | | | | | | | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 78. | 29 | Emilio Vitria | 25 | | M | S. | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Catanzaro | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| 79. | 30 | Costantino Vigiale | 31 | | M | M. | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Cappatoni | | | | | | | | no | no | no | | no |
| | | 31-15-4 | | | | 17-5 | | | | | Cappalonni | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 103a.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Italy | S | | | |
| 20 | | | S | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Italy | S | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

VIC

from NAPLES do solemnly,
*mination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing*
*ntaining* 28 *names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
*the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said*
*eport of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an*
*e charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,*
*amous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-*
*, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly*
*of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,*
*and true.*

July 189 9 Master

*d States at* NAPLES

t of Surgeon.

*e S. S.* *sailing therewith do*
*had* four *years experience as a physician and*
*and under the authority of* Naples
*have made a personal examination of each of the passengers*
*Sheets* 19 *in number, (this list containing* 28 *names)*
*full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental*

July 189 9 *surgeon*

*United States at* NAPLES

*as the case may be.*

N.r

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TA

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 28 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. S. Lay.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Manuarini Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 9 in number, (this list containing 28 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Manuarini
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. S. Lay.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

E N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-28—30,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1898, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]ORIA sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 No. on Ticket | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. (C.L.205-1/9/40) | 9 Last Residence. at | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ✓ 80. | 1 ✓ | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Italian | [illegible] | New-York | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| ✓ 81. | 2 ✓ | [illegible] | 9 | | m | s. | [illegible] | no | | Italian | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $12 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | | no |
| ✓ v. | 3 ✓ | do [illegible] | 4 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $ 6 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| ✓ 82. | 4 ✓ | [illegible] | 30 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 5 ✓ | [illegible] | 3 | | m | [illegible] | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $11 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 83. | 6 ✓ | [illegible] | 26 | | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 7 ✓ | [illegible] | 17 | | m | s. | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 8 ✓ | do [illegible] | 2 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | brother | — | no | do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 84. | 9 ✓ | [illegible] | 35 | | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | brother | — | no | do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 85. | 10 ✓ | [illegible] | 20 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $5 | no | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 86. | 11 ✓ | [illegible] | 50 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $12 | no | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 12 ✓ | [illegible] | 7 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 13 ✓ | do [illegible] | 4 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | Mother | — | no | do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 14 ✓ | do [illegible] | 2 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | Mother | — | no | do | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 87. | 15 ✓ | [illegible] | 62 | | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 8 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 88. | 16 ✓ | [illegible] | 32 | | m | m | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 2 | 17 ✓ | do [illegible] | 6 | | m | s. | — | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 89. | 18 ✓ | [illegible] | 22 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | brother | $16 | no | brother [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 90. | 19 ✓ | [illegible] | 16 | | m | s. | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | NEW YORK | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $14 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 91. | 20 ✓ | [illegible] | 44 | | m | m | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | yes | relative | $20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 21 ✓ | [illegible] | 17 | | m | s. | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | relative | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 92. | 22 ✓ | [illegible] | 58 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 23 ✓ | [illegible] | 60 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ v. | 24 ✓ | [illegible] | 27 | | m | s. | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | brother | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 93. | 25 ✓ | [illegible] | 21 | | m | s. | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 94. | 26 ✓ | [illegible] | 16 | | m | s. | [illegible] | yes | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 95 | 27 | [illegible] | 20 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $12 | 1896 | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ | 28 | [illegible] | 22 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | — | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 96. | 29 ✓ | [illegible] | 57 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | $16 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| ✓ 97. | 30 ✓ | [illegible] | 31 | | m | s. | [illegible] | no | | [illegible] | [illegible] | — | [illegible] | no | [illegible] | $ 8 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |

8-13-5
31
16-10

Form 1500,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT T[illegible]

Form 1500a.
[illegible] DATED [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

| No. | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE | SUBJECT OF WHAT | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY | PROVINCE | Language or Dialect | COUNTRY | |
| 1 | " | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

25-369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## ...ster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

*I, Captain of the S. S. [illegible] from NAPLES do solemnly,*
*...e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing*
*...mber, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of*
*...rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said*
*...inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an*
*...ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,*
*...a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-*
*..., express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly*
*...ecording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests*
*...ed thereon is correct and true.*

...e day of July 1899 Wm Wilcox
Master

U. S. Consul.
*Consul of the United States at* NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] sailing therewith do*
*...are that I have had four years experience as a physician and*
*...ractice as such by and under the authority of Naples*
*and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers*
*...g List or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, (this list containing 30 names)*
*...owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental*
*...ngers.*

D. Vincenzo Mamaddo
surgeon

...24 day of July 1899

U. S. Consul.
*...g Consul of the United States at* NAPLES

...ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FN. 6

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(64-7-27-99—20,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Brady * Captain of the S. S. NOT from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Wm Brady
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sidney
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mamaliga Surgeon of the S. S. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets 19 in number, (this list containing 30 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Vincenzo Mamaliga
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Sidney
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

FN.r 6

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Rev. 7-27-26—20,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 98. | 1 | Renzi Massimino | 22 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Volgrano | New-York | Bleyn | | Himself | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Good | no |
| V. | 2 | Tamotta Domenica | 16 | | m | m | At home | no | no | Italian | Volgrano | NEW-YORK | Bleyn | | Himself | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | | no |
| 99. | 3 | Del Vecchio Giovanni | 21 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Gricata | NEW-YORK | [illegible] | | Himself | $ 10 | 1924 | Brothers Giuseppe & Antonio | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| V. | 4 | Michelina Lorenza | 24 | | f | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Gricata | [illegible] | Mew York | | Himself | $ 50 | no | Sister in law | no | no | no | | no |
| 100. | 5 | Giovanni Carlotta | 4 | | m | m | [illegible] | no | no | Italian | Gricata | [illegible] | Mew York | | Father | $ 50 | no | Husband Raymond Lopez 315 S 15th St. Newark N.J. | no | no | no | | no |
| V. | 6 | Ignazzio Domenico | 16 | | m | S. | Workman | yes | yes | Italian | Gricata | [illegible] | Mew York | | Mother | | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| V. | 7 | Di Edoardo | 11 | | m | | — | no | yes | Italian | Gricata | NEW-YORK | New York | | Mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 8 | | Di Michele | 8 | | m | | — | no | no | Italian | Gricata | [illegible] | Mew York | | Mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 9 | | Di Attilio | 3 | | m | | — | no | no | Italian | Gricata | [illegible] | Mew York | | Mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 101. | 10 | Ferraro Domenico | 22 | | m | | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | [illegible] | [illegible] | Mew York | | Himself | $ 50 | no | Brother | no | no | no | | no |
| 102. | 11 | Procellago Rosario | 22 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Gallicatta | [illegible] | Philad | No | Himself | $ 30 | no | Brother Francesco Philad. | no | 30 | no | | no |
| 103. | 12 | Procellago Giovanni | 11 | | m | | 3 x 4 x 5 x 6 | yes | yes | Italian | Gallicatta | [illegible] | Philad | No | Himself | $ 30 | no | Brother Francesco Philad. | no | 30 | no | | no |
| 104. | 13 | Capolloro Pietro | 6 | | m | | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Gallicatta | [illegible] | Philad | No | Himself | $ 30 | no | Brother | no | no | no | | no |
| 105. | 14 | Giambattista Nitto | 22 | | m | m | Shoe-maker | no | no | Italian | Bella | [illegible] | New York | | Father | $ 50 | no | Brother Rio 45th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 106. | 15 | Giovanni Varelli | 23 | | m | | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Montemurro | [illegible] | New York | | Himself | $ 50 | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 107. | 16 | Domenico Caffaro | 26 | | m | m | Workman | no | no | Italian | Cicciano | [illegible] | New York | | Himself | $ 50 | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 108. | 17 | Guida Giovanni | 20 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Cosa | [illegible] | N. York | | Wife | $ 50 | no | Brother Giuseppe 111 E 29th St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 109. | 18 | Spagnolo Anna | 16 | | f | | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Cosa | [illegible] | N. York | | Mother | $ 50 | no | Sister Do | no | no | no | | no |
| V. | 19 | Di Ettoli | 5 | | m | | — | no | no | Italian | Cosa | [illegible] | N. York | | Mother | — | no | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 110. | 20 | Boccia Rocco | 16 | | m | | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Villata | [illegible] | New York | | Father | $ 50 | no | Brother Domenico 29 York St. | no | no | no | | no |
| 111. | 21 | Saverino Francesco | 17 | | m | | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | Villata | [illegible] | New York | | Father | $ 50 | no | Brother Giuseppe 29 York St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 112. | 22 | Donato Dorino | 22 | | m | m | Shoe-maker | yes | yes | Italian | Bella | [illegible] | New York | | Himself | $ 40 | no | Brother-in-law Gaetano Falco 29 York St. | no | no | no | | no |
| 113. | 23 | Danieli Giuseppe | 28 | | m | m | Workman | yes | no | Italian | Laverta | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Himself | $ 10 | no | Brother Francesco 29 York St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 116. | 24 | Gaspari Giacomo | 41 | | m | m | Workman | yes | no | Italian | Montevorgo | [illegible] | Washington | | Himself | $ 10 | no | Brother-in-law Lorenzo 111 Fulton St. New York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 117. | 25 | Baccinelli Antonio | 39 | | m | m | Waiter | yes | no | Italian | Mussalino | [illegible] | New Haven | | Brother | $ 40 | no | Brother-in-law Carlo Bolt Jersey | no | no | no | | no |
| 118. | 26 | Gabrielli Luigi | 25 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Napoli | [illegible] | New York | | Himself | $ 20 | no | To Maria Gabrielli Mother 29 York St. | no | no | no | | no |
| V. | 27 | Annabile Emilia | 22 | | f | m | Dress-maker | no | no | Italian | Napoli | [illegible] | New York | | Father | — | no | Cousin Giuseppe Mother Corona N.J. | no | 65 | Wife | Cataract | Left |
| 119. | 28 | Cipirillo Sant'antuono | 45 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Melizzano | [illegible] | Cardinal | Yes | Himself | $ 25 | no | Brother-in-law Col. di Nicola Cardinal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 120. | 29 | Crospo Pietro | 37 | | m | m | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Melizzano | [illegible] | Cardinal | Yes | Himself | $ 30 | no | Brother-in-law Luciano Suarez Cardinal | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 121. | 30 | Di Franco Sebastiano | 17 | | m | S. | — | no | no | Italian | Pisciano | [illegible] | New York | | Father | $ 50 | no | Brother Nicola 77 Columbus Av. 101 St. N.Y. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

I, R. F. 5th Lieut. U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that No. 29 on this list is working her passage across to New-York as nurse and is on the ship's articles as such.

32

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Victoria

SHEET No. 61

ARRIVED Aug 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SPEAKS: COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I John G. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA

lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that I have caused t
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a per
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a co
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also,
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named i

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899

Sumner Horn

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

f the S.S. VICT from NAPLES do solemnly,

## avit of Surgeon.

of the VICTORIA having thereunto
have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon,
e authority of Naples University
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
s, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true
dition of such passengers.

July 1899 Vincenzo Mannarino
Surgeon

at PALERMO

ners thereof, as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I John G. Bridges Master of the VICTORIA from NEW YORK do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899 John G. Bridges Master

Howe to Horn

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899 John Bridges Master

Howe to Horn

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 102 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899 Vincenzo Mamarino Surgeon

Howe to Horn

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon * sailing therewith * or * employed by owners thereof, * as the case may be.

G

7

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 2-27-08—20000)

SUPPLEMENTAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 65

S.S. VICTORIA Sailing from PALERMO 189 Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Occupation. | 7 Can read. | 8 Can write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Final destination. | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom Passage paid. | 14 Amount of money in possession. | 15 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Alms-House or supported by charity. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | Dojer Anna | 28 | fem | m | domestic | no | no | Italian | Castellor Busa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Talmisano Cristina | 6 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Castello di Busa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | " Giuseppe | 9 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Castello di Busa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | " Pietro | 1 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Castello di Busa | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Salvatore Talmisano Box 103 | no | no | no | good | none |
| 129 | Leto Andrea | 22 | m | m | confectioner | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | Phillipsburg N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| | " Giuseppe | 2 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Genovese Rosalia | 25 | fem | m | wife | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 130 | Locascio Francesco | 22 | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Paolo Licartino No Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 131 | Cirrincione Vincenzo | 28 | m | S | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Roccapalumba | New York | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Cirrincione Antonino No Elizabeth St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 132 | Davi Salvatore | 44 | m | m | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Roccapalumba | New York | New Orleans | yes | self | 10 | no | Cirrincione Antonino 1 under Green St N.O. La Carrollton No 5a | no | no | no | good | none |
| 11 | Busso Giuseppa | 35 | fem | m | domestic | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | 44 | no | Calvaggio Biagio No Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 12 | Guadagnino Maria | 2 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 133 | Margiotta Cipe Antonio | 35 | m | m | workman | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Cipe Vincenzo 84 Lloyd St N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 14 | " Pietro | 8 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | 1889/92 | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 15 | " Antonino | 4 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | yes | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 16 | " Felicia | 1 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | Calvaggio Biagio | no | no | no | good | none |
| 17 | Giordano Antonia | 30 | fem | m | wife | no | no | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | no | 190 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | none |
| 134 | Milazzo Giuseppe | 15 | m | S | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 19 | " Vincenza | 17 | fem | S | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 135 | Gugino Antonino | 45 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Campofiorito | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 136 | La Luna Pietro | 60 | fem | m | domestic | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 14 | no | Salvatore Lagnor Carmen Box 17 Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 23 | Soprano Anna | 18 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Chicago | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 24 | " Antonino | 16 | m | S | shoemaker | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Chicago | yes | self | | no | Soprano Leonardo Box 8 Avenue Chicago | no | no | no | good | none |
| 137 | La Brasca Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | S. Cristina | New York | New Orleans | yes | self | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 138 | Meli Paolo | 24 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cerda | New York | Brooklyn | yes | self | 30 | no | Impellitteri Giuseppe No Elizabeth St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 26 | " Angela | 21 | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Cerda | New York | Brooklyn | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 139 | Impellitteri Mariano | 58 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Caltavuturo | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 30 | no | Salvatore D Agostino 1213 First St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | none |
| 28 | Biondo Marianna | 47 | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Caltavuturo | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 10 | no | Pretoro Impellitteri Delaware Jefferson Box 97 Buffalo | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Maranto Pasquale | 48 | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cefalù | New York | Ralston Pa | yes | self | 10 | no | Mantia Vincenzo Delaware Jefferson Box 97 Buffalo | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Angelosi Giuseppe | 27 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cefalù | New York | Ralston Pa | yes | self | 30 | no | Guarano Vincenzo 81 Park St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| | 7-15-5 | 33 | 17-16 | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | good | none |

II N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-95—25,000)

SUPPLEMENTAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 65

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from PALERMO 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Occupation. | 7 Can read. | 8 Can write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last residence. | 11 Final destination. | 12 Whether having ticket through and paid for by whom. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much if under $50. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | Doyer Anna | 28 | fem | m | domestic | no | no | Italian | Castello di Bussa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Talmisano Cristina | 6 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Castello di Bussa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | " Giuseppe | 9 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Castello di Bussa | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | Salvatore Talmisano | no | no | no | good | none |
| 129 | " Pietro | 1 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Castello di Bussa | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 50 | no | Box 103 | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Leto Andrea | 22 | m | m | confectioner | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | Phillipsburg N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| | " Giuseppe | 2 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Genovese Rosolia | 25 | fem | m | wife | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 130 | Locascio Francesco | 22 | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Bancina | New York | New York | yes | self | 20 | no | Paolo Licastino 240 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 131 | Cirrincione Vincenzo | 28 | m | S | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Roccapalumba | New York | New Orleans | yes | self | 10 | no | Leonardo Licastro 240 Elizabeth St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 132 | Davi Salvatore | 44 | m | m | woodchopper | yes | yes | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Cirrincione Antonino Carlstadt Green St N.J. 115 Carlstadt N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 11 | Busso Giuseppa | 35 | fem | m | domestic | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | 14 | no | Salvaggio Bracco 190 Elizabeth St New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 12 | Guadagnino Maria | 2 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 133 | Margiotta Cipe Antonio | 35 | m | m | workman | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | 10 | no | Cipe Benisto 64 Lafayette St Newark N.J. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 14 | " Pietro | 8 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | 1889/92 | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 15 | " Antonino | 4 | m | S | son | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | yes | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 16 | " Felicia | 1 | fem | S | daughter | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | Salvaggio Bracio | no | no | no | good | none |
| 17 | Giordano Antonia | 30 | fem | m | wife | no | no | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | $ 60 | no | 190 Elizabeth St | no | no | no | good | none |
| 134 | Milazzo Giuseppe | 15 | m | S | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 19 | " Vincenza | 17 | fem | S | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Camporeale | New York | New York | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 135 | Gugino Antonino | 45 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Valleolmo | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 136 | La Luna Pietro | 60 | fem | wid | domestic | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Chicago | yes | self | | no | Salvatore Lapuma 2nd Ave Buffalo N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 22 | Soprano Anna | 18 | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Chicago | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 23 | " Antonino | 16 | m | S | shoemaker | no | no | Italian | Alimena | New York | Chicago | yes | self | | no | Soprano Leonardo | no | no | no | good | none |
| 137 | La Brasca Giuseppe | 33 | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | S. Cristina | New York | New Orleans | yes | self | 30 | no | 2nd Avenue Chicago | no | no | no | good | none |
| 138 | Meli Paolo | 24 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cerda | New York | Brooklyn | yes | self | 30 | no | Francesco Cipe Forquet Ala Cala No | no | no | no | good | none |
| 26 | " Angela | 21 | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Cerda | New York | Brooklyn | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 139 | Impellitteri Mariano | 58 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Caltavuturo | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 30 | no | Salvatore D'Agostino 1210 First St Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | none |
| 28 | Biondo Marianna | 47 | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Caltavuturo | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 10 | no | Pasquale Impellitteri Delaware Jefferson Ave 97 Buffalo | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Maranto Pasquale | 48 | m | m | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Ralston Pa | yes | self | 10 | no | Mantia Vincenzo Delaware Jefferson Ave 8 Buffalo | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Angelosi Giuseppe | 27 | m | S | farmer | no | no | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Ralston Pa | yes | self | 30 | no | Pasquale Impellitteri 97 First St Brooklyn N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| | 7-15-5 | 33 | 17 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | 30 | no | — | no | no | no | good | none |

II N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED August 15th 1898

| Sheet No. | No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY "Country" | NATIVITY People | MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Col't | Italy | | English | Italy | Cath |
| | 2 | | | | | | |
| | 3 | | | | | | |
| | 4 | | | | | | |
| | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 6 | | | | | | |
| | 7 | | | | | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | Italy | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | |

2—3189

## ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. VICT from NAPLES do solemnly,
a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
mber, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
geon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
nspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ly to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ccording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d thereon is correct and true.

Wm. Wilcox

day of July 1898 Master

F. O'Sullivan.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTO sailing therewith do
lare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
g List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number; (this list containing 19 names)
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
engers.

Vincenzo Mannarino

24th day of July 1898 surgeon

F. O'Sullivan,
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT T[illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Victoria 654

ARRIVED August 14 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PEOPLE or RACE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | East Prussia | Russ | English | United States | Prot |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Italy | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-389

## ter or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

Captain of the S. S. VICTORIA from NAPLES do solemnly,
e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
umber, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
ely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ecording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
d thereon is correct and true.

day of July 1899 John Wilson Master

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. VICTORIA sailing therewith do
lare that I have had four years experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
g List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 19 names)
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
engers.

Vincenzo Mannalino
surgeon

24 day of July 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at NAPLES

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SUPPLEMENT TO

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges * Captain of the S. S. VIETO from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, (this list containing 19 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Engel.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannino Surgeon of the S. S. VIETO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, (this list containing 19 names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Engel.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H N.r 8

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—20,000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from NAPLES, 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 189

66

| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 1 | Biscaro Francesco | 25 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italia | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 144 | 2 | Marcovecchio Vittorio | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Italia | NEW YORK | Oxford | yes | Passage | $6 | no | 8 Park St. Oxford | no | no | no | | no |
| 145 | 3 | Scarmozzino Alfonso | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Mariatoja | | Buffalo | no | Friends | $20 | no | 28 South Division St. Buffalo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 146 | 4 | Lisi Antonio | 16 | | m | s | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | St. Louis | no | Friends | $20 | no | Care of Pietro Lepore 1218 Niagara St. Buffalo | no | no | no | | no |
| | 5 | Carregosa Emanuele | 20 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | St. Louis | yes | Himself | $50 | 1884 Yes | Care of Pietro Lepore 1218 Niagara St. Buffalo | no | no | no | | no |
| | 6 | Do Giuseppe | 19 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | St. Louis | yes | Himself | | | Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 147 | 7 | Maschetto Lucrezia | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | St. Louis | yes | Himself | | | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 8 | Maschetto Maria | 6 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | NEW YORK | New York | yes | Himself | $50 | 1884 Yes | Care of Pietro Lepore 1218 Niagara St. Buffalo | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 148 | 9 | Tibaracco Giuseppe | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | NEW YORK | New York | yes | Himself | $40 | no | Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 149 | 10 | Tandoia Antonio | 23 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | New York | yes | Himself | $2 | no | Father Luigi Tandoia 20 N. Lynn N. Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 150 | 11 | Falcina Antonio | 22 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | NEW YORK | New York | yes | Himself | $10 | no | Care of Nicola Franzillo 240 6th Ave. | no | no | no | | no |
| 122 | 12 | Falcaro Nicola | 30 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Cerard | | Walton | yes | Himself | $3 | no | Wife Francesca | no | no | no | | no |
| 124 | 13 | Volosi Rosario | 21 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Piedimonte | | Walton | yes | Himself | $10 | no | Cousin Filippo Walton Jefferson | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 125 | 14 | Crenti Pietro | 26 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Piedimonte | | Walton | yes | Himself | $16 | no | cousin Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 126 | 15 | Volosi Giuseppe | 26 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Piedimonte | | Walton | yes | Himself | $9 | no | cousin Do do | no | no | no | | no |
| 127 | 16 | Nuccio Pietro | 24 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Piedimonte | | Walton | yes | Himself | $4 | no | 120 Do Victor | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 113 | 17 | Cacace Agostino | 21 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Cerreto | NEW YORK | Kazullan | yes | Himself | $15 | no | Rosa Verace 2a Latimer Mews Stuyvesant Square | no | no | no | | no |
| 114 | 18 | Contreras Michela | 53 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Napoli | | New York | | Agent | $40 | 1884 No | Robert Crescenzo Puglia | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 115 | 19 | Abbamo Cristofaro | 21 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Napoli | | Boston | yes | Agent | $40 | 1884 No | relative Vincenzo Puglia 1 Prince St. Boston | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 151 | 20 | Valente Vincenzo | 45 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | New York | | Agent | $40 | yes | Cowboy | no | no | no | | no |
| 129 | 21 | Vaccotto Gaetano | 21 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | Elgin | yes | Himself | $30 | no | relative Angelo Vaccotto 1 Prince St. | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| 152 | 22 | Mazzaro Carmela | 46 | | m | m | wife-house | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | Elgin | yes | Agent | $75 | no | Maria M. 20 Elgin | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 23 | Faina Rosina | 19 | | m | s | wife-house | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | Boston | yes | Husband | $20 | no | Giuseppe Buonagiuro Union 92 & 0 Elgin | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 24 | do Caterina | 14 | | m | s | wife-house | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | Boston | yes | Father | $1 | no | Gaetano Faina 1883 Washington Boston Mass | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 25 | do Chiara | 9 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | | Boston | yes | Father | | no | Father Do | no | no | no | | no |
| | 26 | do Michelina | 7 | | m | s | | yes | yes | Italian | Potenza | NEW YORK | Boston | yes | Father | | no | Father Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 153 | 27 | Sulcia Andrea | 15 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Valentino | NEW YORK | Boston | yes | Father | $15 | yes | Father Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 154 | 28 | Benevento Sebastiano | 12 | | m | s | barber | yes | yes | Italian | Valentino | | Elgin | yes | Father | $10 | no | Brother Giovanni Ticket N.Y. 370 Elgin | no | no | no | | no |
| 156 | 29 | Ricciardi Alessandro | 21 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Mirabella | | Walton | yes | Father | $10 | no | Father Francesco 9 Grand Avenue 317 Colonnade | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 30 | Sangro Rosa | 17 | | m | s | laborer | no | no | Italian | Mirabella | | New York | no | Brother | $4 | no | Girolamo Nicola Maranno Crown Canton Cross N. York | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | | J. P. F. S. Legs. U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Napoli, Italy do hereby certify that No 17 to 21 inclusive and working their passage across to Newyork as stewards and are on the ships articles as | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father Do | no | no | no | GOOD | no |

34

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible]

Form 1500.
[illegible] SECTION SHEET.

67

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

ARRIVED August 12 1898

SHEET No. 1.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PEASANT | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

tain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
r, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
ction and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,
ony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-
press or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly
ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,
ereon is correct and true.

Wm I Wright
Master

day of July 1899

U. S. Cons. N.Y.
nsul of the United States at NAPLES

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do
re that I have had four years experience as a physician and
actice as such by and under the authority of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, (this list containing names)
vledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental
gers.

F. Vincenzo Mancusi
surgeon

4th day of July 1899

U. S. Consul.
Consul of the United States at NAPLES

ployed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 N.r 9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO [redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I John Bridges, * Captain of the S. S. Victoria from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, (this list containing 27 names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Straker.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Mamarino Vincenzo Surgeon of the S. S. Victoria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr Vincenzo Mamarino
surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July 1899

R. T. Straker.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at NAPLES

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1 N.r 9

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-26—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ____ sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| 1 | | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling. or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 155 | 1 | Mercurio Domenico | 23 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 157 | 2 | Gambino Gabriele | 37 | | m | s. | carpenter | yes | | Italian | Mineabella | | New York | | Friend | $ 60 | no | Father Maria Crocco Corbon coffo N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 158 | 3 | Lardi Vincenzo | 28 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Roccamena | | New York | | Friend | $ 100 | no | Cousin Carlo Cordi N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 159 | 4 | Lardi Concordia | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | Italian | S. Gregorio | | Newark | | Brother | $ 4 | no | Sister St. 4th N.J. | no | no | no | | no |
| 160 | 5 | Lopore Luisa | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | | Italian | S. Gregorio | | Newark | | Brother | $ 11 | no | Brother Francesco Newark | no | no | no | | no |
| 161 | 6 | Lopore Gennaro | 20 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | S. Gregorio | | Newark | | Brother | $ 12 | no | Brother Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 162 | 7 | Lopore Pasquale | 20 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | S. Gregorio | | Newark | | brother-in-law | — | no | brother-in-law Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 163 | 8 | Lopore Ferdinando | 16 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Casarano | | Boston | | Brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Raffaele 183 | no | no | no | | no |
| 164 | 9 | Paolo Venuto | 44 | | m | m | Tailor | no | | Italian | Formicola | | East Boston | | Friend | $ 10 | no | Brother Gennaro 1883 N. Boston | no | no | no | | no |
| 165 | 10 | Calandra Filippo | 35 | | m | m | Tailor | no | | Italian | Trapani | | New York | | Friend | $ 12 | no | Brother Antonio 70 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | | no |
| | 10 | Andreozzi Nicola | 32 | | m | s. | Waiter | yes | | Italian | Trapani | | New York | | Friend | $ 10 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 11 | Giovanni Mistera | 25 | | m | s. | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Divorno | | New York | | Friend | $ — | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 12 | Concetto Filippo | 18 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Trapani | | New York | | Father | $ 24 | 1895—98 | Father Gio. 133 1st York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 13 | Domenico Guisppe | 34 | | m | m | Tailor | no | | Italian | Villa S. Giov. | | New York | | afsailor | $ 20 | yes | cousin Francesco e Pietro Atlantic Ave 60 N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 14 | Di Bonis Cosmo | 5 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Elena | | New York | | afsailor | $ 15 | 1895—98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 15 | Cuocco Vincenzo | 28 | | m | s. | Tailor | no | | Italian | Procida | | New York | | afsailor | $ 18 | 1895—98 | Brother Antonio e Filippo 70 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | | no |
| | 16 | Campanile Fabiano | 23 | | m | s. | Tailor | no | | Italian | Procida | | New York | | afsailor | $ 20 | yes | Son Vincenzo 13 th 30th New-York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 17 | Di Scala Antonio | 28 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Torre del m. | | New York | | afsailor | $ 10 | no | Brother Michele Bkln | no | no | no | | no |
| | 18 | Savarese Vincenzo | 45 | | m | m | Tailor | no | | Italian | Barano d'I. | | New York | | afsailor | $ 20 | yes | Sister Vincenza e Giuseppe 181 Elizabeth N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 19 | Pietro Buguarese | 24 | | m | s. | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Vico Equense | | New York | | afsailor | $ 14 | 1896—98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 20 | Schiano Francesco | 38 | | m | s. | Fireman | yes | | Italian | Ischia | Bklyn | Bklyn | | afsailor | $ 20 | yes | brother Pasquale 113 St. 1st Ave N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 21 | Giuseppe Spinetti | 33 | | m | m | Tailor | no | | Italian | Procida | | Bklyn | | af nurse | $ 20 | 1896—98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 166 | 22 | Pasquale Nicera | 35 | | m | m | Labourer | no | | Italian | Elena | NEW YORK | New York | | afsailor | $ 20 | 1896—98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 23 | Maduri Goffredo | 11 | | m | s. | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Draveni | | New York | | Friend | $ 12 | 1887—91 | cousin Salvatore Cappio Park Row N. 38 N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 186 | 24 | Colitaro Giuseppe | 9 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | | Italian | Sallamitta | | New York | | Friend | $ | no | father Salvatore Colitaro Resident St. 51 N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 167 | 25 | Romano Michele | 29 | | m | s. | Workman | yes | | Italian | Sallamitta | | New Orleans | | Friend | $ 17 | 1894—98 | relative Colitaro Rosalia New-Orleans | no | no | no | | no |
| 168 | 26 | Cappabianco Paolo | 31 | | m | s. | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Torre d'Ischia | | New York | | Friend | $ 8 | no | relative Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 169 | 27 | Ruggiero Visconti | 35 | | m | s. | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Ischia | New York | Bklyn | | myself | $ 100 | no | brother-in-law G. Andr. Savarese 211 N. 4th St. N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| 170 | 28 | Renna Giuseppe | 21 | | m | s. | Labourer | no | | Italian | Ischia | New York | Bklyn | | myself | $ 7 | no | brother-law Gennaro Di Marino 211 York Street Bklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 | R. R. S. Sligo 2. S. Vesta | Deputy | | Consul | at | Naples, Italy, | do | | hereby certify | that | Nos | 1 | to | 21 | inclusive | | father Battista 1228 Myrtle Bklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 30 | are working their passage | across | | to | New York | as | stewards | | and | are | on | the | ship's | articles | as | | | | | | | |
| | | such. — 1-22-4 | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

26-1

U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

Naples, Italy

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 68 sailing from **NAPLES,** 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

| No. on Ticket | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. at | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1551 | 1 | Mercurio Domenico | 23 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | | New-York | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1552 | 2 | Gamillone Gabriele | 37 | | m | S. | carpenter | yes | yes | Italian | Monteleone | New York | | | Himself | $ 61 | no | Father Nicola Cresco Corbon coppo N.Y. | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 1553 | 3 | Cardi Vincenzo | 28 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Vocenzera | New York | | | Himself | $ 10 | no | Brother Comman Louis N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 1554 | 4 | Cardi Concordia | 23 | | m | m | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | S. Gregorio | Newark | | | Brother | $ 60 | no | Brother Francesco Newark | no | no | no | | no |
| 1555 | 5 | Lepore Teresa | 23 | | w | m | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | S. Gregorio | Newark | | | Brother | $ 60 | no | Brother Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 1556 | 6 | Grazio Sebastiano | 20 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | no | Italian | S. Gregorio | Newark | | | brother in law | | no | brother in law Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 1557 | 7 | Formichella Sebastiano | 16 | | m | S. | Shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Castrano | Boston | Mass | | Brother | $ 10 | no | Brother Raffaele 183 | no | no | no | | no |
| 1558 | 8 | Paolo Vanuto | 44 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Formicola | West Hoboken | | | Himself | $ 70 | no | Brother Giovanni N. Boston | no | no | no | | no |
| 1559 | 9 | Salvatore Filippo | 38 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Crapani | New York | | | Himself | $ 12 | no | East Liberty Pa. Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 10 | Andrea Gioseffo | 32 | | m | S. | Mason | yes | | Italian | Crapani | New York | | | Himself | $ 60 | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 11 | Giovanni Montera | 25 | | m | S. | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Livorno | New York | | | Himself | $ | no | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| | 12 | Concetta Arpino | 48 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Carlo | New York | | | a friend | $ 24 | 1895-98 | Mother Arpino Ct. 133 N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 13 | Romboldo Giuseppe | 34 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | no | Italian | Villa S. Giov. | New York | | | a friend | $ 20 | yes | cousin Francesco e Pietro Atlantic Ave 60 N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 14 | De Bonis Cosmo | 54 | | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Villa S. Giov. | New York | | | a friend | $ 45 | 1895-98 | Nobody brothers Ludovico e Filippo | no | no | no | | no |
| | 15 | Cuocco Pasquale | 28 | | m | S. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Elena | New York | | | a friend | $ 18 | 1895-98 | 70 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | | no |
| | 16 | Campanile Adriano | 25 | | m | S. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Procida | New York | | | a friend | $ 20 | yes | Jose Mendez 13 St 306 New-York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 17 | De Carlo Ottavio | 28 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Vitulazio | New York | | | a friend | $ 10 | no | brother Michele Bklyn | no | no | no | GOOD | no |
| | 18 | Iannuzzi Vincenzo | 45 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Sarno | New York | | | a friend | $ 20 | yes | sisters Vincenza e Giuseppa 181 E 71 St. N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 19 | Pietro Buonodonna | 24 | | m | S. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Isola Grande | New York | | | a friend | $ 14 | 1896-98 | Nobody brother Pasquale | no | no | no | | no |
| | 20 | Schiano Francesco | 39 | | m | S. | fireman | yes | yes | Italian | Ischia | Bklyn | Bklyn | | a friend | $ 20 | yes | 413 St 1st Ave N. York | no | no | no | | no |
| | 21 | Giuseppe Finetti | 33 | | m | m | tailor | yes | no | Italian | Elena | Bklyn | | | of nurse | $ 20 | 1896-98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 1560 | 22 | Pasquale Nocera | 34 | | m | m | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Draganu | New York | | | a friend | $ 20 | 1896-98 | Nobody | no | no | no | | no |
| 1561 | 23 | Marchesi Goffredo | 11 | | m | S. | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Elena | New York | | | Himself | $ 10 | 1897-98 | cousin Salvatore Broggia Park Row N. 38 N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 1562 | 24 | Goliziano Giuseppe | 9 | | m | m | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Sabbanetta | New York | | | Himself | $ | no | father Salvatore Alberici President St. 51 N.Y. | no | no | no | | no |
| 1563 | 25 | Romano Michele | 29 | | m | S. | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Sabbanetta | New Orleans | | | Himself | $ 14 | 1894-98 | relative Salvatore Rosetta New-Orleans | no | no | no | | no |
| 1564 | 26 | Cesario Paolo | 30 | | m | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Torre Spira | New York | | | Himself | $ 8 | no | relative Do | no | no | no | | no |
| 1565 | 27 | Maggiero Vincenzo | 35 | | m | S. | laborer | yes | yes | Italian | Cerso | New York | Bklyn | | myself | $ 10 | no | brother-in-law G. Arch. Jerome | no | no | no | | no |
| 1566 | 28 | Renna Giuseppe | 21 | | m | S. | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Ebolo | New York | Bklyn | | myself | $ 6 | no | Brother Pietro 211 Navy St | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 29 | U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that Nos 8 to 21 inclusive | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Salvatore Gennaro 201 York Street Bklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| | 30 | are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such. — 1-22 — 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Battista 1228 Myrtle Bklyn | no | no | no | good | no |

26 +

U. S. Vice & Deputy Consul.

Naples, Italy

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT T[illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 9 : 69 ARRIVED. Aug. 12 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—346

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I John E Bridges Master* of the VICTOR
lemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exam
regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-11 in number, and that I have c
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of ea
and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an i
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, o
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And th
the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1
Robert Horn
Consul of the United States at PALERI

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Vincenzo Mannino, Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon,
and that I have graduated under the authority of Naples University
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a mental condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899
Robert Horn
Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or by the master, as the case may be.

KJ10

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT TO

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firstor Second Officer.

I John G Bridges Master of the VICTORIA from NEW - YORK do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

John G Bridges
Master

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Vincenzo Mannarino Surgeon of the VICTORIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Naples University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sects, 1-11 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative tho the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vincenzo Mannarino
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July 1899

Consul of the United States at PALERMO

* State wheter Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof. » as the case may be.

FKJ10

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000)

SUPPLEMENT [redacted]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VICTORIA sailing from PALERMO 189 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Years | Age Months | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Can read | 8 Can write | 9 Nationality | Last Residence | 10 Name of country to which belongs | 11 Final destination (if any) in United States | 12 Whether having ticket to such final destination | 13 Whether passage paid by | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | Brocato Vincenzo | 35 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Cefalu | New York | Balston Sa | yes | self | $ 30 | no | Gaspare Malanto 87 Park Pl New York | no | no | no | good | none |
| 144 | Montano Vittorio | 24 | | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Belmonte | New York | Philadelphia | yes | self | 30 | no | Bruno Agostino 737 Bainbridge St Philadelphia | no | no | no | good | none |
| 145 | Bordonaro Calogero | 27 | | m | ma | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Marianopoli | New York | Buffalo | yes | self | 20 | no | Balbano Leonardo Care 44 N 152 Room 44 | no | no | no | good | none |
| 146 | Cripi Antonina | 41 | | fem | ma | domestic | no | no | Italian | Petralia Sottana | New York | St Louis | yes | self | | 1894 | Apollonio Borregrossa 508 Morgan St St Louis Mo | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Borregrossa Emanuela | 20 | | fem | S | daughter | yes | yes | Italian | Petralia Sottana | New York | St Louis | yes | self | 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| | Giuseppe | 12 | | m | S | son | yes | yes | Italian | Petralia Sottana | New York | St Louis | yes | self | | no | | no | no | no | good | none |
| 147 | Muschetto Andrea | 23 | | m | S | workman | yes | yes | Italian | Castellana | New York | New York | yes | self | 40 | 1894 | Muschetto Mariano Elizabeth Pl N 240 N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 148 | Albicocco Giuseppe | 24 | | m | S | workman | no | no | Italian | Foggioreale | New York | Logan Pa | yes | self | 40 | no | Fraveno Malizia Logan Pa O.Z. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 149 | Cantillo Pietro | 38 | | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Italian | Palermo | New York | New York | yes | self | 50 | no | Rosalia Cantillo 240 Elizabeth St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 150 | Malizia Antonina | 22 | | fem | S | domestic | yes | yes | Italian | Foggioreale | New York | Logan Pa | yes | self | 50 | no | Fraveno Malizia Logan Pa O.Z. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 151 | Muschetto Marianna | 6 | | fem | S | domestic | no | no | Italian | Castellana | New York | New York | yes | self | 40 | no | Muschetto Mariano 240 Elizabeth St N.Y. | no | no | no | good | none |
| 152 | Ruggero Greco | 27 | | m | ma | coalheaver | no | no | English | Malta | New York | New York | " | Stowaway | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Giuseppe Borcia | 25 | | m | ma | coalheaver | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 154 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 155 | Kenneth Clark | 16 | | m | | cadet | N | Y | U.S. born | | New York | 73 Ky | 104 | U.S. Guard Gibraltar | | Native | Parents | | Deserter | School Ship | St | Mary |
| 156 | John Reis | 17 | | m | | " | " | " | " | | " | do | " | " | | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 157 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 159 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 160 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 161 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 162 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 164 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 165 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 166 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 167 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 168 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 169 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 170 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

36

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—35,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible]

[redacted]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Victoria

SHEET [illegible]

ARRIVED August 1 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | Italian | Italy | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3440

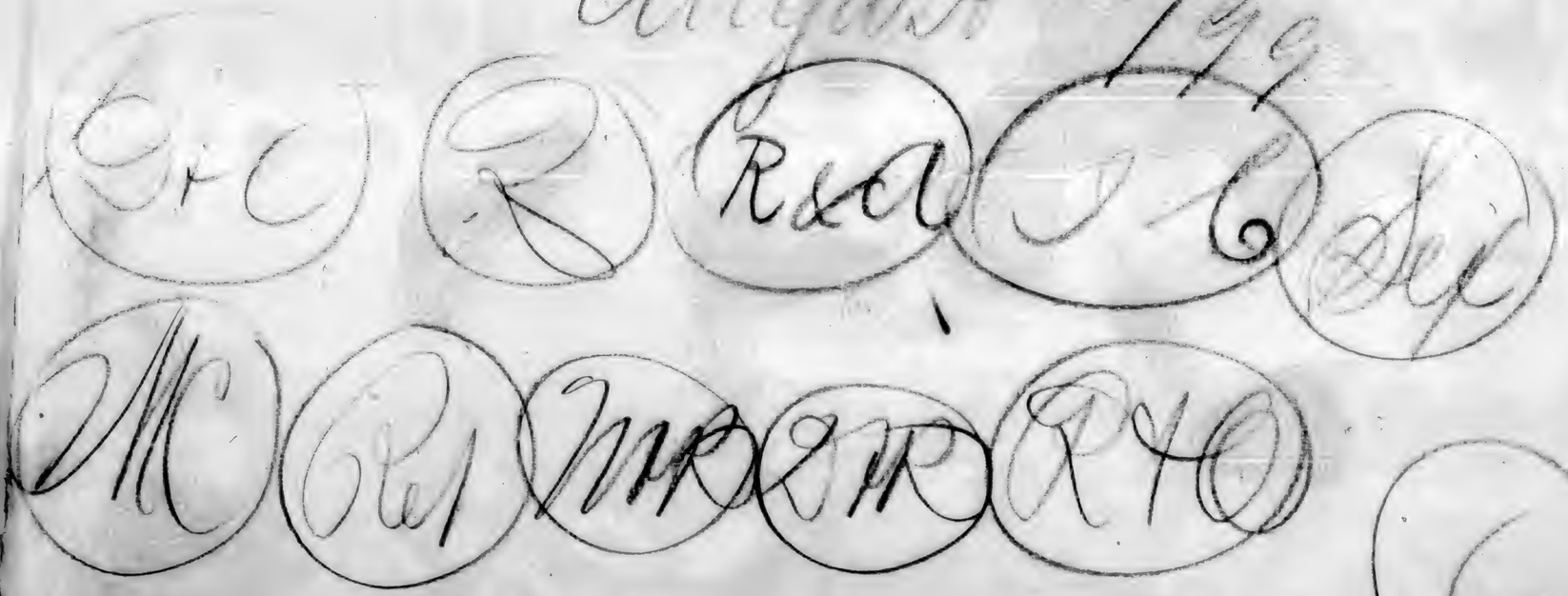
5

Rec'd Aug 1 1898

[redacted]

S. S. St Paul (10)

August 12 99



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saint-Paul sailing from Cherbourg 5th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 72 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Eberlé Jean | 25 | | Male | Single | Cook | Yes | Yes | German | Munich | New York | New York | Yes | Rytmus & Co | $80 | Yes in New York 1 year 6 months ago | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 2666 |
| 2 | Domicile No 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Hamm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

37

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Geo Young 1st Officer of the S.S. St Paul from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 189 Geo Young 1st Officer.

Hamm Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C J Schwadtt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had University of Yale years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 189 C J Schwadtt

Hamm Consul of the United States at Cherbourg

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'96—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda

SHEET 73

ARRIVED, Aug 1st 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | German | Baiern | German | German | R C |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—888

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

I

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION R[illegible]

No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 189 Arriving at Port of 71 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Heikki Aarimaa | 26 | | M | M. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finn | Finland | N.Y. | Calumet Mich | Yes | Self | Yes $25 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 1051 |
| 2 | Johan Stenman | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " $12 | " | [illegible] | No | No | No | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Adolph Wahakuopus | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " $15 | " | wife Mrs. Adolph Wahakuopus | " | " | " | " | " | 1065 |
| 4 | Carl do | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " $15 | " | sister Mrs. Adolph Wahakuopus | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Geo Gonzalez, Chief Officer S S St Paul, do solemnly, and truly declare, that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have entered the [illegible] of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such examination and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in each of said passengers, as required thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible] from Southampton

[illegible] Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C Schaadt Surgeon of the SS St Paul residing therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

Richard Price Vice Consul of the United States at Southampton C Schaadt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—30,000.)

I

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION R[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1

S.S. ..... *sailing from* ..... 189 *Arriving at Port of* 74 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20. | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Heikki Alavirnonen | 26 | ✓ | M | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Finn | Finland | Ncy | Calumet Mich. | Yes | Self | $25 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 1051 ✓ |
| 2 | Johan Estenman | 25 | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | $12 | ✓ | mother Gusta Nystrom | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | 2 |
| 3 | Adolph Waharuopas | 24 | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Friend | $5 | ✓ | aunt Maria Savolainen | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | 1065 ✓ |
| 4 | Carl. do | 22 | ✓ | " | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | " | $15 | ✓ | sister Hanna Lehtinen | 3 | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

38

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Geo Gregory, Chief Officer S.S. St Paul, from Southampton, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, duly Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, [illegible] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in [illegible] each of said passengers required by said statutes, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby 189 9

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

Geo Gregory Chief Officer.
Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C Schaadt, Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feby 189 9

[illegible] Deputy Collector of the United States at Southampton

C Schaadt

* State whether "Surgeon Sailing Therewith," or "employed by Owners thereof," or "employed by the."

THE UNITED STATES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. L

S.S. St Paul

SHEET L 75

ARRIVED. August 11, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3628

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# AMERICAN [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF [illegible]ION.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 5 Aug. 1899. Arriving at Port of 76 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Ralph Isaac | 32 | | M | Ma | Agr mkr | Yes | | American | London | New York | New York | Yes | | | | wife | | | | | | 23107 |
| 2 | Wilbur Andrews | 59 | | | | Gentleman | | | | | | Baltimore | | | | | | | | | | | 2999 |
| 3 | Peter Magee | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3000 |
| 4 | Evan Roberts | 29 | | | Sing | Stone cutter | | | | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 17044 |
| 5 | Morris Nannington | 24 | | | | Cigar Dealer | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cosicel - do - | 18 | | | | | | | Russian | | | | | Self | 100/30 | No | Uncle Brooks 1076 Washington St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No | 17025 |
| 7 | Karl Johan Lindstrom | 27 | | | | Clerk | | | Swede | | | Chicago, Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | 17034 |
| 8 | Ester Kaplan | 26 | | Fe | Ma | nil | | | Russian | | | New York | | Husband | | | Husband Jacob Kaplan 70 Pike St New York | | | | | | 8360 |
| 9 | Osche - do - | Infa | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8363 |
| 10 | Peretz Greenbaker | 27 | | | Sing | Teacher | Yes | | | | | | | Cousin | 50/- | | Cousin Henry Silverman 93 Pitt St New York | | | | | | 8356 |
| 11 | Bertrand Reiss | 21 | | | | Banker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abraham Lazarus | 27 | | | M. | Dealer | | | British | | | | | Brother | $20 | | Brother Ben Reed 81 East Broadway N.Y. | | | | | | 8362 |
| 13 | James W. Regan | 35 | | M | M | Civil Engineer | | | American | | | Kansas | | Self | $30 | New York, 1897 | Uncle Harris Cooley Flatbush Ave. Brooklyn | | | | | | 8356 |
| 14 | Isaac Beckowitz | 34 | | | | Tailor | | | Russian | | | Indies | no | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | 23106 |
| 15 | John H. Kaiser | 19 | | | S. | Waiter | | | | | | | yes | | $2 | No | Uncle | | | | | | 1706 |
| 16 | Albert Masters | 35 | | | M | Groverth | | | French | Chaux | | Ohio | | | $20 | | Sister | | | | | | 6592 |
| 17 | Meier Wolff | 29 | | | | | | | English | Yeovil | | | | | $25 | | friend | | | | | | 12440 |
| 18 | August Karlstrom | 31 | | | | | | | Russian | London | | | | | $2 | | Uncle 5 Market Street | | | | | | 6341 |
| 19 | Christina Svensa | 24 | | F | | wife | | | Swede | | | Rockford | | American | | Revisit Home | | | | | | Eczema | 10035 |
| 20 | Otto do | 2 | | M | S | Child | | | Norway | | | Ill | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | 6540 |
| 21 | Anna do | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2037 |
| 22 | Joseph Wasilenski | 37 | | M | M | Engineer | | | Russia | Cape Town | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | James P. McPerson | 28 | | | S. | Sailor | | | Citizen | Switzerland | | | | | $27 | Coast | mate | | | | | | 10985 |
| 24 | John Murray | 32 | | | M | Porter | | | English | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23944 |
| 25 | William Murphy | 29 | | | S | Steward | | | | | | | | | | Resid. | | | | | | | 10986 |
| 26 | Basil Wing | 25 | | | | Sailmaker | | | | | | | | Self | 30/- | No | | | | | | | 5656 |
| 27 | Robert Burns | 54 | | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Martin Karped | 28 | | | S | Shoemaker | | | | Arnsdorf | | Elizabethport NJ | | Son | | | Son Frank | | | | | | |
| 29 | Eliazar Hartmann | 26 | | | | Merchant | | | German | Germany | | Boston Mass | | Self | 11½ | Yes | No | | | | | | 11879 |
| 30 | Marianne do | 31 | | | | | | | French | France | | | | | 15½ | No | | | | | | | 9849 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young, Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from said inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Joshua R. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

Geo Young Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C Bernardt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1899

John R. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C Bernardt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

39

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F. 77 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List. | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Russia | Penne | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 7 | " | Sweden | Norland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 8 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 9 | " | Ditto | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Esth | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Eng Brit | England | English | " | Prot |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 15 | " | France | Rhone | French | France | Prot |
| 16 | " | Eng Brit | England | English | England | Prot |
| 17 | " | Russia | Witebsk | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | U S | | | | |
| 21 | " | U S | | | | |
| 22 | " | Russia | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | Eng Brit | Scotland | English | Scotland | Prot |
| 25 | " | " | England | Engl | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " |
| 28 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | Israel |
| 29 | " | Africa | Iran | French | France | Israel |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

9—5428

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENTAL

# AMERICAN L[illegible]

G

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "St. Paul" sailing from Southampton Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 78 New York, 1899

D. C. & Co., London.—6/97.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative. and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Alander B. Levin | 35 | | Male | Single | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Sweden | New York | Webb York | Yes | | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | | | | 75 |
| 2 | Tilbut Werner | 29 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | 76 |
| 3 | Paul Nilson | 29 | 9 | " | " | Labour | " | " | Danish | Denmark | | | " | | | | | | | | | | 224 |
| 4 | Zenobia Henrietta Dahlman | 30 | 9 | Female | " | Miss | " | " | Swedish | Sweden | | Chicago Ill | no | by myself | $25 | no | Alander B. Levin, Chicago Ill | no | no | no | Good | no | 1094 |
| 5 | Andrew Jansen | 44 | 5 | Male | " | Labour | " | " | Swedish | Sweden | | Boston Mass | Yes | | Citizen | of U.S. of America | | | | | | | 1095 |
| 6 | Frida Berns | 30 | | Female | Married | Wife | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | New York | " | " | | " | | | | | | | 1741 |
| 7 | Karl | 3 | | Male | | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Robert | | 11 | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agda Sofia Jacobson | 16 | | Female | Single | Servant | Yes | " | Swedish | Sweden | " | New Haven Conn | " | " | $4 | no | Johan Lundquist New Haven | " | " | " | " | " | 1742 |
| 10 | Ida Juliette Landberg | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $40 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1743 |
| 11 | Carl Persson | 25 | | Male | " | Labour | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Persson, New York | " | " | " | " | " | 1744 |
| 12 | Anna Persson | 41 | | Female | Married | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | M Persson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 1745 |
| 13 | Gerda Paulina | 12 | | " | | Child 2nd class 3/1339-50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Charlotte Cornelia | 10 | | " | | Child 2nd class 3/1337-50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Andrew Christiansen | 40 | | Male | Married | | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | Wareham Mass | " | " | Yes | Citizen of U.S. of America | | | | | | | 2097 |
| 16 | Niels Rasmussen | 55 | 4 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Red Town | " | " | | " | | | | | | | 2098 |
| 17 | Valdemar Rasmussen | 16 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | Danish | " | " | " | " | " | | no | Uncle Rasmussen, Red Town | " | " | " | " | " | 2099 |
| 18 | Frank Frandsen | 64 | | " | " | " | " | " | American | Denmark | " | Warren R | " | " | | Citizen of U.S. of A | | | | | | | 2100 2101 |
| 19 | Meyer Baldal | 26 | | " | S. | Tailor | Yes | " | Russian | Russia | " | NYC | " | Self | $15 | No | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 3986 |
| 20 | Moses Schechtman | 25 | | " | " | Confectioner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | Brother | $15 | " | " | " | " | 3987 |
| 21 | David Mehler | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila | " | " | $5 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 3988 |
| 22 | Chane Mirt | 33 | | F | M | Widow | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | over | " | Nevis | " | " | " | " | " | 3989 |
| 23 | Masche Murawska | 25 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | NYC | " | " | $200 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 3990 |
| 24 | Herzch do | 2 | | M | S. | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Rubin Goldstein | 26 | | " | " | Tailor | Yes | " | Russian | London | " | " | " | " | over | " | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 177311 |
| 26 | Richard P Neuman | 24 | | " | " | Farmer | Yes | " | English | Manitoba | " | Pt Edwards | No | In Transit to | | | Canada | | | | | | 39781 |
| 27 | Thomas Perlear | 27 | | " | " | Miner | " | " | English | Cornwall | No | Pt. Canada NYC | yes | American Citizen | | | Home | | | | | | 227,8 |
| 28 | William Estlick | 33 | | " | M | " | " | " | English | " | " | Iron Mountain Mich | " | | $35 | Resident | | | | | | | 227,5 |
| 29 | James Menadue | 24 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | over | no | no | | | | | | | 227,6 |
| 30 | Richard Hosse | 39 | | " | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $57 | | | | | | | | | 227,4 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that by such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899 Geo Young

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C F Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899 C F Schaadt

John C. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO M

RECEIVED
4 AUG 99
AN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 79

ARRIVED. August 12 1899

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Prot. |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Russian | Russia | Israelite |
| 20 | " | " | Bessarabia | Russian | " | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | Podolsk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Wilna | Russian | | |
| 26 | " | Canada | Canada | English | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gt Britain | England | English | Gt Britain | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ref. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO H

RECEIVED
4 AUG 99
AN

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENTAL

# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. F

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Paul*, sailing from *Southampton* Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Erik O. Larsson | 32 | | M | carpenter | yes | | | Sweden | Stockholm | Lived | Newyork | Newyork | yes | myself | $25. | 1893 99 | home | no | no | no | good | no | 1048 |
| 2 | Hilda " | 23 | | F | wife | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Adolfina " | 5 | | " | child | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Emil Alexandersson | 23 | | " | domestic | yes | | | " | " | (C.L.-6-14-40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Maria Hedqvist | 17 | | " | " | " | | | " | Childhelm | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | 5 | no | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Charlotta Persson Eriksson | 52 | | " | widow | " | | | " | Stockholm | " | " | " | uncle | " | 2. | " | Brooklyn daughter Charlotta Eriksson | " | " | " | " | " | 1037 |
| 7 | Olga V. E. Eriksson | 18 | | " | domestic | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | daughter | " | 50. | " | Brooklyn sister Linda Eriksson | " | " | " | " | Deaf & dumb | 1060 |
| 8 | Eugene R. Leiby | 26 | | M | laborer | " | | | " | Hamilby | " | Elgin Ill. | " | sister | " | 5. | 1893 99 | Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 1062 |
| 9 | Emma " Severin | 17 | | F | domestic | " | | | " | Hyhyrte | " | Chicago Ill. | " | myself | " | 10. | 1899 99 | no brother Axel Severin Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 1450 |
| 10 | Amandus Mornblad | 23 | | M | carpenter | " | | | " | Vibro | " | " | " | brother | " | 18. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1445 |
| 11 | Mrs. Anna Mathilda " | 22 | | F | wife | " | | | " | Orebro | " | " | no | myself | " | 10. | 1899 99 | home | " | " | " | " | " | 1050 |
| 12 | Julia Mattsson | 21 | | " | domestic | " | | | " | Finland | " | Oakland Cal. | " | brother | " | 18. | " | Chicago brother Gustaf O. Mattsson Oakland | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Hans E. Tjellman | 26 | | M | laborer | " | | | Sweden | Sweden | Dis on Ice | Deep River Conn | no | myself | " | 20. | 1899 99 | Deep River | " | " | " | " | " | 1064 |
| 14 | Karl Lindqvist | 29 | 2 | M | seaman | " | | | " | Gothenburg | " | Newyork | yes | " | " | " | American Citizen | going home | " | " | " | " | " | 6529 |
| 15 | Sven Carlson | 21 | | " | laborer | " | | | " | Christinehamn | " | Chicago | no | " | " | " | do do | do | " | " | " | " | " | 6530 |
| 16 | Matilda Ek | 30 | | M | wife | " | | | " | Lundsbrunn | " | New Haven Conn | yes | " | " | 2 | 1899 99 | home | " | " | " | " | " | 10 |
| 17 | Ida " | 5 | | " | — | no | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Haven | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 18 | Jenny " | 2 | | " | — | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Carl Johanson | 28 | | M | D | laborer | yes | yes | Swedish | Norway | " | Minneapolis | " | " | " | 20. | 1899 99 | Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 20 | Albin C. Ulleen | 22 | | " | | " | " | " | Sweden | Linkoping | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | 1899 99 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 21 | Charley Johnson | 21 | | " | | " | " | " | Citizen | Kolala | " | " | " | " | " | 10. | 1899 99 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 22 | Carl E. Gustafson | 22 | | " | | " | " | " | Sweden | Varna | " | Rockford Ill. | " | " | " | 10. | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 23 | Arvid Johnson | 22 | | " | | " | " | " | Citizen | Cara | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | 10. | 1899 99 | Minneapolis | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 24 | Carl Joh. Larson | 33 | | " | | " | " | " | Sweden | Borla | " | Newyork | " | " | " | 10. | 1893 1898 | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 25 | Matilda Ringstrom | 22 | | F | D | housework | " | " | " | Ringaby | " | Jowa N.Y. | " | " | " | 10. | 1899 99 | Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 26 | Friedrich Kiecz | 31 | | M | D | Baker | yes | yes | Citizen | Bayern | Dis on Ice | " | " | " | " | " | American Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " | 224330 |
| 27 | George E. Wilson | 35 | | " | | | " | " | Citizen | London | Dis on Ice | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17781 |
| 28 | Andrew T. Nelson | 33 | | " | | | " | " | Citizen | America | Dis on Ice | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3949 |
| 29 | William Crawford | 44 | | " | M | | " | " | Citizen | S. Africa | Dis on Ice | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3980 |
| 30 | Soren Christen Lee | 44 | | " | | Farmer | " | " | Citizen | Denmark | Dis on Ice | Spencer Ia | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1418 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the S.S. St Paul do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the passengers 31 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899 — Geo Young

John E. Hopley — Consul of the United States at Southampton — Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the S.S. St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of Germany; that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers 31 in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said List or Manifest is, in all particulars, correct and true, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899 — C. J. Schaadt

John E. Hopley — Consul of the United States at Southampton — Surgeon.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof to make the examination mentioned in the foregoing affidavit."

UNITED STATES CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St-Paul

SHEET 81 ARRIVED Aug 12 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Sweden | Gelmer | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 5 | " | Sweden | Sodermanland | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | US | | |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | " | | |
| 12 | " | Finland | | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | U S | | | | |
| 18 | " | U S | | | | |
| 19 | " | Sweden | Gotland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Sweden | Gotland | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
45 AUG 98
AMS2

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO

# AMERICAN L

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton 5 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 82 189

D. C. & Co., LONDON.—8/97.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | James Way | 24 | | M. | S | Seaman | Yes | Yes | American | Wimbledon | New York | New York | Yes | American | Citizen | | Home | | | | | | 1699 |
| 2 | Wm O Busby | 38 | | M | Mar | Engineer | | | | | | | | | | American | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Isappie do | 34 | | F | " | Nil | | | Britain | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Beulah do | 6 | | F | S | | | | do | Shreveport La | | Shreveport La | | Mother | $40 or $45 | No | Mother J. H. Busby 317 Texas St Shreveport La | Yes | No | No | Good | No | 1676 |
| 5 | Ernest do | 4 | | M | S | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Emily do | 4 | | F | S | | | No | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | John Nash | 21 | | M | S | Upholsterer | Yes | Yes | American | London | | Cleveland O | No | American Citizen | | | Friends | | | | | | 3998 |
| 8 | Charles Parker | 27 | | | | Excavator | | | Citizen | | | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 30892 |
| 9 | Wm Lusby | 59 | | | | Seaman | | | Citizen | | | Boston | Yes | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | George | 24 | | | | Fireman | | | Citizen | Russia | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | 17826 |
| 11 | Charles Booch | 35 | | | | Laborer | | | English | | | New York | | | | | Resident | Home | | | | | 1682 |
| 12 | Laura Westbrook | 36 | | Fe | Ma | Nil | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | |
| 13 | Florence | 10 | | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | 1700 |
| 14 | Philip Brenner | 22 | | M | | Shoemaker | | | Russian | | | Boston | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Brother Liverpool St Boston | No | No | No | Good | No | 1701 |
| 15 | Wm Burnham | 23 | | | Mar | Salesman | | | British | Ceylon | | Philadelphia | Yes | | | | Relative (Name and address not known at present) | | | | | | 1695 |
| 16 | Hyman Salman | 33 | | | | Bootmaker | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Millie | 26 | | | | Wife | No | | | 21 Little Pearl St London | | | | | | | Brother in law | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mendel | 9 | | | S | | No | | | | | New York | | Brother in law | $30 | No | M. Silverberg 325 E. 5th St New York | | | | | | 8345 |
| 19 | Barnet | 5 | | M | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jazer | 10 | | | | | | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Abraham Sola | 17 | | | S | Cabinet maker | Yes | | Russian | London | | | | Brother | £3 | No | Sister Rebecca Abrams 23 Carol St Brooklyn | | | | | | 8351 |
| 22 | Meyer Morris | 15 | | | | Bootmaker | | | | | | | | Grandfather | $5 | | Grandfather J Morris 39 Orchard St N.Y. | | | | | | 8352 |
| 23 | Leib Stolsky | 25 | | | | Capmaker | | | | | | | | Sister | None | | Sister Mrs Wolfsky 18 Division St N.Y. | | | | | | 8353 |
| 24 | Jack Magnuson | 18 | | M | | Upholsterer | | | | | | | | Brother | $50 | | Brother Moses Magnuson 15 Montgomery St N.Y. | | | | | | 8354 |
| 25 | Yankel Rosenberg | 17 | | | | Tailor | No | | | | | | | | $2 | | Brother N. Rosenberg 113 Ludlow St N.Y. | | | | | | 8355 |
| 26 | Anschel Israel | 36 | | | | Dealer | Yes | | | | | New York | | Sister | $5 | | Sister Mrs E. Lilienblum Nanaimo B.C. | | | | | | 8356 |
| 27 | Leib Reinstein | 22 | | | | Tailor | | | Austrian | | | | | Brother in law | $10 | | Brother in law Josiah Hyde 113 Essex St N.Y. | | | | | | 8357 |
| 28 | Yesel Charafsky | 20 | | | | Cabinet Maker | | | Russian | | | Boston | | Brother | $20 | | Brother Simon Bakst 8 Henry St Boston | | | | | | 8358 |
| 29 | Salomon Nedowoi | 55 | | | Mar | Nil | | | | | | New York | | Son in law | $20 | | Son in law M. Zlotopolski 45 Ludlow St N.Y. | | | | | | 8359 |
| 30 | Lotte do | 53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. Young Chief Officer of the St Paul do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that such inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to be assisted, or applied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

30 in number, named on the foregoing List or

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

E. Young Chief Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C. J. Eckhardt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the Authorities of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of all the 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

C. J. Eckhardt

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 6 83 ARRIVED. Aug 1st 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | Russia | Finland | Finn | Russia | Ev. Lu. |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | G. Britain | | Engl. | | Prot. |
| 12 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Rom. Cath. |
| 15 | | G. Brit | England | Engl. | G. Brit | Prot. |
| 16 | | Russia | Odessa | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Russia | | | | |
| 25 | | " | | | | |
| 26 | | Poland | | | | |
| 27 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | |
| 28 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# AMERICAN L[INE]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1897 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Schwenck Wilhelm | 45 | | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3938 |
| 2 | Frieda do | 40 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Erna do | 20 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Max do | 11 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hansch do | 9 | | m | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nina do | 8 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ester do | 5 | | f | s | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jerhonet Hamburger | 27 | | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3937 |
| 9 | Chane do | 6 | | f | m | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Wigodt Ester | 24 | | f | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3939 |
| 11 | Abramowitz Hyman | 26 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3940 |
| 12 | Jan Nicola | 25 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3941 |
| 13 | Hanigsmann | 32 | | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3942 |
| 14 | Schabel do | 17 | | m | s | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3982 |
| 15 | Robert do | 7 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Neuss Jacob | 36 | | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3943 |
| 17 | Rachel do | 34 | | f | m | wife | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3944 |
| 18 | Fanny do | 2 | | f | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wictor do | 8 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ernst do | 5 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Alfred do | 3 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wilhelm do | 6 | | m | s | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georg E. Hermann | 34 | | m | m | Sailor | ✓ | ✓ | Swiss | Zürich | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $110 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3945 |
| 24 | Jacob Stiefel | 30 | | m | s | Cutter | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | Antwerp | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $110 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 22432 |
| 25 | Oscar Ernij | 24 | | m | s | Artist | ✓ | ✓ | Citizen | London | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $110 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 3051 |
| 26 | Adolph Alexander | 25 | | m | s | Jeweller | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $110 | No | Home | No | No | No | Good | No | 23442 |
| 27 | Joseph Herstenger | 21 | | m | s | Operator | ✓ | ✓ | Hungarian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $30 | No | Cousin | No | No | No | Good | No | 23103 |
| 28 | Harris Berkowitz | 23 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 23104 |
| 29 | Moses Scherenge | 21 | | m | s | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Self | $50 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 23105 |
| 30 | Moses Becker | 21 | | m | s | [illegible] | ✓ | ✓ | Russian | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | Bro. in law | $50 | No | [illegible] | No | No | No | Good | No | 8362 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | 8361 |

2636/945

2X-150436-6-18-43

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Young Chief Officer of the St Paul do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and have entered the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have received the opinion and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that he one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or unless a contract or agreement, as prescribed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug. 1897

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

Master, First or Second Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. F. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the number stated by me is 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug. 1897

John E. Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton C F Schaadt

If there is no Surgeon, or neither Surgeon nor Master will make the examination, the Owners' Agent, or some other person, may make it, but in such case the fact must be stated.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# AMERICAN L[INE]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM[MISSIONER] OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1899 Arriving at Port of NY 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Schmaltz Heinrich | 45 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | Russia | New York | Chicago | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Wife Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No | 3938 |
| 2 | Pauline do | 45 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Heinrich do | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martha do | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Herbert do | 9 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reve do | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ester do | 6 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Gertrude Lamberg | 21 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Chas. do | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | Cleveland | Ohio | | Self | $30 | No | Husband | Cleveland | | | | 3939 |
| 10 | Wojciech Kwiatkowski | 24 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austrian | Russia | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wawrzyniec Wojtkowski | 26 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austrian | Russia | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jan Wielas | 25 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Austrian | Russia | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Benjamin Hanau | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Russian | Russia | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Schaul 1636945 | 17 | | M | S | Waiter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3942 |
| 15 | Rebecka do | 7 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3982 |
| 16 | Arnst Jakobsen | 36 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Russian | Finland | | Brooklyn | NY | Self | | America | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Louisa do | 34 | | F | M | Wife | | | Russian | Finland | | Brooklyn | NY | Husband | | America | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fanny do | 9 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Victor do | 8 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ernst do | 5 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Alfred do | 3 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Wilhelmds | 6 | | M | S | | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Georg E Hermann | 34 | | M | M | Saloon Keeper | | | German | Zurich | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jacob Stiefel | 30 | | M | S | Cutter | | | Belgian | Antwerp | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22432 |
| 25 | Oscar Erny | 24 | | M | S | Artist | | | Belgian | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3051 |
| 26 | Adolph Alexander | 25 | | M | S | Jeweler | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24821 |
| 27 | Joseph Gerstenzang | 21 | | M | S | Operator | | | | | | | | Self | $30 | Yes | Brother | | | | | | 23103 |
| 28 | Harris Berkowitz | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | $30 | No | Cousin | $4 | Married | | | | 23104 |
| 29 | Moses Scherzer | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | | | | | | $30 | Yes | Brother | | | | | | 23105 |
| 30 | Moses Becker | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | Br. in Law | | | | | | | | | 8362 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | 8361 |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul of 36 tons, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest of which this is the Master or Commanding Officer, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing and concurring each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifth day of Aug 1899 Geo Young

[illegible] Hopley Council of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C. J. Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 36 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and complete in all particulars, relative to the age, sex, and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Aug 1899 C Schaadt

[illegible] Hopley Council of the United States at Southampton

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(GA. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO M...

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 85 ARRIVED. 8 / 12 of 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Russia | Heb | " | Heb |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Russia | Finland | Swedish | Russia | Prot |
| 17 | | Russia | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | U S | | | | |
| 19 | | U S | | | | |
| 20 | | U S | | | | |
| 21 | | U S | | | | |
| 22 | | Russia | Finland | Swedish | Russia | Prot |
| 23 | " | Netherlands | Dutch | German | Netherlands | Prot |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Russia | Poland | Heb | Russia | Heb |
| 27 | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | Heb |
| 28 | " | " | Kalisch | " | " | Heb |
| 29 | " | " | Lomza | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# AMERICAN L[INE]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IM[MIGRATION]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | William Tawa | 19 | | M | S | Laborer | Y | Y | Finn | Finland | N.Y. | Metropolitan Mich. | | Friend | $30 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 3962 |
| 2 | John Johnston | 28 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $12 | 3 yrs | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | 3961 |
| 3 | Karla Maria | 31 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Evan Brot Mich | | " | $10 | No | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 3967 |
| 4 | August do | 8 | | M | Child | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Edla do | 4 | | F | " | | — | — | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Frans Tanner | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | " | " | " | Pinconning Mich | | " | $10 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3949 |
| 7 | Hanna Mattson | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Salt Lake Utah | | " | $5 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3956 |
| 8 | Gustaf Wikstrom | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Helena Mont | | " | $30 | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | 3952 |
| 9 | Hans Christensen | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Eureka Wash. | | " | $25 | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | 3955 |
| 10 | Anna Olsen | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $30 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3954 |
| X 11 | Esther Kallmann | 24 | | F | 2X-97111 f 8/7/40 | | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | | " | $50 | | | Friend | " | " | " | " | 3951 |
| X 12 | Lina Katsaras | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | | | Sister | " | " | " | " | 3972 |
| X 13 | Lina Anastia | 17 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | | | Sister | " | " | " | " | 3970 |
| X 14 | Elisabet Vainopaa | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | | | Sister | " | " | " | " | 3971 |
| X 15 | Musa Mutka | 18 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3949 |
| 16 | Elias Lappajarvi | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3976 |
| 17 | Amanda Kamppi | 23 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $20 | Yes | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | 3945 |
| 18 | Kiempo Maenpaa | 16 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $8 | No | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | 3946 |
| 19 | Samuel Hirvilampi | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kansas Mo. | | " | $10 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3975 |
| 20 | Anti Jarvinen | 47 | | M | M | " | " | " | U.S.A. | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3943 |
| 21 | Edward Sarvela | 26 | | M | S | " | " | " | Finn | " | " | Pelkie Mich | | " | $20 | No | | " | " | " | " | " | 3974 |
| 22 | Johan Anderson | 20 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $15 | | | Friend | " | " | " | " | 3958 |
| 23 | Jonas Ekvalstrom | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $15 | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | 3953 |
| 24 | Hanna do | 37 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Hilma do | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hirsch Cohen | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Russia | " | " | | " | $25 | | | Uncle | " | " | " | " | 3943 |
| 27 | Maische Nalstowsky | 20 | | M | S | Cabinet Maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $8 | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | 3944 |
| X 28 | Abram Krutapes Sack | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | Sister | " | " | " | " | 3985 |
| 29 | Salmin Pomerantz | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $4 | | | " | " | " | " | " | 3984 |
| X 30 | Marcus Rosenblatt | 37 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $4 | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | 3983 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul from Southampton

[illegible] that I have made a careful examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that [illegible] and the [illegible] of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a [illegible] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or unless a [illegible] or exemption [illegible] to persons in one of the classes exempted thereby from the provisions of the contract labor law, is entitled to admission into the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing list [illegible] is correct and true.

Geo Young

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Collector of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

[illegible] Master, Chief or Second Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C J Eckhardt Surgeon of the St Paul Steamer, hereby [illegible] that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] Owner of Ste and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899.

John E. Hopley Collector of the United States at Southampton

C J Eckhardt

"State whether Surgeon "acting throughout" or "employed by Owners through" as [illegible]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO [illegible]

1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJ[illegible] | THAT | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Ab[illegible] | | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 20 | " | Citizen | " | " | US | " | " |
| 21 | " | Finland | " | " | / | | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 26 | " | Russia | Grodno | Polish | Russia | | Israelite |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |
| 28 | " | " | Volynia | Polish | / | | Israelite |
| 29 | " | " | Grodno | Hebrew | / | | Israelite |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | / | | " |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1896.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—20,000.)

1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUB… | …HAT | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Read | | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 20 | " | Citizen | " | " US | " | | " |
| 21 | " | Finland | " | " | " | | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 26 | " | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | | Israelite |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 28 | " | " | Volynia | Hebrew | " | | " |
| 29 | " | " | Grodno | Hebrew | " | | Israelite |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | | " |

3—3680

*For the purpose of this inquiry religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not specified."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# AMERICAN L

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... [L...] ...AI...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1899 Arriving at Port of ...88, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Maria Hartola | 26 | V | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Finn | Finland | N.Y. | St Francisco Cal | Husband | $50 | No | | Husband | No | No | No | No | 3048 |
| 2 | Peter Nurcaho | | V | M | S | Farm | | | | | | | Brother | $20 | | | Brother Finland | | | | | 3041 |
| 3 | Emil Kaurmaki | 17 | V | M | S | Boy | | | | | | Mich | | $20 | | | | | | | | 3044 |
| 4 | Eric Kaurmaki | 21 | V | M | S | Farm | | | | | | Capt Falls Mich | | $20 | | | Father | | | | | 3042 |
| 5 | Kalle Nurmi | 28 | V | M | M | Farm | | | | | | Shipping Mich | | $10 | | | | | | | | 3044 |
| 6 | Hanna do | 26 | V | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Maria Kauppinen | 17 | V | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | Servt | $10 | | | Sister | | | | | 3046 |
| 8 | Kaisa do | 15 | V | F | S | do | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3045 |
| 9 | Kaisa do | 52 | V | F | M | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | Husband | | | | | |
| 10 | Henry Jarvela | 21 | V | M | S | Farm | | | | | | | Friend | $20 | | | Friend | | | | | 3043 |
| 11 | Johan Seppa | 33 | V | M | M | Farm | | | | | | | Self | $10 | | | Self | | | | | 3969 |
| 12 | Arto Kallio | 28 | V | M | S | Farm | | | | | | | | $20 | | | Mother | | | | | 3968 |
| 13 | Taivo Pitkajoki | 22 | V | M | S | Farm | | | | | | | | $50 | | | Friend | | | | | 3950 |
| 14 | Joseph W. Kemp | 26 | V | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Houghton Mich | | $10 | | | Father | | | | | 3950 |
| 15 | Susanna Branford | 24 | V | F | S | | | | | | | | | $10 | | | Mother | | | | | 3963 |
| 16 | Silas Moore | 36 | V | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | $10 | | | Friend | | | | | 3964 |
| 17 | Johan Lukkarinen | 18 | V | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Republic Mich | | $10 | | | Brother | | | | | 3967 |
| 18 | Andrew Matturi | 18 | V | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Mich | | $10 | | | Friend | | | | | 3960 |
| 19 | Maria Kortte | 23 | V | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Jaakko do | 10 | V | M | S | Infa | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jacob Makki | 40 | V | M | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | $120 | | | No | | | | | 3948 |
| 22 | Liisa do | 37 | V | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Hanna do | 11 | V | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Juho do | 10 | V | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Aina do | 3 | V | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | John Bradd | 41 | V | M | M | Laborer | | | | | | St Francisco Cal | | $30 | | | Husband | | | | | 3966 |
| 27 | Maria do | 32 | V | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dina do | 9 | V | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Hilda do | 3 | V | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Ester do | 1 | V | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo Young Chief Officer of the St Paul, do swear that I have [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers from Southampton in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that said surgeon and the master of said Steamship, I believe, that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or has come into the United States in pursuance of any previous [illegible] to procure [illegible] to the United States, except as stated; and that no exception can be taken to the character, [illegible] of any of said passengers, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, except as stated; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug 1899

Geo Young
Chief Officer

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, C J Schaadt Surgeon of the St Paul sailing from Southampton that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have this day carefully inspected the 30 passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] and that I am of opinion that the said passengers are not affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the health and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Aug 1899

J. E. Hopley
Consul of the United States at Southampton

C J Schaadt
Surgeon.

* Here insert "surgeon," "sailing surgeon," or "surgeon of the vessel."

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. D

S. S. St Paul

SHEET 89 ARRIVED. August 11 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | | | |
| 1 | white | England | England | English | United States | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | English | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | French | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# AMERICAN LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Paul sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1897 Arriving at Port of 1897

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Anthony Rade | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austria | New York | Chicago | Yes | Self | Yes | No | Home | No | No | No | No | No | 13484 |
| 2 | Marie " | 60 | | | M | Merchant | | | Norwegian | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Edward " | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Muriel Pedersen | 60 | | | M | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13484 |
| 5 | Anna M Sandvig | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1856 |
| 6 | Haldor Torbersen | 17 | | M | S | Laborer | | | Norwegian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | William Ellis | 20 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | New York | New York | Yes | Mother | No | Yes, 1895 | Home | No | No | No | No | No | 4675 |
| 8 | Mary Ann Davey | 33 | | F | M | Wife | | | English | Liverpool | | Hartley Row | Yes | Husband | No | No | Home | | | | | | 1998 |
| 9 | John do | 11 | | M | S | Child | | | | | | Angel Camp Cal | No | | | | | | | | | | 6679 |
| 10 | Tommy do | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | |
| 11 | Clara do | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | 55975 |
| 12 | Ethel do | 7 | | | | | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hilda do | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | William do | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Kate Blewett | 43 | | F | | Servant | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | William Osborne | 21 | | M | S | Miner | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Basil G. Cowan | 21 | | | | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | Friends | | | | | | |
| 18 | John Linnehan | 36 | | M | Married | Laborer | | | Irish | Exeter | New York | Nelson Nev. | | | | | | | | | | | 55976 |
| 19 | Stephen Kane | 23 | | | | | | | | Lapina | | Reynolds Gulch Wy | | | | | | | | | | | 176628 |
| 20 | Marie Zimmer | 40 | | | | Cook | | | Bavarian | London | | | | | | | | | | | | | 76624 |
| 21 | Anna Swalawitz | 20 | | | S | | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22719 |
| 22 | Peter A Becker | 30 | | | | Engineer | | | Austrian | Manchester | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3134 |
| 23 | James Sullivan | 22 | | | | Laborer | | | Danish | America | | | | | | | Friends | | | | | | 545 |
| 24 | Ellen McMahon | 42 | | F | | Widow | | | Irish | Dowlais | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3014 |
| 25 | Robert do | 16 | | M | | Child | | | English | London | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | 3937 |
| 26 | Donald Forbes | 37 | | | | Sailor | | | | | New York | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | 3039 |
| 27 | Frank Barnes | 36 | | M | | | | | | Bristol | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3017 |
| 28 | Otto Anderson | 19 | | | S | Laborer | | | Norwegian | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John Fleischman | 44 | | M | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | | 7816 |
| 30 | Johan Sand | 29 | | | S | | | | Finn | Finland | | Chicago | Ill | | | | | | | | | | 7817 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | 2566 |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Resident | | | | | | | | | 22145 |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3966 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible], First Officer of the St Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that no person has been omitted to the best of my knowledge or belief; that I have caused the surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that no person has been omitted in the list or manifest on account of any mental or physical disability or criminal or other reason rendering such person liable to be refused a landing in the United States; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the vessel any person or persons, or any property, except with the permission of the proper officer of the United States authorized to grant the same, and will deliver a true copy of the foregoing List or Manifest to the Collector of the port at which the vessel shall arrive, or to his deputy authorized to receive the same.

First Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, C J Schardt, Surgeon of the St Paul Sailing from Southampton Aug 5 1897, that I have had 8 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. St. Paul.

SHEET 6 91 ARRIVED, Aug 12, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | — | American | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Russia | England | English | Russia | Prot |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Prot. |
| 23 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | England | Engl | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Prot |
| 29 | " | Citizen | " | " | US | " |
| 30 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | " |

S—9480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

A. S. Lassell

August 12/99

1

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Cassell" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 19/7/1899 Arriving at Port of 92, 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonio Tonares | 36 | 6 | M. | Labour | yes | yes | Syrian | Turkey | New York | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | Brother | $50 | Never before | Brother, Tonares 115 Center St Pittsburg | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Habil Saleeby | 19 | 8 | — | — | no | no | Syrian | Turkey | — | — | — | — | — | — | Brother, Michael Saleeby 208 Second St Pittsburg | no | no | no | (illegible) | |

Correct.

Rio de Janeiro, 19th of July 1899.

W. Macaulay M.D.
Deputy Consul General.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Lassell" sailing from Rio de Janeiro, 19/7/1899 Arriving at Port of 189

92

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Antonio Tonares | 36 | | M. | M. | Labour | yes | yes | Italian | Maine | New York | Lewiston Me | no | Brother | $50 | 6/ | | | | | | |
| 2 | Habil Saleeby | 19 | | S | — | — | no | no | Turk Christ | — | — | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | Brother | $20 | 1899 Lewiston | Brother, T. Tonares 118 Central St Lewiston | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Never before | Brother, Michael Saleeby 1008 Burwick St Pittsburg | no | no | no | (Eye cured) | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Correct.

Rio de Janeiro, 19th of July 1899.

W. Hanesbury M.D.
Deputy Consul General.

14

15 **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

16 I John Lewis Master of the S.S. Lassell from Rio de Janeiro do solemnly,
17 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named
18 on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
19 sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
20 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
21 is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
22 contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
23 moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
24 States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
25 belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

26 Sworn to before me this 19th day of July 1899. John Lewis.

27 W. Hanesbury M.D. Officer.
Deputy Consul of the United States at Rio de Janeiro
State whether Master, First or Second Officer

28

92A

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I ..... Surgeon of the ..... do
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers
named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, are according to the best of my
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
passengers.

There is no physician on board of
Sworn to before me this ..... day of July 189
the S.S. "Lassell."

Consul of the United States at .....

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

W. Hanesbury M.D.
Deputy Consul General.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-96—5,000.)

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Russell

93

SHEET

ARRIVED, Aug 12th, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | Sicily | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 2 | " | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | " |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R & O

R & O

R & O

(5)

S.S. Umbria

August 13/99

(Q+O) (R) (R&A) (9) (6)

(MC) (R1) (H&R) (R15) (Sy) (R+

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1899

94

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13280 | John Rigoal | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Ofvermark | New York | Connelsville Pa | Yes | Self | $14 | | Father, Mark Anderson, Connelsville, Pa. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 1 | John Aborda | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | No | Sister, Lisa Kars, Connelsville | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 2 | Juno Ruhunaki | 22 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Perho | " | Champion Mich | " | " | $15 | " | Brother, No cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 3 | Eui Pelka | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Lievi | " | Rockspring Wyo | " | " | $35 | " | Brother, Jacob, Rockspring, Wyom. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | Sofia Juutinen | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | Fitchburg | " | " | $10 | " | Sister, Fitchburg, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 5 | John Nikkaja | 36 | | M | M | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | 1899 Fitchburg | None 13 — 3, 5 + | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Nikus Nikkaja | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | Carl Johansson | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Redstered | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | $9 | No | Friend, J. Anderson, Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 7 | Aug Anderson | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Karlskra | " | Irena, Ill. | " | " | $10 | No | Brother, Irena, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8 | Karl Anderson | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | Cousin, Irena, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 9 | John A Tell | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Mjolleq | " | Ann Arbor, Mich. | " | " | $5 | " | Friend, Jno Paulson, Ann Arbor, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 13290 | Viktor Vesterholm | | | M | S | | | | Finnish | Gothenburg | | New York | | | $30 | | Friend, H Karlson, New York | | | | | |
| 13 | 13011 | Ester Lindholm | 29 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | " | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | " | $60 | | Sister, Chicago, Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 2 | Axel A Nelson | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Malmo | " | Duluth, Minn. | " | " | $60 | 1895 Marquis | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3 | Samuel Raffe | 31 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Linkoln | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | " | $40 | No | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4 | Toge Johnson | 41 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Swede | Langeby | " | San Francisco Cal. | " | " | $77 | 1897 Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 5 | Ingeborg E Berg | 14 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Helsingborg | " | Baltimore Md. | " | " | $5 | 1898 Baltimore | Sister, Baltimore, 187 [illegible] Edmondstone | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 606 | Hilda Silahtob | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | Finnish | Kimango | " | Sparta Minn. | Intended | " | $20 | No | Husband, Johan Kaija, Sparta | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 7 | Mary a Karenen | 23 | | F | M | Worker | " | " | " | Puolakka | " | Calumet Mich. | Husband | " | $40 | 1897 Calumet | Husband, Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Lempi Karenen | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | Salmon Korpela | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Finnish | Jalasjarvi | " | " | " | " | $9 | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 9 | John Londmang | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Poby | " | " | Friend | " | $8 | | Friend, M Korpela, Calumet, Mich | | | | | |
| 23 | 610 | Gustava Saro | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Kaivanieni | " | Hancock, Mich. | Brother | " | $18 | No | Brother, Hancock, Mich | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | Maria Kellokoski | 21 | | F | M | Worker | " | " | " | Perho | " | " | Bro-in-law | " | $60 | | Bro-in-law, Hancock, Mich | | | | | |
| 25 | | Vijo Kellokoski | 1 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 2 | Tiina Myllymaki | 16 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Champion, Mich. | Husband | " | $5 | | Husband, Champion, Mich | | | | | |
| 27 | 613 | Oskar Kuhanen | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Halerma | " | St Boulan, Mont. | Friend | " | $67 | | Friend, Matti Erkonen, Landboulan, Montana | | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Hanna Leppanen | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hausteg | " | Waukegan Ill. | " | " | $20 | | Friend, A Leppanen, Waukegan, Ill | | | | | |
| 29 | 5 | Sam Nuorimaa | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | 30% | Jalajarvi | " | Berwyn, Dak. | Brother | " | $20 | | Brother, Waukegan, Ill | | | | | |
| 30 | 6 | Tiina Manhyaaari | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | New York | Sister | " | $40 | 1896 New York | Brother, New York, Sister, Newyork 392 + 7 Rue | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

48 W Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

W Wales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1899

94

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13280 | John Rgeval | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Y | Y | Finnish | Ofvermark | New York | Connelsville Pa | Yes | Self | $14 | | Father Mrs Anderson Connelsville, Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 1 | Joh Aborda | 14 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | No | | | | | | |
| 3 | 2 | Juna Ruhunaki | 17 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | Sister Lisa Kars Connelsville | | | | | |
| 4 | 3 | Eui Polla | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Lerho | " | Champion Mich | " | " | $35 | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | 4 | Sofia Juliiha | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Sievi | " | Rockspungtoy | " | " | $10 | " | Brother No Jacob Rockspung. Wyom. | | | | | |
| 6 | 5 | John Nikhaja | 36 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | Lampi | " | Fitchburg | " | " | $30 | " | Sister Fitchburg Mass 1899 Fitchburg | | | | | |
| 7 | | Nikki Nikhaja | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Home 13 — 3 5 + | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | Carl Johansen | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Redstead | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $9 | No | Friend J Anderson 71 Pallada St | | | | | |
| 9 | 7 | Aug Anderson | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Karnakra | " | Irena Ill | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Boston | | | | | |
| 10 | 8 | Karl E Anderson | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | Brother Irena Ills | | | | | |
| 11 | 9 | John A Fell | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Mjolleg | " | Ann Arbor. Mich | " | " | $5 | " | Cousin Irena Ills. Albert Bergen | | | | | |
| 12 | 13290 | Viktor Vesterholm | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | Finnish | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | Friend Jno Paulson Minn Brookfield | | | | | |
| 13 | 13011 | Ester Lindholm | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $16 | " | Friend H Rabbon 5 miller St New York | | | | | |
| 14 | 2 | Axel A Nelson | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | " | Malmo | " | Duluth Minn | " | " | $60 | " | Sister Nelson Chicago Ills 3659 Shields Ave | | | | | |
| 15 | 3 | Samuel Raffe | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | Swede | Linkolm | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $40 | No | Home | | | | | |
| 16 | 4 | Joge Johnson | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Langeby | " | S Francisco Cal | " | " | $107 | Resident 1897 | Home Sweden Brother Andrew 889 7 St + | | | | | |
| 17 | 5 | Ingeborg C Berg | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Helsingborg | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $5 | 1898 Baltimore | Sister Baltimore, 1877 Edmondson Ave | | | | | |
| 18 | 606 | Hilda Lilahtola | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sparta Minn | Intended | $20 | No | | Home Swedenborg. 605 | | | | | |
| 19 | 7 | Mary a Karenen | 23 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Finnish | Kimango | " | Calumet Mich | Husband | $40 | 1897 Calumet | | Johan Rahja Sparta Husband Calumet Mich | | | | | |
| 20 | | Lempi Karenen | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Paolahka | " | " | " | " | | | Home | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | Salmon Korpela | 21 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Finnish | Jalasjarvi | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 9 | John Lendmann | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Poby | " | " | friend | $8 | | | Friend M Korpela Box 2 Calumet Mich | | | | | |
| 23 | 610 | Gustava Litho | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Kaivaneni | " | Hancock Mich | Brother | $8 | No | | Brother Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 24 | 1 | Maria Kellokoski | 21 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Perho | " | " | Bro-in law | $60 | | | Bro-in law Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 25 | | Yjo Kellokoski | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Champion Mich | Husband | $5 | | | Husband Champion Mich | | | | | |
| 26 | 2 | Tina Myllymaki | 16 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Halerma | " | St Boulan Mont | friend | $67 | | | Friend Matti Ukkonen Landboulga Montana | | | | | |
| 27 | 913 | Oskar Kuhanen | 32 | | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Aaustleg | " | Waukegan Ill | " | $20 | | | Friend A Leppanen from Canada Waukegan Ill | | | | | |
| 28 | 4 | Hanno Leppanen | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $207 | | | Brother Antti Waukegan Ill | | | | | |
| 29 | 5 | Pam Nuorimaa | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | 30 | Jalajarvi | " | Berwyn Dak | " | $9 | | | Brother Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 30 | 6 | Tina Mantyssaari | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | New York | Sister | $10 | 1896 New York | | Sister New York 392 + 7 Ave | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 189 9

W Fitch VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 189 9

W Fitch VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Chas Burland Surgeon.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line ...

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

219.cm-

S.S. *Umbria* sailing from *Liverpool* *August 5th* 1899 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug* 1899

94

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 13280 | John Raeval | 19 | | √ | M. S. | Labourer | √ | √ | Finnish | Ofvermark | New York | Connelsville Pa | Yes | Self | $4 | | Father Mark Anderson Connelsville, Pa. | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | John Aborda | 19 | | √ | M. S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | No | Sister Lisa Kars Connelsville | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 2 | Juno Ruhunaho | 17 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Perho | " | Champion Mich | " | " | $15 | " | Brother No cancer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 3 | Eui Polla | 19 | | √ | M. S. | Labourer | " | " | " | Lievi | " | Rockspung Wyom | " | " | $35 | " | Brother Rockspung Wyom. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | Sofia Jutikka | 23 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | Fitchburg | " | " | $10 | " | Sister Fitchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 5 | John Nikkaja | 36 | | √ | M. | Worke | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | $30 | √ 1899 Fitchburg | Home 13 — 3 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Niku Nikkaja | 1 | | | | " | " | " | U.S.A. | | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 6 | Carl Johansen | 24 | | √ | M. S. | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Redstered | " | Boston, Mass | " | " | $9 | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 7 | Aug Andersson | 25 | | √ | M. S. | " | " | " | " | Karnakra | " | Irena Ill | " | " | $10 | No | Friend J. Anderson Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8 | Karl E Andersson | 24 | | √ | M. S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Irena Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 9 | John A Fell | 33 | | √ | M. | " | " | " | " | Mjolleq | " | Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | $5 | " | Cousin Herke, Ills. Friend Jno Paulson Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 13290 | Viktor Vesterholm | | | √ | M. S. | " | " | " | Finnish | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | Friend H Karlson Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 13011 | Ester Lindholm | 22 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | Swede | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $6 | No | Sister Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 2 | Axel A Nelson | 41 | | √ | M. | Engineer | " | " | Swedish | Malmo | " | Duluth Minn | " | " | Have | Yes 1895 Chicago | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3 | Samuel Raffe | 21 | | √ | M. S. | Clerk | " | " | Swede | Linkoln | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $40 | No | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4 | Joge Johnson | 17 | | √ | M. S. | Farmer | " | " | " | Laugeby | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $107 | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 5 | Ingeborg C Berg | 19 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Helsingborg | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $5 | 1898 Baltimore | Sister Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 606 | Hilda Silahtob | 18 | | √ | S. | " | " | " | Finnish | Himango | " | Sparta Minn | " | Intended | $20 | No | Intended Johan Kahja, Sparta | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 7 | Mary A Kauenen | 23 | | √ | M. | H'wife | " | " | " | Paolakka | " | Calumet Mich | " | Husband | $40 | 1897 Calumet | Husband Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Lempi Kauenen | 4 | | | S. | | | | U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8 | Salmon Korpela | 21 | | √ | M. S. | Labourer | " | " | Finnish | Jalasjarvi | " | | " | Friend | $8 | | Friend M Korpela Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 9 | John Lendmann | 19 | | √ | M. S. | " | " | " | " | Poby | " | Hancock Mich | " | brother | $8 | No | Brother Hancock, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 610 | Gustava Saho | 20 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Kaivamieni | " | | " | bro-in law | $60 | | Bro-in law Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 1 | Maria Kellokoski | 21 | | √ | M. | H'wife | " | " | " | Perho | " | Champion Mich | " | Husband | $5 | | Husband Champion Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Veijo Kellokoski | | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 2 | Tiina Myllymaki | 16 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Hakerma | " | St Boulan Mont | " | Friend | $6 | | Friend Matti Akkerainen Sandboulan, Montana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 613 | Oskar Kuhanen | 31 | | √ | M. | Labourer | " | " | " | Haastieq | " | Waukegan Ill | " | " | $20 | | Friend Alex Leppanen Waukegan, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 4 | Hanna Leppanen | 18 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $20 | | Brother Waukegan, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 5 | Sam Wuorinen | 16 | | √ | M. S. | Lab. | " | " | 303 | Jalasjarvi | " | Brockport Dak | " | | $7 | | Brother Brockport, N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 6 | Tiina Mantysaari | 21 | | √ | S. | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | Newyork | " | Sister | $10 | 1898 Newyork | Sister Newyork 392 — 7 | " | " | " | " | " |

30

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *Thomas Dutton* Master of the R.M.S. *Umbria* from *Liverpool* do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet *30* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August* 189 *9* *Thomas Dutton* Commanding Officer.

48 *W Hughes* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I *Chas Burland* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Umbria* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the General Medical Council* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers *30* in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *August* 189 *9* *Chas Burland* Surgeon.

*W Hughes* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 94

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 15 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 13280 | John Raeval | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Ofvermark | New York | Connelsville Pa | Yes | Self | $15 | | Father Mark Anderson Connelsville, Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | John Aborda | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $14 | No | Sister Lisa Karo, Connelsville | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 2 | Juna Ruhunaki | 27 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | | Perho | " | Champion Mich | " | " | $15 | " | Brother [illegible] Champion Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 3 | Eui Polla | 19 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | | Lievi | " | Rockspring Wyo | " | " | $35 | " | Brother Rockspring, Wyom. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 4 | Sofia Juliiha | 23 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | | Lampi | " | Fitchburg | " | " | $10 | " | Sister Fitchburg Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 5 | John Nikkaja | 36 | | M | M | Wife | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | 1899 Fitchburg | Home 13 — 3 5 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Nikki Nikkaja | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 6 | Carl Johansen | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Redstead | " | Porter Mass | " | " | $9 | No | Friend J. Anderson Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 7 | Aug Andersen | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Karnakra | " | Irena Ill | " | " | $10 | No | Brother Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8 | Karl E Anderson | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Brother Irena Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 9 | John A Fell | 33 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | Mjolleq | " | Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | $5 | " | Wife Irena, Ills. Friend Jno Paulson Ann Arbor Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 13290 | Viktor Vesterholm | | | M | S | " | " | " | Finnish | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | Friend A Robertson Newark N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 13011 | Ester Lindholm | 27 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $6 | 1895 Illinois | Sister Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 2 | Axel A Nelson | 41 | | M | M | Engineer | " | " | Swede | Malmo | " | Duluth Minn | " | " | Prove | | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3 | Samuel Raffe | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | Swede | Linkoln | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $40 | No | Sister Philadelphia, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4 | Joge Johnson | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Langeby | " | S. Francisco Cal | " | " | $100 | 1897 Residence | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 5 | Ingeborg C Berg | 19 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | | Alsengborg | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $5 | 1898 Baltimore | Sister Baltimore, Md | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 606 | Hilda Silahtola | 18 | | F | S | " | " | " | Finnish | Himango | " | Sparta Minn | Intended | " | $20 | No | Intended Johan Kaha, Sparta | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 7 | Marja Karenen | 23 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Paolahka | " | Calumet Mich | " | Husband | $40 | 1897 Calumet | Husband Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Lempi Karenen | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 8 | Salmon Korpela | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Finnish | Jalasjarvi | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 9 | John Lendmann | 19 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Poby | " | " | " | Friend | $8 | | Friend M Korpela Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 610 | Gustava Aho | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Kaivaneni | " | Hancock Mich | " | Brother | $8 | No | Brother Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 1 | Maria Kellokoski | 21 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Perho | " | " | " | Bro-in law | | | Bro-in law Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Yrjo Kellokoski | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Champion Mich | " | Husband | $5 | | Husband Champion Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 2 | Iina Mjillymaki | 16 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Hakerma | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 913 | Oskar Kuhanen | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Aaustleq | " | St Boulan Mont | " | Friend | $6 | | Friend Matti Akkonenen Landboulgn Montana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 4 | Hanna Leppanen | 25 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Waukegan Ill | " | " | $20 | | Friend A Leppanen Waukegan Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 5 | Sam Nuorimaa | 16 | | M | S | Lab. | " | " | 303 | Jalasjarvi | " | Waukegan Ill | " | brother | $20 | | Brother Waukegan Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 6 | Iina Mantyssari | 21 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lampi | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | $9 | | Brother Johan Kaha Sparta | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | New York | " | Sister | $10 | 1898 New York | Sister New York | " | " | " | " | " |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thomas Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1899 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

W Jones VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

95 S. S. Umbria

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 13, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 8 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Russia | Protestant |
| 13 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 14 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 15 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Protestant |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Finland | Finland | Swedish | Finland | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 21 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 96

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1899

219.cssc

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 11178 | Alexander Weir | 21 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 2033 | Bertha Fauchel | 32 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 617 | Mari & Haapasaari | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Finn | Marieken | " | Redlodge Mon | " | sister | $8 | No | Sister Redlodge Montana | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 7034 | James Talley | 24 | | M | M | Butcher | " | " | Dutch | Liverpool | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | 1899 New York | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8761 | John Bate | 22 | | M | M | | " | " | English | Bradford | " | New York | " | self | $15 | No | Uncle 3rd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Hetty Bate | 22 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | — " — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 57 | Thomas Smith | 23 | | M | S | Grocer | " | " | Scotch | Paisley | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | Aunt Harrison St Newark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 13016 | Emma Larsson | 22 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swede | Lyrisk | " | Butte Mont | " | " | $15 | " | Brother Butte Mont | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Matthias Roatola | 38 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | Finn | Finland | " | Calumet | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Maria Roatola | 19 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 425 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 2035 | Rudolf Fredriksson | 24 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | Danish | Heehwood | " | New York | " | " | [illegible] | 1899 New York | Columbus St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 6 | Teresa Collin | 22 | | F | S | Lab | " | " | Irish | Dundalk | " | [illegible] | " | " | $2 | No | Brother 6x Ohran Av Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 4 | Wm Summerfield | 63 | | M | M | " | No | No | English | Bleaford | " | Buffalo | NY | No | $5 | " | Brother Wintrook Buffalo | " | " | " | " | Leg off |
| 14 | — | Lizzie Summerfield | 15 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | 3110 | Moses Leslie | 35 | | M | M | Hamster | Yes | Yes | Irish | Liverpool | " | Toronto Can | Yes | " | $10 | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | ~~548~~ | ~~Alfred Beatty~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | Farmer | " | " | ~~American~~ | " | " | New York | " | " | [illegible] | more citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15/14 1 Inland

49

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 189 9 Thomas Dutton Commanding Officer.

H Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Provincial Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 15 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 189 9 Chas Burland M.D. Surgeon.

H Nicholls VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 97

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | Scotch | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | | Scotch | [illegible] | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 9 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | | Irish | [illegible] | R.C. |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | | Engl | [illegible] | |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | | Irish (rst) | [illegible] | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 98, 1899

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4050 | Elizabeth Guild | 40 | 7 | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dundee | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $100 | Yes 5 years | home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Ernest Banks | 11 | M | S | " | " | " | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 4087 | Maggie Rose | 29 | 7 | M | Hurfe | " | " | England | Sheffield | Newark NJ | No | Self | " | " | Newark June 1899 | Husband Newark | " | No | No | No | " | " |
| 4 | | Alice Rose | 2 | 6 | S | " | " | " | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Annie Heathcote | 40 | 7 | M | " | " | " | England | Leigh | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 17432 | John Petersen | 40 | M | S | Mariner | " | " | Norwegian | Liverpool | Philadelphia | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Johan Safstrom | 44 | M | S | " | " | " | Swedish | " | New York | Yes | " | " | " | 1899 Phil | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | ~~4055~~ | ~~Jno Goodwin~~ | ~~46~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | ~~Geo Dean Goodwin~~ | ~~46~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 3361 | Thomas Farrell | 34 | M | S | Porter | " | " | Irish | Killiney | Boston | Mass | Yes | " | $1 | Was Contract Labor | sister Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 10111 | Bernard McManus | 22 | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | Dublin | Philadelphia | " | " | " | $3 | No | Uncle 2409 Girard Ave Phil | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | ~~3023~~ | ~~Morris Kominsky~~ | ~~M~~ | | S | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Leeds | New York | " | " | " | more | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Michael Brady | 51 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Cavan | Troy | No | " | " | $5 | " | Son 5351 4th Ave Troy | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 6 | Oswald Larsson | 23 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Danish | Thisted | Cleveland Ohio | Yes | " | " | $3 | " | Brother Cleveland | 373 Detroit St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 20830 | John Marlow | 36 | M | M | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Irish | Liverpool | New York | " | " | " | more | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 3064 | Mary Hodgkinson | 43 | 7 | M | Housewife | " | No | English | Ashton u Lyne | Cohoes NY | No | Husband | " | No | Husband Cohoes | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Albert Hodgkinson | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | John A Hodgkinson | 14 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Minnie Hodgkinson | 11 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Nonie Hodgkinson | 8 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Margaret Hodgkinson | 5 | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3103 | Lizzie McGann | 16 | 7 | S | Servant | " | Yes | Irish | Tennamore | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister | $4 | No | | Sister 1111 Monroe St Phila | Mary Ann | Mc | Horn | | | |
| 23 | 3118 | Elizabeth Burley | 38 | 7 | M | Winder | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | " | Man Williams | $26 | Same as Phil | | Mary W Cutler 6 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Lilian Ratcliff | 19 | 7 | S | Draper | " | " | English | Horwich | Brooklyn | " | H Cook | more | no | | Brother 1336 3rd Ave Brklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 3130 | John H Rice | 40 | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Welsh | Oswestry | New York | " | Self | more | Resident | | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Frank Barron | 41 | M | S | Sailor | " | " | Irish | Dublin | Chicago | " | Mother | $10 | No | | Brother Chicago | 52 | So. Wood St | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | John Lemanowicz | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Polish | Manchester | Brooklyn | " | Brother in Law | £3 | No | | Brother in Law Brooklyn | 185 | North St | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 2239 | Nichola Amorosi | 44 | M | S | " | No | No | Italian | Liverpool | | | Self | more | | | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | 111314 | Joseph Greenwood | 57 | M | S | Watchmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dewsbury | Boston | Mass | Self | " | Yes | 1891 Phila | Home | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1178 | William Barson | 25 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Scotch | Glasgow | New York | " | " | 50 | No | | No | Lyle | Pollard pl | Bedford Park | " | | |

50

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thos Dutton, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria, from Liverpool, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Thos Dutton Commanding Officer.

W Jones DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

W Jones DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 12

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1899

98.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 4050 | Elizabeth Guild | 40 | 7 | F | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dundee | New York | New York | Yes | Self | 20 | Yes 5 years | home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Ernest Banks | 11 | 7 | M | " | " | " | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 4184 | Maggie Rose | 29 | 7 | M | Wife | " | " | English | Sheffield | " | " | Newark NJ | No | Self | " | " | mother - Banks | Pollard | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Alice Rose | 2 | 6 | F | " | " | " | U.S. born | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Annie Heathcote | 40 | 7 | M | " | " | " | English | Dundee | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Newark | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 1432 | John Petersen | 40 | M | S | Mariner | " | " | Scotch | Liverpool | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | " | " | 1899 Phil | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Johanna Petersen | 41 | M | S | " | " | " | Scotch | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | New York | Yes | " | " | " | Resident | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Thomas Farrell | 34 | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Irish | Killiney | " | Boston | Yes | " | " | " | " | sister Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 10 111 | Bernard McManus | 22 | M | S | Barman | " | " | " | Dublin | " | Philadelphia | " | " | £3 | " | 6 years | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | [illegible] | | | | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Leeds | " | New York | " | " | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Michael Brady | 51 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Cavan | " | Troy | No | " | £3 | " | " | Son 535 6th St Troy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 6 | Oswald Jansson | 23 | M | S | Sailor | " | " | Danish | Thiels | " | Cleveland Ohio | Yes | " | £3 | " | " | Brother Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 2030 | John Marlow | 36 | M | M | Cattletaker | " | " | Irish | Liverpool | Dis on Ss | New York | " | " | more | Resident | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 3084 | Mary Hodgkinson | 43 | 4 | F | M Housewife | " | No | English | Ashton u Lyne | " | Cohoes NY | No | Husband | " | No | Husband Cohoes | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Albert Hodgkinson | 23 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | John A Hodgkinson | 14 | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Minnie Hodgkinson | 11 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Flossie Hodgkinson | 8 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Margaret Hodgkinson | 5 | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3103 | Lizzie A Farn | 16 | F | M | Servant | " | Yes | Irish | Temanagh | " | Philadelphia | Yes | Sister | £4 | No | Sister 11 Abbey St Dublin | Mary Ann Mc Farn | " | " | " | " | Conjunctivitis |
| 23 | 3118 | Elizabeth Burley | 38 | F | M | Winder | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | " | " | Mary Williams | £30 | Husband | Mary W Ruddle 29 St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Lilian Ratcliff | 19 | F | M | Draper | " | " | English | Horwich | " | Brooklyn | " | H Cook | more | No | Brother 336 3rd Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 3120 | John H Rice | 40 | M | S | Engineer | " | " | Welsh | Oundale | Dis on Ss | New York | " | Self | more | Resident | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Frank Barron | 41 | M | M | Sailor | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | Chicago | " | Mother | $100 | No | Brother Chicago 524 So. Wood St | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Jon Simanowicz | 19 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Polish | Manchester | " | Brooklyn | " | Brother in law | £3 | No | Brother in law Brooklyn 185 North 1st | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 2739 | Nichola Amorosi | 44 | M | M | " | No | No | Italian | Liverpool | " | Boston | Mass | Self | 15 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 11434 | Joseph Greenwood | 57 | M | M | Watchmaker | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Accrington | Dis on Ss | New York | " | Self | more | Yes $49 Cash | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 11178 | William Barson | 25 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Scotch | Glasgow | " | " | " | " | 50 | No | No Cyll Pollard pl Bedford Park | " | " | " | " | " | " |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Thos Outram, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Thomas Outram Commanding Officer.

[illegible] DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

SHEET 99 S. S. Umbria

ARRIVED. August, 13th, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Gt Brit | Scotland | English | Gt Brit | Prot |
| 2 | " | U S | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | U S | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | RC |
| 11 | " | " | | Irish | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | RC |
| 14 | " | Denmark | Fyen | Danish | Denmark | Prot |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | England | Irish | " | RC |
| 24 | " | " | " | Engl | " | RC |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | Prot |
| 26 | " | Gt Britain | Ireland | Irish | " | RC |
| 27 | " | Russia | Lungalk | Lithuanian | Russia | " |
| 28 | " | Italy | Lucca | Italian | Italy | " |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | Gt Brit | Scotland | English | Gt Brit | Prot |

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Umbria sailing from Liverpool, 5 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 1899

100

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13 | Catherine Bax | 39 | | F | M | H'wife | Yes | Yes | English | Abergavenny | New York | Johnstown Pa | No | Self | more | Reside 6 yrs | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | John H Bax | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | David L Bax | 7 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | Mary E Bax | 5 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | Charles J Bax | 1 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | 583 | Teresa J Geoghegan | 26 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dysart | New York | Troy | No | Self | More | Yes 5/4/99 | going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | [illegible] | Alfred Bryce | 28 | 10 | M | M | Painter | " | " | English | Ocorr | " | Chicago | Yes | " | " | No | Wife Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | Bruce Bryce | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 818 | William McKay | 22 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | " | Irish | Salford | " | Latrobe Pa | " | " | $15 | " | Mitchell Latrobe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 5967 | Thomas Ingram | 48 | | M | M | " | " | " | English | St Helens | " | Forest City Pa | No | " | more | 11 years | Resident | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 7371 | Bridget Rice | 18 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | Irish | Oundalk | " | New York | Yes | Brother | " | No | Brother 306 E 58th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 9849 | Lily Mackenzie | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | English | Cumberland | " | " | " | Self | $10 | Yes New York 1889 | Husband SS "Umbria" | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | John Mackenzie | 3 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | [illegible]97 | Sidney Lewis | 33 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | American | Morristown | " | [illegible] | " | " | $60 | Yes | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Catherine Lewis | 30 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | 8 | Alfred Jno Williams | 17 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Welsh | Swansea | " | Newcastle | No | " | $6 | No | Uncle 533 Lower Mill St Newcastle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 8406 | George Chenn | 46 | | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | English | Birmingham | " | Brooklyn | No | " | $36 | Brooklyn 1898 | Mother 317 Bedford St (visits) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 7 | Sarah Butler | 46 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | Walsall Heath | " | Harrisburg Pa | No | Husband | $30 | 1898 New York | Daughter | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Lily Butler | 14 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Mary Butler | 10 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 8836 | Emily Bressey | 32 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | Citizen | Sale | Dis on Sea | Brooklyn | " | Self | $8 | Brother 4 yrs | Husband Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 8807 | Joseph Hardy | 25 | | M | M | Lamplighter | Yes | " | American | Belfast | New York | Brooklyn | " | " | more | Sister 6 yrs | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 9456 | Mary Hastings | 21 | | F | M | Domestic | " | Yes | Irish | Dublin | " | San Francisco Cal | Yes | " | $20 | No | Uncle 1594 Franklin St San Francisco | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 8657 | James Connell | 52 | | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | Scotland | Dis on Sea | Dis on Sea | Brooklyn NY | No | " | more | Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 915 | John Shea | 63 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | Citizen | Liverpool | Dis on Sea | Newport RI | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 7859 | Annie Mee | 21 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | Irish | Carrickmacross | Dis on Sea | New York | " | " | $60 | No | Sister 76 Jerman Place Brooklyn | " | " | By Order of Commissioner | | |
| 27 | 9082 | Joseph McCorey | 19 | | M | M | Porter | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Hoboken NJ | " | " | $5 | " | Brother 198 Warren St Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 3130 | Ellen Whelan | 18 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Lisberry | " | New Haven Ct | No | Brother | $5 | " | Brother 43 Rockwell Ave New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 2031 | Ezra Dudley | 47 | | M | M | Grocer | " | " | English | Bolton | " | New York | " | Self | more | " | Friend NC Olson 613 4th Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 2004 | William Smith | 44 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | Irish Religion | Liverpool | Dis on Sea | " | " | " | | President | home | " | " | " | " | " |

51

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Chas Outten, Master of the R.M.S. Umbria from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly affirm that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, 78 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are especially excepted under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Chas Outten Commanding Officer.

W J Tully VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Chas Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. Umbria sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 78 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Chas Burland Surgeon.

W J Tully VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

101 S. S. Umbria

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 13th, 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | United States | England | English | British | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | Irish | | RC |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | Irish | | |
| 11 | | | | Engl | | |
| 12 | | | | Irish | | |
| 13 | | | | Engl | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Umbria

SHEET 101

ARRIVED, August 13th, 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish | | RC |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | Irish | | |
| 10 | | | | Engl | | |
| 11 | | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | | | | Engl | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | Scot | | Engl | | Ep |
| 23 | | | Ireland | Irish | | RC |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | Britain | Ireland | Engl Irish | Eng | Ep |
| 27 | | | | Irish | | |
| 28 | | | Ireland | Engl Irish | Eng | RC |
| 29 | | | England | Engl | | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | |

2—3469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"A" QUEENSTOWN.

# CUNARD LIN

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] LINE. OF [illegible] 1st N.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

48-1013—9000.

S.S. UMBRIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th August 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 102 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 8753 | Jeremiah Desmond | 35 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Kilpton | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | Self | $65 | No | Brother 621 Pearl St Newyork | | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 17614 | Jeremiah Sullivan | 55 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Inkerscrah | Do | Cambridge Mass | No | Self | $70 | Yes 1897 Cambridge | Citizen Going Home | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 7793 | Thomas Hayes | 30 | | M | M | do | Yes | Yes | Irish | Knockane | Do | Albany NY | No | do | $10 | Yes 1897 Albany | Cousin do | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 3953 | John Dunigan | 21 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Askill | do | New Britain Conn | Yes | do | $10 | Yes | 116 Van St Jersey City NJ | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 7813 | Nellie Leary | 21 | | M | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Rathcahy | do | Hoargatuck Conn | Yes | do | $10 | Yes 1899 | Hoargatuck 420 Broad Leary Brother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 9521 | Patrick Leahy | 23 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Killeaney | do | Chelsea Mass | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Chelsea Mass Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 7748 | Katie Fanning | 16 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Ragnalstown | do | West Chester Pa | Yes | do | $3 | No | sister Sarah Fanning St Joseph Hotel West Chester | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 9105 | Winifred Brady | 35 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | Askeown | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | do | | Yes 1894 Chicago | Husband Michael Brady 1170 Packard St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | " | Lily Do | 4 | | F | S | Infl | No | No | do | Do | do | Do | Yes | Brother | $50 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Margt Sweeney | 48 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | Do | do | Do | Yes | Self | $30 | Yes 1894 Chicago | Father Do Uncle Patrick Sweeney 366 368 West Polk St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 4746 | Patrick Sweeney | 22 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | Gallon | do | Phila Pa | Yes | Self | $50 | Yes 1897 Phila | Going Home to Brother Patrick Sweeney 1 Joseph Hotel West Chester Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 4005 | Margaret Fanning | 18 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Ragnalstown | do | Newyork | Yes | Sister | Yes | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 4118 | Mary Walsh | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Waterford | do | Williamstown Mass | do | Self | $250 | Yes | Williamstown Mass Sister Mary O'Connor | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 4116 | Ella O'Connor | 19 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Balla | do | Newyork | Yes | Sister | $40 | No | 408 W 58 St Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 759 | Michael Scally | 21 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Wakefield | do | Roxbury Mass | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes 1897 Roxbury | Cousin Michael Reed 376 Dudley St Roxbury | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 760 | Richard White | 37 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | do | Castlestown | do | Scranton Pa | No | do | $100 | Yes 1897 Scranton | Going Home to Wife | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 9107 | Edward Walsh | 36 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Clonmel | do | Bridgeport Conn | No | do | $10 | Yes 1897 Bridgeport | Cousin Mary O'Connor 28 Newton St Bridgeport | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 9106 | Lizzie O'Connell | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Lisgriffey | do | Newyork | No | do | $5 | No | Sister Nellie O'Connell 1333 Amsterdam Ave City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | 761 | Margaret Darcy | 24 | | F | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | Headford | do | Phila Pa | Yes | do | $50 | No | Cousin Mrs Lee 233 Green St Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 762 | Bridget Largan | 17 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $10 | No | Cousin Mrs Lee 233 Green St Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 X | 762 | James Hanlon | 21 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | Fenny | do | Bridgeport Conn | No | do | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Hanlon 769 Howard Ave Bridgeport | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 9151 | Edward Healy | 50 | | M | S | do | No | No | do | Lissroe | do | Newyork | Yes | do | $100 | Yes 1897 Ivy | Going Home to Wife | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | " | Mary Do | 48 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | do | Do | do | Do | Yes | do | | No | Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 763 | Mary A Sweeney | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Youghal | do | Brooklyn | Yes | do | $5 | No | Cousin Mrs Hyde 78 Bergen Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | " | Julia Do | 22 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Do | do | Do | Yes | do | | No | Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 7636 | Kate Horan | 25 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Castlelyons | do | Athboy Meath | Yes | do | $20 | Yes 1894 Ivy | Resident Returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7-
8-9

52

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Thos Dutton Master of the R.M.S. UMBRIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge an l belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 189 9

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Thomas Dutton
Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Charles Burland Surgeon of the R.M.S. [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Medical Years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of August 189 9

[illegible] Consul of the United States at CORK.

Chas Burland Surgeon

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, H. C. VanderZee, Mast
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, 5 in number, named on the fo
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or oth
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon.

Sworn to before me this 9d day of
William Hale
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List - Ontario

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

193 S. S. Unit

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | Irish | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | G. B. & I. | | Irish | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | G. B. & I. | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

## avit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of Aug. 189

d States at BOULOGNE S/M.

thereof," as the case may be.

Ex 19

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Zee, * Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE s/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 5 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vander Zee Master.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug. , 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

The list contains five names

[redacted]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Neill , Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. Hospital Medical Coll. ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O'Neill , Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug. , 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE s/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S.S. Rotterdam
August 2 1899

Rec'd Aug 2 1899

Aug 2 1899

S.S. Rotterdam
August 13 1894

Dr O
Rec
Rec
Rec'd
Rec
Rec

or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Henderson from BOULOGNE S/M. ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had personal examination of each and all of the ... of said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers. I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious ... or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a ... labor in the United States, except such as are ... of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List ... and true.

B. Henderson Master.

Sworn before me this 30 day of Dec 1894.

Collector at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. Wall Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam ... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Register Medical Council ... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Wall Surgeon.

Sworn before me this 30 day of Dec 1894.

Collector at BOULOGNE S/M.

* sailing therewith, do
ience as a physician and
Medical Corps
on of all the passengers
the best of my knowledge
passengers.
P. Wall , Surgeon.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 3 AOUT 1899 189 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | $ 6 00 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 46 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | Decatur | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 13 | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 00 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 00 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

5

I, W. C. Va[illegible] Master

France, do solemnly, sincer[illegible]w swear that I
passengers, thirty [illegible]ber, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewit[illegible]rgeon employed by the owner
passengers, and that, from [illegible] inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person; or a[illegible]likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has[illegible]d of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a con[illegible]cement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the [illegible]at also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Aug

William Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogn

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

165

S.S. [redacted]

Sheet B Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | * Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Switzerland | Berne | German | Switzerland | R.C. |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

* For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and others.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do
that I have had Seven years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Mongkut Hospital Medical College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

H. Wall

, Surgeon.

day of Aug. 1899.

the United States at Boulogne s/M.

by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, [redacted] Master

France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [redacted] master of the [redacted] sixty [redacted] ber, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, now produced by me to the Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M., and subscribed by me; that I am the [redacted] * of said vessel, sailing therewith [redacted] rgeon employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be, to attend the [redacted] passengers, and that, from [redacted] inspection and the report of the Surgeon, no person is [redacted] idiot or insane person, or [redacted] likely to become a public charge, or [redacted] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [redacted] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, [redacted] expressly excepted under the [redacted] at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the Statements in the foregoing List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2d day of [redacted]

William Hale

Consul of the United States at B[redacted]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[redacted]

[redacted], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [redacted]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[redacted], Surgeon.

[redacted] day of Aug. 1899.

Hale

Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I, H. C. Va[illegible] Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincer[illegible]y swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible]hirty[illegible]ber, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewit[illegible]rgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from [illegible] inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or [illegible]likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who ha[illegible]d of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a con[illegible]rement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the [illegible]at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandenkerkhove, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug., 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, O. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]ughs Hospital Medical Colleg[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Aug., 1899.

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati[illegible] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 3 AOUT 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

106

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, labor or in- | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | [illegible] |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati… he Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from Boulogne-s/-Mer, 3 AOUT 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 106 16 | 17 | 18 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 6 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| S1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7X1286 - 1-26-38

30

Box 53

Box 43

[redacted]

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public c
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is c

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Au
Am H Vonnudeh
Vice Consul of the United States at Rott
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ROTTERDAM

107 S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

Sheet A Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | White | Italy | Italy | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Naples | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Abruzzi | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Tripoli | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Calabria | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Italy | Piedmont | Piedmontese | Italy | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Italy | Lombardy | Italian | Italy | " |
| 23 | " | " | Tuscany | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Modena | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Piedmont | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Lazio | " | " | " |
| Benevento | | | Caserta | | | |

✦ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Mall, Surgeon.

3rd day of August, 1899.

Vonnudeh
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

employed by owners thereof (state the same, if so).

contains [illegible]

Am H Vonnudeh
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandenberg, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1894

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

named herein, Ten in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1894.

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains Ten names

Wm H. Voorneveldt
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 8rd 1899 Arriving at Port of

108

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed Nature and |
| 1 | Therese Tolkheimer | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Theresia Tolkheimer | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wawrzienie Tankowsky | 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Gustav Kovalski | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Peter Fuchs | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Catharina | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jan Deinpfl (Dünpfl) | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Heinrich Becker | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Friedr. Gephardt | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Augusta | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Klara | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

55
10

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, thirty-[illegible] in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Augu

Consul of the United States at ROTTERD

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

109 t s.s. Rotterdam

Sheet 2 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Germany | Bavaria | Germ | Germany | RC |
| 2 | " | " | [illegible] | Bohem | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Bohemia | Germ | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Bavaria | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Austria | Austria | Bohemian | Austria | RC |
| 7 | " | Germany | Bavaria | Germany | Germany | Protest |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and
surgeon as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital [illegible] College
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

rd day of August, 1899.

nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderzee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnemann
Vicedeputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, O. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnemann
Vicedeputy Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 24, 1899. Arriving at Port of 110

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Nature and |
| 1 | Fanny Jenkin | 17 | | f | | seamstress | yes | | Russia | Odessa | New York | New York | | father | no | no | father H. Tompkins no 5 Rivington Str N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Mirl Schundrowsky | 20 | | f | | none | no | | | Slonim | | | | husband | | | husband S. Schundrowsky 50 Canal Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 3 | Chaie | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Scheinen | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mram Jaskowitz | 16 | | f | | | | | | Lodz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Nathan Schrim | 27 | | m | | painter | yes | | Austria | Lemberg | | | | father | | | father M. Zuckermann 91 Pitt Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | Jyda Meierhoff | 40 | | f | wid | merchant | yes | | | Dombrowa | | | | himself | | | brother B. Dorf 99 Orchard Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | Israel Billig | 48 | | m | | taylor | yes | | | Pommeran | | | | | | | brother J. Meierhoff 94 Rivington Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Mrens Kahen | 16 | | f | | | no | | Russia | Antapole | | | | father | | | son M. Billig 99 Broom Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Moses Sobel | 35 | | m | | shoemaker | | | Austria | Lemberg | | | | himself | | | father M. Rohr 65 Essex Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Max Krasner | 19 | | m | | joiner | yes | | Russia | Bonsow | | | | brother | no | | brother H. Krasner 297 Pitt Str N.Y. | | | | good | |
| 12 | Johann Weiss | 35 | | m | | farmer | yes | | Austria | Cologne | | | | brother | no | | brother M. Kraftner 59 E. Bittenmeyer Str N.Y. | | | | good | |
| 13 | Schaie Lieberman | 20 | | f | | shirtmaker | yes | | Russia | Minsk | | | | brother | | | brother H. Wolkowitz 164 Mayflower Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Osias Wilf | 19 | | m | | carpenter | yes | | Austria | Jakobsdorf | | | | brother | | | brother H. Wilf 93 Pitt Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Isak Peisel | 32 | | m | | tailor | yes | | | Lemberg | | Jersey City | | brother | | | brother H. Wolf 35 Newark Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Hersch Heller | 20 | | m | | tailor | yes | | Russia | Simnick | | Boston | | | | | brother M. Heller 204 Broome Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Mram Brother | 17 | | f | | | yes | | Austria | Schergyn | | New York | | | | | brother M. Brother 45 Canal Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 18 | Mendel Spring | 28 | | m | | painter | | | | Glerbin | | | | | | | brother M. Spring 226 Broome Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | Leib Rubach | 15 | | m | | shoemaker | no | | Russia | Swentowale | | | | | | | brother J. Lemberg 95 Orchard Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | Lisek Bojnisch | 14 | | m | | none | yes | | | Slusk | | | | brother | | | brother J. Bojnisch 272 Broome Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | Severin Kedelich | 22 | | m | | laborer | | | Austria | Strassitz | | Chicago | | brother | | | brother J. Holz 1204 Pennsylvania Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 22 | Wolf Hofman | 20 | | m | | painter | no | | Russia | Kiatt Grinsk | | New York | | brother | | | brother L. Hauptman 93 Delaware Str N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | Zygmund Kazakiewicz | 20 | | m | | laborer | | | | Dobrzyn | | Indianapolis Ind. | | brother | | | brother H. Kazakiewicz Indianapolis Ind. | | | | | |
| 24 | Laurent Hans | 30 | | m | | joiner | yes | | Holland | Rotterdam | | Grand Rapids Mich. | | friend | | | brother W. Hans 99 Grand Rapids Mich. | | | | | |
| 25 | Regina Steinmüller | 44 | | f | mar | none | | | Germany | Neustadt | | Alleghany Pa. | | husband | | | husband F. Steinmueller 7 Str Alleghany Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | Pauline | 19 | | f | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Henriette | 16 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Rickaeda | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Philomen | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Mendelis | 40 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

958 Lud Rte

Departure of Train

56

I, H. C van der Kee, Mi
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear
passengers, thirty in number, named on the
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pu
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereo

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of
Wm H Voorneveden
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Heb Jarg

111

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 1 Arrived Holl Jarg 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Odessa | Heb Jarg | Russia | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | Chodko | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | | Prohibited | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Gal | Heb Jarg | Austria | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Russia | Grodno | " | Russia | " |
| 10 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 11 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 12 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 13 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 14 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Russia | Polen | " | Russia | " |
| 17 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 20 | " | | | " | | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Bohemen | Bohemen | Austria | RC |
| 22 | " | Russia | Volhyn | Heb Jarg | Russia | Heb |
| 23 ~~24~~ | " | | Block | | | " |
| 24 ~~25~~ | " | Holl | Holl | Dutch | Holl | Protest. |
| 25 ~~26~~ | " | Germany | Bavaria | Germ | Germany | RC |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pro Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and
led to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Netherlands Military Hospital
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

3rd day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

with" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, H. C. van der Kooy, Master* of the Str. Rotterdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Kooy, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical Coll; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AM... LINE.

List No. 60.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of

112

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or C... Nature and C... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Ritsche Davidowicz | 36 | | M | Married | Tailor | No | | Russia | Autopol | New York | New Brighton SI NY | to NY | husband | 30 Nothing | No | husband Mardsche Reib | No | No | No | good | No |
| X | Rochame " | 14 | | F | Single | | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | Davidowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Moische " | 11 | | M | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | New Brighton | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Chane " | 9 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Staten Island NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Chaim " | 7 | | M | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Toube " | 5 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Baruch " | 3 | | M | " | | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Leie Bik Bal | 32 | | F | Married | Wife | " | | " | Amdur | " | New York | — | husband | Nothing | No | husband G Bal | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Rike Jente " | 6 | | F | Single | None | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | " | " | 9th Ludlow St | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Malke " | 5 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Rocheze " | 3 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Mirrh " | 10 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 50 | Abiel Rogowicz | 27 | | M | " | Tailor | " | | " | Gorodich | " | " | — | brother | " | " | brother A. Ragowicz | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Esler Nadritsch | 23 | | F | Married | Wife | No | | " | " | " | " | — | herself | $ 25 | " | husband W. Nadritsch 310 E 54th St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Wirrub Aszman | 16 | | M | Single | | " | | " | Grazjesky | " | Worcester Mass | — | brother | " | " | 105 Monmouth St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Schifre Chaninsky | 50 | | F | Widow | | Yes | | " | Tyeozin | " | New York | — | father | $ 2 | " | brother J. Dennezis 331 Cambridge St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Aller " | 17 | | M | Single | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | M Schilsky " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 58 | Hersch Kradki | 19 | | M | " | | " | | " | Dubne | " | " | — | friend | " | " | uncle H Fischman 37 Chatham St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 59 | Jael " | 17 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | uncle | " | " | " " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Kische Moltzin | 28 | | F | Married | Wife | Yes | | " | Steyk | " | " | — | husband | " | " | husband S. Moltzen 4th St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 61 | Scholem " | 3 | | M | Single | | No | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | Lawrence St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 62 | Hersch Rothlach | 33 | | M | Married | Tailor | " | | Austria | Lemberg | " | " | — | cousin | $ 9 | " | cousin B. Berger 177 Norfolk St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Dina Schapiro | 20 | | F | Single | Seamstress | Yes | | Russia | Modimow | " | " | — | father | Nothing | " | father J. Shapiro 39 Broome St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 64 | Ephraim Middelmann | 50 | | M | " | Furmaker | " | | Austria | Mikalence | " | " | — | himself | $ 14 | " | brother Aaron Middelmann 12 Essex St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 65 | Sara Lindenbaum | 40 | | F | Married | Wife | No | | Russia | Suwalk | " | Boston Mass | — | husband | $ 65 | Yes | husband 65 Salem St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 66 | Nissa " | 11 | | M | Single | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | J. L. Lindenbaum " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 67 | Mere " | 7 | | F | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 68 | Solomon " | 1 | | M | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Anna Margolin | 17 | | F | " | Seamstress | Yes | | " | Cholli | " | New York | — | herself | Nothing | " | uncle D. Myron 262 Cherry St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 70 | Jankel Fishbein | 24 | | M | " | Saddler | No | | Austria | Kolomea | " | " | — | himself | $ 14 | " | brother M. Fishbein 176 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " |

13-15-1
57 1
30.

12-7
— 1

30

A. Van Dinnes

NETHERLANDS-AM[illegible]

List No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of

112

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or C Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ritsche Davidowicz | 36 | | f. | Marr. | none | no | | Russia | Ashpol | New York | New Brighton SI NY | to NY | husband | 30 | no | husband Mardsche Heil | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rochame " | 14 | | f. | Sin. | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | " Davidowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mosche " | 11 | | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " New Brighton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chane " | 9 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " Staten Island | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim " | 7 | | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Toube " | 5 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Baruch " | 3 | | m. | " | " | no. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lecie Bak Bal | 32 | | f. | Marr. | none | " | | " | Amdur | " | New York | — | husband | 30 | " | husband G. Bal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Libe Jente " | 8 | | f. | Sin. | none | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " 91 Ludlow St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Malke " | 5 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Rocheze " | 3 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Morris " | 10 | | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abiel Ragowicz | 27 | | m. | " | Tailor | yes | | " | Gorodisch | " | " | — | brother | — | " | brother A. Ragowicz 3011 8th St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Ester Nadritsch | 23 | | f. | Marr. | none | no | | " | " | " | " | — | herself | $ 21 | " | husband W. Nadritsch 1105 Monmouth St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Wirnick Aszman | 16 | | m. | Sin. | " | " | | " | Grazirky | " | Worcester Mass | — | brother | — | " | brother J. Aszman 33 Cambridge St Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Schifre Chainsky | 50 | | f. | Wid. | " | yes | | " | Tyegoir | " | New York | — | father | $ 12 | " | Mr Schiloky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Alter " | 17 | | m. | Sin. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hersch Kaathi | 19 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | Dubne | " | " | — | uncle | — | " | uncle Vl Tischman 37 Chatham St Newark NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jael " | 17 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | uncle | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Kische Mirkin | 25 | | f. | Marr. | none | yes | | " | Skugk | " | " | — | husband | — | " | husband 5 Stanton St 40 Canal St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Scholem " | 3 | | m. | Sin. | " | no | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hersch Rothlach | 33 | | m. | Marr. | Tailor | " | | Austria | Lemberg | " | " | — | cousin | $ 10 | " | cousin B. Berger 37 Norfolk St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dina Schapiro | 20 | | f. | Sin. | Seamstress | yes | | Russia | Modinow | " | " | — | father | nothing | " | father J. Shapiro 89 Bloomfield St NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Rosair Middelmann | 30 | | m. | " | furmaker | " | | Austria | Mikalence | " | " | — | himself | $ 16.- | " | brother wife Middelmann 2 children 61st 6th street NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Sara Lindenbaum | 10 | | f. | Marr. | none | no | | Russia | Suwalk | " | Boston Mass | — | husband | $ 65.- | yes | husband J. L. Lindenbaum 65 Salem St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Nisse " | 11 | | m. | Sin. | none | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mere " | 9 | | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Salomon " | 7 | | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna Margolin | 17 | | f. | " | Seamstress | yes | | " | Cholli | " | New York | — | herself | $ 30.- | " | uncle D. Murow 262 Cherry St NY brother M. Salsaker | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jeakel Fisher | 24 | | m. | " | Saddler | no | | Austria | Kolomea | " | " | — | himself | $ 15.- | " | Cp. A. Mandel 157 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " |

13-15-1
57 1
20.

A. E. Zimmer

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

113 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet W Arrived 1

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] swear [illegible] passengers, [illegible] 29 in number, named on the foregoi[ng] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the ow[ners] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report o[f] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public ch[arge] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other inf[amous] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implica[tion] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the b[est] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is co[rrect]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Aug[ust]

Consul of the United States at Rotte[rdam]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Heb. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | Lithuania | " | " | R.C. |
| 16 | " | " | Poland | Polish | " | [illegible] |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Polen | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | Russia | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Russia | Grodno | " | Russia | " |
| 23 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | " |
| 24 | " | Russia | Polen | " | Russia | " |
| 25 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Russia | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Grodno | " | Russia | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohamma[dan], Roman Catholic, „not stated".

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital Medical Coll[ege]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

2nd day of August, 1894

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[illegible] contains twenty-nine names

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

I, H. C. van der Zee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,* or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveld
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

I, O. P. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bronx Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. P. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Voorneveld
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains twenty-nine names.

Alb. H. Voorneveld
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 8th 1896 Arriving at Port of

114

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zelda Müllstein | 15 | | f | sin | none | yes | yes | Austria | Kolbuszow | New York | New York | | father | $6 | no | father S Müllstein 225 Livingston St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | David Brand | 37 | | m | marr | laborer | yes | yes | Russia | Janow | | Philadelphia Pa | yes | himself | $12 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Perles Naimann | 16 | | m | sin | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Homonna | | New York | | uncle | $4 | | uncle H Kahnmann Cleveland O | | | | | |
| 4 | Motel Leisel | 17 | | m | sin | baker | yes | yes | Austria | Slowjezin | | Edwardsdale Pa | | brother | $2 | | brother L Leisel 11 Pitt St NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Feodor Israeel | 15 | | m | sin | laborer | yes | yes | | Jaworzyk | | | | | $6 | | brother H Vanderas Edwardsdale Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Schaja Castel | 15 | | m | sin | none | yes | yes | | Radomysl | | New York | | father | | | father Jez Rosen 183 Rivington St | | | | | |
| 7 | Jack Kleinmann | 23 | | m | sin | weaver | yes | yes | Russia | Kressow | | | | himself | $4 | | cousin H Baar 332 Hengeen St | | | 1 | | |
| 8 | David Wichtmer | 16 | | m | | none | yes | yes | Austria | Dukla | | | | | $5 | | uncle M Hoffman 118 Lewis St NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Rachel Harwitz | 35 | | f | marr | | yes | yes | Russia | Sluck | | | | husband | $2 | | husband S Harwitz 145 Cherry St NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Charke | 8 | | f | sin | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sarke | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Freidel | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fruma Lidoc | 23 | | f | marr | | | | | Warkowitz | | Boston Mass | yes | husband | $50 | | husband A Kligdot 143 Bath St | | | | | |
| 14 | David | 3 | | m | sin | | | | | Died at Sea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Epke Wiersinga | 21 | | m | | miller | yes | yes | Holland | Stroobos | | Hospers Iowa | | himself | $5 | | uncle H Wiersinga Hospers Iowa | | | | | died Aug 9th 1896 Pneumonia |
| 16 | Harm Trierenberg | 19 | | m | | teacher | yes | yes | | Westeremden | | Grand Rapids Mich | | brother | $20 | | brother H König Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| 17 | Bas Wolf | 24 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Austria | Kabutike | | New York | | father | $1,75 | | father Frankel 97 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Mustali Franckelan | 17 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Bremis | | | | brother | $1 | | brother H Wolf 64 Ruppin Pl NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Joachim Kasapport | 18 | | m | | egg packer | yes | yes | Austria | Kolbuszow | | | | father | | | father H Kasapport 64 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Schaje Segal | 22 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Plungian | | | | uncle | not | | uncle L Segal 222 Madison St NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Asche Gelber | 23 | | f | marr | none | yes | yes | | Switzki | | Chicago Ill | | husband | $8 | | husband L Gelber 37 Wilton Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 22 | Majorche | 8 | | f | sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Elisa Reichelsheimer | 24 | | f | | | yes | yes | Germany | Spandau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Dwoich Skalicki | 24 | | m | sin | goldsmith | yes | yes | Austria | Kasteinitz | | Millwaukee Wis | no | himself | more | | brother C Skalicki 950 2nd Ave | | | | | |
| 25 | Wigdor Sieberman | 18 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Konstantinow | | New York | | father | $4 | no | father W Sieberman 222 12th St | | | | | |
| 26 | Rachel Kirschenbaum | 33 | | f | marr | none | yes | yes | | Plungian | | Boston Mass | yes | brother | | | brother A Sieberman 95 Bank St Lawrence Mass | | | | | |
| 27 | Schmul | 8 | | m | sin | | no | | | | | New York | | husband | $4 | | husband L Kirschenbaum 67 Columbia St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaie | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rosalia Srobatarzik | 22 | | f | marr | | yes | yes | | Sahottin | | | | husband | none | | husband 180 Adams St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 30 | Hanna | 1 | 8 | f | sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V 58

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1910 Arriving at Port of

114

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zelda Müllstein | 15 | | fem | none | | Yes | Yes | Austria | Kolbuszow | New York | New York | | father | $4 | | father A Müllstein 145 Livingston St | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | David Brand | 37 | | m | marr | baylor | Y. | Y. | | Sanok | | Philadelphia | yes | himself | $12 | no | Pearl A Whelihan 220 Tyson Ave Phila. Pa | | | | | |
| 3 | Perles Naimann | 16 | | m | Sin | laborer | Y. | Y. | Hungary | Kornstein | | New York | | uncle | $4 | | uncle H Katz 25 Liberty St Kingsway | | | | | |
| 4 | Mates Leisel | 17 | | m | Sin | baker | Y. | Y. | Austria | Slowjezin | | Edwardsdale Pa | | brother | $2 | | brother H Leisel 11 Pitt St NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Feodor Srajerek | 15 | | m | Sin | laborer | Yiddish | | | Tabarzyk | | | | | $4 | | brother M Vanderat Edwardsdale Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Schaja Castel | 15 | | m | Sin | none | Y. | Y. | | Radomysl | | New York | | father | | | father Jos Rosen 185 Rivington St | | | | | |
| 7 | Jack Kleinmann | 23 | | m | Sin | weaver | Yes | Yes | Russia | Kriesson | | | | himself | $4 | | cousin H Baal 352 Hengeren St | | | 1 | | |
| 8 | David Wichtmer | 16 | | m | | none | Y. | Y. | Austria | Dukla | | | | | $5 | | uncle A Hoffman 116 Lewis St NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Rachel Hurwitz | 35 | | f | marr | | Y. | Y. | Russia | Sluck | | | | husband | $2 | | husband S Horwitz 145 Cherry St NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Chaike | 8 | | f | Sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sarke | 14 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Freidel | 12 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Frumka Lidoc | 23 | | f | marr | | | | | Waltowitsk | | Boston Mass | yes | husband | $50 | | husband A Migdol 193 Prince St Bath Me | | | | | |
| 14 | David | 9 | | m | Sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Elsje Wieringa | 27 | | f | | miller | Yes | | Holland | Stroobos | | Hospers Iowa | | himself | Cash | | uncle H Wieringa Hospers Iowa | | | | | deaf and dumb |
| 16 | Harm Trierenberg | 19 | | m | | teacher | Y. | Y. | | Westeremden | | Grand Rapids Mich | | brother | $20 | | brother H König Grand Rapids Mich | | | | | |
| 17 | Chas Wolf | 27 | | m | | tailor | Y. | Y. | Austria | Kobutitze | | New York | | father | $1,75 | | father Frankel 97 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Hafsali Frankelan | 17 | | m | | | | | | Bremis | | | | brother | $1 | | brother H Wolf 97 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Isachie Kasparet | 17 | | m | | egg packer | Y. | Y. | Austria | Kolbuszow | | | | father | | | father H Kasparet 97 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Schaje Segal | 22 | | m | | tailor | Y. | Y. | Russia | Plungian | | | | uncle | not | | uncle A Segal 222 Madison St NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Sade Gelber | 23 | | f | marr | none | Yiddish | | | Switsch | | Chicago Ill | | husband | $8 | | husband H Gerber 37 Hilton Ave Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 22 | Majerchek | 8 | | m | Sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Fr Elsa Eberhardt | 27 | | f | Woman | Missionary | Yes | Yes | Germany | Spandau | | Millwaukee Wis | no | himself | more | | brother C Mügendorf 950 2nd Ave | | | | | |
| 24 | Burech Shalecki | 16 | | m | Sin | goldsmith | Y. | Y. | Austria | Kastering | | New York | | father | no | | father W Wallenrod 222 12th Ave | | | | | child of 23 |
| 25 | Wigdor Sieberman | 18 | | m | | butcher | Y. | Y. | Russia | Konstantinow | | Boston Mass | yes | brother | | | brother A Sieberman 95 Bank St Lawrence Mass | | | | | |
| 26 | Rachel Kirschenbaum | 33 | | f | marr | none | 28-27828-F 30-5-14-1912 | | | Plungian | | New York | | husband | $4 | | husband L Kirschenbaum 67 Columbus Ave NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Lehmut | 8 | | m | Sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chaie | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Karolina Srobatarek | 22 | | f | marr | | No | | | Sahottin | | | | husband | none | | husband 180 Clermont Ave Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 30 | Hanna | 18 | | f | Sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

H.C. vanderlee Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing Lis
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners th
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Wm H. Voorneveldt
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

115 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 6 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Cal | Hebrew | Austria | Rom Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Warasdin | " | Hungary | " |
| 4 | " | Austria | Cal | " | Austria | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Polish | " | Gr Cath |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Israelite |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Israelite |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Israelite |
| 9 | " | Russia | Sluzk | " | Russia | " |
| 10 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Ekaterinoslav | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Scotland | England | Dutch | Scotland | Protestant |
| 16 | " | | Crown | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Austria | Cal | Hebrew | Austria | Heb |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Russia | Kovno | Jeb Jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Germany | Bavaria | Germ | Germany | Rom Cath |
| 24 | " | Austria | Podolia | Heb Jarg | Austria | Heb |
| 25 | " | Russia | Volhynia | " | Russia | " |
| 26 | " | " | Kovno | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Suwalk | Polish | " | R C |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, "not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Netherlands Royal Navy
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F Wall, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. vanderlee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonrinden
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. H. Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota Hospital Medical Corp; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. H. Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonrinden
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 16.

-91-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of

116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Sinie Derschowitz | 20 | f | s | none | | yes | | Austria | Kolbuszow | N.Y. | New York | | husband | $4. | no. | husband M. Derschowitz 240 Cherry st. N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | Josef " | 0 | m | s | none | | no | | " | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Markus " | 6 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Chaje Braun | 21 | f | s | | | yes | | Russia | Rumpel | | Philadelphia | yes | sister | $4. | | sister Sarah Braun R. Eytchen 301 Lombard st. Phila. Pa. | | | | | |
| 5 | Kehlman Goldstein | 21 | m | s | glazier | | yes | | " | Lesznicka | | | | himself | $10. | | uncle M. Kastka 301 Lombard st. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | |
| 6 | Feige Brainz | 18 | f | s | none | | no | | " | Podolsky | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Noche Sonenstein | 18 | f | s | ~~yes~~ | | yes | | Austria | Kolbuszow | | New York | | brother | $1. | | brother H. Sonenstein Attorney at law 220 Broadway | | | | | |
| 8 | Dworje Blatter | 19 | f | s | none | | no | | " | Brzoza | | | | father | | | father P. Blatter Columbia st. Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Anna Licht | 29 | f | married | | | yes | | " | Dombrowa | | | | husband | | | husband M. Licht Rivington st. 167 | | | | | |
| 10 | Schmidel " | 0 | f | s | | | no | | " | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Meyer | 1 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Paje Klein | 24 | f | married | | | | | " | Krystynopol | | | | husband | $1. | | husband Ch. Klein 340 Grand st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Stah " | 11 | m | s | | | | | " | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Chana Eeib | 16 | f | s | | | yes | | " | Dombrowa | | | | father | | | father H. Eeib Rivington st. 167 N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Chana Weisf | 21 | f | s | servant girl | | no | | " | " | | | | uncle | | | uncle M. Leibel Rivington st. 167 N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Sara Seibel | 23 | f | s | none | | yes | | " | Krakau | | | | sister | $2. | | sister R. Seibel 218 st. 77 N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Rivke Smalberg | 19 | f | s | | | | | " | Dombrowa | | | | brother | $1. | | brother M. Schmalberg 344 Norfolk st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 18 | Dworje Kramer | 20 | f | married | | | yes | | " | Sengyl | | | | husband | | | husband A. Kramer 230 Delancey st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | Selig Sorger | 24 | m | s | furmaker | | no | | " | Obythin | | | | brother | $4. | | brother M. Sorger 89 Forsyth st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 20 | Tobias Kalüker | 21 | m | s | painter | | yes | | " | Lemberg | | | | brother | $1. | | brother A. Mehl Attorney st. 132 N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | Feige Wehlmann | 45 | f | married | none | | no | | " | Rzeszow | | | | husband | | | husband H. Wehlmann Ridge st. 57 N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Abraham " | 10 | m | s | | | yes | | " | " | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Alte Alte | 10 | f | s | | | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Andreas Fyalka | 18 | m | s | laborer | | | | Hungary | Somes. | | Bradock Pa. | | brother | $40. | | brother M. Hudocki 1201 Washington ave. Bradock Pa. | | | | | |
| | Feiseeh Ziegler | 34 | m | married | tailor | | yes | | Austria | Gorlydec | | New York | | sister | $4. | | sister J. Liechtenstein 300 Rollinghurst st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | David Salzberg | 14 | m | s | none | | yes | | " | Bugacz | | | | father | $1. | | father J. Salzberg Elizabeth st. 163 N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Freide Ritzer | 16 | f | s | | | no | | " | Russiaw. | | | | brother | | | brother M. Ritzer Delancy st. 340 N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Annie Baron | 22 | f | married | | | | | " | Obertyn | | | | husband | | | husband father | | | | | |
| | Paul " | 1 | m | s | | | | | | | | | | father | | | L. Baron 107 Rivington st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| | Freide Hornstein | 18 | f | s | | | | | " | Sokolowa | | | | brother | $50. | | brother J. Hornstein 5 Jefferson st. N.Y. | | | | | |

8-20-1
10-19
1
1
30

Book

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 66.

-91-

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1911. Arriving at Port of

116

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Sinie Dorschowsky | 20 | f. | s. | none | yes | | Austria | Kolbuszow | N.Y. | New York | — | husband $4. | no. | husband Mr. Bergenfoutz 30 Lombard st Phila Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef " | 0 | m. | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | — | father " | " | Schrz for 92 My | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Markus " | 6 | m. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chaje Braun | 21 | f. | s. | " | yes | | Russia | Trampol | " | Philadelphia | yes | sister $1. | " | Sister-in-law Mrs. R. Lytchen 301 Lombard st Phila Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Kehlman Goldstein | 21 | m. | m. | glazier | yes | | " | Sekerucka | " | " | " | himself $10. | " | Uncle M. Kirshbaum 301 Lombard st Philadelphia Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Feige Brauz | 18 | f. | s. | none | " | | " | Podolsky | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Noche Sonenshein | 18 | " | " | yes | yes | | Austria | Kolbuszow | " | New York | — | brother $ 1. | " | brother M. Sonenshein Avenue A th 1st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Dworje Blatter | 19 | " | " | none | no | | " | Brzoza | " | " | — | father " | " | father S. Bluttfeld Columbia st. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Adina Dicht | 29 | f. | marr. | " | yes | | " | Dombrowa | " | " | — | husband " | " | husband M. Dicht Rivington st. 167 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Schendel " | 8 | " | s. | " | no | | " | — | " | " | — | father — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Meyer " | 119 | m. | " | " | " | | " | — | " | " | — | " " | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Faje Klein | 24 | f. | marr. | " | " | | " | Krystynopol | " | " | — | husband $1. | " | husband Ch. Klein 340 Grand st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Itak " | 110 | m. | s. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Chana Herb | 16 | f. | " | " | yes | | " | Dombrowa | " | " | — | father " | " | father M. Feig Rivington st. 159 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chana Weisf | 21 | " | " | servant girl | no | | " | " | " | " | — | uncle " | " | uncle M. Lichtig Rivington st. 167 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sara Seibel | 19 | " | " | none | yes | | " | Krakau | " | " | — | sister $1. | " | sister R. Seibel Pitt st. 97 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Rivke Smalberg | 19 | " | " | " | " | 2x 10 1 $41 5/9/11 | " | Dombrowa | " | " | — | brother $1. | " | brother M. Schmalberg 344 Rivington st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Dworje Kramer | 20 | " | marr. | " | yes | | " | Sterzyl | " | " | — | husband " | " | husband A. Kramer 230 Delancey st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Selig Sorger 4/606/37 | 24 | m. | s. | furmaker | no | | " | Obythin | " | " | — | brother 25 | " | brother M. Sorger 89 Forsyth st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Tobias Kalcker | 24 | " | " | painter | yes | | " | Lemberg | " | " | — | brother $1. | " | brother A. Mehl Attorney at 132 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Feige Wehlmann | 45 | f. | marr. | none | no | | " | Ruglieri | " | " | — | husband 1 | " | husband W. Wehlmann Ridge st 57 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Abraham " | 10 | m. | s. | " | yes | | " | " | " | " | — | father " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Alb Alb | 10 | f. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Andreas Fyalka | 18 | m. | " | laborer | " | | Hungary | Somes. | " | Bradock Pa | — | brother $40 | " | brother J. Hrdocski 1240 Washington st Bradock Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Jeiseeh Ziegler | 34 | " | marr. | tailor | yes | | Austria | Godyatec | " | New York | — | sister $1. | " | brother J. Lichtenstein 90 Pitt st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| | David Salzberg | 14 | " | s. | none | yes | | " | Bugacz | " | " | — | father $1. | " | father J. Salzberg 163 Pitt st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Freide Ritzer | 15 | f. | " | " | no | | " | Ruzimow | " | " | — | brother " | " | brother M. Blitzer Delancy st 340 Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Henie Baron | 22 | " | marr. | " | " | | " | Obertyn | " | " | — | husband " | " | husband Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Paul " | 1 | m. | s. | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father " | " | L. Baranson 107 Rivington st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| | Hinde Hornstein 18 | 10 | f. | " | " | " | | " | Sokolowa | " | " | — | brother $1. | " | brother J. Hornstein 5 Sheriff st Ny | " | " | " | " | " |

8-20-1

1

39

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, G Stenger, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the master, Steerman in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien passengers, now entered inwards at the Port of Rotterdam, in the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, to attend the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no passengers mentioned in said List or Manifest is a lunatic, idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, except as expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now produced by me, or the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM HOLLAND

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Chas H. Vonnieder

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

117 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 11 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✣ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Netherlands | Gel | Dutch | Netherlands | Heb |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Podolia | | Russia | Heb |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Russia | Podolia | | Russia | |
| 7 | " | / | | | | |
| 8 | " | / | | | | |
| 9 | " | / | | | | |
| 10 | " | / | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | / | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | / | | | | |
| 15 | " | / | | | | |
| 16 | " | / | | | | |
| 17 | " | / | | | | |
| 18 | " | / | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | / | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | / | | | | |
| 24 | " | Hungary | Igric | Slovak | Hungary | RC |
| 25 | " | Russia | Lemberg | Polish | Austria | Heb |
| 26 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | -- | -- |
| 27 | " | / | | | | |
| 28 | " | / | | | | |
| | " | / | | | | |
| | " | / | | | | |

✣ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant,

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Office; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G Stenger, * master of the Str Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderburg, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Voorhees
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J D Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wright's Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J D Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Voorhees
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA[illegible] NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **118**

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Familie Bokar. | 46 | V | | marr | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Ordenburg | New York | To Bend Ind | yes | husband | $60 | no | husband J. Baker 41 Kossuth St To Bend Ind | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Irma | 17 | V | | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 3 | Jolan | 15 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOR. N.S.I. | | | | | |
| 4 | Ida | 11 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alexander | 9 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Em | 8 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Magdalena Molnar | 11 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 8 | Sari Weinberger | 17 | V | | | | no | | Hebrew | | New York | Brother | $1 | | | | brother J. Weinberger 113 Canon St NY | | | | | |
| X 9 | Alexander Salamonovitz | 15 | V | | | | yes | | Russia | | | Sister | | | | | cousin J. Mostwitz 93 Grove St NY | | | | | |
| X 10 | Lesie Berner | 27 | V | | marr | | two | Russia | Lemberg | | | husband | $1 | | | | husband Berner 171 Norfolk St NY | | | | | |
| X 11 | Selig | 7 | V | | sin | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 12 | Schmiel | 3 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 13 | Herr | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 14 | Adel Reitz | 29 | V | | marr | | yes | | Galicia | | | husband | $4 | | | | husband M. Reitz 66 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| X 15 | Jacob | 9 | V | | sin | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 16 | Leie | 8 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 17 | Sybill Feit | 38 | V | | | | | | Russia | Kamison | | husband | $4 | | | | | | | | | |
| X 18 | Regie Dorf | 23 | V | | marr | | | | | Lemberg | | husband | $200 | | | | husband B. Dorf 99 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| X 19 | Sahre | 3 | V | | sin | | no | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Mordche | 70 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 21 | Golde Miller | 17 | V | | | | yes | | Rovalonka | | | husband | $4 | | | | cousin L. Rosenberg 41 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Rhemi Springe | 25 | M | | seamstress | | yes | | Bremen | | | | $2 | | | | cousin B. Fuchs 15 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |
| X 23 | (Alke) Linkorn | 22 | V | | none | | | | Dombrowa | | | | | | | | husband J. Linkorn 9 E 4th St NY | | | | | |
| X 24 | Bilem Storch | 60 | W | m | none | | | | Kolbuszow | | | husband | $4 | | | | uncle D. Lebowitz 57 Canal St NY | | | | | |
| X 25 | Malke Prissbein | 45 | V | | marr | | | | | | | husband | $6 | | | | husband A. Prissbein 199 Delancey St NY | | | | | |
| X 26 | Hersch Rotfeld | 45 | V | | husband | tailor | yes | | Austria | Mastowere | | son | $100 | | | | son J. Rotfeld 37 Pitt St NY | | | | | |
| X 27 | Schija Fuchsman | 18 | V | | sin | baker | no | Russia | Kiecdow | | | cousin | $1 | | | | cousin J. Mellhandler 202 Kingston St NY | | | | | |
| X 28 | Emil Herlenbaum | 15 | V | | | none | yes | Austria | Kolbuszow | | | father | $6 | | | | father J. Herlenbaum 64 Stanton St NY | | | | | |
| X 29 | Chane Neumann | 17 | V | | | | yes | | | | | brother | $1 | | | | brother J. Neumann 195 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Mendel Katz | 29 | V | | marr | tailor | | | Russia | Berun | | | $12 | | | | brother J. Katz 193 Eldridge St NY | | | | | |

8 11-2

60 30

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA[illegible] NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. **118**

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Aug 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Familie Bokar | 46 | V | m | marr | none | yes | | Hungary | Oedenburg | New York | To Bend Ind | | husband | $60 | no | husband Joseph Baker | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Irma | 17 | V | | sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Julia | 15 | V | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 4 | Ida | 11 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alexander | 9 | V | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jos | 8 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Magdalena Molnar | 11 | V | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Sari Weinberger | 17 | V | | | | no | | | Kelem | New York | | | brother | $1 | | brother J. Weinberger 113 Carmine St NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Alexander Salamonovik | 15 | V | m | | | yes | | | Kraska | | | | sister | | | cousin S. Mostbuch 93 Henry St NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Lele Berner | 27 | V | f | marr | | two | | Austria | Lemberg | | | | husband | $1 | | husband | | | | | |
| 11 | Selig | 7 | V | m | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | 171 Varick St NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Schmiel | 3 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Herr | | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Mlle Mette | 29 | V | f | marr | | yes | | | Kolbuszow | | | | herself | $4 | | husband M. Mitz 65 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 15 | Jacob | 9 | V | m | sin | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Leie | 8 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Mittel Feit | 38 | V | f | | | | | | Kamion | | | | herself | $4 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lejcie Dorf | 23 | V | m | marr | | | | | Lemberg | | | | husband | $20 | | husband B. Dorfer 99 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Sahare | 3 | V | f | sin | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mordche | | V | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Golde Miller | 17 | V | f | | | yes | | | Korolonka | | | | herself | $4 | | cousin L. Rosenbegg 13 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Rhemi Springe | 28 | V | f | seamstress | | yes | | | Buczacz | | | | | $2 | | cousin B. Finkle 15 Cedar St NY | | | | | |
| 23 | (Alte) Linkerin | 22 | V | f | | none | | | | Dombrowa | | | | | | | uncle H. Weinberger 9 E 2nd St NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Bilem Storch | 21 | V | m | | none | | | | Kolbuszow | | | | himself | $4 | | uncle D. Schwartz 57 Cedar St NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Malke Pinstein | 45 | V | f | marr | | | | | | | | | husband | $6 | | husband A. Pinstein 99 Delancey St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Herrsch Rotfeld | 45 | V | m | laborer | tailor | yes | | | Mastowere | | | | son | $10 | | son J. Rotfeld 37 Pitt St NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Schija Frachmann | 18 | V | m | sin | baker | no | | Russia | Kreslow | | | | cousin | $1 | | cousin J. Muellhandler 782 Washington St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Israel Kestenbaum | 15 | V | m | | none | | | Austria | Kolbuszow | | | | father | $2 | | father A. Kestenbaum 64 Sheriff St NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Chane Neumann | 17 | V | f | | | yes | | | | | | | himself | $4 | | himself J. Schaefer 193 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Mendel Katz | 24 | V | m | marr | laborer | yes | | | Bierow | | | | | $12 | | brother J. Katz 193 Orchard St NY | | | | | |

8 11-2

60 30

[redacted] ng Off

I, H.C. van der Lee master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing L

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner's

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sai

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Augu

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Eldenburg

NASM 119

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

Sheet I of S.S. Rotterdam.

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Hamburg | German | Hungary | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Una | Hebrew | " | Heb |
| 9 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | Rom Cath |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Heb | Austria | Heb |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Hungary | Budapest | Hebrew | Hungary | Israelite |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | Yid | Austria | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do

that I have had years' experience as a physician and

as such by and under the authority of Hospital Mathias Corv

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 899.

ul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ged by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C. vander Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb H. Voorneveldt
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb H. Voorneveldt
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

S11 18/30/181

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 2 1899 Arriving at Port of 120

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Coloman Halpert | 50 | | m | m | none | yes | | Hungary | Hung | New York | New York | | himself | $30 | no | son H. Halpert 68 Germania Av Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | crippled arm |
| 2 | Hani Heni | 34 | | f | w | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Regina | 9 | | f | sin | | yes | | | | | | | father | 10.- | | | | | | | no |
| 4 | Fani | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dersi | 2 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rochel Schwarzberg | 20 | | f | w | | yes | | Russia | Bruczany | | | | sister | $30 | | Sister S. Kerner 62 Huntington Av | | | | | |
| 7 | Israel Leufer | 52 | | m | wid | teacher | | | Austria | Mielec | | | | son | $30 | | son H. Leufer 95 Columbia Av | | | | | |
| 8 | Samuel Gross | 22 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | father | $6 | | father J. Gross 53 Common Street | | | | | |
| 9 | Chane | 11 | | f | sin | none | | | | | | | | grand father | 3 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary Walker | 17 | | f | | | | | | Kowel | | | | herself | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaje Barak | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | $2 4- | | copy to J. Rosenberg 777 Pedrigo Av NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Marjanna Svastak | 25 | | f | | servant girl | yes | | | Gnesmyca | | | | brother | | | brother Hannetstock 293 Pedrigo Av NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Hanni Blum | 40 | | f | wid | none | | | | Mielec | | | | herself | 4- | | father J. Frost 53 Common Street | | | | | |
| 14 | Pesse Blaumann | 38 | | f | marr | | yes | | | Cracktow | | | | husband | $1 | | husband Ch Blaumann 127 Walker St NY | | | | | |
| 15 | Perkas | 11 | | m | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | father Frost NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Moses | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dwojre | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hajke | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tobe | 3 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Herser | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Salamon Mehlman | 26 | | m | m | Shoemaker | yes | | Russia | Komenetz | | | | cousin | $1 | | cousin H. Kleiman 29 Fairfield Av | | | | | |
| 22 | Anna Lieber | 30 | | f | marr | none | | | Austria | Gutera | | Fall River Mass | yes | herself | $10 | | husband 51 Chestnut St Fall River Mass. | | | | | |
| 23 | Tekla | 6 | | f | sin | | no | | | | | | | mother | 14.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Sure Abramowitz | 40 | | m | marr | | yes | | | Kalonica | | New York | | husband | $2 | | husband Ochstein 27 Willett St NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Mirke | 18 | | f | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Isak | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Leibish | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Herser | 5 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rosa Schlamm | 21 | | f | w | | yes | | | Szandowa | | | | herself | $10 | | cousin D. Singer 202 Stanton St | | | | | |
| 30 | Feiga | 19 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12-13-c
1-2-
11-16
3

S1

S11

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of New York August 12th 1899.

Total number of passengers, 120.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Coloman Halpert | 50 | | m | married | none | yes | | Hungary | Hungary | New York | New York | | himself | $30 | no | son H. Halpert 85 Jefferson Av Detroit | no | no | no | good | crippled no |
| 2 | Hans Klein | 34 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Regina | 9 | | fem | | | yes | | | | | | | father | 140 | | | | | | | no |
| 4 | Fani | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Dersi | 2 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Rochel Schwarzberg | 20 | | f | | | yes | | Russia | Brzezany | | | | sister | $50 | | Brother S. Kerner 62 Stanton St NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Josel Kerner | 52 | | m | married | teacher | | | Austria | Mielec | | | | son | $30 | | son H. Kerner 62 Columbia St NY | | | | | |
| 8 | Samuel Gross | 22 | | m | | merchant | | | | | | | | father | $6 | | father J. Gross 53 Canyon St NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Chane | 11 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | grandfather | $— | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Mary Walter | 17 | | f | | | | | | Rotterdam | | | | herself | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaje Barat | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | $2 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Marjanna Seostak | 25 | | f | | servant | | | | Gnesen | | | | brother | $— | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hanni Blenn | 40 | | f | widow | none | | | | Mielec | | | | husband | $— | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jesse Blausmann | 38 | | m | married | | yes | | | Crottow | | | | husband | $4 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Perkas | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | — | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Moses | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Dwojre | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hajke | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Fidel 202/148 | 3 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Herser | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Salamon Mehlman | 26 | | m | married | Shoemaker | yes | | Russia | Horonek | | | | cousin | $1 | | cousin H. Klein 59 Norfolk St | | | | | |
| 22 | Regina Lieber | 30 | | f | married | none | | | Austria | Gutera | | Fall River Mass | yes | herself | $4 | | husband 51 Eldridge St Fall River Mass | | | | | |
| 23 | Fella | 6 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | mother | $— | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ivar Andersen | 40 | | m | married | | yes | | Kolomea | | New York | | | husband | $5 | | husband 9 Chestnut St | | | | | |
| 25 | Meier | 18 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | — | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Israel | 15 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Leibush | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Herser | 5 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rosa Schlamm | 21 | | f | | | yes | | Szandowa | | | | | herself | $5 | | cousin D. Singer 202 Stanton St | | | | | |
| 30 | Feller | 19 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | $— | | | | | | | |

12-13-2
1-2-1

11-16
— 3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

H. C. van der Lee, Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Augu

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLANDAMERICA LINE

E 121 S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 1 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hungary | Ung | Hebrew | Hungary | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | " | Russia | " |
| 7 | " | Turkey | Gal | Polish | Turkey | RC |
| 8 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Heb. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Russia | Podolsk | " | Russia | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Russia | Podolsk | " | Russia | " |
| 22 | " | Turkey | Gal | Polish | Turkey | RC. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Heb |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Hungary | Galizia | Polish | Hungary | RC |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and
practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Hospital Militair Corps
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. vander Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. vander Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Ais H Voorhees
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brooklyn Hospital Medical Coup; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Ais H Voorhees
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

R

List No. R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of 122

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Nicolaas Veld | 43 | M | M | farmer | yes | yes | Holland | Assen | New York | Paterson NJ | yes | himself | $1000 | yes | none | No | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | Adriaantje " | 48 | V | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | 29 Michigan (Ruins) | Hard Road | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Pieter " | 15 | V | Sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | No | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Hain " | 11½ | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hendrik " | 10 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Peeterke " | 9½ | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Hendrikje " | 7 | V | " | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Harmanus " | 6 | V | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jan " | 3 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Johann Georg Meisel | 29 | V | M | marr. | plasterer | yes | yes | Germany | Culmbach | " | Manchester NH | to join | friend | yes | 35 | 29 yes | Bro in l. | N. Telosa | " | " | " |
| 11 | Margarethe " | 29 | V | " | " | none | yes | yes | " | " | " | NH | " | " | " | " | Manchester NH | Manchester | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Anna " | 7 | V | " | Sin | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | " | 1900 06 | " | NH | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Georg " | 2 | V | M | " | " | no | no | Germany | " | " | " | " | " | " | born in | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lina " | 8 | V | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Max Plehn | 22 | V | M | " | butcher | yes | " | " | Berlin | Chicago | yes | mother | $10 | " | " | Martha A Jahnke | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Abram Graff | 21 | V | " | " | waiter | " | " | Austria | Lemberg | New York | " | himself | $17 | " | " | 1799 N Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Marcus Schorr | 21 | V | M | " | watchmaker | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | " | himself | $2 | " | " | brother M Graff 20 Rivington St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | David Robrowsky | 35 | V | M | Mark | smith | yes | yes | Russia | Slowodkow | Boston Mass | " | father | $10 | " | " | brother Philip Reiner 177 Essex St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Chane " | 35 | V | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | " | " | " | father and mother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Chaie " | 11 | V | Dau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | B. Malkinski | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hilek " | 9 | V | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yo. B. Danover | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Mariasche " | 6 | V | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. S. mason St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jacob " | 3 | V | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Effie " | 11 | V | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 247 25 | Joseph Blasenstein | 27 | V | M | " | Finishmaker | yes | " | Hungary | Ellau | New York | — | friend | $10 | Cousin | no | Cousin R B Lasenstein 13 St 1st Ave NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jazefa Jankowska | 60 | V | Wid | w. | none | no | " | Russia | Rifin | " | — | friend | $12 | " | " | br in l. Victr. Schneider 26 Rivington St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Stefan " | 22 | V | M | Sin | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | " | — | brother | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Marya Gradomska | 20 | V | Wid | w. | none | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | br in l. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Anna " | 7 | V | D | Sis. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | August Kerstein | 67 | V | M | marr. | Tailor | yes | yes | Germany | Konigsberg | " | — | uncle | $30 | " | 67 yes 1898 99 yes | none | Dell con tAve | 279 | R | — | — |

62 yo

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I, H.C. van der Lee Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear

passengers forty in number, named on the

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a p

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of

Chas W. Vonmeulen

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

123 s.s. Rotterdam

Sheet R Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Holl | Gron | Dutch | Holl | Protestant |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | German | Bavaria | German | Germany | Protest |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | U.S. | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | " | German | Bavaria | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | Bavaria | | | Protest |
| 16 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Heb. |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Russia | Wilna | | Russia | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Russia | Wilna | | Russia | Israelite |
| 26 | " | Russia | Plock | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R Cath |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Van der Lee, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Amsterdam Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Van der Lee, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas W. Vonmeulen

Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This book contains four names.

Chas W. Vonmeulen
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I, H.C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers four in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex W. Vonnoridden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Maw, Surgeon of the Str.* Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, four in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Maw, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex W. Vonnoridden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

This sheet contains four names.

Alex W. Vonnoridden
U.S. Vice Deputy Consul

**NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th, 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 124

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Nature and |
| 1 | Helmich Kooys | 55 | | M. | Married | former | Yes | Yes | Netherlands | Kampen | New York | Iowa | No | himself | $30 | '82-'99 in Maurice Iowa | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Theresa Kalck | 32 | | F. | wife | none | " | " | German | Jennisberg | " | Maurice Iowa | " | husband | $5 | 88-91 Maurice Iowa | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | John " | 5 | | M. | Son | " | " | " | American | " | " | Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | 200 W. Chicago ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Maurice " | 10 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ills | Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Religion

Fair

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

125

Sheet 6

1 s.s. Rotterdam

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Rotterdam | Overijssel | Dutch | America | Prot |
| 2 | " | Gijsbertus | Brabant | Germ | | |
| 3 | " | America | Fel | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, ...man Catholic, „not stated".

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... Steward ... passengers, Thirty in number, named on the ... said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed ... passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the ... idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become ... disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or ... polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o... expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according ... or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named ther...

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

... to before me this 3rd day of ...

Aug. H. Voorneveldt

Vice Consul

Consul of the United Sta...

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

..., Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do ... truly Steward that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and ... entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge ... true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

..., Surgeon.

... this 3rd day of August, 1897.

Aug. H. Voorneveldt

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

... or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Master or Commanding Officer

H. C. H. Lee

I, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandenberg, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Netherlands Navy Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Wall, Surgeon.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLAND-AMERICAN STEAM NAV. CO.

Line No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 31st 1899 Arriving at Port of 126

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Meyer Schmuklarsky | 20 | | M | Sin | Saylor | no | | Russia | Hadiczok | New York | Binghamton NY | | himself | $2 | no | brother J. Smoller 36 Battery pl. | no | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Chaskel Kornik | 17 | | " | Sin | Manufacturer | yes | | Austria | Bilcz | " | New York | | " | $0.50 | " | brother S. Kossonik 102 Genesee st. | " | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Heleg Pluf | 35 | | " | Marr. | Painter | " | | Russia | Mariopme | " | " | | " | $23 | " | brother M. Pluf 220 Cleveland st. | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Isser Kirschner | 50 | | " | Wid. | Tailor | no | | " | Mielen | " | " | | Son | nothing | " | son S. Kirschner 49 Bleecker st. | " | " | | Paralitic | " |
| 5 | Schmul Miller | 32 | | " | Marr. | Furnisher | " | | " | " | " | NY | | himself | " | " | brother A. Millner 50 Rosen st. | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Perasch Kipkowitz | 15 | | " | Unm. | Printers Helper | " | | " | Wilna | " | NY | | aunt | " | " | uncle S. Kippman 906 Pitkin st. | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Chatkina Ubels | 40 | | F. | Marr. | None | " | | Holl. | Assen | " | Paterson | NJ | Yes | himself $100 | Yes Citizen | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hendrikje " | 10 | | " | Sin | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Ubels | 41 | | M | Marr. | Driver | Yes | | Holl. | Assen | " | " | " | " | " | Wife's County | None | | | | | |
| 10 | Moschke Moldowsky | 24 | | M. | Sin | Merchant | Yes | | Russia | Lasckkow | " | NY | | himself | $12 | no | brother Ch. Muldowsky | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmul Duganoff | 20 | | " | " | Joiner | No | | " | " | " | " | | " | $25 | " | brother M. Walbe 49 E. 4th st. NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Abram Spivak | 22 | | " | " | Shoemaker | Yes | | " | " | " | NY | | " | $2 | " | brother M. Walbe 49 E. 4th st. NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Leib Daradsch | 22 | | " | Sin | Merchant | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | $5 | " | brother-in-law Hurwitz 194 Richard st. NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Arnoldo Johanne Reusen | 30 | | F. | Marr. | None | " | | Holland | St. Anna Cap | Philadelphia Pa. | NY | | husband | $20. | Yes (Boyer & Co. Phil. Pa.) | wife 1717 Providence st. Philadelphia Pa. | | | | | |
| 15 | Therese " | 25 | | " | Sin | " | Yes | | U.S. born | | | | | father | — | | J.H. Reusen 225 Lafayette st Chersonese | | | | | |
| 16 | Wilhel " | 3 | | M | " | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | 2 | | " | " | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Christian Heinrich | 19 | | M. | " | Weaver | " | | Germany | Laubrach | Boston Mass. | New York | | himself | $19 | no | brother M. Heinrich | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelm Prüsf | 19 | | M. | " | Clerk | " | | " | Krefeld. | " | NY | | uncle | $30 | yes | uncle A. Scheller 172 Green ave. NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Aron Kaplan | 10 | | M | " | Locksmith | " | | Russia | Mirangpol | " | " | | " | $1. | yes | brother H. Schadatz 133 Rivington st. NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Leib Kasf | 15 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | | Russia | Grawone | " | Boston Mass | | father | Nothing | " | father A. Kasf | | | | | |
| 22 | Blemora Salzer | 36 | | F. | Marr. | Flower maker | Yes | | Austria | Wien | " | New York | | herself | $520 | " | husband Emil Salzer N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | Wedwig " | 6 | | " | Sin | None | No | | " | " | " | " | | mother | — | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ottilie " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eugen " | 21 | | M | " | | | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | | Eczema face | |
| 26 | Haldowsky Rosa | 20 | | F. | " | Cook | Yes | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jacule Maria | 24 | 5 | " | " | Servant girl | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jendrey Piters | 20 | | M | " | Farm laborer | " | | Austria | Lutza | " | Pa. | | brother | $8. | " | brother M. Kotzanowsky Fall River Mass. | | | | | |
| 29 | Agata PITERS | 19 | | F. | " | None | No | | " | " | " | " | | herself | — | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosalia " | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | mother | — | " | Mechlenburgh st. 15 | | | | | |

NETHERLANDS AMERICAN STEAM [illegible]

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 126

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Meyer Schmuklarik | 20 | | M | Sin | Saylor | No. | | Russia | Hadiczok | New York | Binghamton | No | himself | $12 | No. | brother J. Smoller | No | No | | good | No |
| 2 | Chaskel Kornik | 17 | | " | Sin | Seamstress | Yes. | | Austria | Biecz. | " | New York | — | " | $0.10 | " | 36 Butternuts St. Binghamton NY | | | | | |
| 3 | Selig Pluss | 35 | | " | Marr. | painter | " | | Russia | Mariopme | " | " | — | " | $23. | " | brother M. Pluss | | | | | |
| 4 | Isser Kirschner | 50 | | " | Jn. Mrd. | Watchmaker | Yes. | | " | Madien | " | " | — | Son | nothing | " | 239 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 5 | Schmul Miller | 32 | | " | Marr. | furnisher | " | | " | " | " | NY | — | himself | " | " | Son-in-law Klinetscher 9 Breeds Woodhaven NY | | | | Feeble | |
| 6 | Pessach Kipkowitz | 15 | 2X 48694 | 505 | 2-10-99 | | | | " | Wilna | " | " | — | aunt | | " | brother Meilner 20 Jefferson St. NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Chaina Abels | 40 | | F | Marr. | None | " | | " | Hill | Libau | Paterson | NJ | Yes | himself | $100 | Yes | wife of Philip Abels 361 E 10th St. NY | | | | |
| 8 | Hendrikje | | 10 | F | Sin | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philip Abels | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan Abels | 41 | | M | Marr. | Driver | Yes. | | Holl. | Assen | " | " | " | " | " | " | None | | | | | |
| 10 | Moschke Moldowsky | 24 | | M | Sin | merchant | Yes. | | Russia | Lasckhow | " | New York | — | himself | $12. | " | brother Ch. Muldowsky 18 Walker St. NY | | | | | |
| 11 | Schmul Duganow | 20 | | " | " | joiner | Yes. | | " | " | " | " | — | " | $23. | " | brother M. Moldowsky 18 Walker St. NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Abram Spivak | 20 | | " | Marr. | furnisher | Yes | | " | " | " | " | — | " | $23. | " | brother Hirsch Spivak 194 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Leib Daradsch | 22 | | " | Sin | Machinist | " | | " | " | " | Cincinnati | No. | " | $23. | " | brother A. Franklin 194 Providence St. Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | |
| 14 | Arnolda Johanna Reusen | 30 | | F | Marr. | none | " | | Holland | St. Anna Paroch | " | Philadelphia | Yes. | husband | $150. | Yes. (Boy 4 Phil. 8) | husband. J.H. Reusen 225 Lafayette St Philadelphia Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Therebe | | 10 | F | Sin | | " | | U.S. born | | " | " | " | father | — | — | | | | | | |
| 16 | Wilhelm | | | | | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Sebastian Heinrich | 19 | | M | " | weaver | " | | Germany | Laubach | New York | New York | No. | himself | $19 | No. | brother M. Heinrich | | | | | |
| 19 | Wilhelm Pruss | 19 | | M | " | clerk | " | | " | Krefeld. | " | " | — | " | $20 | " | Uncle A. Scheller 1312 Green ave W. | | | | | |
| 20 | Aron Kaplan | 18 | | M | " | locksmith | " | | Russia | Mirrangpol | " | " | — | " | $1. | " | cousin H. Schadetz 133 Rivington St. NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Leib Kaf. | 16 | | M | " | shoemaker | " | | Russia | Grawone | Boston | " | Yes. | father | Nothing | " | Father Kaf. 5 Fayette St. Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 22 | Clemma Salzer | 36 | | F | Marr. | housekeeper | Yes | | Austria | Wien | New York | — | No. | herself | $520 | " | husband Emil Salzer N. Y. | | | | Caucasian race | |
| 23 | Wedwig | 6 | | F | Sin | none | No | | " | " | " | " | — | mother | — | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Othilde | 3 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eugen | 21 | | M | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kalkowitz Rosa | 28 | | F | " | Cook | Yes. | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Smale Maria | 24 | | F | " | Servant girl | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jendrey Pitera | 20 | | M | " | farm laborer | " | | Austria | Lutza | " | Fall River | — | br. in l. | $8. | " | br. in l. M. Kotzanowsky | | | | | |
| 29 | Agnia PITERA | 19 | | F | " | Woman | No | | " | " | " | " | — | herself | — | " | Fall River Mass | | | | | |
| 30 | Rosalia | 2 | | F | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | mother | — | " | Mechanic St. " | | | | | |

C4

...of the Master or Commanding Officer or First ...

...H. C. van der Kee ... Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly ... Swear. that
passengers, thirty ... in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corr

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

...worn to before me this 3rd day of Aug

Chas H. Winninden

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at Rotterd

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

127

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet D

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religi |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W[illegible] | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Ste |
| 2 | " | Austria | Cal | | Austria | " |
| 3 | " | Russia | Poland | | Russia | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Russ | Dutch | Dutch | Holl | Ref |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Russia | Utrecht | Polish | Russia | Ro |
| 10 | " | " | Russia | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | | | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Holl | Friesl | Dutch | Holl | " |
| 15 | " | U. S | | US | | |
| 16 | " | U.S | Pa | English US | | |
| 17 | " | U. S | | US | | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany Russia | Ro |
| 19 | " | Germany | Pomerania | " | " | Prot |
| 20 | " | Russia | Russell | Polish | Russia | Rom |
| 21 | " | | Lomza | | | |
| 22 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | Rom |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Gal | Polish | " | Rom |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
...swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and
...practice as such by and under the authority of the Hospital Ministre Oeyp
...; and that I have m... the passengers
...in number, and that the foregoing List or Ma...
...in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy...

3rd day of August, 1899.

...ssel

...nsul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

...ll" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Pr...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. van der Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Wormuth
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Braat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible]; and that I have [illegible] the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Ma[illegible] and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Wormuth
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## ... of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. van der Hee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear. that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Hee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority [illegible] Hospital Ship Maas, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7.7
14.3.5
27.3.2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.**

List No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam. sailing from Rotterdam, August 5 1899 Arriving at Port of 128

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Chaie Mesenguieser | 44 | | f | marr. | none | No. | | Russia | Alt Kontaki | New York | New York | — | herself | $40.00 | No. | Son B. Mechenguieser 666 Division St. N.Y. | No | No | good | no | |
| 2 | Babe | 17 | | f | sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | $35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Basche | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Chaue Halpern | 26 | | f | sin | " | yes | " | " | Kowno | " | " | — | Cousin | $5 | " | Cousin H. Schertz 153 Rivington St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Jette Edelman | 16 | | f | sin | Seamstress | yes | " | " | Kowdoutkin | " | " | — | father | nothing | " | father J. Edelman | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Abajdcha Forman | 20 | | m | sin | Smith | " | " | " | Mokeiseke | " | Hartford Conn | yes | brother | " | " | brother Forman 70 N. 6th Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Abraham Kabrin | 20 | | m | " | Tailor | yes | " | Austria | Tarlow | " | New York | " | Self | $3. | " | bro. S. Schaffer 103 Norfolk St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Jan Dieterman | 20 | | m | marr | Milkman | " | " | Holland | Groninge | " | White Pigeon Mich | yes | himself | $100 | Never | friend. | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Eva | 12 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | $30 | " | M. J. Hamilton White Pigeon | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Marianne | 4 | | f | sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Hendrik | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Moses Augenzucker | 17 | | m | single | Tailor | yes | " | Austria | Bugazan | " | New York | — | father | $4 | " | bro. M. Horn 132 Suffolk St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Josel Margalis | 20 | | m | marr | " | yes | " | Russia | Jastrow | " | " | — | himself | $87 | " | bro. L. Berenstein 131 Ludlow St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Mendel Lipschitz | 18 | | m | sin | Goldsmith | " | " | " | Kowno | " | " | — | Mother | nothing | " | brother L. Lipschitz 103 Elsworth St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Klaas Anker | 20 | | m | " | Millwright | " | " | Holland | Groningen | " | White Pigeon Mich | yes | himself | $26. | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Heindel Landberg | 32 | | m | marr | Painter | " | " | Russia | Polotzk | " | New York | — | Uncle | $25 | " | bro. L. Heller 226 3rd Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Hersch Krkusch | 22 | | m | sin | Merchant | yes | " | Austria | Brody | " | Hartford Conn | yes | father | nothing | " | father L. Krkusch 26 Market St. Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Bernard Frank | 36 | | m | " | Tanner | yes | " | Austria | Moschilska | " | New York | — | bro in l. | $145. | " | bro. M. Frankel 6 Ludlow St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Hendrik Steverda | 18 | | m | " | Field Hand | " | " | Holland | Assen | " | Chicago Ills | yes | father | $4. | " | bro in l. M. Inhelder 1 Ave C. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Elisabeth | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father H. Arnsveld Chicago Ills. 610 W 16th St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Agnes Nitsche | 21 | | f | " | Housekeeper | " | " | Germany | Hamburg | " | Philadelphia Pa | — | himself | $20.00 | " | Aunt M. Fibich Wirbel Pa. | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Bisik Antopolsky | 26 | | m | marr | Butcher | yes | " | Russia | Wilkomir | " | Philad. Pa | — | himself | $10. | " | bro in l. Leas 611 Panama St. Phil. Pa | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Simon Berdan | 20 | | m | sin | Butcher | " | " | " | Bogan | " | New York | — | bro in l. | $7. | " | bro in l. A. Cohen 50 Monroe St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Jacob Koppelman | 43 | | m | marr | printer | " | " | " | Altkom | " | " | — | brother | $20 | " | bro in l. M. Wax. 35 Hester St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Hinde | 27 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | brother | $5. | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Simon | 9 | | m | sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | uncle | $4 | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Isaac | 6 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Lea | 3 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | [illegible] Bandel | 4 | | m | sin | Child | yes | " | Austria | Zolotwina | " | " | — | himself | $8.00 | " | Cousin B. Blumenfeld 77 Rivington St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | [illegible]da Kazeczkow | 20 | | f | single | Tailor | yes | " | Russia | Czyzewo | " | " | — | Relation | $1. | " | brother J. Kazeczkow 103 Broome St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible] ROTTERDAM,
[illegible] and all of the
[illegible] the surgeon of
[illegible] each of said
[illegible] ssengers is an
[illegible] ous, contagious
[illegible] turpitude, or a
[illegible] pt such as are
[illegible] n in said List

[illegible] Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, F. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hospital Medical Coll; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex. R. Voorneveld
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

H. C. v. d. Zee  first ma

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear passengers, thirty in number, named on the fo said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by t passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the re idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pub disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or othe polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or i expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon,

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of

Alex H. Voorhies

Vice Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM 129

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet C — Arrived — 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | Polen | Polnisch | Russia | Kath |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Polen | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Polen | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 8 | " | Poll | Gem | " | Poll | Evl. |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Russia | Polen | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Poll | Gem | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Austria | Gal | Polnisch | Austria | Kath |
| 13 | " | " | Polen | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Poll | Gem | Deutsch | Poll | Prot |
| 16 | " | Russia | Witebsk | Polnisch | Russia | Kath. |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 19 | " | Poll | Polen | Polnisch | Poll | Prot |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Germany | Mecklenb | Gem | Germany | Prot. |
| 22 | " | Russia | Wilna | Polnisch | Russia | Kath. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Polen | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Kowno | " | Russia | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Rotterdam, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and is duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Office; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers shipped in Rotterdam — in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

A. H. Voorhies

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Insert "owners" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. C. v.d. Lee, first master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v.d. Lee Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex N. Voorneveldt
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Liverpool Hospital Medical Board; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex N. Voorneveldt
Vice-Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 23rd 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 130

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause. |
| 1 | Leon Rama | 23 | | M | Sin. | Laborer | No. | Yes. | Russia | Libau | New York | Flushing L.I. | to Wife | brother | $4 | no. | brother Walenty Rama Flushing L.I. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Maryanna " | 19 | | F | " | leave for ho. | " | " | " | " | " | Long Id. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Henry Kilian Ruhs | 22 | | M. | " | Merchant | Yes | " | Germany | Berlin | " | New York | — | himself | $100 | no | friend Carl Schmidt 285 6th Ave. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Nechamke Lowitz | 40 | | M | Div. | house | No. | " | Russia | Kupiga | " | " | — | brother | " | no | brother Mojsche Lowitz 97 Forsyth St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaie Friedland | 17 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Tiraspol | " | Long Branch N.J. | to | father | $2 | no | father Mojsche Friedland Bradway Long Branch N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Anna Sawicka | 26 | | F | Marr. | home | No. | " | " | Kronca | " | Worcester Mass | " | husband | $8 | " | husband Wiktor Sawicka Worcester. mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Jonas " | 3 | | M | Sin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Alte Lewatan | 30 | | F | Marr. | " | " | " | " | Gawarowa | " | Boston Mass | " | husband | $5 | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rochel " | 9 | | F | Sin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | Majsche Lewitan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chinke " | 8 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 125. Dover St. Bost. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Noach " | 5 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mayer Mendzech | 17 | | M | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | himself | $18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gesan Lewin | 52 | | M | Marr. | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Janow | " | " | to | himself | $2. | " | Sonin law D. Segan 16 Bragdon St. Boston Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lewis Silberschmidt | 17 | | M | Sin. | Stone Cutter | " | " | " | Mt. Horbastin | " | New York | ny | himself | Nothing | " | father L. Silberschmidt 286. Division St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Pelcha Krajeski | 22 | | M | " | Mason | Yes | " | " | Schwin | " | Bay Side L.I. | " | brother | $7. | " | brother J. Krajeski Bay Side L.I. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Schloma Gens | 22 | | M | Marr. | Saloon Keeper | Yes | " | Russia | Wilna | " | New York | " | Son | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Bgenia " | 51 | | F | " | home | No. | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | Son K. Gens. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Ilke " | 20 | | M | Sin. | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | — | brother | — | " | 31. Rutgers St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Abram " | 18 | | M | " | barber | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Hinde " | 11 | | F | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chaie L. Kohn | 30 | | F | Marr. | " | " | Yes | " | Ostrolenki | " | " | — | husband | Nothing | " | husband A. Kohn 133. Hester. Street N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Malke " | 1 | | F | Sin. | " | " | No. | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dworie " | 2 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Peter Lusa | 32 | | M | " | " | " | yes. | " | " | " | " | — | himself | $5. | " | brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mariem Widelsky | 47 | | F | Marr. | " | " | No. | " | Ostrowa | " | " | — | husband | $5. | " | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Benzie " | 17 | | M | Sin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | J. Widelsky 30. Canal St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rachel " | 14 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Izzik " | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Piet v.d. Sluis | 24 | | M | Marr. | Laborer | Yes | " | Holland | Oudorp | " | Paterson N.J. | to | himself | $6. | " | friend A. Berkenbosch 200 E. 14th St. Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leender Hontebeck | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Passaic N.J. | " | himself | $3. | " | friend A. Boelaard Passaic N.J. address in Netherland No. 6. | " | " | " | " | " |

30 C6

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, Master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had charge of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I will deliver said list or manifest to the Consul of the United States at Rotterdam; that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said passengers at any port in the United States other than the port of destination specified in said list or manifest, unless compelled by accident or other unavoidable cause to do so; that I will not land or permit to be landed any of said passengers at any foreign port; that I will not transfer or permit to be transferred any of said passengers to any other vessel, unless compelled by accident or other unavoidable cause to do so; that I will report to the Consul of the United States at Rotterdam the name of any passenger who may be taken sick during the voyage, the name of any passenger who may die during the voyage, and the name of any child born during the voyage, with the particulars required in relation thereto; that I will deliver a true copy of the list or manifest of the passengers who die or are born during the voyage, to the Consul of the United States at the first port at which I arrive after the occurrence of such death or birth; that I will pay the hospital dues required by law to be paid for each passenger entered in the list or manifest delivered by me to the Consul of the United States at Rotterdam; that I will not, knowingly or willfully, land or permit to be landed from said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, any passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no passenger has been concealed, and that no passenger has been

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. v.d. Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. v.d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. V. Voorhuden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland State Medical Coln; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. V. Voorhuden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 16.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 132

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Leib Holzel | 48 | | M. | Married | Cabinet Maker | Yes | | Austria | Podhajce | New York | New York | — | Daughter | $22. | No. | Bert. Weinyer 70 Rivington St. | No | No. | No. | good | No. |
| 2 | Nathan Zuckerkandel | 30 | | M. | Single | [illegible] | No. | | " | Podhajce | " | " | — | brother | $7. | " | brother B. Zuckerkandel 179 Bowery st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Minde Weissberg | 36 | | F. | Married | Home | " | | " | Husyatyn | " | " | — | husband | $2. | " | husband D. Weissberg 70 E. Houston st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lange | 11 | | F. | Single | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | father | | " | 254 Rivington St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Ezzi | 6 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Scheindel " | 36 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Gittel " | 14 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Beile Liebe Fischler | 19 | | F. | " | Seamstress | " | | " | Buczacz | " | " | | Aunt | $7. | " | uncle J. Hollander 65 Ludlow st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Abraham Tillyngower | 33 | | M. | " | Cabinet Maker | Yes | | " | Millawoge | " | " | | himself | $12. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Tomas Krystyniak | 32 | | M. | " | Mason | No. | | " | Wiewiorka | " | Lawrence Mass. | | bro in l. | $61 | " | bro in l. A. Codek Lawrence Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Meyer Schwarcz | 15 | | M. | Single | Tailor | Yes | | " | Buczacz | " | New York | — | Brother | $7. | " | brother M. Schwarcz 149 Orchard st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Chaje Ester Faller | 46 | | F. | " | Seamstress | No. | | " | Mikulince | " | Boston Mass. | — | father | $7. | " | bro in l. S. Flaschner 69 Prince st. Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rachel Geller | 20 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | Buczacz | " | New York | | bridegroom | $7. | " | uncle J. Zugler 140 Division st. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lure Liebe Mehlmann | 23 | | F. | " | " | Yes | | " | Skala | " | " | | Sister | $7. | " | bro in l. L. Lapidus 245 Mauer st. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Abraham " | 14 | | M. | " | Workbrider | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Israel Gerber | 18 | | M. | " | Tailor | No. | | Russia | Orgnien | " | " | — | father | $2. | " | father J. Gerber 61 Bleecker st. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Ithik " | 26 | | M. | " | Tailor | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hersch Bornuchowitz | 16 | | M. | " | Tailor | " | | Austria | Novie Biesopie | " | " | | brother | $2. | " | brother J. Bornuchowitz 296 Broome st. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Leige Feldmann | 42 | | F. | Married | None | No | | Russia | Kamenitz | " | " | — | daughter | $2. | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Jonas " | 6 | | M. | Single | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | Sister | | " | H. Beckelmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | David | 8 | | M. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | 11 Pitt st. NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Luser Mühlstein | 22 | | M. | Married | Blacksmith | Yes | | " | Mikowecz | " | " | | bro in l. | $14 | " | bro in l. J. Feigenbaum | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dora Weissbach | 20 | | F. | Single | None | " | | Austria | Czernowitz | " | " | — | husband | $2. | " | husband A. Weissbach 176 Cherry st. NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Rosa " | 50 | | F. | Widow | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | mother | $12. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Hersch Hilbsmad | 19 | | M. | Single | Butcher | Yes | | " | Kuss Danilla | " | " | | himself | $18. | " | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hanga Klein | 24 | | F. | Married | None | No | | Hungary | Csagn. | " | Syracuse N.Y. | | herself | $11.00 | " | husband J. Klein 104 Catherine st. Syracuse NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Marta " | 31 | | F. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Alois Cihak | 21 | | M. | Single | Butcher | Yes | | Austria | Sejvaur | " | Chicago Ills. | | brother | $6. | " | brother J. Cihak 659 Division st. Chicago Ills. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Heinrich Blume | 26 | | M. | " | Locksmith | " | | Germ | Dettmold | " | Pittsburg Pa | | himself | $25.00 | " | None | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Heinrich Jahn | 45 | | " | " | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |

67

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I H. P. v.d. Zee Jr. master of
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Linear that I had
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners ther
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said su
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of m
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Augus
Wm H. Vonnieuden
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do
that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and
such by and under the authority of Mm John Hopkins Medical Coop
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

f the United States at ROTTERDAM.

by owners thereof", as the case may be.

720
690
85

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I H. L. v.d. Lee Master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that
passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is corre

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug

Chas. H. Voorhees

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERD

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

133

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet M

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Buk | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Gal | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Russia | Podolsk | " | Russia | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 19 | " | Russia | Podolsk | " | Russia | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Russia | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Lower | Slovak | Hungary | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | Gr C |
| 28 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | " |
| 29 | " | Germany | West | German | German | RC |
| 30 | " | " | Schlesien | " | " | " |

✦ For the purpose of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
ear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and
e as such by and under the authority of Netherlands Royal Navy
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
articulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. E. v. d. Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. E. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Worshipful Hospital Board; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Vonnieuden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* Whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam. sailing from Rotterdam August 1899. Arriving at Port of 134

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or C Nature and Ca |
| X 1 | Chaje Sure Gallner | 18 | V | f | Sin. | none | no. | Austria | Mikulinetz | New York | Boston Mass | N.Y. | herself | $11 | yes. | father Pincus G. 99 Prince str. Boston | no | no | no | good | no. |
| 2 | Beile Mühlstein | 20 | V | " | Marr. | " | " | Russia | Minkowicz | " | " | " | " | $8 | " | Grand mother B. Hayes Brooklyn | " | " | " | M. 22 | " |
| 3 | Efraim Lister | 32 | V | M | Stn. Laborer | yes. | " | Austria | Podhajce | " | New York | — | himself | $20 | " | friend A. Gans 154 Attorney str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Dworje Rudelmann | 20 | V | f | " Seamstress | no. | " | Russia | Kamenet | " | " | " | herself | $11 | " | brother M. Rudelmann 11 Allen str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Malke Harnik | 25 | V | " | " None | " | " | Austria | Ruste | " | " | — | herself | $8. | " | brother M. Harnik 42. Attorney str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 6 | Hellena Sückmann | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Krakau | " | " | — | mother | $22 | " | brother L. Abt Livingston str. Boro N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 7 | Reise Frosch | 24 | V | " | Marr. | " | yes | " | Volicze | " | " | — | husband | $10 | " | husband B. Frosch 7 Suffolk str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Freide Mehlsack | 24 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Altko | " | " | — | " | " | " | husband M. Mehlsack 7 Suffolk str. 116. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 9 | Chawa Friedmann | 20 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Bohourdzany | " | " | — | brother | $22 | " | brother N. Friedmann 154 Forsyth str. NY. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 10 | Beile Fallik | 16 | V | " | Sin. | " | " | " | Brzezzabowce | " | " | — | father | $ no | " | Cousin M. Shogen 150 Rivington str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 11 | Reise Mutik | 18 | V | f | " | " | " | " | Podhajeze | " | " | — | uncle | $10 | " | uncle M. Hay 154 Forsyth str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 12 | Branze Kressel | 16 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | sister | $1. | " | sister P. Kressel 119 Norfolk str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 13 | Rachel Mantel | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Mikolajow | " | " | — | brother | $1. | " | father M. Mantel 310 Stone Avenue NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 14 | Dore Rive Klein | 16 | V | " | " | " | " | " | Podhajeze | " | " | — | " | $10 | " | brother L. Klein 171 Clinton str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Jechiel Kowes | 26 | V | M | Marr. | painter | Yes. | " | " | " | " | — | wife | $4 | " | brother D. Glaser 119 Norfolk str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 16 | Chejice Stockmann | 30 | V | f | " | none | no | " | Kopyczynice | " | " | — | husband | $20 | " | husband. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 17 | Nachim " | 9 | V | M | Sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | M. Stockmann Eldridge str. 80. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 18 | Basie " | 7 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 19 | Israël " | 3 | V | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 20 | Sprincie Groof | 11 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | $1. | " | uncle B. Braunstein 90-92 Attorney str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | David Harnik | 23 | V | M | " | Laborer | Yes. | " | Ruste | " | " | — | brother | $20 | " | brother J. Harnik 3 Jefferson str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 22 | Berle Schönfeld | 30 | V | f | Marr. | none | no | " | Egermanitz | " | " | — | husband | $10 | " | husband M. Schönfeld 171 Clinton str. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 23 | Taftali " | 3 | V | M | Sin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 24 | Reine Schupler | 15 | V | " | " | " | yes. | " | Buczacz | " | " | — | " | $1. | " | father H. Schupler Rivington str. 98 NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Feil Metz | 15 | V | M | Middle | Laborer | Yes | " | Husyatyn | " | " | — | brother | $15 | " | brother J. Metz Norfolk str. 100. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Leide Schorer | 21 | V | " | " | baker | " | " | Stanislaw | " | " | — | friend | $6. | " | friend L. & O. Glassman Grand str. 146. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 27 | Henie Janetz | 24 | V | f | Marr. | none | no | " | Buczacz. | " | " | — | husband | $2. | " | husband. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 28 | Moses " | 10 | V | M | Sin | " | yes | " | " | " | " | — | father | — | " | M. Janetz. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 29 | Herch " | 8½ | V | " | " | " | no. | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | Rivington str. 149 NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 30 | Mojer " | 16 | V | M | Sin | " | yes. | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

C8 7-23-11-19

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I, H. C. van de Lee, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that

passengers, three

in number, named on the foregoing

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sa

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Augu

Wm. Depuis

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

135

Sheet 2

S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived 1

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WHITE | Netherlands | Gel | Netherl. | Austria | Meth |
| 2 | " | Russia | Podol | " | Russia | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 4 | " | Russia | Podol | " | Russia | " |
| 5 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Bukowina | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Gal | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do

that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and

cities as such by and under the authority of Commissioners of Emigration

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1887

ul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

oyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Vander Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Chas. V. Voorhees
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Straat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Hospital Medical Board; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Straat, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899

Chas. V. Voorhees
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

7

35

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. R.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam. sailing from Rotterdam. August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 136

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Cripp. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Feige Dafmann | 38 | | f. | Married | Home | | No. | Austria | Kolan | New York | New York | | Husband | $ 0. | | Husband | | | | | |
| 2 | Idel | 8 | | f. | Sin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mendel | 6 | | m. | | | Yes | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Basie | 4 | | f. | | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mayer Gold | 45 | | m. | Widower | Tailor | Yes | | Hungary | Rucko | N.Y. | | | brother | $ 0. | | Brother J. Gold | | | | | |
| 6 | Malcze | 19 | | f. | Sin | None | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Rifke | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rodalia Goldmann | 61 | | f. | Wi | 2 x 1 2 5 7 8 9 10 43 T 40 x | Yes | | Germark | | | | | herself | $ 0. | | Cousin J. Horiex | | | | | |
| 9 | Malwine | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Julie | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Franz Farzekas | 28 | | M. | Cabman | | | | | Buzita | | | | Sister | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Jack Rosks | 23 | | | Merchant | | | | Russia | Libau | | New York | | husband | $ 8 x | | Wife T. Mayer | | | | | |
| 13 | Ernestine | 20 | | f. | None | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin J. K. Leonfeld | | | | | |
| 14 | Dawid Perderer | 16 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Malke Rokusch | 51 | | f. | Mar. | | No. | | Austria | Brody | | | | Sister | | | Sister J. Klejfeld | | | | | |
| 16 | Clara | 10 | | f. | Sin. | | Yes. | | | | | Hartford Conn. | | husband | $ 23 | | husband | | | | | |
| 17 | Moses. | 24 | | m. | | waiter | Yes. | | | | | Conn. | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Michael Gokkel | 39 | | | | farmer | Yes. | | Hungary | Medisel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anna Andras | 1 | | f. | Mar. | None | | | Austria | Musouk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Paraszka | 34 | | | Sin | | No. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Wallenstein Terezgne | 25 | | f. | Mar. | | | | Hungary | Pokfalu | | | | husband | $ 20. | | husband | | | | | |
| 22 | " Gnatz | 2 | | m. | Sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Moritz Herschkowitz | 45 | | m. | Mar. | Laborer | Yes. | | | Kis. Kokoches. | | New York | | herself | $ 14 | | Bro. B. Wallenstein | | | | | |
| 24 | Schoche Perper | 38 | | f. | Mar. | None | No. | | Russia | Kamenetz | | | | mother | | | Serof sh. 54. Ny | | | | | |
| 25 | Haim | 8 | | | Sin | | | | | | | | | himself | $ 6 | | husband | | | | | |
| 26 | Hajke | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | $ x | | A. Perper | | | | | |
| 27 | Jankel | 3 | | m. | | | | | | | | | | father | | | Soffolk sh 112 | | | | | |
| 28 | Peszie Gross | 21 | | f. | | Cook | Yes. | | Austria | Jaslowicz | | | | | | | Ny | | | | | |
| 29 | Regina Langberg | 25 | | | | Housekeeper | No. | | | Buczacz | | | | herself | $ x | | Cousin L. Kugla | | | | | |
| 30 | Jentel Mantell | 16 | | | | None | Yes. | | | Mikulejow | | | | | $ x | | Cousin H. Kugler | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ x | | father M. Mantell | | | | | |

09

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

F. C. van Lee, master of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am a citizen of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am master of the S.S. Rotterdam, and that the number of passengers, Thirty-one in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest of passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, is a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, is a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, is a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. van Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897

Alb. H. Vonnemann
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Rotterdam; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1897.

Alb. H. Vonnemann
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of 138

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Mikita | 20 | | f | S.m. | Servant girl | yes | yes | Hungary | Kadowiecz | New York | Concord, Junc. Mass | yes | uncle | $5. | no. | uncle Michal Martinik 149 Concord Junction Mass | no. | no. | no. | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Wachna | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister | $4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Maria Iwakowitz | 35 | | f | marr. | none | " | " | " | Jedrtsch | " | Oneola Mills Pa. | yes | husband | | " | husband A. Iwakowitz Oneola Mills Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Julianna " | 10 | | f | Dau. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | father " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Feige Parisor | 19 | | f | marr. | " | yes | " | Austria | Niebilez | " | New York | " | brother | $1. | " | brother D. Parisor Bridgeport, Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Schlanoje Reiter | 22 | | f | Sin | " | " | " | " | Rotke Lemberg | " | " | " | herself | " | " | sister D. Reiter 58 Ludlow St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rifke König | 18 | | f | " | Seamstress | no. | " | " | Radomysl | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother D. König 152 Monroe St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Rachel Blonwief | 21 | | f | " | None | no. | " | " | Zazolska | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Chas. Goldstein 105 Ridge St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Chane Horowitz | 25 | | f | marr | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother D. Horowitz 97 Hester St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Moses. | 3 | | m | Son. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " | Attorney St. 97 Hester St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Antonia Zlejka | 26 | | f | " | Servant girl | yes | " | " | Rohatyn | " | " | " | herself | $2. | " | brother S. Blejka 8. 3 Ludlow St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | David Schlomowitz | 19 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | Roumania | Jassy | " | " | " | himself | $1. | " | Uncle L. Hirschfeld Newburgh St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Beile Magerowitz | 16 | | f | " | none | yes | " | Austria | Rymanow | " | " | " | sister | | " | uncle M. Kirschner 708 E. 5th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Henryc Ilie | 9 | | f | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Reisel " | 7 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Selde Zuzzen | 20 | | f | " | Seamstress | yes | " | " | Kirkau | " | " | " | uncle | | " | uncle Zuzzen 147 Ridge St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jennie Thier | 16 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Bolsowecz | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle J. Thier 9 Pitt St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sureze Fisch | 21 | | f | Marr. | " | yes. | " | " | Kulikow | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband S. Fisch 208 E. 7th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bureeh Kustin | 26 | | m | Sin. | Carpenter | " | " | " | Krystinopol | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother M. Katz 124 Delancey St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schachne Zubrin | 25 | | f | marr. | Labor | " | " | " | Autonicom | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother S. Zubrin 229 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Chane Gross | 16 | | f | Sin. | Seamstress | " | " | " | Radomysl | " | " | " | — | | " | brother S. Gross 6 Monroe St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Fradel Rosenkrantz | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Brigel | " | " | " | sister | | " | sister | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Chaje Sattler | 46 | | f | Widd. | None | " | " | " | Borgeie | " | " | " | son | 2. | " | brother-in-law C. Speilberg 510 Broome St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cussik " | 10 | | m | Son. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother-in-law " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rinke Gross | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Radomysl | " | " | " | father | | " | 340 E. 8th St. New Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Salman Griesser | 18 | | m | " | baker | " | " | " | Lododow | " | " | " | sister | 2. | " | father J. Gross 190 Stanton St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rifke Altmann | 45 | | f | marr | none | no. | " | " | Kuckinicze | " | " | " | husband | | " | brother-in-law L. Brand 202 E. 4th St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rina Schwarez | 16 | | f | Sin | " | yes | " | Hungary | bez. Tarajia | " | " | " | sister | | " | husband Abraham Rutenberg St. 37 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gizella Herczo | 14 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Burita | " | " | " | — | | " | sister D. Jakubowitz 97 Hester St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Josef Glotzen | 9 | | m | " | — | no. | " | Austria | Kenenicz | " | Chicago, Ill. New York | yes | father | $2. | " | father D. Herczo 1029 Shippen St. W. Fullerton Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father J. Gotzen 97 Hitonbikah St. N.Y. | | | | | |

30 70

30

Burk

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 5th 1899. Arriving at Port of 138

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anna Mikita | 28 | | f | s | Serv. girl | no | no | Hungary | Radomicz | New York | Concord, Mass. | yes | uncle | $5. | no. | uncle Michal Markjnik Concord Junction Mass. | no. | no. | no. | good | no action |
| 2 | Anna Wachna | 20 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | sister | $2. | " | " uncle M. Markjnik " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Maria Swakonitz | 35 | | f | marr. | none | " | " | " | Josefsthal | " | Cecelia Milton Pa. | yes | husband | | " | " James Cedres | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Julianna " | 10 | | f | s | dau | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | | " | husband A. Swakonitz Cecelia Milton Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 X | Feige Pariser | 19 | | f | marr. | " | yes | no | Austria | Pichelitz | " | New York | " | brother | $1. | " | brother D. Parisor Ridgeoak Mo. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 X | Mallanse Reiter | 22 | | f | s | dau | " | " | " | Rotfe Lemberg | " | " | " | sister | | " | sister F. Reiter 40 yes Clinton st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 X | Rifke König | 10 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Padewark | " | " | " | herself | | " | brother D. König 112 Monroe st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 X | Ruchel Blonwitz | 21 | | f | " | seamstress | no | " | " | Zozowka | " | " | " | " | | " | brother Chas. Goldstein 105 Ridge st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 X | Chane Horowitz | 25 | | f | marr | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | " | " | " | | " | mother D. Horowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 X | Moses. | 3 | | m. | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | " | attorney 5th. st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 X | Antonia Zlifka | 26 | | f | s | Cracked girl | " | " | " | Tchatyn | " | " | " | herself | $ 8. | " | brother S. Zlifka 8. 3 Rd. st. 245. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 X | David Schlomowitz | 19 | | m | " | Carpenter | " | " | Roumania | Jassy | " | " | " | himself | $ 1. | " | uncle L. Hirschel Rivington st. 69. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 X | Beile Skagerowitz | 16 | | f | " | none | yes | " | Austria | Tymowow | " | " | " | sister | | " | uncle M. Zirchter 7th st. 5 st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 X | Henye Elie | 9 | | f | " | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 X | Reisel " | 7 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 X | Selde Zuzin | 20 | | f | " | Seamstress | yes | " | " | Krakau | " | " | " | uncle | | " | uncle Zuzin 46. Rivington st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 X | Pinnie Thir | 16 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Boldowecz | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle Ch. Thir 9th st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 X | Sureze Fisch | 21 | | f | marr. | " | yes | " | " | Kulichow | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband B. Fisch 60th st. 135 N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 X | Bureeh Kusting | 26 | | m | Sin. | Carpenter | " | " | " | Krystinopel | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother M. Katz 124. Delancey st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 X | Schachme Zuhrn | 38 | | m | marr. | Laborer | " | " | " | Antonicow | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother S. Zuhrn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 X | Chane Grosf | 16 | | f | s | Sin. | seamstress | " | " | Radomysl | " | " | " | " | | " | brother S. Grosf 7 Rivington st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 X | Fradel Kolakowitz | 46 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Brügel | " | " | " | sister | | " | sister Gabriel C. Goldberg 510 Broome st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 X | Chaje Sattler | 46 | | f | Widd. | none | " | " | " | Borgerie | " | " | " | son | 2 | " | (in Europe) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 X | Gussie " | 10 | | f | Sin. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | " | 340. E. 8th. st. New Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 X | Rünke Grosf | 16 | | f | s | Seamstress | " | " | " | Radomysl | " | " | " | father | | " | father S. Grosf 190. Stanton st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 X | Salmman Griesser | 18 | | m | s | baker | " | " | " | Lachodow | " | " | " | sister | 2 | " | brother L. Bank 8 Essex st. 46. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 X | Rifke Altmann | 45 | | f | marr | none | no | " | " | Kindenicze | " | " | " | husband | | " | husband Altmann Rivington st. 87. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 X | Lina Schwarz | 16 | | f | Sin | " | yes | " | Hungary | Bor-Varalja | " | " | " | sister | | " | Sister D. Jakabowitz 198 Forsyth st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Gizella Hirsch | 14 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Buritza | " | Chicago | yes | father | | " | father G. Hirsch 910 29 Shona st. W. Pullman Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 X | Josef Glotzer | 9 | | m | " | " | no | " | Austria | Kenczacz | " | New York | " | " | | " | father J. Gotzer 60. Allendale st. Rivington st. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

(Ch. 205 - 12/15/39)

30 70

Book

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer.**

I, H.C. van der Lee Master of the
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the
passengers, thirty-one in number, named on the foregoing
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the own
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public cha
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infa
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the bes
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug
A.M. Vonnerman
Vice Consul
Consul of the United States at Rotterd

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

139 Sheet 1 S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived August 13th 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Reli |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Hung | Magyar | Hungary | Gr |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebrew | Austria | Heb |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | Jewish | Egyptian | M. C |
| 12 | " | Unknown | Unknown | Hebrew | Russian | Israel |
| 13 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Hungary | Hung | Magyar | Hungary | Gr |
| 29 | " | " | Hung | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Austria | Gal | Heb. | Austria | Israel |

* For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Prot

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and
surgeon and to practice as such by and under the authority of Netherlands Royal Medical Corps
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 1899.

A.M. Vonnerman
Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C. Vandeleé, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vandeleé, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex. H. Vonmindin
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Ware, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Surgeon Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Ware, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex. H. Vonmindin
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 9

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of 140

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money—if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Jadwiga Rosenberg | 14 | | fem | | Laying yes | | | Russia | B. Litowsk | New York | New York | — | father | Nothing | No | father M. Rosenberg 140 Schulyer St. N.Y. | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Jeschuk Samuel | 40 | | m | | tailor | | | | Suczin | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Schmed Rautbusch | 40 | | | | baker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Hirsch Käcap | 26 | | m | mar. | baker | yes | yes | | Bialystok | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abbeischa Rudnic | 18 | | m | sin | baker | yes | yes | | Rudka | | | | brother | $250 | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Hirschel Jainkowsky | 20 | | | | taylor | yes | yes | | Bialystok | | | | | $20 | | | | | | | |
| | Dine Leiny | 25 | | f | mar. | house work | | | | Bialystok | | Boston Mass | | husband | $1 | | | | | | | |
| | Beile | 12 | | f | dau | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Jacob Rosenfeld | 18 | | m | sin | peddler | yes | | | Belaschick | | Boston | | brother | nothing | | | | | | | |
| | Schmul Meirsche Rubinstein | 38 | | m | mar. | butcher | yes | | | Wlozin | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Liebe Mordkowsky | 35 | | f | | taylor | yes | | | Mezaricz | | Mezaricz Conn | | brother | $10 | | | | | | | |
| | Marek Bielsky | 40 | | m | | laborer | yes | | | | | | | himself | $15 | | | | | | | |
| | Wanzymiec Lyntner | 21 | | m | | tailor | yes | | | Lodz | | Providence R.I. | | father | | | | | | | | |
| | Andreas Urbinski | 35 | | m | | laborer | no | no | | | | | | himself | | | | | | | | |
| | Wulf Rusak | 20 | | m | | grocer | no | no | | Telz | | New York | | brother | nothing | | | | | | | |
| | Dabrid Chmurowitz | 28 | | m | sin | Bookbinder | yes | no | | Kamenka | | Lowell Mass | | brother | | | | | | | | |
| | Moische Ruga | 38 | | m | widr | shoemaker | yes | | | Maschilik | | Boston Mass | | | $50 | | | | | | | |
| | Lewek " | 15 | | m | sin | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ester " | 11 | | f | | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tobias Jehrenker | 32 | | m | mar. | mason | yes | | | Berlin | | Elizabeth N.J. | | brother | nothing | | | | | | | |
| | Chaim Drabinsky | 22 | | m | | baker | yes | yes | Russia | Olita | | Boston Mass | | brother | | | | | | | | |
| | Michel Krzewsch | 20 | | m | | taylor | yes | | | Sber | | New York | | brother | | | | | | | | |
| | Marinsche Leif | 34 | | f | mar. | none | yes | | | Karelici | | | | husband | $150 | | | | | | | |
| | Schmerl " | 16 | | m | sin | laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Dworche " | 14 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| | Dobe Dweire " | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Chaiedore " | 20 | | f | | seamstress | | | | | | | | herself | | | | | | | | |
| | Fanche " | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pinin Rosenblatt | 18 | | m | | finisher | yes | | Austria | Brzezi | | | | brother | nothing | | | | | | | |
| | Luger Mintz | 34 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Lodz | | | | cousin | $10 | | | | | | | |

71 — 3 — 23 — 4

18 — 8 — 4

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I, [illegible] Master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

* Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

141 Sheet

S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived

1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religion ✦ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Warsaw | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 2 | " | " | Kowna | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Kowna | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Vilna | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Kowno | Polish | | RC |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Polish | | RC |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Minsk | | Hebrew | | Israelite |
| 15 | " | Grodno | Kolno | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Kalisch | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Warschau | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Russia | Lod | " | Russia | " |
| 22 | " | Poland | Warsaw | " | Russia | " |
| 23 | " | " | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Gol | " | Russia | Israelite |
| | | Russia | Lublin | " | Russia | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Rotterdam sailing therewith, do swear that I have years' experience as a physician and [illegible] by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital Medical Corps that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1897

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* Strike out "owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, Ch. H. Lee, Master

Netherlands, do plainly, sincerely and truly Swear that I
passengers, Thirty-one in number, named on the foregoing List
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners t
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August

Chas. H. Vonnimdus
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

141 Sheet

Sts.s. Rotterdam

Arrived

1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Warsaw | Polish | Russia | Roman Cath. |
| 2 | " | " | Lomza | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Lomza | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Kiev | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Volhynia | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Lomza | Yiddish | | R C |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | Minsk | Hebrew | | Israelite |
| 15 | " | | Warsaw | Hebrew | | Israelite |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | Kalisch | " | | |
| 18 | " | | Warschau | " | | Israelite |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | |
| 22 | " | Russia | Suwalki | " | Russia | |
| 23 | " | | Minsk | " | | Israelite |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Austria | Gal. | " | Austria | Israelite |
| | | Russia | Lublin | " | Russia | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavi[t] ...on.

I, ... Surgeo... Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do
swear that I have ... years' experience as a physician and
practice as such by and un... rity of ... Hospital Medical Corp
... have made a personal examination of all the passengers
... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

... Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 1897

... Vonnimdus
... Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C v d Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899

Alb. v. Vonnidy
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital Medical Corps

named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O'Kelly, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. v. Vonnidy
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES ROTTERDAM

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN ST[redacted]AVIGATION COMPANY.

IAst No. H.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 9th 1911. Arriving at Port of 142

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jura Bicubanyuka | 19 | | f | s | home | no | no | Russia | Mekichy | New York | Worcester Mass | Yes | Brother | $ 50 | No | Brother W. Baullis | No | No | No | good | No |
| X | Gische Wetzke | 29 | | f | Marr. | " | " | " | " | Minsk | " | New York | — | husband | $ 1.50 | " | husband D. Finkle 70 Chrystie St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Sore Chait | 20 | | f | Sin | Laundress | Yes | " | " | Kurenitz | " | " | " | Father | " | " | Father S. Chait 652 E. Broughton St. Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Hikel Morel | 17 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Lelung | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | uncle S. Morcow 70 E. Bridge St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rachel Belatsophy | 15 | | f | Marr. | " | " | " | " | Elizabeth | " | Providence R.I. | Yes | Brother | " | " | Brother J. Brookow 12 Chapel St Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Marianna Kolakowska | 36 | V | f | Marr | Home | No | " | " | Circlanica | " | Old Mystic Conn. | Yes | husband | " | " | husband. K. Kolakowski Box 197 Old Mystic Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Kamilla " | 15 | V | f | Sin | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Josef " | 9 | V | m | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Frankel " | 4 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Stanislaw " | 1 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| SD | Berisch Stein | 20 | | m | s | Baker | Yes | " | Austria | Przemyslaw | " | New York | " | Cousin | $ 4 | " | Cousin J. Singer 174 Kingsland St NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jan Novotny | 19 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | " | Vienna | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Sister | $ 10 | " | Sister M. Novotny 2902 Wentworth Ave. Chic. Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rich. Spielsteris | 20 | | " | " | Laborer | No | " | Russia | Kalvarya | " | Hahnemann City | Yes | Brother | $ 1. | " | Brother J. Pilkiewicz 1 Hahnemann Pl. Balto. Md. | " | " | " | " | 52 |
| SD | Itzik Lachansky | 18 | V | " | " | Joiner | Yes | " | " | Grajewo | " | New York | — | uncle | Nothing | " | Uncle B. Rotkeberg 137 Madison St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Leiger Bernstein | 19 | | " | " | None | Yes | " | " | Szczuczin | " | " | " | Father | — | " | Father A. Bernstein 25 Rutgers St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sare Rivke Goldstein | 25 | | f | Marr | 2 X 12 3 65 5 3 11 | " | " | " | Wolkowisk | " | Hartford Conn. | Yes | husband | " | " | husband. J. Goldstein 98 Main Point Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Israel Sandmann | 10 | | m | Sin | | " | " | " | Olkiesch | " | Boston Mass. | Yes | Uncle | $ 25 | " | Brother Sandmann 135 Berkeley St Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rasche Rabinow | 44 | V | f | " | None | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | Nothing | " | father H. L. Rabinowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Fea Garbowicz | 41 | V | f | Marr. | Wife | No | " | " | Kolen | " | New York | " | husband | $ 20.00 | " | husband. F. Garbowicz 70 E. Schaslach St. 362 Grandstreet NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Mordele " | 16 | V | m | Sin | None | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Marjen " | 11 | V | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Mulke " | 10 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Berulle " | 8 | V | f | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Chakel " | 6 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Herschel " | 3 | V | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| SD | Lara Kazener | 45 | V | f | Wid. | Tailor | Yes | " | Austria | Cholymia | " | NY | " | Son | $ 4. | " | Cousin B. Rochester 6 Wilkeboro St. 51 NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| SD | Mowsche Kohn | 46 | V | m | Marr. | Butcher | No | " | Russia | Rivekany | " | Atlanta Ga. | No | brother | $ 15 | " | brother M. Cohen Ducaley St. Manchester Ga. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | Joel Werner | 40 | V | m | Sin | Smith | Yes | " | Austria | Podhajce | " | New York | — | Sister | $ 7.50 | " | M. Klotz 1395 Monroe St. NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| SD | Schlome Berkowicz | 53 | V | m | Marr. | Shoemaker | No | " | Russia | Kletzowk | " | " | " | Self | Nothing | " | Br. in L. Zekower 178 Goldstreet NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| SD | Michael Dischman | 29 | V | m | s | Joiner | Yes | " | Russia | Rokitno | " | Boston Mass. | Yes | brother | — | " | Cousin Nathanson 346 Harrison Ave Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " |

72 5-9-3

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Firs

I, H.C.v.d. Lee Master of the Str. R

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a person
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manif
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to m
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or m
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform lab
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowled
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August , 1

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

d whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## davit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
I have had 7 years experience as physician and
nd under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
ative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

of August , 1917.

d States at ROTTERDAM.

thereof", as the case may be.

Below 3/4

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H.C.v.d. Kar, Master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, has made a personal examination of all the passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, not expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug

Alb. v. Vonnenden

Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

* Here insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

L. 143 Sheet 4 Ms.s. Rotterdam Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | Curath | Lithuanian | Russia | RC |
| 2 | " | " | Minsk | Yiddish | " | Hebrew |
| 3 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Courno | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Curland | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Plock | Polish | " | RC |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Austria | Gal | Ruthenian | Austria | Hebrew |
| 11 | " | Russia | Plock | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 12 | " | Bohemia | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | RC |
| 13 | " | Russia | Suwall | Lithuanian | Russia | RC |
| 14 | " | " | Kowna | Yiddish | " | Heb. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Kowna | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 27 | " | Russia | Kowno | " | Russia | " |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | Yiddish | Austria | Hebrew |
| 29 | " | Russia | Grodno | " | Russia | " |
| 30 | " | " | Kiew | Yiddish | " | Hebrew |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. Rotterdam, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and practice as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Board: and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. v. Vonnenden

Vice Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* Here insert "Master, First or Second Officer, or owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H.C.v.d. Lee. Master of the Str. Rotterdam. from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear. that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H.C. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. v. Voorwinden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mayor Hospital Medical Corps; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. v. Voorwinden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam, August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 144

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Nature and |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Teller | 26 | V | m | mar. | Clerk | yes. | | Austria | Brody | New York | Boston Mass | yes. | uncle | $50 | no. | Uncle H. Blowgusten 25 Billerica st. Boston Mass | no | no | no | good. | no |
| 2 | Feige Furk | 10 | V | f | mar. | none | | | | Gologow. | | New York | - | husband | $50 | | husband A. Furk 7 the st. Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 3 | Rebush Groof | 40 | V | f | wife | wife | | | Hungary | Hejobabe | | | - | son | $2. | | son A. Groof 406 E. 6th st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Boris | 21 | V | m | sin | none | | | | | | | - | brother | — | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Poldi | 8 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Wilmos | 6 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Malwin | 1 | 11 | m | " | " | | no. | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Ignatz Glück | 24 | V | m | " | Shoemaker | yes. | | | Leececz | | | - | himself | $4. | | friends A. Groof 401 E. 6th st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Sara Fee Diener | 40 | V | f | mar. | wife | no. | | Austria | Horodenka | | | - | husband | $4. | | husband. | | | | | |
| 10 | Gecgil | 21 | V | m | sin. | none | yes. | | | | | | - | father | — | | B. Diener 644 E. 6th st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Lipe | 8 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Schaje | 5 | V | m | " | " | | no. | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Toube Feldman | 36 | V | f | mar. | wife | yes. | | Russia | Duka | | | - | husband | $10. | | husband Ch. J. Feldman | | | | | |
| 14 | Leie | 11 | V | m | sin | none | | | | | | | - | father | — | | Ch. B. Hoffmann 27th Cherry st. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Abram | 9 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Freide | 8 | V | f | " | " | | no. | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chaie Hgowski | 22 | V | f | mar. | wife | | | | Bolkourmab | | Boston Mass | no | herself | $15. | | husband. H. Hgowski 2 Jeffersonth. Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | Kore | 1 | 11 | m | sin. | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Dwoitche | 22 | V | f | mar. | | | | | | | | yes | husband | $10. | | husband. Hy. H. Hgowski 2 Jeffersonth. Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaim | 11 | V | m | sin. | | yes. | | | | | | | | — | | husband. Isac R. Hgowski | | | | | |
| 21 | Isaac | 1 | 11 | m | " | | no. | | | | | | | | — | | same as her | | | | | |
| 22 | Golde Rozek | 27 | V | f | mar. | wife | | | | Uman | | New York | - | husband | — | | Husband L. Rosek | | | | | |
| 23 | Meyer | 4 | V | m | sin. | none | | | | | | | - | | — | | Gd M. Kalmann 690 Dugg. ave Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Herschel | 3 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Gittel Chatinsky | 40 | V | f | mar. | wife | | | | Katerinaslaw | | | - | husband | $30. | | husband M. Chatinsky 107 Meserole st. Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 26 | Riwe | 10 | V | f | sin | none | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Jore | 9 | V | m | " | " | | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Hirsch Miller | 52 | V | m | mar. | Peddler | yes | | | Lagory | | | - | sons | $20. | | 3 sons S. Miller 176 Broadway Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Freide | 46 | V | f | wife | wife | no. | | | | | | - | | — | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Yetti | 22 | V | f | sin. | none | | | | | | | - | brother | — | | bro. Gd. Broadway Brooklyn NY | | | | | |

17-1-2 13-17

73 cd

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I, H. J. v. d. Lee, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I am master

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, that I have had

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be, as such

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering with a loathsome

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, is

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the List

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true in all respects.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug.

Wm W. Vonnemann

Vice-Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

No. 145 Sheet G. t.s.s. Rotterdam

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Gal | Hebrew | Austria | Heb. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Bosn? | Hungarian | Hungary | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Austria | Gal | Hebrew | Austria | Hebr |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Vilna | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | Kalisch | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do

hereby declare that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and

Surgeon as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Corps

[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

and belief, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

C. H. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer, or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H.C.v.d. Lee, Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Vanderlee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex N. Vonmeuden
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

O. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex N. Vonmeuden
Vice Deputy
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of 146

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Simche Spieler | 42 | | m | painter | yes | yes | Russia | Rutno | New-York | New-York | | self | $50 | no | coming to Gedaliah Spieler 99 Suffolk St. City | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rachel Walkowicz | 40 | | m | none | no | | | Lieglin | | | | mother | no | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wolf Lewinson | 17 | | m | | yes | | | Kuischin | | | | father | | | father J. Lewinson 99 Essex St. City | | | | | |
| 4 | Leik | 9 | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Alexander Zalewsky | 26 | | m | laborer | | | | Gentrele | | | | uncle | $50 | | uncle J. Krat 147 Broadway Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 6 | Jankel Kaplan | 21 | | m | Tailor | yes | | | Rytowo | | | | sister | | | bro in l. A. Lentin 49 Market St. | | | | | |
| 5 7 | Berko Silberman | 52 | | m | peddler | | | | Stawiszyn | | Lawrence Mass. | Boston | son | nothing | | son J. Silberman Lawrence Mass. | | | | | leg. lame |
| 8 | Schleima Kronik | 50 | | | Coppersmith | no | | | Kleyka | | N. Adams Mass. | Mass | himself | $50 | | brother J. Kronik N. Adams Mass. | | | | | |
| 9 | Tesfil Zierlatka | 20 | | s | labourer | yes | | | Mt. Rischinetz | | Ware Mass. | yes | brother | nothing | | brother J. Zierlatka same mass. | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Gerik | 25 | | m | none | no | | | | | | Jersey | herself | $50 | | sister | | | | | |
| 11 | Anna Bruska | 40 | | m | | | | | Pikrok | | Yonkers | NY | | | | husband B. Bruska 64 St. Mary St. Yonkers NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Franciszek | | 10 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna Wyszogrocka | 21 | | | | | | | Suwalki | | Middletown | yes | bro in l. | nothing | | bro in l. Wojciech Lyskowski Middletown Conn | | | | | |
| 14 | Moni Karafi | 17 | | | | | | Hungary | Kaschau | | New-York | | | | | sister Mark Lukacs 331 E 64th St. City | | | | | |
| 15 | Aurum Sin Rück | 26 | | m | Tailor | | | Russia | Pavicki | | Philadelphia | yes | father | $ | | father Gluck 64 Orchard St. Philadelphia | | | | | |
| | Pinkus Felt | 19 | | | tinsmith | yes | | Austria | Dembica | | New-York | | brother | $ 22 | | brother H. Felt 120 E. 4th St. City | | | | | |
| | Abram Grinberg | 21 | | | butcher | no | | Russia | B. Lidowik | | Boston Mass | | bro in l. | nothing | | bro in l. J. Blomgack 49 Clarkson St. Somerville Mass | | | | | |
| | Michael Feingold | 24 | | | Capemaker | yes | | | Wisgkowa | | New-York | | brother | $ | | bro since father Feingold 1334 2d Ave. Yorkville City | | | | | |
| | Schulem | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Berl Eichel | 19 | | | joiner | | | Austria | Drohowitz | | | | brother | nothing | yes | brother J. Eichel 26 Mass. St. Remington Street Pa. | | | | | |
| 21 | Kelmon Rosof | 30 | | m | smith | | | Russia | Glubocka | | | | | | | brother P. Rosof 37 W. Third St. City | | | | | |
| 22 | Godel Perkamowicz | 26 | | m | laborer | no | | | Pagenowo | | | | himself | $ 12 | | sister 33 Pitt St. City | | | | | |
| 23 | Gittel Gapa | 27 | | f | Widow | | | | | | | | herself | $ | | brother H. Alguel 300 Delancey St. NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Hasel | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chaie Tanchowitz | 22 | | f | | | | | | | | | herself | $ | | bro in l. Luft 33 Pitt St. NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Mehmael | 2 | | m | | | | | | | | | sister | | | | | | | | |
| | Pilguef | 28 | | f | seamstress | no | | | | | | | herself | $ 38 | | brother H. Alguel 300 Delancey St. NY | | | | | |
| | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | $ | | | | | | | |
| | Tinkel | 26 | | m | laborer | yes | | Austria | Trembowla | | | | himself | $ | | Cousin L. Stadler 62nd St. & 2d Ave. NY | | | | | |
| | Mazulies | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | bro in l. | $ | | bro in l. H. Stadler | | | | | |

NETHERLAND[illegible] STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. [illegible]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 146

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Simche Spieler | 42 | | m | marr | painter | yes | | Russia | Kutno | New York | New York | | self | [illegible] | no | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rachel Walkowicz | 20 | | f | sin | none | no | | " | Lieglin | " | " | | mother | no | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wolf Lewinson | 17 | | m | " | " | yes | | " | Knischin | " | " | | father | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Leik | 9 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Alexander Lalewicky | 22 | | " | marr | tailor | yes | yes | " | Gostynin | " | " | | uncle | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jankel Kaplan | 21 | | " | sin | taylor | yes | " | " | Rytow | " | " | | sister | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Berko Silberman | 52 | | " | marr | peddler | no | " | " | Stawiszyn | " | Lawrence Mass | Rock Island | son | nothing | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Schleima Kronitz | 50 | | " | " | Coppersmith | " | " | " | Kleske | " | Mt Adams Mass | " | himself | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Tesfil Dzierlatka | 20 | | " | sin | Laborer | yes | " | " | Alt Tuschimsky | " | Ware Mass | yes | brother | nothing | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Anna Gerik | 20 | | f | " | none | no | " | " | " | " | " | | Hby | herself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Anna Bruska | 40 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Wkrotz | " | Yonkers NY | | — | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Franaszek | [illegible] | | m | sin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna Wyszogrocka | 21 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Sierakki | " | Middletown | yes | br in l | nothing | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Klone Karoli | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Kaschau | " | New York | | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Aaron Isis Glück | 24 | | m | marr | Tailor | yes | " | Russia | Pawicki | " | Philadelphia | yes | father | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jenkes Fett | 19 | | " | sin | Taylor | yes | " | Austria | Denkica | " | New York | " | brother | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Abram Grinberg | 21 | | " | " | butcher | no | " | Russia | B. Lilowk | " | Boston Mass | " | br in l | nothing | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Michael Feingold | 24 | | " | " | Cap maker | yes | " | " | Wizkowa | " | New York | — | brother | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Schulem | 9 | | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | | — | father | [illegible] | 1895 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Berl Eichel | 19 | | " | " | joiner | yes | " | Austria | Drohowitz | " | " | | — | brother | nothing | yes | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Selmen Rosof | 30 | | " | marr | Smith | " | " | Russia | Glubocka | " | " | | — | [illegible] | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Godel Perkamowicz | 26 | | " | sin | laborer | no | " | " | Pacyanow | " | " | | — | himself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Gittel Cyga | 27 | | f | widow | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | herself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Hirel | 3 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | mother | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Chane Tenenbaum | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | herself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Schmerel | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | sister | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | [illegible] Pelgrof | 28 | | " | " | seamstress | no | " | " | " | " | " | | — | herself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | [illegible] | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | [illegible] Enkel | 26 | | m | " | laborer | yes | " | Austria | Trembowla | " | " | | — | himself | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | [illegible] Kugelies | 36 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | — | br in l | [illegible] | | " | " | " | " | " |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I, H. C van der Lee, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that

passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing

said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner

passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of s

idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charg

disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infame

polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, t

expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best

or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correc

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Augu

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDA

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

147

Sheet 1

f t.s.s. Rotterdam

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Warsaw | Hebrew | Russia | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Grodno | | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Lomza | Polish | " | R.C |
| 6 | " | " | Kimo | Hebrew | " | Heb |
| 7 | " | " | Kiew | | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Minsk | | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Lomza | Polish | " | R.C |
| 10 | " | " | " | Polish | " | R.C |
| 11 | " | " | " | Polish | " | R.C |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Suwalk | Polish | " | R.C |
| 15 | " | Hungary | Hayloma | Slovak | Hungary | R.C |
| 16 | " | Russia | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | Heb |
| 17 | " | Austria | Gal | | Austria | " |
| 18 | " | Russia | Grodno | | Russia | " |
| 19 | " | " | Warsaw | " | | " |
| 20 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 21 | " | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 22 | " | " | Kelekly | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do

that I have had 7 years' exprience as a physician and

as such by and under the authority of Municipal Hospital Medical Colleg

; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers

er, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

day of August, 1899.

ul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex W. Vonwiller
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Braa, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Maryland Hospital Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Braa, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alex W. Vonwiller
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

24
99

(12)

NETHERLANDS-AMERICA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY — NETHERLAND-AMERICA LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899 Arriving at Port of 148

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Wolf Weiner | 30 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | Russia | Skewerse | New York | New York | | brother | $ 5 | no | brother M. Goldberg 48 Boerum Pl. Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Dwoske | 20 | | f | | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Victor | 1 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Nechema Lewin | 47 | | m | married | tailor | yes | yes | Russia | Wilna | New York | Philadelphia Pa | yes | son | no | no | son M. Lewin 418 Yashill St Philad. Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Minie | 50 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ester | 17 | | f | single | seamstress | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Mordche | 15 | | m | | tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chane Beelawitz | 19 | | f | | none | | | | Shirshmanski | | New York | | brother | $ 75 | | brother B. Minsker 83 Spahmer Pl. | | | | | |
| 9 | Malke Dueken | 17 | | f | | seamstress | yes | | | Minsk | | | | sweetheart | $ 5 | | sweetheart Jacob Cohen 193 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Basche Lew | 50 | | wid | | none | no | | | Kleck | | | | son in l. | $ 4 | | son in l. A Hornby 579 Bayard St. | | | | | Def. Rec |
| 11 | Rachel Feinstein | 25 | | m | | | yes | | | | | | | husband | no | | husband Feinstein 57 Bayard St. NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Chaie Burstein | 14 | | f | | | no | | | Kuschin | | | | father | $ 2 | | father B. Burstein 57 Bayard St. NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Sroles | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Wojciech Ukiejewsky | 27 | | m | married | laborer | | | | Augustowa | | Providence RI | yes | brother | no | | brother J. Ukiejewsky Providence RI | 46 | Webster St. | | | |
| 15 | Thias Kuczesky | 18 | | m | single | tanner | yes | | | Dabrowskichen | | New York | | | | | brother M. Kuczesky 138 Dummont Ave | | | | | |
| 16 | Nachmiel Faut | 25 | | m | married | butcher | | | | Libau | | | | brother | $ 2.50 | | brother S. Faut 97 Livingston St | | | | | |
| 17 | Rose Altmann | 26 | | f | | none | no | | | Jakobino | | Boston Mass | | husband | $ 5 | | husband J. Altman 346 Harrison Ave Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | Gesi | 5 | | f | | | | | Russia | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 19 | Jenny | 3 | | f | | | | | do. | | | | | | no | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Schaschke Geick | 20 | | f | | | yes | | Russia | Schillel | | | | brother | $ 50 | no | brother B. Geick 8 Wright St | | | | | |
| 21 | Chane Rosof | 65 | | m | married | | no | | | Dobschitz | | New York | | son | no | | son A. Kaufman 37 Ludlow St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Feme FERVE | 40 | | f | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | husband — | | | | | |
| 23 | Leib | 13 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | — — | | | | | |
| 24 | Alte | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | — — | | | | | |
| 25 | Rachel Dubor | 26 | | f | | | | | | Kodimow | | | | husband | | | husband C. Dubor 105 Orchard St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Leiak | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Chaim | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Max Silber | 17 | | m | | mech | yes | | | Wilna | | Boston Mass | yes | | $ 11 | | brother Simon W. Patachnik 10 Kennedy St factory Boston | | | | | |
| 29 | Jacob Kohlberg | 18 | | m | | Cap maker | yes | | | Bialystok | | New York | | brother | $ 2 | | brother H. Kohlberg 15 Waldet St NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Esther Kassler | 19 | | f | | none | no | | | Kolowerka | | Fall River Mass | no | husband | $ 10.50 | | uncle J. Kassler 142 Washington St Fall River Mass | | | | | |

15 6-7-9 11-16

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi

I, H Crander Lee, master of the Str.
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surg
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or su
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crim
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perfo
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Alb H Vonmindin
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second

Affidavit

, Surgeon

that I have

ch by and under

; an

d that the foreg

rs, relative to th

day of

United States at Rot

owners thereof", as the

otterdam sailing therewith, d

years' experience as a physician an

of Worcester Hospital Medical C

made a personal examination of all the passengers

Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon.

, 1909.

Kiel via Kelw

Mr. Mercer

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer — First or Second Officer.

I, H Crandon Lee, master of the Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Wm H Vonnerudin
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Kiew
Kaiw

## HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

149 Sheet E. S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W[illegible] | Russia | Kiew | Hebrew | Russia | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | " | H & J | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Suwalk | Polish | " | R C |
| 15 | " | " | Kherson | Hebrew | " | Jew |
| 16 | " | " | Kubrlan | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | America | NY | US | | |
| 19 | " | U S | Mass | US | | |
| 20 | " | Russia | Kowno | H J | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Wilna | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit

Surgeon

that I have

as such by and under

; and

and that the foreg

relative to the

day of

ited States at Ro

rs thereof", as the

## Rotterdam

sailing therewith,

years experience as a physician

of Rotterdam Hospital Medical

made a personal examination of all the passengers

Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge

physical condition of such passengers.

, Surgeon

, 1899.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Cranden Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Cranden Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. V. Voorninden
Vicedeputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit

I, F. Wall, Surgeon

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have h
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under
; an
named herein, thirty in number, and that the foreg
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to th

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Au

Alb. V. Voorninden
Vicedeputy Consul of the United States at Ro

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the c

5
12
1 19
16 26

Keem
Keem

otterdam sailing therewith, d
years' experience as a physician an
of Mon John Hospital Medical Co
made a personal examination of all the passengers
Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledg
physical condition of such passengers.

F. Wall, Surgeon.

, 1899.

NETHERLANDS-AM[illegible] NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of [illegible] 150

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity: if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Nature and |
| 1 | Rachel Reiser | 21 | | f | sin | seamstress | yes | | Austria | Czisek | New York | Brooklyn NY | | herself | $1 | | no | Rachel D. Blum 197 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 2 | Esther Weiss | 17 | | f | | none | no | | Hungary | Tekele Mdo | | NY | | sister | | | friend A. Rhee 335 9th St NY | | | | | |
| 3 | Feigel Reit Winter | 65 | | f | | | | | Austria | Kerpwelle | | | | brother | | | brother D. Denker 8 Ludlow St NY | | | | | |
| 4 | Thea Hauser | 14 | | f | | | yes | | | Skalow | | NY | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Leib Benno | 54 | | m | | laborer | | | | Wraws | | | | son | | | son D. Bennet 197 Lefferts Av Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 6 | Chaje | 54 | | f | | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Isabel Goldenberg | 35 | | m | | tayler | yes | | Roumania | Jassy | | Philadelphia | yes | brother | $1 | | brother J. Goldberg 421 Lombard St Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 8 | Jossel Kimmel | 39 | | f | | laborer | | | Austria | Kalusterzity | | New York | | wife | | | wife Kimmel 12 Attorney St | | | | | |
| 9 | Hersch | 8 | | m | | none | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Bertha Bodner | 17 | | f | | seamstress | | | | Ethenia | | Passaic | no | herself | $1 | | brother J. Bodner 46 Passaic NJ | | | | | |
| 11 | Mali Riess | 17 | | f | | none | | | | Mokelnicka | | New York | | hairdresser | $2 | | friend K. Brauer 20 Ludlow St NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Israel Holz | 38 | | m | wid | tayler | | | | Kalusz | | | | himself | $1 | | brother M. Probst 195 2nd St NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Leib Schwarcz | 32 | | m | | laborer | no | | Russia | Wolocznyska | | | | | 250 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Karl Vogel | 29 | | m | sin | joiner | yes | | Austria | Czernowitz | | | | | 45 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Toni Heckerling | 46 | | f | wid | none | no | | | Stanislau | | NY | | daughter | $2 | | brother J. Heckerling 195 2nd St NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Chane | 6 | | f | sin | | | | | | | | | sister | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Rosa Schwarcz | 14 | | f | | | | | | Podwolocznyska | | | | father | $1 | | father M. Schwarcz 228 Stanton St NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Ellie Schaekler | 18 | | f | | | yes | | | Ladicz | | Philadelphia | yes | | | | father N. Schaekler 155 Center St Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 19 | Feige | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chane | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ethel Sautter | 40 | | f | | | no | | | Poland | | New York | | husband | $2 | | husband J. Sautter 99 Essex St NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Max | 9 | | m | sin | | | | | | | | | father | no | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Emile | 7 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Leonide | 6 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Joseph | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Mendel Eglick | 50 | | m | wid | | | | | Wolocznyska | | | | son | $1 | 100 | son E. Eglick 155 Bayard St | | | | Senility | |
| 27 | Gustav Tennenbaum | 42 | | m | | | yes | | | Kupsick Bessarabia | | | | brother | | | brother A. Tennenbaum 100 Walker St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Fiffer | 24 | | f | | | no | | | Ethynia | | | | | | | brother J. Tiffer 197 Division St NY | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] | 19 | | f | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | brother A. Kaufer 46 Clinton St NY | | | | | |
| 30 | [illegible] | 12 | | m | | | no | | | Bessarabia | | Boston Mass | yes | cousin | $1 | | cousin A. Weinstein 115 Salem St Boston Mass | | | | | |

Boat

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or**

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made
passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Ma
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or sufferin
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my know
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1899

Wm H Vonnerdaten
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA ROTTERDAM

* Whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

s.s. Rotterdam

Sheet D 151 Arrived 1

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | NATIVITY Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | Religio |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W[illegible] | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Heb |
| 2 | " | Hungary | Misera | Hungarian | Hungary | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | H.J. | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Roumania | Jassy | " | Roumania | " |
| 8 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Russia | Lodz | " | Russia | " |
| 14 | " | Bukowina | Czernowitz | " | Bukowina | " |
| 15 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Russia | Kielce | " | Russia | " |
| 28 | " | Austria | Gal | " | Austria | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Suwalki | Lithuanian | Russia | R.C. |

**Surgeon's Certificate.**

Surgeon of the Str Rotterdam sailing therewith, do
have had years experience as a physician and
and under the authority of Minister of Hospitals, Medical Co
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers
that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge
s, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Wall, Surgeon.

August, 1899.

ates at ROTTERDAM.

nif", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C van der Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Boonemaker
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3 cc
10

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brompton Hospital Medical Col; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1899.

Alb. H. Boonemaker
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam Augusts 2d 1899 Arriving at Port of 152

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Antonia Radzinska | 24 | | f | marr | house | yes | | Germany | Osna | New York | Detroit Mich | yes | husband | 18 | no | husband W Kosinski 629 Catherine st Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Stanislaus | 1 | | m | | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Victoria | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michael Bilgai | 28 | | m | laborer | | yes | | | Withowo | | Trenton NJ | | father in l. | | | father in l. W. Kosinska 5 Perry st Trenton NJ | | | | | |
| 5 | Antonia | 28 | | f | | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ludwika | 2 | | f | dau | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vincents | | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rischl Kronick | 35 | | f | marr | | | | | Klecsk | | Natl Soldiers Home Mass | yes | husband | 18 | | husband H Kronick No Soldiers Home Mass | | | | | |
| 9 | Herr | 11 | | m | sin | | yes | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 10 | Shiver | 9 | | f | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sinche | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Minnie | 1 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sarah | 48 | | f | marr | | | | | | | | no | husband | 30 | | husband H Kronick 20 Union st Soldiers Home | | | | | |
| 15 | Rachel | 13 | | f | sin | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Ester | 7 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nechame | 9 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lechaia | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nache | 4 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Waldemar Reichler | 19 | | m | steerage | | yes | | Germany | Russian | | New York | | business | 1800 | | Home 1892 6 mos 1894 3 mos 1896 no | | | | | |
| 21 | Olga | 23 | | f | sin | nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chaskel Zelikowski | 17 | | m | | | no | | Russia | Klecsk | | | | uncle | no | | uncle Kronick 20 Union st Sol | | | | | |
| 23 | Feige Barschap | 18 | | f | | | | | | Kremenetz | | | | Aunt | | | d Greenfield 289 Ellery st | | | | | |
| 24 | Mike Dworkowsky | 18 | | m | seaman | | yes | | | Wysotka | | | | father | 200 | | father M Dworkowsky 20 Columbia st | | | | | |
| 25 | Abandel Markowitz | 15 | | m | seaman | taylor | | | Austria | Dalnia | Dec Cost | | | business | 81 | | Jerome K Hendee 183 Grand st | | | | | |
| 26 | Jeremias Lebowitz | 54 | | m | | tailor | | | | Radomysl | | | | | 22 | | husband M Goldstein 129 Rivington st | | | | | |
| 27 | Abraham Schwarcz | 49 | | m | | | | | | Antonicon | | | | | 3 50 | | brother M Schwarcz 129 Rivington st | | | | | |
| 28 | Moses Goldhaar | 22 | | m | | tailor | | | Austria | Ossek | | Utica | yes | | 84 | | friend J Farber 129 Watkins st Utica NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Mottek Teilmacher | 50 | | m | | tailor | no | | Austria | Ossek | | | | | 86 | | friend J Farber 129 Watkins st Utica NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Gidel Blankenstein | 19 | | m | | tailor | yes | | | | | New York | | business | 30 | | Uncle M Blankenstein 184 Walker st New York | | | | | |

9-9-3

A. C. Zimmer

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. C.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 8th 1899. Arriving at Port of 152

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less? | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, Express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or C. Nature and C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antonia Kosinska | 24 | | F | marr. | wife | yes | yes | Germany | Osna. | New York | Detroit Mich | yes | husband | $17 | no | husband W. Kosinski 624 Gratiot Ave Detroit Mich | no | no | no | no | no |
| 2 | Stanislaus | 1 | | M | | | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Victoria | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Michael Bilgai | 28 | | M | marr. | laborer | yes | | | Withowo | | Trenton N.J. | | father in l. | | | father in l. W. Kosciewska 6 Ferry St Trenton N.J. | | | | | |
| 5 | Antonia | 28 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | husband | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ludwika | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Vincenty | 8 | mo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rischl Kronick | 35 | | F | marr. | | | | | Klecko | | North Adams Mass | Yes | husband | $25 | | husband Kronick No Adams Mass | | | | | |
| 9 | Herr | 11 | | M | | | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Simon | 9 | | M | | | yes | | | | | | | father | | | father | | | | | |
| 11 | Sinchl | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Minnie | 1 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anna | 3 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Sarah | 48 | | F | marr. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Rachel | 13 | | F | | | | | | | | | no | husband | $30 | | husband Kronick 20 Union St North Adams Mass | | | | | |
| 16 | Ester | 7 | | F | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nachame | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lecharia | 11 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Nache | 4 | 6 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Waldemar Reichter | 19 | | M | unmarried | farmer | yes | | Germany | Klecko | | New York | | himself | $100 | Hom. 1892 | 6 | no | | | | |
| 21 | Olga Kronick | 23 | | F | Wife | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Catherine Lelikowski | 17 | | F | | | no | | Russia | Klecko | | | | uncle | no | | uncle Kronick Lexington St NY | | | | | |
| 23 | Feige Barschap | 18 | | F | | | | | | Kremenetz | | | | husband | | | H. Eisenfeld 189 Stanton St NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Mirke Dworkowitz | 18 | | F | | seamstress | yes | | | Wysonka | | | | father | $200 | | father M. Dworkowitz 68 Columbia St NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Mandel Morgenstern | 55 | | M | married | tailor | | | Austria | Galicia | D.C. Ort | | | himself | $81 | | Lemmon K. Handel 283 Grand St NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Jeremias Lebowitz | 54 | | M | | tailor | | | | Radomysl | | | no | | $22 | | brother M. Goldstein 181 Ridge St NY | | | | | |
| 27 | Abraham Schwarcz | 49 | | M | | | | | | Antonian | | | no | | $3.50 | | brother M. Schwarcz 129 1st St NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Mayer Goldhaar | 32 | | M | | tailor | | | Austria | Ossek | | Utica N.Y. | no | | $4 | | friend J. Farber 129 Wahington St Utica NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Mottel Eilmacher | 30 | | M | | tailor | no | | Austria | Crock | | | yes | | $16 | | friend J. Farnett 189 Water St Utica NY | | | | | |
| 30 | Gitel Blankenstein | 19 | | F | | Tailor | yes | | | | | New York | | himself | $1 | | uncle M. Blank 187 Chelsea St Brooklyn | | | | | |

9-9-3

A. E. Winne

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi

I, H C van der Lee, master

Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I
passengers, first by number, named on the foregoing L
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of sai
idiot or insane person, or is proper, or likely to become a public charge,
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Wm H Vonnerdeer
Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

158 s.s. Rotterdam

Sheet C Arrived 1

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Germany | Pos | Polish | Germany | RC |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | Heb |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Germany | Germany | Germany | Germany | Protestant |
| 21 | " | Germany | | | | |
| 22 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | Heb |
| 23 | " | | Lodz | | | |
| 24 | " | | Lomza | | | |
| 25 | " | Russia | Ojol | | Russia | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Pro
Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the s.s. Rotterdam sailing therewith,
that I have had 7 years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of Mount Sinai Hospital Medical Co
; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passeng
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowle
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E Hoal, Surge

day of August, 1894.

of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

ed by owners thereof, as the case may b

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C van der Zee, master of the Stm Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. van der Zee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1904

Wm H Vonnenden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E H Hall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam * sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minn Hospital Medical Co; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E H Hall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1904.

Wm H Vonnenden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 13.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 154

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 16 Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity; if yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, Expressman plied, to labor in the United States | 21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical | 22 Deformed Nature a |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Andrej Kyrczyhowicz | 37 | | m | | miner | yes | yes | Austria | Wisniowa | New York | Chicago | yes | himself | $20 | yes U.S. | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Marianda | 38 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wlewora | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Berta Herschkowicz | 18 | | f | | | | | Hungary | Bakarest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abraham Strauss | 28 | | m | | waiter | yes | yes | Austria | Jaworow | | New York | | brother | $40 | | friend S. Neumann 9 Cleveland Str NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Salamon Sharget | 36 | | m | | manufacturer | yes | yes | | | | | | brother | $30 | | brother S. Schonwetter 9 Cleveland Str NY | | | | | |
| 7 | Israel Bleiber | 18 | | m | | servant | yes | yes | | Radwornia | | | | | $42 | yes | wife S. Sharget 154 Attorney Str NY | | | | | |
| 8 | Gittel Stark | 50 | | f | | wife | no | no | | Lemberg | | | | cousin | $40 | yes | cousin M. Kistler 4 Pitt Str NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Gittel Messinger | 18 | | f | | servant | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fillia Kabacia | 19 | | f | | | | | Austria | Mielec | | | | father | $1 | | father S. Messinger 30 Essex Str NY | | | | | |
| 11 | Jette Fuellenbaum | 23 | | f | | wife | no | no | | Tegalarka | | | | brother | $40 | | brother S. Frank 294 Broadway NY | | | | | |
| 12 | Jussel Dornfeld | 20 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | | Mariapolone | | | | bridegroom | $1 | | fiancee G. Fuellenbaum 194 Bowery Str | | | | | |
| 13 | Sorel | 8 | | m | | son | | | | Borszow | | | | husband | $40 | | husband J. Dornfeld 32 S. William Str NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Lea | 41 | | f | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gittel Grinfeld | 22 | | f | | wife | yes | yes | | Dukla | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Abram | 20 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | | | | | | husband | $1 | | husband G. Grinfeld 24 Ridge Str NY | | | | | |
| 17 | Haiem | 8 | | m | | son | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Hanne | 3 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jacob | 2 | | m | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Scheindel Brand | 18 | | f | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Mordk Hirsch | 20 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Roumania | Bucarest | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef Resnick | 22 | | m | | mason | yes | yes | | Braila | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Schlg. Friedmann | 25 | | m | | none | no | no | Austria | Lemberg | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Moses Wanga | 18 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | | Lutowiska | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Moses Zellner | 24 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | | Kalomea | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ciel Lungard | 18 | | m | | tailor | yes | yes | Hungary | Lodjar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Rosa Finko | 20 | | f | | | | | Austria | Dunkowitza | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Agata Klewica | 22 | | f | | none | no | no | Russia | Oberfeld | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz | 14 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Carola | 16 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

78

730
1st

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o

I, H.C.v.d. Lee, master of the S.S. Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have m[ade] passengers, [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or M[anifest] said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [to] passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeo[n] idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffe[ring] disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime [or] polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform [labor] expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my kn[owledge] or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and tru[e]

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August

Chas H. Voorneveld

Vice Consul

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Master, Mate or Steamboat Owner.)

NASM

155

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

S.S. Rotterdam

Sheet 13

Arrived 1

| No on List | COLOR | NATIVITY Country | Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | ✦ Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Turkey | Cal | Turkish | Turkey | Mohammedan |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Hungary | Magyar | Hungarian | Hungary | Roman Catholic |
| 5 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Tyrolese | Austria | Roman Catholic |
| 6 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Israelitic |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Roumania | Bukarest | Hebrew | Roumania | Israelitic |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Cal | " | Austria | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Lipto | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 27 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Tyrolese | Austria | R.C. |
| 28 | " | Russia | Suwalki | Polish | Russia | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

✦ For the purposes of this Manifest religions are Buddhist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammadan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, „not stated".

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do [swear] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and [surgeon] by and under the authority of [illegible] Hospital Medical [Board] ; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [named] in the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge [and belief] relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August, 1906.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

(State whether Master, Mate or Steamboat Owner.)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. v. d. Lee, master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, thirty in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. v. d. Lee, Master.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1894.

Aug. H. Vonnoniden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Wall, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Worshipful Royal Medical; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

E. Wall, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August, 1894.

Aug. H. Vonnoniden
Vice Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Rotterdam sailing from Rotterdam August 3rd 1899. Arriving at Port of 156

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled. | 23 Nature and Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Rosalia Faerisch | 23 | | F | single | servant girl | yes | yes | Hungary | Orawa | New York | New York | | herself | $8 | no | brother Joseph Faerisch 181 9th Ave NY | no | no | no | good | no | |
| 2 | Josef Vasrak | 41 | | M | married | laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Brezrow | | | | himself | $32 | | wife Rosalia Vasrak | | | | | | |
| 3 | Johann Madarasz | 32 | | M | single | | yes | | | Odechowa | | | | | $8 | | brother M. Madarasz 39 Washington St | | | | | | |
| 4 | Emma Czuprik | 23 | | F | married | none | yes | | | | | | | | $12 | | husband M. Czuprik 99 Clinton St NY | | | | | | |
| 5 | Michal Machalek | 24 | | M | single | laborer | yes | | | Sanok | | | | | $8 | | brother J. Michalek 800 S. Hamilton Ave | | | | | | |
| 6 | Barbara Chegin | 18 | | F | single | servant girl | no | | Hungary | Bilmera | | Shenandoah Pa | | brother | $4 | | brother J. Chegin 644 S. Shenandoah | | | | | | |
| 7 | Iroha b | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Simon Rothmann | 40 | | M | married | farmer | yes | | Roumania | Bolusan | | New York | | Son | $1 | | son J. Rothman 76 Eudora St NY | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rosa | 35 | | F | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Tilke | 11 | | M | single | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Bela | 9 | | M | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | brother | | | | | | |
| 12 | Abraham | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Ida | 3 | | F | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Josef Hlathe | 19 | | M | | laborer | yes | yes | Hungary | Belowes | | Cleveland O | yes | | $1 | | brother A. Hlathe Cleveland O | | | | | | |
| 15 | Hanka | 6 | | F | | none | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Maria Minarcsik | 19 | | F | single | | yes | | | Hrabocz | | Allegheny City Pa | | Cousin | $16 | | Cousin J. Harris 1 Allegheny Center Pa | | | | | | |
| 17 | Konstantin Tiecke | 39 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Austria | Graz | | Wilkesbarre Pa | | himself | $4 | | friend Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | | |
| 18 | Selig Perlmutter | 43 | | M | widd | furnisher | | | | Krakowina | | Brooklyn | | | $1 | | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Reife Sluffs | 40 | | F | married | none | | | | Austria | | New York | | husband | $2 | | husband P. Sluffs 38 Forsyth St NY | | | | | | |
| 20 | Paul | 15 | | M | single | | yes | | | | | | | mother | | | father | | | | | | |
| 21 | Paula | 9 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dwojre | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mari | 7 | | | | | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Manuel | 3 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | David Moskowitz | 28 | | M | married | laborer | yes | | Roumania | Jassy | | | | father in law | $2 | | father in law J. C. Hoskowitz 198 Allen St NY | | | | | | |
| 26 | Ester | 28 | | F | | none | no | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Sigmund | 2 | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nandor Fischbein | 40 | | M | married | Laborer | | | Austria | Breetsow | | | | brother in law | $2 | | brother in law J. Fürst 64 Pearl St NY | | | | | | |
| 29 | Andreas Broder | 40 | | M | widd | laborer | | | | Bolsowce | | | | son | $2 | | son Andreas Broder 21 Pitt St NY | | | | | | |
| 30 | Filip Silberberg | 18 | | M | single | none | yes | | | Sartorisch | | | | brother | $2 | | brother J. Silberberg 56 Allen St NY | | | | | | |

79

30

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding,**

I First, 2d officer of the S.S. La Bre
sincerely and truly sweed that I have made a personal
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and tha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical exa
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ar
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of
John Preston Beecher
Vice Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NASM

# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

157

Sheet 1

S.S. Rotterdam

Arrived

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country? | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Country | Province | | | |
| 1 | W | Hungary | Prus | Slovak | Hungary | Kc. |
| 2 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Gc |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | Kl |
| 7 | " | Hungary | Arc | Slovak | Hungary | Gc |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Roumania | Roum | Hebrew | Roumania | Sr |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Croat | Slovak | Hungary | Gc |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 17 | " | Austria | Gal | Polish | Austria | Gc |
| 18 | " | | | Hebrew | | Gc |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Roumania | Jassy | | Roumania | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Austria | Gal | | Austria | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| | " | | | | | |

| | P | W |
|---|---|---|
| 22 | 30 | 2 |
| 6 | 7 | |
| 13 | 14 | |
| 20 | 21 | 2 |
| 27 | 28 | |

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Ere Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne Sailing therewith
swear that I have had 19 years experience as a physician
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de
Paris and that I have made a personal examination
ned herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and
owledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

Sworn before me this 5th day of August 1897

Vice Consul of the United States of America

* Surgeon or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Received
Aug 5 1897
Vice Consulate
New York

Received
Aug 5 1897
Vice Consulate
New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Frec, 2d officer* of the N.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweek that, I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1897 2d officer.

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A W
21 20 - 2 - -
0 7 - - -
12 14 - - -
20 21 - 2 - -
1 28

7
7
163
163
10667

010
1287
1331

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclere Surgeon of the N.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear That I have had 17 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1897

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

9

9

Aug 5

Rec'd Aug 10 1897

...mmanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

...S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly,
...ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the
...umber, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith,
...s a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
...ne or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
...y moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express
...cept such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according
...in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

...day of August 1899 ... officer.
...cher
...ed States at Havre

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne "sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 1899

... Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

A...

I, Dr. Leclerc ... sincerely and truly ... foregoing Lists or ... or the Surgeon em... inspection and the ... to become a public ... felony or other infa... or implied, to perfo... to the best of my k... is correct and true.

Sworn to befo...

* State whether

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOUT 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 189

158

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mikos George | 38 | | M | M | farmer | Yes | | Greek | Piré | N.Y. | Lowell | Yes | Himself | $ 28 | no | to Brother Papanotis Micos (808 Manner St) | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Spivas Const. | 23 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 48 | " | to Cousin Mastis Nicon | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Nienacos Georgios | 20 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $ 42 | " | " Vangelis, 13 Av. 18 St | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Panayotis Gavakos | 27 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Baltimore | " | " | $ 6 | no | to Brother Louis Karatlas 918 Washington Market | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Panayakos Panayotis | 40 | | M | M | " | Yes | | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 12 | no | to Son Vasilcon, 532 Broome St | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " " Pericles | 18 | | " | " | " | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | to Brother | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Nekelis Panayotis | 18 | | " | " | Merchant | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 16 | no | to County men | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Yorgakakos Cristos | 9 | | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | to Father George 11 E. Myrtle Av. | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Panayotis Corinis | 20 | | " | " | farmer | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | to Brother Antonia 918 E. 11 | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Petros Zarafonitis | 38 | | " | M | Grocer | Yes | | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $ 20 | Yes 4 years 4 months 4 days | to Friend Mr. Nicholas Vlassis 164 Washington Street | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Dessi Constantinos | 40 | | F | M | housemaid | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | Yes | to husband and sister | " | " | Cataract, right eye | " |
| 12 | Panay Asadas | 17 | | M | S | farmer | Yes | | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 8 | no | to Father Dimitrios 9 E 114 St | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Panellakos George | 16 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | no | to Uncle Panos 72 Graham St | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Kerasotis Yorgos | 16 | | " | " | Scholar | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 8 | no | to Brother Dimitrios Kerasotes 349 Bowery | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Dimit Tsangaris | 22 | | " | M | farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | to Uncle | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Papacostopulos Dimidrios | 17 | | " | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | to Brother Leas Papacostopulos 203 Pearl St | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Pagonis Andreas | 20 | | " | " | Carpenter | no | | " | " | " | Savonato, Italy | " | " | $ 20 | no | " " Nicolas Pagonis 11 E 14 Bowery | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Gruber Antoine | 29 | | M | M | Baker | " | | Bohemian | Paris | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 2 | Yes 6 years 93 - 98 - 22 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Bacon Joseph | 32 | | " | M | Baker | " | | French Canadian | " | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 3 | Yes | 2 years | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " " Marie | 20 | | F | M | housemaid | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | Yes | no | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Bournet Alice | 28 | | F | M | none | " | | " | Paris | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | Yes | 7 years Regent's Park London 27 Gt. Portland St | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Rossigowt Claude | 48 | | M | M | Locksmith | " | | Belgian | Dison near Liege | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | Yes | Return home | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | ~~Billy Bobalis~~ | ~~11~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Florist~~ | ~~a~~ | | ~~Greek~~ | ~~Piree~~ | " | ~~Chicago~~ | " | " | — | no | to Uncle at Chicago | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | ~~Stabenpoald Georg~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | | ~~—~~ | ~~—~~ | " | ~~—~~ | " | " | — | none | Yes Chicago | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bertini Domenico | 40 | | M | M | Carpenter | no | | Italian | Valfegia | " | Boston Mass | " | Prepaid | $ 40 | Yes | Prepaid ticket to Brother in law | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Georgios Podaras | 60 | | M | M | farmer | | | Greek | Mytilene | " | Holyoke Mass | — | self | $ — | | 17 ft 5 in loom | | | | |
| 28 | Vassiliky Podara | 26 | | F | M | wife | | | Greek | " | " | " | no | father | — | | 2 yrs ft 1126 in loom | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cleared per No 25
Commissioner Beecher
80 Deputy Clerk at Work

5

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. "La Bretagne" 159

SHEET X ARRIVED. 1899.

| No. on List | COLOR or race of each person | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Forec 2d Officer of the S. S. "La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, a
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no on
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day
Rhu Shelton Leeche
Deputy Consul of the United State

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

of the U.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
that I have had 4 years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
a foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 1899.
Leeche
United States of Havre

ployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, Forec 2d officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899 2d officer.

Ph. Sherburne Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen (15) in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899. Leclerc

Ph. Sherburne Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 160

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 5 LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AUG. 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1894

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Parcoulias Yorgos | 23 | | M | M | farmer | Yes | Yes | Greek | Turce | N.Y. | Hoboken N.J. | Yes | Himself | $8 | no | b. Brother in Law Louis Leander 72 Cadam St | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Tangaris Georges | 32 | | M | M | " | | | " | " | " | Lowell | | | $15 | | b. Brother | | | | |
| 3 | " Dimitrios | 18 | | S | | | | | | | " | " | | | $6 | | b. Father Nicolas | | | | |
| 4 | Smyrnios Christos | 41 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | $8 | no | b. Cousin Pandeleon 110 Adams St | | | | |
| 5 | Tsirotas Dimitrios | 41 | | | | | | | | | " | " | | | $8 | no | b. Father Athanasios | | | | |
| 6 | Pandeleon Yanaris | 30 | | | | | | | | | " | Hoboken N.J. | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Smyrnios Georges | 21 | | | | | | | | | " | Reading | | | $20 | no | b. Uncle | | | | |
| 8 | Neofotistos Georges | 20 | | M | | Scholler | | | | | " | Manchester N.H. | | | $8 | no | | | | | |
| 9 | Brangoni Alexandre | 31 | | M | | Engineer | | | Italian | Marseille | " | N.Y. | | | none | Yes 1892 | b. sister in law Marie Peloux | | | | |
| 10 | Fiorillo Raphael | 21 | | M | | farmer | | | | | " | | | | $20 | no | b. uncle | | | | |
| 11 | Lisi Giovanni | 20 | | M | | Labourer | | | | La Sagne | " | " | | | $20 | no | b. brother [illegible] | | | | |
| 12 | Schwartzenberg Moses | | | | | Passed into 2nd class list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Rachel | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Gesala | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Dibs Elias | Younis | 25 | M | | farmer | | | Syrian | Zeyneth | | Worcester | | | $45 | no | b. Uncle Salim Lenis 94 Bloomingdale Road | | | | |
| 17 | Shahine | Saida | 17 | F | S | house maid | no | | " | " | | Montreal Canada | Yes | | $12 | no | b. Father | | | | |
| 18 | " | Nahil | 2 | " | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Boufayzar | Khalil | 25 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | " | " | | N.Y. | no | " | $15 | no | b. Uncle Nassam Kofrad 1176 Washington St | | | | |
| 20 | Mouard | Nordi | 24 | F | M | house maid | no | | " | " | | N.Y. | Yes | " | $20 | no | b. husband Joseph Mouard by Elias Mouse 6 Carlisle St | | | | |
| 21 | Bechara | Hanna | 9 | F | | | | | " | " | | N.Y. | | | | | b. father | | | | |
| 22 | Bader | Farida | 23 | F | | | | | " | " | | Beirut, Syria | | | $6 | no | | Held Separated by Marcus Durand 96 Green St | | | |
| 23 | " | Youlou | 7 | F | | | | | " | " | | Beirut, Syria | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ajoire | Khalil Abdou | 17 | M | M | farmer | yes | | " | " | | Fall River | | | $8 | no | b. Father Abdou Ajoire | | | | |
| 25 | Elnas | Sophia | 15 | F | S | house maid | | | " | " | | Stafford Springs Ct | | b. Mother | $6 | no | b. Mother | | | | |
| 26 | " | Ajia | 11 | F | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Stanopulos | Gregorio | 38 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Greek | Turce | | Chicago | no | " | $30 | Yes 1893 | b. cousin | | | | |
| 28 | Vassilios | Mowlis | 11 | M | S | Scholler | | | | | | | | | $5 | no | b. Uncle | | | | |
| 29 | Spiridon | Andrisakis | 29 | M | M | Baker | | | Citizen | Dis au Vieux | | Jeanette Pa | Yes | Himself | $16 | Yes 1892 | b. cousin John Sanfor 2d Market St | | | | |
| 30 | Bolisios | Gregorio | 23 | M | M | Merchant | Yes | | Greek | " | | Akron Ohio | no | " | $11 | " 1891 | " Jame Gregorio | | | | |

**Affidavit of the Master or Comma**

I Terec 2d officer of the P. S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of
Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 2 161 ARRIVED. in 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Syrian | | |
| 17 | | | | (Arst) | | |
| 18 | | | | (Arst) | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | (Arst) | | |
| 26 | | | | (Arst) | | |
| 27 | | Greece | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | Greece | | | | |

2—340

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...geon
...
...Bretagne" sailing therewith do
...d ... years experience as a physician
...the authority of La Faculté de
... and that I have made a personal examination
...or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
... all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
...ust 1898. J Lebon
...aire
...ereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Terec 2d officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre. do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1897. 2d officer.

Johnston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculte de Medecine of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1897. J Leclerc

Johnston Deecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

N

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 101.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. La Bretagne sailing from Havre on the 5th of August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1899

162

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Macario | Col Giovanni | 32 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Caselle | | Coal City | Ill | Himself | $30 | no | b. Brother Pietro, Coal City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Grenno | Giacomo | 23 | | M | S | Mason | Yes | Yes | " | " | No | " | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | |
| 3 | Kinchini | Orlando | 19 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | no | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kinkela | Franc | 26 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | Austrian | Radio | " | 15th Francisco | Cal | b. Father | $10 | no | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mokorovijic | André | 35 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Tomjere | " | Bessemer | Pa | Himself | more | yes | b. Brother Olimpio | | | | | |
| 6 | Mate | Cuz | 29 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Rutkavaz | " | " | " | " | | | b. Brother in Law Andrea Harij | | | | | |
| 7 | Cuz | Anton | 45 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Costua | " | " | " | " | | | b. family | | | | | |
| 8 | Sepiz | Mate | 38 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | b. Brother and Frog | | | | | |
| 9 | Brancic | Franc | 32 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | Zonija | " | " | " | " | | | " " " | | | | | |
| 10 | Kinkela | Franc | 24 | | M | Mercantile | Agent | Yes | Yes | " | Joshua | " | " | " | " | | | Friend | | | | | |
| 11 | Cuz | Josip | 29 | | M | Farmer | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Friend Cuz | | | | | |
| 12 | Kuzic | André | 29 | | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | b. family | | | | | |
| 13 | Selsanj | André | 17 | | S | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Westfield | Pa | " | | | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Cerin | Josip | 24 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | Bessemer | " | " | | | Cousin Josef Kuzij Westfield | | | | | |
| 15 | Percic | Mate | 20 | | S | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Peter Sepis | | | | | |
| 16 | Tomic | Toma | 26 | | M | Mason | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | no family | | | | | |
| 17 | Cozaric | Jure | 33 | | M | Farmer | " | Yes | Yes | " | Bribir | " | Wheeling | W.Va. | " | | | b. Brother in law Franc Kanic | | | | | |
| 18 | Lisac | Daniel | 39 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Teljine | " | Wheeling | W.Va. | " | | | b. Sister Josefa Lisac Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | |
| 19 | Kuzel | Josip | 32 | | S | " | " | Yes | No | " | Kuzele | " | Calumet | Mich | " | | | b. Brother in law Josef Sporer at Borgen Mass | | | | | |
| 20 | Cuz | Josip | 29 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | Costua | " | Bessemer | Pa | " | | | Franc Strovij | | | | | |
| 21 | Sepic | Karthavina | 24 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | family | | | | | |
| 22 | -"- | Ana | 18 | | F | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | Lorenville Ohio | " | husband | | | friend Johann Kuzij going to husband Vitko Sepij at Lorenville Ohio | | | | | |
| 23 | Corjaric | André | 23 | | S | " | " | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Tancabel | Josip | 36 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Bessemer | Pa | Himself | | | friend | | | | | |
| 25 | Sternberger | Franc | 23 | | S | " | " | Yes | No | Austria | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " | | | | | |
| 26 | Percic | Franc | 18 | | M | " | Agent | No | No | Austria | Costua | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bacic | Josip | 21 | | M | " | Farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Kostor | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Percic | Mate | 26 | | M | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | b. Cousin Mate Cerej | | | | | |
| 29 | Marcopulos | Marakios | 29 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | Greek | Turkey | " | " | " | " | | | b. Friend | | | | | |
| 30 | Giaracopulos | Antonis | 28 | | M | " | " | Yes | No | Greek | Piree | Italy | Chicago | Ill | " | $20 | no | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hoboken | N.J. | " | $40 | no | b. Brother in law 7th Ave | | | | | |

32

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 163 ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | United States | [illegible] | [illegible] | U. S. | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greek | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandi

I Fonc 2d Officer of the S. S. La B
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a perso
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of
John Gustav Decher
Deputy Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

## ffidavit of Surgeon

of the S. S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician
ch by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
rrect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of August 1897.
cher
ed States of Havre

oyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Forc 2d Officer of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899. [illegible] officer.

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclere Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899. [illegible] Leclere

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 14

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOUT 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th 17 August 1897

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mautino Teresa | 21 | | F | | Domestic | Yes | | Italian | Perosa | N.Y. | Red Lodge | Yes | Herself | $30 | no | | | | | |
| 2 | " Francesco | 2 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pastore Antonio | 22 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | | " | S. Martino | " | Calumet | Mich | " | $28 | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Cattchuruz Nepomuceno | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | Perosa | " | Lechburg | Pa | " | $5 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Telespro Geronimo | 21 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | Red Lodge | Mont | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Centarino Francesco | 38 | | " | M | " | " | | " | " | " | Lechburg | Pa | " | $20 | Yes | | | | | | |
| 7 | Bulganiz Giovanni | 23 | | " | " | " | no | | Austrian | Elogo | " | N.Y. | " | " | $20 | no | | | | | | |
| 8 | Zagany Antonio | 22 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | | | | | | |
| 9 | Navarret Pierre | 19 | | " | " | " | Yes | | French | Garmenco | " | St Francisco | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lacanau Marie | 30 | | " | S | Farmer | no | | " | Landy | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | no | | | | | | |
| 11 | Lobraban Therese | 29 | | " | " | " | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $29 | no | | | | | | |
| 12 | Yungalas Leonie | 16 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Robertentorger Wally | 28 | | " | " | Cook | " | | Swiss | Berg Frithy Aargau | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | no | | | | | | |
| 14 | Salabert Achille | 21 | | " | " | Farmer | " | | French | Decazeville | " | " | " | " | $ 15 | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Barre Auguste | 17 | | M | " | miner | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lacoste Valentin | 20 | | M | " | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | | | | | | |
| 17 | Saratopueta Pietro | 19 | | M | " | " | " | | Spain | Portugalete | " | Havana Cuba | " | " | $ 5 | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Garrot anne | 29 | | F | " | Dressm | " | | French | Bordeaux | " | Oakland Cal | " | " | $ 60 | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Garrot Sophie | 27 | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chalaire Mathilde | 50 | | " | " | — | " | | " | " | " | Cabenbaro Ariz | " | " | $200 | Private | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nobe Nicola | 17 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | Austrian | Middlebaro | " | Middlebaro Penn | " | " | $300 | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Peter Bonnie | 62 | | M | M | Laborer | " | | " | Ragonesa | " | N.Y. | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Berus Bozone | 62 | | M | M | Sailor | no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | |
| 24 | Bogisic Rade | 31 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | | " | Mocine | " | " | " | " | $40 | no | | | | | | |
| 25 | Bogisic Michele | 25 | | M | " | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | Apuar Isidoro | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | Nitocevic Pietro | 19 | | M | " | Sailor | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 28 | Shuric Pietro | 23 | | M | S | Farmer | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Botto Angelo | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | " | | Italian | Lanatio | N.Y. | Stockton Cal | " | " | $40 | " | | | | | | |
| 30 | Benvenuto Giacomo | 38 | | M | M | " | " | | " | Vesona | " | N.Y. | " | " | $30 | no | | | | | | |
| 31 | Macario Col Antonio | 24 | | M | M | Farmer | " | | " | Caselle | " | Coal City Ill. | " | " | $14 | Yes | Age 20 1892-1894. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20 | no | to Brother Pietro at Coal City | | | | | |

3 03

(Form 7-27-98-20,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 171

S. S. *La Bretagne*

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 13th, 1898.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer o**

I *Ferec 2d officer* of the S.S. "*La Bretagne*", sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, and that I have ca or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagiou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *fifth* day of *Augu*

*Deputy* Consul of the United States at *Havre*

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**rgeon**

"*La Bretagne*". thereof sailing do
ard — years experience as a physician
der the authority of *La Faculté de*
and that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest Sheets, *fifteen* in number, are
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

*ust* 1898. *L Faber*

*Havre*

thereof", as the case may be.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | N | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Slavonic | Austria | R.C. |
| 8 | " | " | Bohemia | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Bohemia | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | R.C. |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 21 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | R.C. |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Dalmatia | Slavonic | Austria | R.C. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | Russian | " | R.C. |
| 28 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | N | " | " | R.C. |
| 30 | " | " | N | " | " | R.C. |

2—340

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Perec 2d officier of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 2d officer.

Thurlestone Deecker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" therewith sailing do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen thirteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Thurlestone Deecker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

T.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 1

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOUT 90 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1897

166

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Free from Polygamic or contract labor or exempted by Treasury if not state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vetta | Giovanni | 23 | | m | S. | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Chiano | Newyork | Pittsburg | | Himself | $30 | 1891 9 m at Pittsburg | His father, mother & son at Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Scrivanich | Luca | 23 | | " | " | Sailor | no | no | Austria | Lussinpiccolo | " | Newyork | | " | " | " 1893 99 N.Y. | " Cousin Kivamkod Domenico | | | | | |
| 3 | Kroncich | Antonio | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " Giovanni Obakin | | | | | |
| 4 | Cosulich | Anton | 15 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | 120 | " Barabogia Domenico Hoboken | | | | | |
| 5 | -"- | Caterina | 29 | | f | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | His friend Barabacchia, Hoboken | | | | | |
| 6 | Coglierina | Giovanni | 60 | | m | m | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Kastelic | Matteo | 29 | | " | " | Workman | " | " | " | Strebia | " | " | | " | " | 1876-88 at Amsterdam | His son P.O. at Coal City | | | | | |
| 8 | Stupar | Frany | 19 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Zuzarberg | " | Cleveland Ohio | | " | " | no | His sister Antonia Bizjac, Leadville Col. | | | | | |
| 9 | Peskar | Anton | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Zrebnen | " | N.Y. | | " | " | " | " friend Stupar, at Clevelans' | | | | | |
| 10 | Kraly | Anton | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | San Vito | " | Cleveland Ohio | | " | " | " | " Antonio Bizjak, Leadville | | | | | |
| 11 | Brogan | Tekla | 24 | | f | " | housekeeper | no | no | " | Wroblich | " | Oil City Pa. | | " | " | " | " father Anton, Bandal Ohio, Box 15 | | | | | |
| 12 | Pelz | Paulina | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | -"- | | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 13 | Krzyska | Paul | 35 | | m | m | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | His friend Waske Warholak Oil City Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Morelli | Carlo | 30 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | Italian | Costagciaco | " | Iron Mountain | | " | " | " | " Swiscaschi Oil City | | | | | |
| 15 | Bertagni | Arturo | 23 | | " | S. | Student | " | " | " | Piozzia | " | N.York | | " | " | " | " Giuseppe Viola, Iron Mountain | | | | | |
| 16 | Ambrosini | Primo | 22 | | " | " | Barber | " | " | " | -"- | " | " | | " | " | " | " Franco Fantezzia, N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Paolinelli | Almato | 28 | | " | m | " | no | no | " | Meonvagrati | " | San Francisco | | " | " | " | — | | | | | |
| 18 | -"- | Paolina | 25 | | f | " | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | -"- | | " | " | " | — | | | | | |
| 19 | Martini | Francesca Gianetta | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soriana | " | New York | | " | " | 10 | 10 years in Pennsylvania Her husband Bartolomeo, N.J. | | | | | |
| 20 | -"- | Eugenio | 17 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " father | | | | | |
| 21 | Dell'Angelica | Giuseppe | 13 | | m | " | Student | yes | yes | " | Ponte S. Pietro | " | Chicago Ill. | | " | " | " | " | | | | Idiot | |
| 22 | Tambellini | Natalina | 19 | | f | M. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Segurnino | " | Calumet Mich. | | " | " | no | His father Ricardo, Chicago | | | | Good | |
| 23 | Di Piero | Giacento | 26 | | m | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Villa Baschia | " | " | | " | " | 42 | " husband Giovanni, Calumet | | | | | |
| 24 | Nardini | Olindo | 41 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Soravo | " | New York | | " | " | " | — | | | | | |
| 25 | Grua VL 633/757 | Carlo | 21 | | " | S. | " | no | no | " | S. Borigino | " | Calumet Mich. | | " | " | " | His friend Bolbo Antonio, at Calumet | | | | | |
| 26 | Sasso | Michel Angelo | 26 | | " | m. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " brother Francesco at Calumet (Mich.) | | | | | |
| 27 | Savio | Giovanni | 23 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Valperga | " | Florence Col. | | " | " | 188/189 | at Florence, Col. | | | | | |
| 28 | Peradotto | Vincenzo | 28 | | " | m. | Blacksmith | " | " | " | " | " | Iron Mountain | | " | " | 30 | no | His friend Morizio, at Iron Mountain Mich. | | | | |
| 29 | Tomato | Adolfo | 17 | | " | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Spring Valley | | " | " | " | " brother Donato Romania at Spring Valley | | | | | |
| 30 | Fanello | Anselmina | 17 | | f | S. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Martino | " | Calumet Mich. | | " | " | 30 | " His fratelli | | | | | |

84

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

167 S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET No. ARRIVED. 8 15 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | Slovak. | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, O

I Force, 2d officer of the S.S. La Breta
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal ex
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examin
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Au

Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## ...t of Surgeon

...S. La Bretagne" sailing therewith do
I have had 4 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
...g Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
...d true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

...ugust 1899 [illegible]
...or Asst.

...owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Ferce, 2d officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1899

Rhinelander Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre.

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerd Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne", sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of August 1899

Rhinelander Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Form 1500.

List No. V

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOU 99 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1899

168

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kobe Marie | 22 | f | M. | housekeeper | yes | yes | Austrian | Kleinreigel | Newyork | Wheeling W.V. | yes | Self | $ 35 | Never | To join her husband at Wheeling W.V. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Katrina Therese | 25 | " | M. | " | no | no | " | Ursuasela | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Bucar Therese | 21 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Buziwee | " | Rutland Vt. | " | " | 65 | " | " Cousin Johann Stovak Cleveland O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Beg Anna | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Obersuschitz | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " Sister Josefa Rutland Vt. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Matzelle Agnes | 40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dornachberg | " | Newyork | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Sadvia Mansuetto | 32 | M. | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | Folgarva | " | Boston Mass. | " | " | 50 | " | " Francesco Agnes Frye 127, 1st ave. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Trenti Beniamino | 47 | m | M. | Workman | " | " | " | -"- | " | Utica N.Y. | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Caliari Adolfo | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Romeno | " | Glenwood Wyo | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Graiff Primo | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | -"- | " | Hanover Pa. | " | " | 100 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Biada Giuseppe | 42 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | Lover | " | N.Y. | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Paganoni Agostino | 21 | " | S. | Engineer | " | " | Italian | Dongo | " | Paterson N.J. | " | " | 30 | " | To join his father Giovanni at Paterson | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Vannumi Emilio | 44 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | Consebrugiano | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 30 | " | " Guido Ferrucci Center Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Basso Giovanni | 35 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | Fonzaso | " | Tenafly N.Y. | " | " | 50 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | -"- Giovanna | 25 | f | M. | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Medici Gregario | 32 | m | M. | Workman | " | " | " | Ricovolto | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Bella Giuseppe | 37 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | S. Catterina | " | San Francisco | " | " | 34 | " | His cousin Stefano Pecaronca N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Matildi Giuseppe | 17 | " | S. | Sailor | " | " | " | -"- | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Rivella Secundo | 34 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | Montalto | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | His brother Secondo Clemente, at S. Francisco | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Macaris Pietro | 24 | " | S. | Miner | " | " | " | Corio | " | Colorado City Col. | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | Braccio Vict. antonio | 29 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | -"- | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Pocchiola Orsola | 23 | f | M. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Torino | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 30 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Viola Luigi | 24 | m | M. | Baker | " | " | " | Allegio | " | New York | " | " | 40 | " | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Fontana Giovanni | 16 | " | S. | Laborer | " | " | " | Torino | " | Allenton Pa. | " | " | 30 | " | His friend Caressi Giuseppe, Allenton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Pelganto Maria | 39 | f | M. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Caso | " | Colfax Ill. | " | " | 40 | " | " husband Andrea, at Colfax | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | -"- Catterina | 17 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " Luigi | 11 | m | S. | " | - | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Cesparic Triffone | 38 | " | M. | Workman | yes | no | Austrian | Stolev | " | Mobile Ala. | " | " | 100 | 18 yrs at Mobile | His family at Mobile Ala. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | -"- Emilia | 20 | f | S. | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | - | 1880 to 1898 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Grosso Giovanni | 24 | m | M. | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Savone | " | Coal City Col. | " | " | 30 | never | His friend Grosso Andrea, at Col City Col. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leprotti Mario | 24 | " | S. | Farmer | " | " | " | Cassolo | " | Thurber Tex. | " | " | 40 | " | " brother Pietro, Thurber (Texas) | " | " | " | " | " |

20 85

Bork

Form 1500.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Havre [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1899

168

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by others, and which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Kobe | Marie + | 22 | f. | M. | housekeeper | yes | yes | Austrian | Kleinvegel | Newyork | Wheeling W.Va. | yes | Herself | $ 35 | Never | to join her husband at Wheeling W.Va. | | | | Good | No |
| 2 | Katrina | Thérèse + | 25 | " | M. | " | no | no | " | Upsmasola | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " 25 | " | " Cousin Johan Shovak Cleveland | | | | | |
| 3 | Bucar | Thérèse + | 21 | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | Buzinec | " | Rutland Vt. | " | " | " 65 | " | " Tanfa Josipa Rutland Vt. | | | | | |
| 4 | Berg | Anna + | 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Obersuschitz | " | " | " | " | " 25 | " | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Katzelle | Agnes + | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dornachberg | " | Newyork | " | " | " 15 | " | " Francis Agnes Froje 127, 8th ave. N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Laguia | Manuelle | 32 | m. | M. | Laborer | " | " | " | Polgarve | " | [illegible] | " | " | " 50 | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Trenti | Beniamino | 47 | m | M | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | " 50 | " | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Caliari | Adolfo | 18 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | Romero | " | [illegible] N.Y. | " | " | " 100 | " | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Graiff | Primo | 22 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] N.Y. | " | " | " 100 | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Biada | Giuseppe | 42 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | Lover | " | [illegible] N.Y. | " | " | " 200 | " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Paganoni | Agostino | 21 | " | S. | Engineer | yes | yes | Italian | Dongo | " | Paterson N.J. | " | " | " 30 | " | To join his father Giovanni at Paterson | | | | | |
| 12 | Vannini | Emilio | 44 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | Ponsebugiani | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 30 | " | " Cousin Ferrucci Cortese Chicago | | | | | |
| 13 | Basso | Giovanni | 35 | " | M. | " | " | " | " | Fonzaso | " | [illegible] | " | " | " 5 | " | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Giovanna | 25 | f. | S. | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Medici | Gregario | 32 | m. | M. | Workman | yes | yes | " | Ricovolto | " | " | " | " | " 30 | " | His cousin Stefano Peadonna N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Bella | Giuseppe | 37 | " | " | " | " | " | " | S. Catterina | " | San Francisco | " | " | " 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Matildi | Giuseppe | 17 | " | S. | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 30 | " | His brother Secondo Clemente, at S. Francisco | | | | | |
| 18 | Rivella | Secundo | 34 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | Montalto | " | " | " | " | " 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 19 | Macario | Pietro | 24 | " | S. | Miner | " | " | " | Porio | " | Colorado City Col. | " | " | " 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Bracco | Vict. Antonio | 29 | " | M. | Workman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 40 | " | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Pocchiola | Orsola + | 23 | f. | S. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Torino | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | " 30 | " | " | | | | | |
| 22 | Viola | Luigi | 24 | m. | M. | Baker | " | " | " | Allegio | " | Newyork | " | " | " 40 | " | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Fontana | Giovanni | 16 | " | S. | Sculptor | " | " | " | Torino | " | Allenton Pa. | " | " | " 30 | " | His friend Caressi Guiseppe, Allenton | | | | | |
| 24 | Pelganto | Maria | 39 | f. | M. | housekeeper | " | " | " | Caso | " | Colfax Pa. | " | " | " 40 | " | " husband Andrea, at Colfax | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Catterina | 17 | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | " | " father " " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Luigi | 11 | m. | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | " | " | | | | | |
| 27 | Cesparic | Triffone | 38 | " | M. | Workman | yes | no | Austrian | Stolco | " | Mobile Ala. | " | " | " 100 | 18 years at Mobile | His family at Mobile Ala. | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Emilia | 20 | f. | S. | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " - | 1880 to 1898 | " " " | | | | | |
| 29 | Grosso | Giovanni | 24 | m. | M. | Miner | yes | yes | Italian | Pavone | " | Coal City Col. | " | " | " 30 | never | His friend Grosso Andrea, at Col City Col. | | | | | |
| 30 | Lepratti | Mario | 24 | " | S. | Fireman | " | " | " | Cassolo | " | Thurber Tex. | " | " | " 40 | " | " brother Pietro, Thurber (Texas) | | | | | |

30 85

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Off**

I Ferec 2d Officer * of the S.S. "La Breta
sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a personal exa
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examina
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are ex
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or M
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Au
Deputy Consul of the United States at Ha

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Feb. 7-27-06—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

169 S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET ARRIVED. August 13th 1899.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | Bohemian | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | German | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Italian | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Italy | " | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Italy | Calabria | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**t of Surgeon**

.S. La Bretagne", Sailing Therewith do
have had 4 years experience as a physician
and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
y Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
ul true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

August 1899.
of Havre

ners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Perce 2d Officer * of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Alfred Lestonac Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

Perce 2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899.

Alfred Lestonac Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

J

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

SUPPLEMENTAL LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

170

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March ... 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 Aug. 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 189 9

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Born in France or Alsace-Lorraine or Italy, Poland or Russia, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kieburga Brandvand | 32 | f | M | housewife | Yes | Yes | Schwiz | Matten | N.Y. | Ridgway Pa | Herself | more | for 6 years | Return to husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | 4 | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Elise | 2 | 6 | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Martinelli Antonio | 29 | m | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | Italian | Sottofalena | " | Turtle Creek Pa | " | $ 50 | no | to Brother, Martinelli | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Abbino Giorgio | 27 | m | M | labor | " | " | " | Ariano | " | N.Y. | " | $ 20 | no | to Cousin, Garcia (N.J.) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Bobalt anna | 68 | f | W | housework | " | " | Schwiz | Marbach | " | Cathedral Ohio | " | $ 100 | 1 year | 1890-91 to Daughter, [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Badanine Janco | 14 | m | S | labor | Yes | " | Austria | Lostice | " | Thomas Pa | " | $ 15 | no | to Brother Radanina | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Popovic Ilija | 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Rajatovic Nicola | 32 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 42 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Hubicic Vasily | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | Yugimost | " | Steelton Pa | " | $ 10 | " | to family of Steelton | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ljubicic Rade | 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 50 | " | to Uncle Minic | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Zimaja Matia | 29 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Barbante Amadeo | 29 | " | M | tailor | " | " | Italian | Castelnuovo | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | $ 10 | 1 Year | 1892-93 to Wife and Daughter | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Furatti Teodolfo | 20 | " | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | " | $ 20 | no | to Brother Furati | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Malerba Emilio | 22 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | $ 18 | " | to Malerba Emilio, Sullivan Street 208 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Suhadolin Lovrena | 22 | " | " | carpenter | " | " | Austrian | Laibach | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | $ 8 | no | to Suhadolin at Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Goless Martho | 19 | " | " | farmer | no | " | " | Postica | " | Steelton Pa | " | $ 10 | no | to Uncle Martin Burkale, Buffalo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Pavao Zajera | 20 | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | Podana | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | $ 8 | " | " " Miladin, Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Stare Helena | 27 | f | " | housework | " | " | " | Laibach | " | Chicago Ill | " | $ 10 | " | to Aunt Pata 424 W. 12 St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Frigerio Angelo | 35 | m | M | labor | " | " | Italian | Gambaro | " | Syracuse N.Y. | " | $ 48 | 1 Year | 1898-1899 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Maestrimosi Gianni | 44 | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | " | " | N.Y. | " | $ 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Schandroglio Ambrogio | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | Italian | Cairase | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | $ 25 | 1 Year | 1891-1892 to Washington | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Markosek, Marco | 34 | f | M | housework | no | Austria | Goranja | " | Moon Run Pa | " | $ 10 | no | to Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " Marco | 2 | 6 | — | Child | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | Falinja Juray | 18 | y | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Vivo | " | Steelton Pa | " | $ 6 | no | to Uncle Joe Musar | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Najstha Helena | 24 | f | M | housework | Yes | no | " | Goenja | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | $ 8 | no | to Husband, at Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Kresse Michael | 24 | m | S | farmer | Yes | Yes | " | Ostutic | " | Bishop Pa | " | $ 30 | no | to Friend, Zupacic | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Medel Anton | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ursuosele | " | do | " | $ 32 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Baldas Frane | 26 | m | S | " | " | " | " | Prelesje | " | Johnstown Pa | " | $ 100 | " | " Suchiton Fabotka | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Barboli Franz | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ruprecht | " | do | " | $ 15 | " | " — | " | " | " | " | " |

86

J

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION. OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

170

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AUG. 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1897

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vicluga Brandvand | 32 | | f | M | housmaid | Yes | | Schwiz | Matten | N.Y. | Ridgway Pa | | Himself | 8 30 | yes 6 years | Return to husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " " | 4 | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Elsie | 2 | 6 | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martinelli Antonio | 23 | | m | S | farmer | Yes | | Italian | Sottofalena | | Turtle Creek Pa | | | 8 50 | no | to Brother Martinelli | | | | | |
| 5 | Albino Giorgio | 27 | | m | M | laborer | | | | Friano | | N.Y. | | | 8 50 | no | to Cousin, Savona N.Y. | | | | | |
| 6 | Bobak anna | 68 | | f | W | housework | Yes | | Schwiz | Morbach | | Elizabeth Chic. | | | 8 | 1 year 1890-91 | to Daughter, | | | | | |
| 7 | Badavina Janco | 19 | | m | S | laborer | | | Austrian | Losice | | Thomas Pa | | | 8 | no | to Brother Badavina | | | | | |
| 8 | Papovic Ilija | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Rajakovic Nicola | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Hubicic Vasily | 34 | | | | | | | Virginost | | | Steelton Pa | | | 8 | | to Family at Steelton | | | | | |
| 11 | Lyticic Rade | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 50 | no | to Uncle Vienna | | | | | |
| 12 | Zimaja Matia | 29 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Barbanti Amadeo | 29 | | m | M | tailor | | | Italian | Castelnuovo | | Philadelphia Pa | | | 8 10 | yes 1892-96 | to Wife and Daughter | | | | | |
| 14 | Feratti Raedolfo | 20 | | m | S | farmer | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | 8 50 | no | to Brother Ferati | | | | | |
| 15 | Malerba Emilio | 22 | | m | S | tailor | | | | | | N.Y. | | | 8 50 | yes | to Malerba Emilio Sullivan Street 308 | | | | | |
| 16 | Suhadolin Lorena | 22 | | m | | carpenter | | | Austrian | Laibach | | Cleveland O. | | | 8 | no | to Suhadolin at Cleveland | | | | | |
| 17 | Golesa Marko | 19 | | m | S | farmer | no | | | Potica | | Steelton Pa | | | 8 50 | no | to Uncle Martin Buffalo, Buffalo | | | | | |
| 18 | Javao Zajera | 20 | | m | | | Yes | | | Podena | | Pittsburg | | | 8 | | to Miladin, Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 19 | Stare Helena | 27 | | f | M | housework | | | | Laibach | | Chicago | | | 8 50 | | to Aunt, Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 20 | Frigerio Angelo | 38 | | m | M | laborer | | | Italian | Gambaro | | Syracuse N.Y. | | | 8 28 | yes 1892-1899 | | | | | | |
| 21 | Maestremosi Giuseppe | 21 | | m | | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Schandroglio Ambrogio | 19 | | m | | | | | Italian | Cairase | | Pittsburg Pa | | Patron | 8 | yes 1891-1896 | Washington | | | | | |
| 23 | Markosek Marco | 34 | | m | M | laborer | no | | Austria | Gorenja | | Moon Run Pa | | Self | 8 50 | yes | to Household | | | | | |
| 24 | " Marco | 2 | 6 | | — | Child | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 25 | Falinja Juray | 18 | | m | S | farmer | | | | Vivo | | Steelton Pa | | | 8 60 | no | to Uncle Joe Musar | | | | | |
| 26 | Nojsha Helena | 24 | | f | M | housework | Yes | No | | Gorenja | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 8 50 | no | to Household, at Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 27 | Kresse Michael | 24 | | m | S | farmer | | | | Osetic | | Bishop Pa | | | 8 30 | no | to Friend, Zupacic | | | | | |
| 28 | Skedel Anton | 23 | | m | | | | | | Ursnosele | | do | | | 8 42 | no | | | | | | |
| 29 | Baldas Franc | 26 | | m | S | | | | | Prelesje | | Johnstown Pa | | | 8 50 | | to Uncle Tolosa | | | | | |
| 30 | Barboli Franz | 26 | | m | | | | | | Ruprecht | | do | | | 15 | | | | | | | |

86

30

**Affidavit of the Master or C**

I Fenec 2d officer * of the S
sincerely and truly sworn that I have me
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in n
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe th
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathson
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth
Christian Decl
Deputy Consul of the Unit

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Fenec

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician
practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
d that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
fief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 189 9.
Decleir
l of the United States of Havre

" or " employed by owners thereof ", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Forec 2d officer * of the S. S. sincerely and truly sworn that I have made a foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth da
Thurston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F. Forec

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSE

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 1 171 ARRIVED. Aug 13 1896

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | F | | | | Ro |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon

con of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do
that I have had years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of August 189 9. Leleu
reeler
United States of Havre

employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Fenec 2d. officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

2d officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L. Fenec

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Dr. Leclerc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Medecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Rhinelander Decker
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

Leclerc

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 172

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AUG 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money: if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Whether a Polygamist. | 18 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Picot Julie | 47 | f | M | — | — | Yes | | French | Paris | N.Y. | S. Francisco | Yes | Himself | $ more | Yes 4 yrs at S. Francisco, going to friend | No | No | No | Good | |
| 2 | Colin [illegible] | 47 | m | M | Jeweler | " | " | | " | " | " | N.Y. | " | Prepaid | $ | Going to friend Mr Davenport 114 Maiden N.Y. | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Olschwang Emile | 20 | m | S | Clerk | " | " | | Russian | " | " | " | " | H. self | $ 40 | no. to Brother (149 87) | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Mendelino Léon | 30 | m | S | Tailor | " | " | | Roumain | " | " | Boston | Yes | " | $ 80 | Yes going friend. Boston | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Pista Antonio | 20 | M | M | laborer | " | " | | French | Belgium | " | Pittsburg | Yes | " | more | Return if home 18 Years of America | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Catherine | 22 | F | M | " | " | " | | " | Belgium | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Nicolas | 22 | M | S | Glassfounder | " | " | | " | Belgium | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Joseph | 24 | M | S | " | " | " | | " | Belgium | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Georges | 22 | M | S | " | " | " | | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Turri Williams | 20 | m | S | Laborer | " | " | | Czar | " | " | Columbus | Yes | Prepaid | " | " | Sister Mr Fabi Jemma | " | No | " | |
| 11 | Feist Peter | 32 | m | M | Farmer | " | " | | German | Oberlauterbach | " | St Louis | No | Self | $ | Yes 14 Years | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Petrocave Alessandro | 24 | m | S | Farmer | " | " | | Italian | Varese | " | S. Francesco | " | " | $ 80 | Brothers Cesar. Luigi | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | David | 20 | M | S | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Zannoni Lucesta | 27 | M | S | " | " | " | | " | Pontremoli | " | Curay | Colo | " | $ 45 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Vallela Giuseppe | 34 | M | S | Mason | " | " | | " | Zumbarin | " | N.Y. | " | " | $ 30 | Cousin Pasquale Lamecchia | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Biagi Antonio | 21 | M | S | farmer | " | " | | " | Pontremoli | " | Curay | Colo | " | " | 5 boys | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Perino Francesco | 22 | M | " | Mason | no | " | | " | Zimbari | " | 724 | " | " | $ 20 | no Brother Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Malgento Giacomo | 18 | M | S | " | Yes | Austrian | | Giorgio | " | Boston | " | " | " | $ 50 | Cousin Vincenzo Plaussi | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Marzo Marghenita | 24 | F | M | Servant | no | Italian | | Venaus | " | Rotterdam | Pa | yes | " | $ 20 | no friend Hans Biagio | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | Contero Michele | 37 | M | W | Labor | Yes | " | | Novalese | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes 1 Year 1897 | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Legrand Felix | 31 | M | S | Salesman | " | French | | Nozon | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | $ 30 | no going friend | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Lageint Marie | 30 | F | " | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | Archambaud Aristide | 27 | M | W | Clerk | " | " | | Angoulême | " | Puerto Bonito | " | " | " | $ | no going applicant the lady Cecile Marcia Jeanneau | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Jeanne | 28 | F | S | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 0 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | Ritzenthaler Johann | 24 | m | S | Engineer | " | Alsacian | | Endingen | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | $ 50 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Robert Alexandre | 29 | M | S | Baker | " | Luxemburg | | Platten | " | Antwerp | " | " | " | " | Yes 9 Years St Orleans | | | | Not on board | |
| 27 | Apoli | 24 | F | S | Dressm | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | | | | Not on board | |
| 28 | Bianchi Giovanni | 35 | m | M | Miner | " | Italian | | Sellere | " | Antwerp | Pa | " | " | $ 52 | Yes 1 Years to Cousin Giuseppe | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Giamera Nicolaus | 36 | m | M | Carpenter | " | Austrian | | Tarasp | Switzerland | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | 3 Years at Dubuque Iowa | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | Trungo Luigi | 17 | m | S | Farmer | " | Italian | | Salerno | " | Pittsburg | Pa | " | no | $ 8 87 | no to Father Trungo at Pittsburg | $ 0 | to Cousin Francesco | | | |

22x16 012 4/1/99.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or**

I Terec 2d, officer * of the F.S. La Bretagne h
sincerely and truly Sweet that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen Sixteen in number, and that I have cau
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poly
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly e
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Augus
Thurston Reecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hare

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Bretagne

SHEET 173 ARRIVED. Aug 3 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | France | Paris | French | | |
| 2 | " | " | Paris | " | | |
| 3 | | Suisse | Neufchatel | Fr. | Suisse | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Belge | | | | |
| 6 | | Belgique | | | | |
| 7 | | Belgique | | | | |
| 8 | | Belge | | | | |
| 9 | | U S | | | | |
| 10 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 11 | | " | | " | | |
| 12 | | " | | " | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Deutsche | Palatinate | German | | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | France | Alsace | French | | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | | Germany | | German | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | | Belgique | | | | |
| 30 | | Italy | South | Italian | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

geon

Bretagne" sailing thereunto do
years experience as a physician
the authority of La Faculté de
and that I have made a personal examination
Manifest Sheets, fifteen Sixteen in number, are
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ust 1898 Sixteen

Hare

proof", as the case may be.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Ferec 2d, officer * of the S.S. La Bretagne from Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899. 2d, officer.

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States at Havre

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Dr. Lederc Surgeon of the S.S. La Bretagne * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of La Faculté de Médecine de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen Sixteen in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Lederc

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Johnston Beecher
Deputy Consul of the United States of Havre

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOUT 99 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of August 1897.

171

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Free or Pauper, or Aliunkeeper among passengers? If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josselin Thérèse | 69 | 7 | W | — | — | Yes | | Belgian | Paris | N. Y. | N. Y. | Yes | Himself | — | Return to home | — | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Félix | 11 | 11 | S. | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Scheffer Adam | 62 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | | " | " | Cincinatti Ohio | no | Prepaid | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marino Bartolomeo | 41 | M | M | Barber | " | " | | Italian | Belle Joselette | N. Y. | Yes | Himself | " | Yes | 12 Years at Seattle Wesh (1887-99) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Heinzmann Magdalena | 24 | F | M | housemaid | " | " | | German | Roggenheim | Hoboken N.J. | Himself | Self | $ 10 | Yes | 19 Years, returned home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Frida | 7 | F | S | — | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Ulysse Vigile | 62 | M | M | Watchm. | " | " | | French | St Louis Mo. | St Louis Mo. | " | " | $ 30 | " | returned home at St Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Friedrich Carl | 32 | M | M | land holder | " | " | | German | Kaiserlautern | Philadelphia | Yes | " | none | " | returned home after 5 Years | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kunny Bacolin | 42 | M | M | Railroadman | " | " | | " | Altona | Altona | " | " | " | " | Yes 1874-1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Mina | 42 | F | " | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Hermanna | 9 | M | S | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Fulgle Christian | 60 | M | M | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1889-1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mooradian Mardiros | 24 | M | S | Schoolm. | " | " | | Turkish | Caire | Chicago Ill. | Prepaid | " | " | " | Yes at Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mosser Joseph | 46 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | | German | Marienstein | St Moritz | Himself | " | " | " | Yes returned to family | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Viola Angelo | 37 | M | M | " | " | " | | Italian | St Benigno | Calumet | " | " | $ 40 | Yes | 1889-1895 to Brother Giuseppe Park | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Brood Catharina | 60 | F | W | Privat | " | " | | German | Magstadt | Ft Wayne Ind. | " | " | $ 20 | Yes | 40 years of America | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Remy Jean | 40 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | | French | Alsace | Chicago Ill. | " | " | $ 20 | Yes | 10 years going to Louisville Kentucky Ill. to Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at No 17
Thurston Becker
U.S. Deputy Comm.

16

Arrival

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE sailing from Havre 5 AOUT 99 189 Arriving at Port of New-York 13th of august 1899.

171

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Josselin Thérèse | 69 | | F | W | — | Yes | | Canadian | Paris | N. Y. | N. Y. | Yes | Himself | — | Return to home | — | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " Télia | 17 | | F | S | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Scheffer Adam | 62 | | M | M | Farmer | " | | Citizen | " | " | Cincinatti Ohio | no | Prepaid | more | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Marino Bartolomeo | 44 | | M | M | Distiller | " | | Italian | Villa Jocletto | N. Y. | N. Y. | Yes | H. Self | " | Yes 12 Years at Scott. Hotten (1887-99) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Heintzmann, Magdalena | 24 | | F | M | housemaid | " | | Citizen | Roggenheim | " | Hoboken | N.J. | H. Self | $ 10 | Yes 12 Years, at home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " Frida | 7 | | F | — | — | " | | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Alpiser Virgile | 65 | | M | W | Watchm. | " | | Citizen | St Louis | St Louis | St Louis Mo | " | " | $ 30 | at home at St Louis | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Friedrich Carl | 32 | | M | S | Land holder | " | | Kaiserlauter | " | Philadelphia | " | Yes | " | more | at home of 5 Years | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Kunny Basslin | 42 | | M | M | Railroadman | " | | Citizen | Altona | Altona | " | " | " | " | Yes 1874-1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " Mina | 42 | | F | " | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " Hermanna | 21 | | M | S | — | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Seelzle Christian | 60 | | M | M | — | " | | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1879-1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mooradian, Mardiros | 24 | | M | S | School | " | | Citizen | Caire | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Prepaid | " | Yes at Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mosser Joseph | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | | " | Marienheim | " | Ste Meeres | " | Yes Self | " | Yes return to family | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Viola Angelo | 37 | | M | M | Miner | " | | " | St Benigno | " | Calumet | " | " | $ 40 | Yes 1889-1895 to Brother Giuseppe Park | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Brood Catharine | 60 | | F | W | Privat | " | | " | Magstadt | " | N. Albanyind. | " | Sons | 3 Sons | 40 Years of Sinners | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Remy Jean | 40 | | M | M | Miner | " | | Citizen | Metz | " | Chicago Ill. | " | $ 20 | | Yes 10 Years ongoing to Cousin Mrs Doctor Ill. 28 St. Chicago | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at No 17
Thurmeton Decker
U.S. Deputy Comm.

16

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

175

S. S. La Bretagne

ARRIVED. Aug 13 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | U S | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | | | | RC |
| 16 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | | German Austria | | German | German | RC |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I W. Lockheim

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel,
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous co
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exce
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August

O W Hillmich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

geon of the Phonicia.

I have had years' experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is a recording
rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Aug. 1899

g

ease may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Sothkum 2 Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 31 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899. W. Sothkum
Officer.

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(4) 8/13 99

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Allen, Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience
as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
German Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein. 31 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899 J. Allen

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

after or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
Government and that I have made a personal examination
inations of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
bor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said
rect and true.

day of August 1899

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1899

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Richard of Lawson.

Surgeon of the [illegible]

*acting thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had
years experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein.
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of August, 1899

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "acting thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

(4)

Rec'd Aug 16 1899

RKA 96 Ref

146 Sex R40

b.

years experience
under the authority of
made a personal examination
st or Manifest is, according
to the mental and physical

# LIST OR MANIFEST O[F] ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR[R] COMMISSION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress ap[proved] 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[ner] [by] the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar[d] at a port in the United States.

176

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 189[9] Arriving at Port of Newyork 189[9]

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, Falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals in Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, wo der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Gitle | Klonkin | 16 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Pincher | — — | 10 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Iguel | Wasilkowa | 37 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Sara | Schapiro | 27 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mor | — " — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Louis | — " — | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Anna | Birkind | 30 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Barbara | — " — | 6 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Hussmir | — " — | 3 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johanna | — " — | 10 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wenzeck | Tulkowitz | 22 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Liebe | Eisich | 35 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Gisel | — " — | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Jacobe | Smolsky | 15 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Loeb | Gimbord | 18 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Feige | Loeb Mendels | 40 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Liebe | — " — | 8 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Michael | Feidenheim | 50 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lelik | Wagnstein | 15 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Israel | Seligsdorf | 17 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Lipa | Edenkin | 16 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Moore | Seimann | 18 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

83

V

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

177 S. S. Thuringia

SHEET ... ARRIVED. Apr. 14 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY — COUNTRY | NATIVITY — PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I W. Lochheim

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers.
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named hereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 9 day of Ap

O.W. Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamb

* Master, Master, First, or Second Officer.

## id of Surgeon.

. Surgeon of the Thuringia.

ac, that I have had years experienc
ntitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
h number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ugust 1899 J. Allen.

burg

of", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Lohheim II Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899. W. Lohheim

O W Hellmrich Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg. II Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I W Klee Surgeon of the [illegible]
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899. W Klee.

O W Hellmrich Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commandi[illegible] or of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether [illegible] or deformed, or suffering from any contagious disease, and if so what. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall. | Ob Polygamist. | Ob [illegible] oder deformirt oder [illegible] Krankheiten, welcher Art. | Geistes- und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Lyon Zahor | 22 | m | | Laborer | | | | Russian | Lowdka | Newyork | Chicago | | self | 10 | | Uncle Louis Epstein | no | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Peter Fyonor | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jentel Beneck | 42 | | | Tailor | | | | | Neuowo | | Newyork | | | 45 | | Sister | | | | | |
| 4 | Fanny Mannis | 40 | | | Seamstress | | | | | Kiob | | Brooklyn | | | 6 | | brother Elias Mendle | | | | | |
| 5 | Michel Tamardanow | 40 | | | Laborer | | | | | Jekaterinoslaw | | Kingston | | | no | | cousin Isaac Berkes | | | | | |
| 6 | Golde Chotzinsky | 40 | | | wife | | | | | Jekaterinoslaw | | Newyork | | uncle | 2 | | uncle Isaac Myers | | | | | |
| 7 | Simon Klapp | 30 | | | Tailor | | | | | Lubno | | | | brother | 1 | | brother Hen. Lapes | | | | | |
| 8 | Wolf Zimmermann | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | son of | 1 | | son of S. Wolkann | | | | | |
| 9 | Leib Neufeman | 21 | | | | | | | | Lowdowo | | | | brother | 1 | | brother Isaac Friedman | | | | | |
| 10 | Esther Feigbach | 28 | | | | | | | | Wilna | | Brooklyn | | husband | 2 | | husband Hen. Feigbach | | | | | |
| 11 | Chaye Mekel Zusemann | 18 | | | | | | | | Fyonor | | Springfield | | | 2 | | Mrs. Rukowsky | | | | | |
| 12 | Beile Czisch | 28 | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Abram —"— | 8 | | | | | | | | Bogom | | | | husband | 5 | | husband Leo Czisch | | | | | |
| 14 | Beshke —"— | 5 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Saal —"— | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Anton Jekowsky | 26 | | M | Laborer | | | | | Tyno | | Detroit | | wife | 5 | | brother Peter Jekowsky | | | | | |
| 17 | Chaim Rubinstein | 18 | | | Blacksmith | | | | | Telphionsky | | Chicago | | | 28 | | Chaim Rubinstein | | | | | |
| 18 | Geshe Jekofsky | 28 | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Mosel —"— | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Chaim —"— | 5 | | | children | | | | | Tende | | Utica | | husband | 7 | | husband from Jekofsky | | | | | |
| 21 | Rachel —"— | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Golde —"— | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zeichay Zymann | 20 | | | Laborer | | | | | Berezhe | | Boston | | brother | 2 | | brother Louis Zeigmann | | | | | |
| 24 | Joseph Leurie | 62 | | | Tailor | | | | | Odessa | | Goshen | | son | 20 | | son Wolf Leurie | | | | | |
| 25 | Sara —"— | 53 | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Chaim —"— | 21 | | | Laborer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Meyedel Talkesky | 27 | | | Joiner | | | | | Magilew | | Springfield | | brother | 1 | | brother Hen. Rosenthal | | | | | |
| 28 | Jonie Abramowitz | 28 | | | wife | | | | | Sidokorgod | | Jersey | | brother | 10 | | brother Louis Abramowitz | | | | | |
| 29 | [illegible] Rosenzweig | 70 | | | Tailor | | | | | | | [illegible] | | Czesar | 42 | | son Jacob Rosenzweig | | | | | |
| | | | | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Phönicia

SHEET 179 ARRIVED. August 14th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | | | " | |
| 4 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | " | |
| 6 | " | " | | | " | |
| 7 | " | " | | | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | " | |
| 17 | " | " | | | " | |
| 18 | " | " | | | " | |
| 19 | " | " | | | " | |
| 20 | " | " | | | " | |
| 21 | " | " | | | " | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | | " | |
| 24 | " | " | | | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | | | " | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | | | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2-5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I W. Lochheim * [illegible]
from Hamburg do so
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sai
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idi
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contag
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tu
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except s
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August

E W Hillmich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...urgeon.

...n of the Phönicia.
I have had ... years' experience
... practice as such by and under the authority of
... Government and that I have made a personal examination
..., and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
... in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1898

... way by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Sachheim * II Off of the Phönicia.
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899. W. Sachheim
II Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Klein . Surgeon of the Phönicia.
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899. J. Klein.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as cale may by.

2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Master, Commander, Agent, Owner, or Consignee of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under cont. not, express or emplied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billiet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, u. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Simon Leiser | 28 | | m | | broker | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Perl —"— | 25 | | f | | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Leiser —"— | 6 | | m | s | | no | no | Romanian | Botosani | Newyork | Newyork | yes | brother in | 40 | — | no | brother in Krakow | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Meier —"— | 3 | | " | | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Edit —"— | 1 | | f | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Felix Kozlowitz | 38 | | m | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Tarkuva | " | Jersey City | " | own ticket | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Maryanna Sinkewiczowa | 23 | | f | | wife | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | husband | $3 | " | husband Kurcz Sinkewiczowa | | | | | |
| 8 | Adela —"— | 1 | | f | | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Ethel Goschorowitz | 14 | | f | | 2X133791-505-10 Nine | yes | yes | | Nagoda | " | Newyork | yes | brother | 1 | — | " | brother Abel Dzbrowitz | | | | |
| 10 | Anton Schiankowsky | 38 | | m | m | labor | " | " | Russian | Lodz | " | Philadelphia | " | rel. | 5 | " | " | prophet J. Newyorsky | | | | |
| 11 | Ignatz Sillowitz | 24 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Josef Gregor | 50 | | " | m | farmer | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Catharine —"— | 54 | | f | | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | August —"— | 23 | | m | s | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Theresa —"— | 16 | | f | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Hattie Feiler | 21 | | " | | wife | " | " | Russian | Lodz | " | Newyork | " | " | 27 | " | woman Hatter and | | | | | |
| 17 | Chiel Schoffland | 18 | | m | s | tailor | yes | yes | | Gumniska | " | " | " | | 5 | " | troops ships Schoffland | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan Lenarb | 30 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Volbarow | " | Newyork | " | | 17 | 1890 - 1899 9 years | contract | | | | | |
| 19 | Abram Leiser | 18 | | " | s | clerk | " | " | Romanian | Botosan | " | " | " | | 3 | — | uncle Samuel Horwitz | | | | | |
| 20 | Wilhelm Zollweg | 41 | | " | m | laborer | " | " | American | Lancaster | " | " | " | Self | 67 | No | Mother Lutheran | | | | | |
| 21 | Elias Gucko | 30 | | " | s | | " | " | Austrian | Czaina | " | " | " | self | 8 | no | brother in Solon Morgola | | | | | |
| 22 | Wojciech Palach | 23 | | " | s | | " | " | | Bielosa | " | Chicago | no | " | 17 | " | cousin Stan Wolanik | | | | | |
| 23 | Stanislaw Gasiol | 26 | | " | s | | " | " | | Gona Gruzka | " | Philadelphia | " | " | 23 | " | brother Jacob Gasiol | | | | | |
| 24 | Wladislaus Block | 25 | | " | married | | " | " | German | St. Lawrence | " | Philadelphia | yes | " | 10 | " | brother in law Reichenstein | | | | | |
| 25 | Sandel Markowitz | 39 | | m | shoemaker | | " | " | | Jakutsmo | " | Newyork | yes | " | 22 | " | brother Jacob Markowitz | | | | | |
| 26 | Anton Angelli | 18 | | " | laborer | | " | " | | Suwalki | " | Philadelphia | no | " | 13 | " | brother in law Pontenkaus | | | | | |
| 27 | Rena Rabolowitz | 18 | | f | | grove | " | " | | Wilna | " | Philadelphia | yes | " | 5 | " | " Anton Jaskunas | | | | | |
| 28 | Simon Pessert | 43 | | m | m | tailor | " | " | Russian | | | | | | 48 | " | | | | | | |
| 29 | Erick —"— | 17 | | " | s | laborer | " | " | | Minsk | | | | | — | | brother in Akron | | | | | |
| 30 | Liebe —"— | 19 | | f | s | none | " | " | | | | | | | — | | Josephinum | | | | | |

28

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(5) 7-27-98 25000

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

181 S. S. [illegible]

ARRIVED. [illegible] 4. 1898

SHEET 2.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I W. Sackheim

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangero
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug

[illegible] Deputy. Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the [illegible]

ar, that I have had years' experience
titled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899

burg.

, as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

181 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2. ARRIVED. [illegible] 14. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I [illegible] Lachheim

from [illegible]

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the sur
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsom
felony or other infamous crime or misdeme
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledg
passengers named thereon, is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this [illegible]

[illegible] Deputy. Consul of the United States

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

on of the [illegible]

I have had years' experience
o practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
r, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
e in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899. [illegible]

may by

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. Sachheim * 2 Off. of the Phoenix.

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1899. W. Sachheim

O. Hellmich Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. Klein, Surgeon of the Phoenix

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of German Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August, 1899. J. Klein.

O. Hellmich Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ONWEALTH]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] immigration by the Commissioner vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899

and by the Owners thereof, do

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten. Falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Hopes | Grasser | 24 | | m | merchant | yes | yes | russian | Radkamin | Newyork | Montreal Quebec | yes | self | 10 | no | brother Pinkus Henry | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef | Hofstein | 22 | | | | | | Russian | Pietopetz | " | Winnipeg Man | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Moses | Fuchs | 59 | | m | | | | Austrian | Wiznitz | " | Newyork | " | " | 2 | " | brother Herz Goldstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mendel | Cogn | 28 | | | | | | | Kutno | " | | " | " | 35 | " | cousin Max Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Hasche | Kobel | 35 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jan | —"— | 17 | | m | children | | | Russian | Lodz | " | St John N B | no | " | 30 | " | brother Israel Kobel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Berta | —"— | 8 | | f | | no | no | | | | & Bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Simon | Zuner | 38 | | m | tailor | yes | yes | Russian | Bukarest | " | Newark N J | yes | " | 20 | " | cousin Israel Grill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Georg | Cramer | 16 | | m | worker | " | " | German | Weikom | " | Philadelphia | no | " | 18 | " | uncle John Cogn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Elie | Zuner | 32 | | m | merchant | " | " | Russian | Bukarest | " | Newark N J | " | " | 23 | " | cousin Israel Grill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Fritz | Meinzheim | 29 | | m | laborer | " | " | German | Altona | " | Chicago Ill | yes | cousin | 26 | " | Mother Christ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Adolf | Feldmann | 21 | | m | merchant | " | " | | Minsk | " | Newyork | " | self | 11 | " | stepbrother Rene Lonai | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abe | Finack | 55 | | m | tailor | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pinkie | —"— | 18 | | f | none | " | " | Russian | Zarkowar | " | " | " | son | 1 | yes | con Bomzy Lodz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Gerschon | Fein | 22 | | m | tailor | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Lea | Baranowsky | 29 | | f | none | " | " | Russian | Garkowa | 200 | Springfield Illinois | yes | brother | 50 | " | brother Karl Mendel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Chaje | Zaglitz | 16 | | f | | | | | Zarogza | " | Newyork | yes | father | no | " | father Hersch Zaglitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Feige | —"— | 9 | | f | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wincenty | Preskiewicz | 18 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Wargolowes | " | Jersey City N J | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Jurgis Preskiew | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Therese | Perutz | 43 | | f | wife | " | " | Austrian | Eccrobl | " | Ely Minn | " | husband | 17 | " | husband Leopold Perutz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Fanny | —"— | 18 | | f | none | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marie | —"— | 8 | | f | child | no | no | | | | | | self | 14 | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Adolf | Arganik | 24 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | German | Berlin | " | Newyork | yes | " | 15 | yes | 1894-1895 (yes) 1½ years in Pitt Recovery | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anton | Vogl | 15 | | m | " | " | " | Austrian | Konopery | " | Chicago Ills | sister | " | 1 | no | sister Emma Vogl | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Susanna | Mikola | 18 | | f | none | no | no | Hungarian | Sedleska | " | Homestead Pa | aunt | " | no | " | aunt Maria Andros | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Moritz | Zeng | 22 | | m | lawyer | yes | yes | German | Cletzan | " | Newyork | self | " | 162 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna | Zigiska | 19 | | f | none | no | no | Hungarian | Mokcan | " | Becka (Ill) | brother | " | 8 | " | brother Mathias Zigiska | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Georg | Zsdlnyak | 17 | | m | laborer | yes | yes | | Krisse | " | Homestead Pa | " | " | Sick | " | Sister Zsdlnyak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wolfgang | Bachmann | 22 | | m | none | " | " | German | Berlin | " | [illegible] | " | self | 10 | " | uncle Julius Bachmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Abe | Milard | 17 | | m | " | " | " | Russian | Ostrow | " | [illegible] | " | brother | no | " | brother Abram Milard | " | " | " | " | " |

1 Irish

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ONWEALTH]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] immigration by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

s.s. Phönicia. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 182 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. Write<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Moses Lassen | 24 | m | s | merchant | yes yes | russian | Rodkamin | Newyork | Montreal Canada | Can yes | self | 10 | no | brother Nathan Lassen | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Josef Hofstein | 22 | " | " | " | " " | " | Protopett | " | Winnipeg Man | " | " | 50 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Moses Fuchs | 59 | m | m | " | " " | Austrian | Wiznitz | " | Newyork | " | " | 2 | " | Cousin Israel Fischer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mendel Cohn | 20 | " | s | " | " " | Russian | Kodno | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | cousin Max Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Moshe Kobel | 35 | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Sara " | 17 | " | s | Children | " " | Russian | Kreslawitz | " | Ft St John | " | " | 30 | " | brother Israel Kobel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Bertha " | 8 | " | " | | no no | | | | Ft Bond | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Simon Zyner | 38 | m | m | tailor | yes yes | Rumanian | Bukarest | " | Newark NJ | yes | " | 28 | " | cousin Paul Zyll | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Georg Zeumer | 16 | " | s | cooker | " " | German | Weikam | " | Philadelphia | " | " | 15 | " | uncle Tom Zeego | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Elie Zyner | 32 | " | m | merchant | " " | Rumanian | Bukarest | " | Newark NJ | " | " | 23 | " | cousin Paul Zyll | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Erik Meinecken | 29 | " | m | laborer | " " | German | Altona | " | Chicago Ill | yes | cousin | 26 | " | Victor Thiel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Schiffe Feldmann | 21 | " | m | wife | " " | | Minsk | " | Newyork | " | self | 11 | " | Hospital Penn Zoner | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abe Tumack | 55 | m | m | tailor | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Minske " | 18 | " | s | none | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Gerschon " | 22 | " | m | tailor | " " | Russian | Kaidanow | " | " | " | son | 40 | " | son Benj Cooker | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Eva Berenowsky | 29 | " | s | none | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chaje Segalik | 16 | " | " | " | " " | | Zarogza | 250 | Springfield Mass | Ohio | brother | 51 | " | brother Max Mendel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jerge " | 9 | " | " | " | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Micaeh Presplawa | 18 | m | m | laborer | yes yes | | Wargolowo | " | Iron Mountain Mich | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Jurge Presplaw | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Freese Horvitz | 43 | " | m | wife | " " | Austrian | Ecemebl | " | Ely Minn | " | husband | 10 | " | husband Leopold Horvitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Fanny " | 18 | " | s | none | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Marie " | 8 | " | " | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Adolph Ergawitz | 24 | m | m | laborer | yes yes | German | Berlin | " | Newyork | yes | " | 15 | 1894-1895 (yes 1½ years) | brother Wolf Rosenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Anton Vogl | 15 | " | s | " | " " | Austrian | Konopey | " | Chicago Ills | " | uncle | 1 | no | sister Emma Vogl | " | " | " | short | " |
| 25 | Susanna Mikola | 18 | " | s | none | no no | Hungarian | Sedliska | " | Homestead Pa | " | aunt | no | " | cousin Maria Kotros | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Mark Hering | 22 | m | bookkeeper | " | " | German | Elstrow | " | Newyork | " | self | 102 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Zigidka | 19 | " | s | none | no no | Hungarian | Ulolcow | " | Berea Ohio | " | brother | 8 | " | brother Stefan Zigidka | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Georg Zsdlnyak | 17 | m | s | laborer | " " | " | Krisse | " | Homestead Pa | " | " | [illegible] | " | Peter Zsdlnyak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hedwig Bergmann | 22 | f | s | none | " " | German | Berlin | " | [illegible] | " | self | 10 | " | uncle Julius Bergmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Abe Milaid | 17 | m | s | " | " " | Russian | Ostrow | " | [illegible] | " | brother | no | " | brother Abram Milaid | " | " | " | " | " |

1 1254

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA

I, J Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, CC in number, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or u
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted u
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests con
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 16 Nam

F Y Rutgers

a

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

183 S. S.

ARRIVED. Aug 11 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—34R9

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## DAVIT OF SURGEON.

11

of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do

our years experience as a Physician and Surgeon

der the authority of Aberdeen University

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named

Sheets in number, are according to the best of my

knowledge relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Curtis

ay of August 189

es

of the United States at LONDONDERRY

Agent

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, CC in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 16 Names.

P Y Rogers

Consul of the United States at
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University M B C M B and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Austin

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August 189

P Y Rogers

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

J J Furness
August 11 1896

Received
Aug 11 1896
Customs
Londonderry

11

5

ON.

..... employed by the Owners thereof, do
years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
Aberdeen University
examination of each of the passengers named
in number, are according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Austin

T OF THE MASTER.

the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly,
nal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing
, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners
id passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said
n idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge,
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other
itude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon

J Lamb
Commanding Officer.

of August 189 7
ifest contains 16 Names.

F J Rodger
Consul of the United States at
An Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University M B Ch B, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Austin

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 189 7

F J Rodger
Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
An Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

11

5

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Dr J Lamb
August 4 1897

Rodger

10 0

11 Londonderry

# ANCHOR LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. ⑤

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, AUGUST 4 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 184 189

| No. on list. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michael McBride | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Tyrone | NEW YORK | Boston | Yes | Self | over 30 | Yes Boston 1898 6 yrs | no | no | no | no | good | no | 51 |
| 2 | Samuel D Jenkins | 22 | | " | Married | Farmer | " | " | American | Antrim | " | New York | " | " | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~William Lyle~~ | 25 | | " | M | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Derry | " | Phila | " | Self | 4 | yes Phila | no | no | no | no | good | no | 52 |
| 4 | Eliza J Edwards | 50 | | F | " | None | " | " | American | Bengal | " | Boston | " | | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| 5 | Florence L Harper | 19 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Tyrone | " | Phila | " | Self | 18 | no | to Brantford Ont | no | no | no | good | no | 54 |
| 6 | Mary McGinley | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bengal | " | Brooklyn | " | " | 5 | yes New York 1897 Lady Mother 39 Boy 11 Boston | | | | | | | | 55 |
| 7 | Sarah McLaughlin | 40 | | " | " | Laundress | " | " | " | Antrim | " | Troy N.Y. | " | " | 10 | yes Troy no 17 yrs | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 56 |
| 8 | Joan Haughey | 21 | | M | " | Farming | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Kansas City | " | " | over 30 | yes Kansas City | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 57 |
| 9 | Michael Maloney | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ottawa Ont | " | " | 30 | no | Chatham 2 yrs Ottawa Ont | " | " | " | " | " | " | 58 |
| 10 | Edward Houriston | 48 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Boston | " | " | 20 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 59 |
| 11 | John A Rice | 68 | | " | M | Stockbroker | " | " | American | Derry | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | | | 60 |
| 12 | Jane Whiteside | 62 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Warren City O | " | | | | | | | | | | | 61 |
| 13 | Agnes Lennon | 22 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Antrim | " | Lee ton Ont | Yes | Self | 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 62 |
| 14 | John Munday | 17 | | M | " | Porter | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | Uncle | 5 | " | Uncle Jas Kirk Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " | " | 63 |
| 15 | Lizzie Liggett | 18 | | " | " | Labourer | " | No | " | Armagh | " | New York | " | Self | 15 | " | Cousin Wm Hamill 79 Stanton St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 64 |
| 16 | Minnie Murphy | 20 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | yes New York 3 yrs | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 65 |
| 17 | 16 | 10 | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 66 |
| 18 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

15

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE M

I, Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each a Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused t thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, o or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests c is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 189

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Na

W J Ro

UNITED STATES CONSULATE
COURT OF QUEENSTOWN
IRELAND

Form 150
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. 185 Furnessia 61

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 14 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Gt Britain | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do
ore years experience as a Physician and Surgeon,
der the authority of Aberdeen University,
d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
heets, in number, are according to the best of my
ticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Amsden

of August 189

en

United States at LONDONDERRY
port

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, BB in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 30 Names.

P J Rouger

Consul of the United States at
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D H Amelia, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Amelia

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1897

P J Rouger

Consul of the United States at LONDONDERRY
as Agent

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board at the time of arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY August 4 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 186, 189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether a Citizen of the United States. Yes or No. If not, Native Country. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If Yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mary Mullan | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Foneyal | NEW YORK. | Keyville Ct | No | Self | $20 | Yes Keyville 1897 | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 28 |
| 2 | Annie " | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Minnie Rodgers | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Providence RI | " | " | $15 | No | Sister Mrs Boyle Providence RI | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 4 | Edward J Mallon | 20 | | M | " | Teacher | " | " | " | Limavady | " | Central Falls RI | " | " | $20 | " | Cousin Limavady | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 5 | George Doherty | 23 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Foneyal | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $30 | " | Brother 5 Cleveland Place Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| 6 | Mary McGowan | 23 | | F | " | Shop Girl | " | " | " | Letrim | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 |
| 7 | Michael O'Meara | 13 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | | " | Lowell Mass | " | Grandfather | $40 | " | Uncle Donnelly 110 Chapel St Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Helena " | 13 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Lilly " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Mary Boner | 23 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Foneyal | " | Brooklyn | " | Mother | $20 | Yes Brooklyn | Husband 44 Amos Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 |
| 11 | Daniel " | 14 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | Lat | " | " | " | Father | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Charles " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Michael O'Donnell | 32 | | " | Widower | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $30 | Yes Brooklyn 1899 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 |
| 14 | Ann McTague | 22 | | " | S | Nursemaid | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Tague 510 W 46th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 |
| 15 | Maggie " | 20 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | " Uncle " 448 E 63rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 |
| 16 | Ann Byrne | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila | " | " | $5 | " | Aunt Mrs Burk 211 Montrose St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 |
| 17 | Joseph Woods | 21 | | M | " | Boy | " | " | " | Armagh | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | " Uncle 155 E 4th St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| 18 | Richard Wright | 18 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | | " | Manchester | " | " | $5 | " | Uncle Wright Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 |
| 19 | Minnie Jones | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | $20 | " | Mrs Jones Highland Park Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 |
| 20 | William G Robinson | 19 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Termanagh | " | Phila | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt No 6 Thompson St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 |
| 21 | Annie " | 23 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $10 | 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Bridget Gallagher | 26 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Foneyal | " | " | " | " | $50 | 2 years | Sister Mrs Kirk 1337 St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| 23 | Ahmed Brojan | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt No 11 Saddler Row Rountree Place Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| 24 | Minnie Farren | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Freeland Pa | " | " | $50 | " | Mrs M Boyle Freeland Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 |
| 25 | Maggie O'Donnell | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | $10 | " | Aunt No | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| 26 | Margaret M Gibbon | 50 | | " | Widow | Nurse | " | " | " | Armagh | " | Phila | " | " | $30 | Yes Phila | Friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 |
| 27 | Thomas Beattie | 32 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $10 | Yes New York | Friends | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| 28 | Edward McFadden | 31 | | " | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Foneyal | " | Brooklyn NY | " | " | $30 | Yes Brooklyn 1897 | Wife Mrs Mullen 325 W 43rd St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 |
| 29 | " Mulligan | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Monaghan | " | Paterson | " | " | $10 | No | Sister Mrs Mulligan Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 |
| 30 | John Gilkinson | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armagh | " | Manchester | " | " | $10 | " | Bro Gilkinson Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 |
| 30 | 3572-1 | | | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | | | Book | | | | | | | | | |

CONSULAR AGENT LONDONDERRY IRELAND

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY, August 4 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Mary Mullan | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Fonefal | NEW YORK | Phyllis Ct | Ho | Self | over 30 | yes 1 year Bayville 1897 | | no | no | no | Good | no | 28 |
| 2 | Annie " | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Minnie Rodgers | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | " | " | 40 | no | Sister Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 |
| 4 | Edward F Mallow | 21 | | M | " | Worker | " | " | " | Fintona | " | Central Falls R.I. | " | " | over 30 | " | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 |
| 5 | George Doherty | 23 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Fonefal | " | Boston Mass | Yes | " | over 30 | " | Brother 5 Cleveland Place Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | 31 |
| 6 | Mary McGowan | 23 | | F | " | Shop Assist | " | " | " | Letrim | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 |
| 7 | Michael O'Meara | 15 | | M | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | Lowell Mass | " | yes father | 2 | " | Uncle Family 110 Chappell Street Lowell Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Helena " | 13 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Lilly " | 8 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Mary Boner | 23 | | " | M | " | " | " | Irish | Fonefal | " | Brooklyn | Yes | " | 30 | yes Brooklyn | Husband 10 Jones Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 33 |
| 11 | Ethel " | 2 | 4 | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | — | — | Father " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Charles " | 7 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Michael O'Donnell | 23 | | M | Widower | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Self | 30 | yes Brooklyn 1899 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 34 |
| 14 | Ann McTague | 24 | | " | S | Seamstress | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Yes | " | 40 | No | Sister 6 E 14th Jaffe 370 W 46th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 |
| 15 | Maggie " | 20 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " Mrs Adams 145 E 63rd St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 |
| 16 | Ann Byrne | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Utica | " | " | 25 | " | Aunt Daniel 211 Montrose St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 37 |
| 17 | Joseph Woods | 21 | | M | " | Boy | " | " | " | Armagh | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 |
| 18 | Richard Wright | 18 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Manchester Eng | " | " | 5 | " | Uncle Wright Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 39 |
| 19 | Minnie Jones | 27 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | over 30 | " | Mrs Jones Highland Rd & Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 |
| 20 | William G Robinson | 19 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Fermanagh | " | Phila | " | " | 10 | " | Aunt NO Hampden Ct | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 |
| 21 | Annie " | 23 | | F | " | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | 4 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Bridget Gallagher | 20 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Fonefal | " | " | " | " | 10 | 1 year | Brother 1302 North 13th St Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| 23 | Hannah Brogan | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Aunt Mrs Wm Addams 31 Huntingdon St | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 |
| 24 | Minnie Ferry | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Freeland Pa | " | " | 50 | " | Mrs M Boyle Freeland Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 |
| 25 | Maggie O'Donnell | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | " | 10 | " | Aunt NO | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 |
| 26 | Margaret A Gibbon | 50 | | " | Widow | None | " | " | 30 yrs | Armagh | " | Phila | " | " | over 30 | yes Phila | Cousin Mrs Sparks Germantown Phila | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 |
| 27 | Thomas Beattie | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | 14 | " | " | Newyork | " | " | 20 | yes Newyork | Mrs Keefe | " | " | " | " | " | " | 47 |
| 28 | Edward McFadden | 31 | | " | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Fonefal | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | over 30 | yes Wife 3 Park Pl Passaic N.J. Walk 325 W 43rd St Newyork | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 48 |
| 29 | Mullighan | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Monaghan | " | Paterson | " | " | 70 | No | Sister Mullighan Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | " | 49 |
| 30 | John Gilkinson | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armagh | " | Manchester | " | " | over 30 | " | Bro Gilkinson Manchester | " | " | " | " | " | " | 50 |
| 30 | 3 22-1 | | | 11 | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Book

CONSULAR AGENCY LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I, Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel employed thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that f Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a perso infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of August 1

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 p

rga

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

SHEET 187 ARRIVED 1898

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AVIT OF SURGEON.

n of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d

ours years experience as a Physician and Surgeon

der the authority of Aberdeen University

d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name

Sheets, in number, are according to the best of m

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

W H Austin

t of August 189

ger

the United States at

Agency

UNITED STATES CONSULATE PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

I, Harris, Master of the FURNESSIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, A A in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J Harris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1897

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains 29 Names.

P J Berger
Consul of the United States at [illegible]
[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, P H Austin, Surgeon of the FURNESSIA, employed by the Owners thereof, d
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University
MB ChB and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers name
herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of m
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

P H Austin

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of August 1897

P J Berger
Consul of the United States at [illegible]
[illegible]

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANCHOR LI

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board at the time of arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY August 4 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 188, 189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether holding a Ticket to such Final Destination. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bridget McNelis | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Fermanagh | NEW YORK | Phila | Yes | M McNelis | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sealy " | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robert Mullan | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Minnie Feldar | 17 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Fermanagh | " | " | " | Sister | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Charles Winters | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Brooklyn | " | Aunt | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Cooney | 43 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Jane Forbes | 21 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hollidaysburg | " | Sister in law | $15 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Philip Gallagher | 21 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Donegal | " | New York | " | Brother in law | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peter Donaghan | 19 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | " | Brother | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Richard O'Connor | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Brooklyn | " | Brother | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert Brown | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Scotland | " | Phila | " | Self | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Annie McNelis | 19 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Lower West | " | M Brown | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bridget Brogan | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | " | M McNelis | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Isabella Heron | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mayo | " | Allegheny | " | Husband | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bridget Lambe | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sligo | " | Frankford | " | Sister | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " McClafferty | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Monaghan | " | Phila | " | P Gallagher | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bella Savage | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | " | " | M McGuff | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Grace Harley | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derry | " | " | " | Sister | $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " O'Donnell | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Brooklyn | " | P Donnell | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Devers | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | P O'Donnell | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jane Murray | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fermanagh | " | Newark | " | Cousin | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maggie McSheffery | 20 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Jersey City | " | Cousin | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mary Heron | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila | " | Sister | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " McBride | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nellie O'Donnell | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | Mother | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rebecca Harper | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | P Donnell | $25 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " McClintock | 16 | | " | " | Housemaid | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila | " | Self | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Lizzie Meehan | 19 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Jamestown Pa | " | Uncle | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John McHugh | 27 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Troy N Y | " | Brother | $10 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hannah " | 32 | | F | " | Housemaid | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Trenton N J | " | Self | $25 | | | | | | | | |

29 27-1 7-2193

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

ANNEX No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board upon arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. FURNESSIA, sailing from LONDONDERRY August 4 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 188, 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether going to join husband or wife. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bridget McNelis | 23 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Tyrone | NEW YORK | Phila | Yes | | $ 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Sicily " | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Robert Mullen | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Phila | " | Brother | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Minnie Fildare | 17 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Charles Winters | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aunt | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Cooney | 43 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Brooklyn | " | Husband | 40 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sara Forbes | 21 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hollidaysburg | " | Sis in law | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Thos Gallagher | 21 | | " | " | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | New York | " | Bro in law | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Peter Monaghan | 9 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Pittsburg | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Richard Connor | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Brooklyn | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Robert Brown | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derry | " | Phila | " | Self | $ 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Annie McNelis | 19 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Lower West | " | Mr Brown | $ 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Bridget Brogan | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | " | Mr McNelis | over 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Isabella Devine | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mayo | " | Scottdale | " | Husband | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Bridget Lambe | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Bradford Pa | " | Sister | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | " McClafferty | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila | " | Husband | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bella Savage | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derry | " | " | " | Mr Welsh | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Grace Harley | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | " | " | Sister | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " O'Donnell | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | O'Donnell | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Devers | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | M O'Donnell | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jane Murray | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Philadelphia | " | Agnes Devers | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Maggie McSheffery | 20 | 5 | F | M | " | " | " | " | Fermanagh | " | Newark NJ | " | Husband | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Mary Heron | 18 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Jordanstown NJ | " | Brother | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " McBride | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Phila | " | Sister | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Nellie O'Donnell | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn | " | Mother | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Rebecca Harper | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | " | " | O'Donnell | $ 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | " McClintock | 16 | | " | " | Housemaid | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Phila | " | Self | $ 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Sarah Meehan | 19 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Tyrone | " | Lansford Pa | " | Uncle | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | John McHugh | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Troy NY | " | Sister | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Hannah " | 32 | | F | M | Housemaid | " | " | " | Donegal | " | Trenton NJ | " | Self | over 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | 27-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

UNITED STATES CONSULAR A.C. PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

7-2193

I, Harris, Master of the SS
sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal exam
Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and tha
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pass
Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot
or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious di
infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or
to perform labor in the United States, except such as are
best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest conta

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO ~~MANIFEST~~ OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furnessia

SHEET 189 ARRIVED 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY COUNTRY | NATIVITY PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Irish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | " | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...SURGEON.

...the SS "Furnessia", employed by the Owners thereof, d...
...ous ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon.
...he authority of Aberdeen University
...t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named
... in number, are according to the best of my
...ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D H Ainslie

...August 189...

...ean
...ited States at Glasgow

I, J. Yaris, Master of the SS "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Yaris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 189 7

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Twenty eight (28) Names.

Jno. Fadgean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the SS "Furnessia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University, M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 189 7

Jno. Fadgean
Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board at the time of arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, 190, List No. —, Arriving at Port of New York, Dec 1899, 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Antoni Pas | 25 | | M. | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austria | NEW YORK | [illegible] | | Self. | $8 | No. | Father Agnuska Spezna Cracow Aus | No | No | No | Good | No | 1911 |
| 2 | Jacob Zaruba | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $6 | " | Brother in law Michael Stronik Minneswila Pa | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 3 | Lasy Latinska | 28 | | " | M | Bookbinder | " | " | Russian | Odessa | " | " | | " | $15 | " | Sister in law Alb Katz New York | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 4 | Chaje " | 19 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $10 | " | Sister Brother in law Jacob Strashund N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 5 | Allen Wernick | 27 | | M. | S. | Joiner | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | | " | $25 | " | Cousin Max Meiersohn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 6 | Cesy Kleinman | 35 | | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Chaje " | 30 | | " | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Mechaine " | 9 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Golde " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Lasy " | 3 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Heine " | 1 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Israel Lipowsky | 23 | | M | " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Self. | $5 | " | Brother Jeschie Lipowsky N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Hersch Glagowsky | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | | " | $4 | " | Father Seb Glagowsky Lynn Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 14 | Grosche Gerstman | 20 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | | " | $2 | " | Uncle Isak Hartzman Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 15 | Hugh Coll | 22 | | M. | " | Labr | " | " | Irish | Motherwell | " | " | | " | $10 | " | Cycley Wil Bonsh Hugh Dugan N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 16 | Owen McBride | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Mrs Agnes Leishman | 32 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | " | Glasgow | " | Cleveland Ohio | | " | | " | | No | " | " | " | " | 53 |
| 18 | Bethia " | 11 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | American Citizen returning home | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 54 |
| 19 | Anetti Dominico | 27 | | M. | " | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Italian | " | " | Hoboken N.J. | | do | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 699 |
| 20 | Wolffe Michalov | 60 | | " | M. | Joiner | No | No | Russ | Glasgow | " | Asheville Carl | | Self | $60 | No | | No | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Olof Hanneson | 20 | | " | S. | Gardiner | Yes | Yes | Swede | Sweden | " | [illegible] | | " | $50 | " | | Son J Michalov Asheville N. Carolina | " | " | " | " | 700 |
| 22 | Sofia Lindbacka | 38 | | F. | M. | Wife | " | " | Fin | Finland | " | Hancock Mich | | " | $30 | From 1892 to 1898 different States | | Going home N.Y. | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 23 | Ellen " | 5 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | Husband | $15 | No | | Husband Died and went back to Hancock Mich | " | " | " | " | 1919 |
| 24 | Waldo Simpson | 41 | | M. | M. | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dundee | " | Greenville Car | | Father | | " | | Father " | " | " | " | " | 1920 |
| 25 | Dall Carlin | 40 | | " | " | Porter | No | No | Scotch | Edenburgh | " | Hoosick N.Y. | | Self. | $30 | over | American Citizen returning home | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Jno Bagley | 28 | | " | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Glasgow | " | Pawtucket R.I. | | American Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | 75 |
| 27 | Thos Adams | 20 | | " | " | Picture Frame Mkr | " | " | " | Belfast | " | New York | | Self. | $5 | " | | Sister in Pawtucket R.I. | " | " | " | " | 104 |
| 28 | James Harrison | 32 | | " | M | Painting Cutter | " | " | Scotch | Glasgow | " | Rockland Me | No | Self | $5 | 1893 | Rockland Me | Father in New York Joseph Hamel Rockland Me | " | " | " | " | 102 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | 94 | | | | | | | | | Dor | | | | | | | | | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board on arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow 190 List No. 1

Arriving at Port of New York, 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling of Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Antoni Pas | 25 | | M. | S. | Labr | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austria | NEW YORK | Brooklyn N.Y. | | Self. | $8 | No | Sister Agnieska Spegna Newark N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No | 1911 |
| 2 | Jacob Zarula | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Minersville Pa | | " | $6 | " | Brother in law Michal Slivnick Minersville Pa | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Lasef Latinsker | 28 | | " | M | Bookbinder | " | " | Russian | Odessa | " | " | | " | $15 | " | Sister in law Alte Feiga New York | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 4 | Chaje " | 19 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | Sister | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 5 | Allie Wernick | 27 | | M. | S. | Joiner | " | " | " | Russia | " | " | | " | $10 | " | Brother in law Jack Lieckund N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 6 | Berry Kleinman | 35 | | " | M | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $25 | " | Cousin Max Meirsohn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 7 | Chaje " | 30 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Mechaine " | 9 | | " | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Golde " | 7 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lasef " | 3 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Hene " | 1 | | F. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Israel Lejowsky | 25 | | M | " | Former | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Self. | $5 | " | Brother Jeschii Lejowsky Glasgow | | | | | | 6 |
| 13 | Hersch Glagowsky | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boston Mass | | " | $4 | " | Father Seb Glagowsky Lynn Mass | | | | | | 7 |
| 14 | Brasche Gerbeman | 20 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $2 | " | Uncle Max Herzman Brooklyn | | | | | | 8 |
| 15 | Hugh Coll | 22 | | M. | " | Labr | " | " | Irish | Motherwell | " | " | | " | $10 | " | Uncle Wife Bonah Hugh Dougan N.Y. | | | | | | 53 |
| 16 | Owen McBride | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | | " | $25 | " | " " No | | | | | | 54 |
| 17 | Mrs Agnes Leishman | 32 | | F | M. | Wife | " | " | " | Glasgow | " | Cleveland Ohio | | American Citizen returning home | | | | | | | | | 699 |
| 18 | Bethia " | 11 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | do | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Anetti Dominico | 21 | | M. | " | Waiter | Ny | Ny | Italian | " | " | New York | | Self | $30 | No | No | | | | | | |
| 20 | Wolffe Michalor | 50 | | " | M. | Joiner | No | No | Russ | Glasgow | " | Asheville Carol | | " | $50 | " | Son J. Michalor Asheville N Carolina | | | | | | 700 |
| 21 | Olof Svensson | 20 | | " | S. | Gardiner | Yes | Yes | Swede | Sweden | " | " | | " | $30 | From 1892 to 1898 different States | Going home N.Y. | | | | | | 1 |
| 22 | Sofia Lindbacka | 38 | | F | M. | Wife | " | " | Finn | Finland | " | Hancock Mich | | Husband | $15 | No | Husband Karl Lindbacka Hancock Mich | | | | | | 1919 |
| 23 | Ellen " | 5 | | " | S. | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | Father | | | Father " | | | | | | 1920 |
| 24 | Maird B Simpson | 41 | | M. | M. | Teacher | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Dundee | " | Greenville Caro | | Self. | over $30 | American Citizen returning home | | | | | | | 2 |
| 25 | Dall Carlin | 40 | | " | " | Porter | No | No | Scotch | Edenburgh | " | Trenton N.J. | | American Citizen | | | | | | | | | 35 |
| 26 | Jno Bagley | 28 | | " | S. | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Glasgow | " | Pawtucket R.I. | | Self. | $5. | No. | Sister in Pawtucket R.I. | | | | | | 164 |
| 27 | Thos Adams | 20 | | " | " | Picture frame polisher | " | " | " | Belfast | " | New York | | Father. | Gone. | " | Father in New York | | | | | | 102 |
| 28 | James Harrison | 32 | | " | M | Painter Cutter | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Glasgow | " | Rockland Me | No | Self | $5. | 1897 Rockland Me | Wife James Rockland Me | | | | | | 3 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

94

## AFFIDAVIT OF

I, J. Yates, Master of the SS sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examin Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot o or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious dise infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or c to perform labor in the United States, except such as are es best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Aug

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contii

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Act 3-3-91—26 Stats.)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

191 S. S. Tennessee

SHEET

ARRIVED August 1st 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY COUNTRY. | NATIVITY PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Great Britain | England | English | Great Britain | |
| 2 | | Russia | Finland | Finn | Russia | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 6 | | | Finland | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | Sweden | | | |
| 14 | | | Finland | | | |
| 15 | | | Ireland | | | |
| 16 | | | Scotland | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the SS Tennessee, employed by the Owners thereof, do that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my l true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Christie

3rd day of August 1898

[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER.

I, J. Hare, Master of the SS "Furnessia", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

J. Hare

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 189/

And I certify that at this date the within Manifest contains Sixty Names.

Jno. Sadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, D. H. Ainslie, Surgeon of the SS "Furnessia", employed by the Owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had six years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Aberdeen University M.B. C.M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

D. H. Ainslie

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of August 189/

Jno. Sadgean

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

# ANCHOR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board on arrival at a Port in the United States.

192

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow, Augt 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899.

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards | 13 By Whom was Passage Paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hector Campbell | 50 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Cowdenbeath | NEW YORK. | Tamaqua Pa | Yes | | | American Citizen | | No | No | No | Good | No. | 695 |
| 2 | Andrew Nicoll | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loch Gelby | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jas Crosbie | 24 | | " | S | Table man | " | " | Irish | Kilsyth | " | Paterson N.J. | No. | Self. | $30 | Paterson N.J. | Uncle Jas Ash Paterson N.J. | | | | | | 6 |
| 4 | Jas Bowie | 36 | | " | M. | Miner | " | " | " | Kirmahagow | " | Cumberland Co. | | | | American Citizen | | | | | | | 7 |
| 5 | Mary " | 7 | | " | S | Girl | " | " | American | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 8 |
| 6 | Frederick Varley | 29 | | M. | " | Iron Founder | " | " | English | Little Bolton | " | Boston Mass | Yes | Self. | $25 | No | No | | | | | | 9 |
| 7 | Wm & Mc Cormick | 47 | | M | M | Tile | " | " | Scotch | Stirling | " | Spanish Fork Utah | Yes | Citizen | | | | | | | | | 30 |
| 8 | Alex Gordon | 32 | | M. | M. | Engineer | " | " | Scotch | Aberdeen | " | N.Y. | Yes | Self. | $30 | 7 years ago Brooklyn | Cousin Gordon Morrison 164 St. Brooklyn | | | | | | 1 |
| 9 | Mosis Fass | 28 | | " | S. | Shoemaker | " | " | Austrian | Austria | " | " | | | | No | Sister E. Fass N York | | | | | | 2 |
| 10 | Wenda Bressman | 32 | | F | M. | Wife | No | No | Russian | Russia | " | " | | | | | Husband Baruch Bressman Louisville Ky | | | | | | 1900 |
| 11 | Paul " | 9 | | M | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 12 | Israel Schapiro | 30 | | " | M. | Cloth Finisher | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Self. | | | Father Brother B. Shapiro New Haven Conn | | | | | | 2 |
| 13 | Israel Weissblai | 45 | | " | M | Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Son | | | Son Sruches Weissblai N York | | | | | | 42 |
| 14 | Babe " | 40 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 15 | Dworcha " | 9 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | | | | | Brother | | | | | | 4 |
| 16 | Maselle " | 7 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 5 |
| 17 | Scheine " | 5 | | F. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 18 | Wolf Kleinbrecher | 25 | | M. | " | Paper Hanger | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austria | " | " | | Brother in law | $2 | | Brother in law Josef Müller 4 Grove | | | | | | 4 |
| 19 | Chane Reisel Druckerman | 25 | | F | M. | Wife | No | No | " | " | " | " | | Husband | | | Husband Isaac Druckerman 146 Lewis St N York | | | | | | 5 |
| 20 | Sara " | 2 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Father | | | Father | | | | | | 6 |
| 21 | Nelle Marie Nelson | 15 | | " | " | Nurse Girl | Yes | Yes | Swede | Sweden | " | Fort Scott Kans | Yes | Uncle | $9 | | Uncle Mr Peterson Fort Scott Kans | | | | | | 7 |
| 22 | Hedwig A Fagerdal | 16 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Norrkoping | " | Ottawa Ill | Yes | Brother in law | $4 | | Brother in law John Bengtson | | | | | | 8 |
| 23 | Anna A Peterson | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | | $3 | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 24 | Oleria Holmadin | 52 | | F | M. | Wife | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Seattle Wash | Yes | Self. | $20 | | Husband Carl Holmadin Seattle Wash | | | | | | 10 |
| 25 | Lilli " | 19 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Father | | | | | | 11 |
| 26 | Robert " | 17 | | M. | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 12 |
| 27 | Nanny " | 15 | | F. | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 13 |
| 28 | Thekla " | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 29 | Magdalene Knudsen | 25 | | " | " | Domestic Servant | " | " | Norwegian | Christiania | " | Brooklyn Minn | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Nelson P.O. | | | | | | 15 |
| 30 | Peter Piela | 25 | | M. | S | Labr | " | " | Austrian | Austria | " | [illegible] | Yes | Self. | $12 | No | Sister Guiska Spiegna Chicopee Mass | | | | | | 16 |
| | | $5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [redacted]

192

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any Vessel having such Passengers on board on arrival at a Port in the United States.

S.S. Furnessia, sailing from Glasgow Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, 1899.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | [redacted] | By Whom was Passage Paid. | Whether in possession of Money; if so, whether more than $30, and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a Relative; and if so, what Relative, their Name and Address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labour in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Hector Campbell | 50 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Cowdenbeath | NEW YORK. | Pinxutawny Pa | Yes | | American Citizen | | | No | No | No | Good | No | 695 |
| 2 | Andrew Nicoll | 47 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Loch Galby | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Jas Crosbie | 21 | | " | S | Stable Man | " | " | Scotch | Kilsyth | " | Paterson N.J. | No | Self | $30 | 2 months ago | Uncle Jas Ash Paterson N.J. | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 4 | Jas Howie | 26 | | " | M. | Miner | " | " | " | Cormahagen | " | Cumberland N.S. | " | | American Citizen | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 5 | Mary " | 2 | | F | S | Girl | " | " | American | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 6 | Frederick Saylor | 29 | | M. | M | Iron Founder | " | " | English | Little Bolton | " | Boston Mass | Yes | Self. | $24 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 7 | Wm C Cormick | 47 | | M | M | Tile | " | " | Scotch | Stirling | " | Spanger Pa | Yes | Citizen | Citizen | 2 years 1875 | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 |
| 8 | Alex Gordon | 33 | | M. | M. | Engineer | " | " | Scotch | Aberdeen | " | N.Y. | Yes | Self | $30 | 4 Years ago Brooklyn | Cousin Gordon Morrison 64 4th Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 9 | Mosis Fass | 23 | | " | S. | Shoemaker | " | " | Austrian | Austria | " | " | " | " | — | No | Uncle S E Fass N York | " | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| 10 | Heinr Bressman | 32 | | F | M. | Tailor | No | No | Russian | Russia | " | " | " | " | | | Husband Bernard Bressman Louisville Ky. | " | " | " | " | " | 1900 |
| 11 | Paul " | 9 | | M. | S | | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| 12 | Jessel Schapiro | 30 | | " | M. | Cloth Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Israel Weissblat | 45 | | " | M | Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | | | Brother B Schapiro New York City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Babe " | 40 | | F | M | Tailor | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Son | | | Son Isaac Weissblat New York | " | " | " | " | " | 42 |
| 15 | Dwoscha " | 9 | | " | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 |
| 16 | Maselka " | 7 | | M. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Scheina " | 5 | | F. | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Wolf Steinbrecher | 25 | | M. | " | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Austrian | Austria | " | " | " | Brother in law | $2 | | Brother in law Jos Wolff 71 Clark | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Chane Reisel Druckers | 25 | | F | M. | Tailor | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | | | Husband Lehen Druckey 146 Lewis St N York | " | " | " | " | " | 4 |
| 20 | Sara " | 2 | | " | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | 5 |
| 21 | Nelle Marie Nelson | 15 | | " | " | At Home | Yes | Yes | Swede | Sweden | " | Fort Scott Kan | Yes | Uncle | $9 | | Uncle Mr Peterson Fort Scott | " | " | " | " | " | 6 |
| 22 | Hedwig S Fagerdal | 16 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | " | Norrkoping | " | Ottawa Ill | Yes | Brother in law | $4 | | Brother in law John Bengtson | " | " | " | " | " | 7 |
| 23 | Anna S Peterson | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | $3 | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | Olaria Kolmodin | 52 | | F | M. | Tailor | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Seattle Wash | Yes | Self | $20 | | Husband Carl Kolmodin Seattle Wash | " | " | " | " | " | 8 |
| 25 | Lilli " | 19 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | Father | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | Robert " | 17 | | M. | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | Nanny " | 15 | | F | " | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | Thekla " | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | Magdalene Knudsen | 25 | | " | " | At Home | " | " | Norwegian | Drontheim | " | Brooklyn Minn | Yes | Sister | | | Sister Jacobine Peterson 120 [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | 9 |
| 30 | Piotr Piela | 25 | | M. | S | Labr | " | " | Austrian | Austria | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Self. | $12 | No | Sister Quinsta Spacey Chicopee Mass | " | " | " | " | " | 1410 |
| | | 95 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the

I

from Hamburg

personal examination of each a
or Manifest, and that I have
thereof, to make a physical ex
of said surgeon, I believe that
public charge, or suffering fro
felony or other infamous crime
express or implied, to perform
also, according to the best of
passengers named thereon, is co

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

before me this

Consul of the

* State wether Master, First, or

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98-25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

193 S. S. 4

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2–3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the

swear, that I have had years' experience
entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in manner, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
act, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

thereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley II Off. of the

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899.

O.W. Hellmrich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

(3)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Tillmanns Surgeon of the

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899

O.W. Hellmrich
Dep'y Consul of the United States at

Dr. Tillmanns

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

(1)
(2)
(12)

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a thorough and careful examination of the passengers, and of the crew, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, of the [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a some one dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been concerned in a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or under a contract or agreement the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that dge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said true.

day of January 1892.

Allen

Collector or Deputy Collector of Customs at Hamilton.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am properly qualified to discharge the duties of surgeon on board said vessel; that I have made a careful examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement of the number, particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1892.

[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

(3)

Allanto

Lynd 15/92

R & A

R to O

R to O R

years experience
under the authority of
ade a personal examination
or Manifest is, according
to the mental and physical

Fillmore

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the C... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 191 , 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab-geschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wojciech Zuprunk | 33 | | m | m | labor | yes | yes | Austrian | Borowa | Liverpool | Chicago Ills | no | self | 13 | no | Nephew Fr. Bobiarz | | no | | good | no |
| 2 | Johann Michniak | 37 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tarnowice | " | " | " | " | 27 | | brother in law Johann Kotowicz | | " | | " | " |
| 3 | Josef Jarosz | 35 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Olevia Pa | " | " | 37 | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Moses Selk | 1 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Leone — | 15 | 7 | " | single | " | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | 120 | | " | | 105 Bond St | | " | " |
| 6 | Leone — | 11 | 11 | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | " | Lisa | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 7 | Jozef Zakanowetska | 26 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | " | Lemberg | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | — | | husband Jozef Zakanowetska | | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Alex — | 21 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Olga Fell | 26 | | f | married | housework | yes | yes | " | Galicia | " | Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | 25 | | son in law Daniel Cohn | | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Lucie — | 6 | 2 | f | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Jozef Baranowsky | 35 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | Scranton Pa | " | " | 5 | | brother in law Wilhelm Wiskowsky | | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Emma Yanuschuk | 17 | | f | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 4 | | cousin Jan Marcinkiewicz | | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Julian Feldock | 17 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | " | 15 | | brother in law Jan Kalkowski | | 15 Str. | | " | " |
| 14 | Abel garzonow | 19 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | Pittsburg Pa | no | " | no | | brother Tomasz Jemiolowski | | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Josepne Kalinowska | 36 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | to Sister 38 Monroe St | | " | " |
| 16 | Chawne — | 20 | | " | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | 3 | | brother Hersch Epstein | | to Aunt | | " | " |
| 17 | Edwin — | 11 | | m | " | son | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Michael Prevenda | 27 | | " | " | laborer | yes | yes | Russian | Lwalki | " | Binghamton N.Y. | " | " | 12 | | brother in law Johann Mosna | | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Benedict Godsas | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8 | | " | | Josef Lyrocke | | " | " |
| 20 | Thomas Rudkowsky | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | | brother Michael Sadowski | | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Thome Kopolowska | 24 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Thomo | " | Binghamton N.Y. | no | " | 85 | | " | | Franz Kopolowski | | " | " |
| 22 | Berl Polorapp | 20 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | 13705 3/20/99 | Wilna | " | Newyork | yes | " | 5 | | cousin Mary Schottenstein | | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Anna Baldiga | 24 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | " | Old Forge Pa | " | husband | 1 | | husband Stanislaus Baldiga | | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Helena — | 2 | 4 | f | child | none | no | no | " | Galicia | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Reisel Glickfeld | 17 | | " | " | none | yes | yes | " | Bialystok | " | Newyork | " | mother | 4 | | mother Sore Glickfeld | | " | | " | " |
| 26 | Chaim — | 15 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 27 | Josel Sutor | 60 | | " | m | butcher | " | " | " | Lemberg | " | Denver Col | no | self | 25 | | son Marcus Sutor | | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Chaie — | 58 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | | " | " |
| 29 | Nate Krepnik | 46 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | Stopnitz | " | Newyork | yes | brother | 1 | | brother Salomon Koffler | | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Marianna Siemnicka | 18 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | Kalwarya | " | Wanamie Pa | " | " | no | | " | | Peter Wilkos | | " | " |

96

F. 797.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

195 S. S. Albano

SHEET Arrived Dec 15th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austro Galicia | | Polish | Austria | R C |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | Finnish Lettman | | | R C |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | Russia | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | Finnish | Finnish | | R C |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | Russia | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 15 | " | | Kingdom | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | Finnish | Lettman | | R C |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | Russia | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | Europa | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | Russia | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | Hamburg | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | Finnish | Finnish | | R C |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not ..."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

from Hamburg A. Bley & Off.

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ves thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said pas of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving m express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, e also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Augu

HAMBURG

W. Hillmick

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## f Surgeon.

urgeon of the .

that I have had 3 years experience

d to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination

umber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Dec 14th 1898 P. Tillmann

urg

na case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Bley II Off. of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 19 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth
Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A. Bley II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Tillmann, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 19 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 2 day of August 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth
Dep'y Consul of the United States at rg

Dr Tillmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Albano. sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899. Arriving at Port of Newyork 196, 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr. Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen. Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen haben, was | | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Berg | 17 | m | single | farmer | yes | Russian | Pole | Newyork | Newyork | yes | father | | no | father Moshe Bogach | no | no | no | Good | no |
| 2 | Moshe | 20 | " | " | tailor | " | " | Krotin | " | Jersey City | " | uncle | 10 | " | uncle Kal Bohus | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Josel | 26 | " | " | | " | " | Edan | " | Newyork | yes | brother | 6 | " | brother Abram Kwosha | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Isidel | Kozelfeld | 17 | " | " | none | " | Goldingen | " | Newark N.J. | yes | brother | 42 | " | brother B Wachmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rasche | Stein | 19 | " | " | " | " | Kowno | " | Rock Haven | yes | father | 23 | " | father Abram Stein | 1,84 | 8 | 5 | " | " |
| 6 | Isidel | Glasmann | 26 | " | wife | " | " | " | " | Rochester N.Y. | yes | husband | 2 | " | husband Jerg Glasmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Sure | —"— | 6 | " | children | no | no | Jarislik | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Chane | —"— | 3 | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Abram | —"— | 3 | " | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jankel | Schwark | 22 | " | single | yes | yes | " | " | Newyork | yes | brother | 1 | " | brother Abe Schwark | | | | | |
| 11 | Ida | Schmidt | 30 | f | wife | " | " | German | Hailey | " | " | self | 10 | " | husband Jacob Schmidt | | | | | |
| 12 | Laslo | Racs | 16 | m | single | " | " | Hungarian | Nagy Varos | " | Passaic N.J. | uncle | 4 | " | uncle Andr Racs | | | | | |
| 13 | Sola | Sidel | 17 | " | " | none | " | Austrian | Lemberg | " | Newark N.J. | self | 40 | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | Elias | Sidel | 19 | m | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Chuda | Murdcox | 23 | " | " | reads | " | | Lubno | " | Grodno Russia | " | 10 | " | Mark Wolanow | | | | | |
| 16 | Ithiela | Kielbova | 17 | f | " | none | " | | | " | | | 5 | " | | | | | | |
| 17 | Meier | Lewy | 18 | m | " | yes | " | Mlotec | | " | Newyork | yes | 9 | " | cousin Leon Lewinski | | | | | |
| 18 | Jan | Lenart | 30 | " | " | " | " | Kathrinow | | " | | | yes 890 | yes 890 | | | | | | |
| 19 | Johann | Mroz | 22 | " | " | " | " | Zaparanow | | " | Adamowo | no | 8 | no | Friend Michel Pikus | | | | | |
| 20 | Joseph | Opozdak | 40 | " | " | " | " | Lubenke | | " | Lucking | " | 15 | " | " Tomo Stepanek | | | | | |
| 21 | Rachel | Lorgang | 31 | f | wife | none | " | Mlotec | | " | Newyork | yes | 7 | " | cousin Edge Fromer | | | | | |
| 22 | Josef | Polish | 39 | m | single | reads | " | Jaklin | | " | | | 5 | " | Tomo Stepanek | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef | Jagelinowsky | 24 | " | " | " | " | Morymin | | " | Sharon Pa | " | 11 | " | Joseph Pudin | | | | | |
| 24 | Jacko | Krupsak | 20 | " | " | none | " | | | " | | | 10 | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | Maria | Pada | 25 | f | wife | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann | —"— | 2 | m | children | no | no | | | " | | | 170 | " | husband Josef Pudin | | | | | |
| 27 | Emilie | —"— | 1 | f | | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ewa | Kuros | 20 | " | wife | yes | yes | Borrin | | Chicago Ill. | yes | self | 15 | " | husband Tomas Borrin | 18 | 5 | 3 | | |
| 29 | Kasha | Jawor | 17 | " | " | none | " | Morymin | | Rymanow Galizien | " | " | 4 | " | coming Jule Kordasz | | | | | |
| 30 | Kasimir | —"— | 38 | m | married | labors | " | Ruhotow | | Pittsburg Pa. | yes | " | 16 | " | Jan Brzuchacz | | | | | |

97

F. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(H 7-27-98-25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

197

S. S. Albano

ARRIVED. August 18, 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY — Country | NATIVITY — Province | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Hebrew | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I A. Bley as Off.

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Au

Dep'y Consul of the United States at Hambu

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES HAMBURG

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

year, that I have had 3 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ugust 1898

mburg

reof", as case may be

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A Bleyau Off. * of the —
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2? day of August 1899.

Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

A Bleyau Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Fillmann, Surgeon of the —
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of August 1899

Dpty Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Fillmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissio[illegible]ation by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from Hamburg 2 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 4 of 27 189 9

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 198 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Mo. | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or compiled, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Sigis Stalk | 44 | m | m | [illegible] | yes yes | [illegible] | Prag | Newyork | Cleveland O. | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Theodo Jurgen | 37 | " | " | [illegible] | " " | German | Zoln | " | Newyork | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Leib Cohn | 26 | " | " | tailor | " " | | Bodsanow | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Judel Aberhen | 28 | " | " | blacksmith | " " | | Pabno | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Joseph Goldfeder | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Vincent Romanska | 26 | " | " | farmer | " " | | Mlawa | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | uncle Mich Romanzey | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Josefa Bernedownk | 26 | f | m | wife | " " | | Lowalki | " | Boston | " | " | 15 | " | husband Frank Bernedownk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Marianne — " — | 3 | " | c | child | no no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Adam Rakusch | 28 | m | " | laborer | yes yes | | " | " | Harleton Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | brother Wilhelm Rakusch | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Thame Speyer | 23 | f | m | wife | " " | | " | " | Newyork | " | " | 40 | " | husband Meyer Speyer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lipke — " — | 3 | " | c | child | no no | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Adam Gabe | 25 | m | " | farmer | yes yes | | " | " | Shenandoah Pa. | no | | 7 | " | brother Antom Wisocky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Julian Piranasky | 17 | " | " | laborer | " " | | Okowiro | " | Chicago Ills | " | brother | 15 | " | brother Joe Piranasky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Berl Levin | 30 | " | m | mechanic | " " | | Wilobok | " | Newyork | " | self | 8 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosalie Nalewajk | 21 | f | " | wife | " " | Russian | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Adam — " — | 7 | m | s | children | no no | | Zelyo | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | husband | no | " | husband Joseph Nalewajk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Stanislaw — " — | 2 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Fransiska Grzelcak | 20 | f | s. | servant | yes yes | | Mlawa | " | Glen Cove L.I. | yes | brother | 12 | " | brother Frank Kretel | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Sura Kaufmann | 36 | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Rachel — " — | 9 | " | d | children | no no | | Libau | " | Newyork | yes | husband | no | " | husband Lipe Kaufmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | — — " — | 8 | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | — — " — | 7 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Faige — " — | 5 | f | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Johann Radke | 38 | " | m | wife | yes yes | American | Libau | " | Buffalo | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | Ludwig — " — | 8 | m | s | children | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Eduard — " — | 3 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marianne Liskowska | 48 | f | m | wife | yes yes | Russian | Warsaw | " | New Yo[illegible] | no | yes | son 2 | no | son Nicolai Liskowska | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lotka — " — | 9 | " | s | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Jankel Lis | 22 | m | m | weaver | yes yes | | Wilna | " | Newyork | " | father | — | " | father Berl Lis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Judel Segall | 45 | f | m | wife | " " | | Mlawa | " | " | " | son | no | " | son Loeb Segall | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Lewe Eichmann | 15 | " | s | none | " " | | Libau | " | " | " | uncle | — | " | uncle L. Lurzinsky | " | " | " | " | " |

27

98

F. 707.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Albano.** sailing from Hamburg 2 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 198 Aug 15 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Age. Yrs. Jahr | Mos. Monate | Sex. Geschlecht | Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf. | Able to. Read. Lesen | Write. Schreiben | Nationality. Nationalität. | Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo and wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouses or supported by charity; if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, An geben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Louis Katz | 44 | m | m | grocer | yes | yes | Austria | Prag | Newyork | Cleveland O | yes | self | 18 | no | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Theodor Finziger | 37 | " | " | butcher | " | " | " | Berlin | " | Newyork | N.Y. | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Jacob Cohn | 26 | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Bodzanow | " | Newyork | " | " | 5 | " | New York Finanz | " | Cousin | " | " |
| 4 | Isidor Oberheim | 28 | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | " | Pubno | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Vincent Lomianski | 26 | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | Nowa | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | Sister Goldfeder | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob Bernstein | 26 | m | m | tailor | " | " | " | Lowalki | " | Boston | " | " | 12 | " | wife Rick Rumowsky | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Marianne — | 3 | f | o | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | husband Franz Bernstein | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Adam Rakusch | 28 | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Allen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Thame Speyer | 23 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | Harleton Pa. | " | " | 10 | " | brother Wladislaw Rakusch | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Filipe — | 5 | m | o | child | no | no | " | " | " | Jonyork | " | " | 40 | " | husband Marya Speyer | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Adam Jabes | 25 | m | " | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | " | Shenandoah Pa | no | " | 7 | " | brother in law Kuschy | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Julian Piranesky | 17 | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Plecewo | " | Chicago Ills | " | brother | 150 | " | brother Jos Piranesky | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Rez Lewin | 36 | " | m | merchant | " | " | " | Wilobek | " | Newyork | " | self | 8 | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosalie Valewajk | 21 | " | f | wife | " | " | Russian | Lolys | " | Bridgeport Con | no | husband | no | " | husband Joseph Valewajk | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Adam — | 7 | m | o | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Stanislaw — | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Franziska Grzelak | 20 | f | w. | servant | yes | yes | " | Ulanow | " | Glen Cove | yes | brother | 12 | " | brother Franz Kretel | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jura Kaufmann | 36 | " | m | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Moshel — | 9 | m | o | children | no | no | " | Libau | " | Newyork | yes | husband | no | " | husband Lipe Kaufmann | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Israel — | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Israel — | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Feige — | 5 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Johann Radka | 24 | " | m | cooper | yes | yes | American | Libau | " | Buffalo | no | Brother | yes | " | brother Franz Radka | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Sydney — | 6 | m | o | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Edward — | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Marianne Piskowska | 48 | f | m | wife | yes | yes | Russian | Zarasow | " | Newyork | yes | son | 2 | no | son Valentin Tesk | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lotka — | 9 | " | o | child | no | no | " | " | " | New Britain Conn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jankel Zis | 32 | m | m | joiner | yes | yes | " | Wilna | " | Newyork | " | father | 7 | " | father Berl Zis | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hudel Segall | 45 | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Mokow | " | " | " | son | no | " | son Lieb Segall | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Leie Eichmann | 15 | " | o | none | " | " | " | Libau | " | " | " | uncle | 7 | " | uncle L. Zuzmann | " | " | " | " |

98

27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

199 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Com[mander]

I H. Walter Master of th[e]
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal e[xamination]
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been c[onvicted]
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord[ing]
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein

Sworn to before me this fifth day of

Louis Franz
Consul of the United S[tates]

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Cruz Reyes sailing therewith do
had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the Emperor of Korea
am and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1898

the United States at Bremen.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

199 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED [illegible] 1896

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | German | Germany | Prot |
| 3 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 8 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

2–3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Maste

I H. Walter

sincerely and truly swear that I have made
or Manifest and that I have caused the Su
make a physical examination of each of said p
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insa
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person wh
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contrac
are expressly excepted under the law. And th
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers m

Sworn to before me this fifth

Consul

## ffidavit of Surgeon.

urgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
Spain years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of the Universe of [illegible] Kansas City
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
rs, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1896

[illegible] at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899. H. Walter Master.

Franz Haug Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Boehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität [illegible] and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899 Dr Boehl

Franz Haug Jr
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. *Prinz Regent Luitpold* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of said vessel, sailing therewith on the present voyage; that I have made a careful examination of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and of their effects, and of the Surgeon's certificate thereto, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective in such a manner as to affect their ability to earn a support, or undergoing punishment award for crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming to the United States for any unlawful purpose, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is not in possession of sufficient money or means to pay his or her railroad fare or other transportation to his or her destination, except those specially exempted by law; that I have caused the Surgeon to make a careful examination of the steerage passengers, and that I believe that no one of said steerage passengers is affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of said steerage passengers is deformed or crippled, so as to render him unable to earn a support, except those specially exempted by law; that I have caused the Surgeon to make a careful examination of the cabin passengers, and that I believe that no one of said cabin passengers is affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 200 189

| 1 List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Daniel | Marya | 37 | M | m | [illegible] | Y | Y | Galicia | Szymbark | New York | Chicago | yes | husband | husband $40.- | no | brother in law Chicago | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " | Karolina | 9 | F | S | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | father | father | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Apolonia | 6 | F | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Marya | 3 | F | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

99

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 200 189

| No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kmiel Marya | 37 | | f | m | [illegible] | 1 | 1 | Galicia | Szymbark | New York | Chicago | yes | husband | husband $40 | no | brother in law Chicago | | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Karolina | 9 | | f | s | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | father | father | " | uncle " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " Apolonia | 6 | | f | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " Marya | 3 | | f | " | " | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V

65

4

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold.

SHEET No. 201. ARRIVED. Aug 16, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Gr | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—5849

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I H. Walker Master of the
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal exa
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been conv
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accordi
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is

Sworn to before me this 16th day of
Clerk
Court of the United St

## rgeon.

S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ity of Königsberg
a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

t 1899

H Walker

en.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walker Master of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 H. Walker Master.

Francis Kreuzer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899 Dr. Strehl

Francis Kreuzer
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899

202

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Glass Mor | 55 | | m | m | Tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Oresztea | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | $28.- | no | Brother N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Berry | 30 | ✓ | f | w | Wife | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Miksa | 10 | ✓ | m | s | Child | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Josef | 8 | ✓ | m | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | $5 ✓ | | Brother | | | | | |
| 5 | Kurk Maria | 26 | ✓ | f | m | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Mihaly | 6 | ✓ | m | s | | — | — | " | " | | | | | $8 ✓ | | husband Ashtabula O. | | | | | |
| 7 | Kovalcsik Andras | 27 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | N. Lapos | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 8 | Oszkroszka Istvan | 43 | ✓ | m | w | | ✓ | ✓ | " | Ujszye | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $20.- | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Kurek Anna | 17 | ✓ | f | s | | — | — | Galicy | Globikowa | | Chicago Ill | | | $6.- | | brother in law Port Amboy N.J. | | | | | |
| 10 | Siegel Michal | 25 | ✓ | m | m | | — | — | " | Lopuchowa | | Hartford Conn | | | $8.- | | uncle Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 11 | Guri Jacob | 18 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | — | — | " | Monowyce | | Chicago Ill | | | $12.- | | brother Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| 12 | Dziedzicz Josef | 18 | ✓ | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | | | | | $10.- | | brother Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 13 | Kasz Mikola | 25 | ✓ | m | m | " | — | — | " | " | | | | | $12.- | | sister Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 14 | Jersew Mikola | 26 | ✓ | m | w | " | — | — | " | Globykowa | | | | | $4.- | | brother in law Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 15 | Kazsmir Kasa | 37 | ✓ | f | m | | — | — | " | Brastow | | | | | $8.- | | none | | | | | |
| 16 | " Maria | 2 | ✓ | f | d | | — | — | Hungary | Iglo | | Leisewing Pa | | | $20.- | | husband Leisewing Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Osiol Johann | 40 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Bystra | | Chicago Ill | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 18 | " Anna | 40 | ✓ | f | m | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | $20.- | | none | | | | | |
| 19 | " Ariela | 14 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Apolonia | 10 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Franc | 36 | ✓ | m | m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dachowski Jan | 18 | ✓ | m | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Kamienica | | Chicago Ill | | | $60.- | 8/1899 Chicago Ill | | | | | | |
| 23 | Klein Janos | 40 | ✓ | m | m | mason | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Iglo | | Youngstown O. | | | $2.- | no | brother in law Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 24 | " Janos | 16 | ✓ | m | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | $60.- | | friends Youngstown O. | | | | | |
| 25 | Mikus Teles | 22 | ✓ | m | m | blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bajorragas | | Kaola Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | " Maria | 18 | ✓ | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | $35.- | | brother Kaola Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Palios Paul | 29 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | " | Bystra | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Kiszuna Jan | 21 | ✓ | m | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Glinik | | Olyphant Pa | | | $12.- | | sister Chicago Ill | | | | | polygamist |
| 29 | Kapuszciarz Johann | 30 | ✓ | m | m | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Wroblowka | | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | $8.- | | brother Olyphant Pa | | | | | no |
| 30 | Grantka Adalbert | 30 | ✓ | m | s | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | | | | | $16.- | Nov 1899 Mt. Pleasant Pa | friends Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20.00 | no | none | | | | | |
| | 100 | | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

[redacted]

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(64 7-27-98—5,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Reg Luitpold

SHEET A 203

ARRIVED. Aug 16 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cht | Hung | Hung | Hebrew | Hung | Heb |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Aust | Boh | Boh | Aust | Rc |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | Hung | Hung | Hung | Hung | Heb |
| 17 | | Aust | Boh | Boh | Aust | Rc |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Hung | Hung | Hung | Hung | Heb |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Aust | Boh | Boh | Aust | Rc |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3469

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."*

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Pr
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express o
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct an

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Frank Kaufmann Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bre

## davit of Surgeon.

rgeon of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do
four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
of the University of Königsberg
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

H Walter

ates at Bremen.

S. 701 (95 '8. 99

[redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Fouis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Konigsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Fouis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Strehl

M

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

ny.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Zvirdak Peter | 36 | | M | m | laborer | Y | | Hungary | Csabalocz | N.Y. | Langford Pa. | yes | self | $28. | 7/96 Langford Pa. | cousin Mr. Langford Pa. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Novisedlak Bela | 17 | | M | s | " | Y | Y | " | Sövisz | | Koukdale Pa. | | | $10.- | no | brother Koukdale Pa. | | | | | |
| 3 | Kukura Bela | 25 | | M | s | butcher | Y | Y | " | Bellenfalu | | Dorbergett Pa. | | | $10.- | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Szkolár Martin | 27 | | M | m | laborer | Y | Y | " | Kokava | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $6.- | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 5 | Szlifka Maria | 40 | | F | w | | | Y | " | Iccavnitz | | Mt. Pleasant Pa. | | | $6.- | | husband Mt. Pleasant Pa. | | | | | |
| 6 | " Josef | 9 | | M | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father. | | | | | |
| 7 | " Mihaly | 9 | | M | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Tovan Martin | 23 | | M | s | laborer | Y | Y | " | Somica | | Koukdale Pa. | | | $8.- | | father Koukdale Pa. | | | | | |
| 9 | Zarobila Imre | 21 | | M | s | " | Y | Y | " | " | | " | | | $7.- | | uncle | | | | | |
| 10 | Kacako Stefan | 17 | | M | s | - | Y | Y | " | Bajorvagas | | Osceola Pa. | | | $10.- | | brother Osceola Pa. | | | | | |
| 11 | Szabacs Gyula | 36 | | M | m | tobacco | Y | Y | " | Tarsany | | Bridgeport Conn. | | | $9.- | yes 8 Freighthouse Pa. | none | | | | | |
| 12 | Kohut Mihaly | 32 | | M | s | laborer | Y | Y | " | Karsina | | | | | $4.- | no | brother in law Allegheny City Pa. | | | | | |
| 13 | Ogorialek Julia | 25 | | F | s | | | | Galicy | Varosie | | Chicopee Mass. | | | $2.- | | brother Chicopee Mass. | | | | | |
| 14 | Krezmikiewicz Marya | 20 | | F | s | | Y | Y | " | " | | " | | | $2.- | | sister Chicopee Mass. | | | | | |
| 15 | Markiewicz Teodozya | 25 | | F | s | | | | " | Kolbuszowa | | N.Y. | | | $8.- | | none | | | | | |
| 16 | Weitzner Jetty | 34 | | F | wo | | Y | Y | " | Bolichow | | | | | $2.- | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 17 | Tepper Gittel | 16 | | F | s | | | | | | | | | | $2.- | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Farkas Janos | 31 | | M | m | laborer | Y | Y | Hungary | Rasony | | Chicago Ill. | | | $20.- | 7/93 Chicago Ill. | none | | | | | |
| 19 | " Zsuzsa | 22 | | F | w | | | Y | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " Ersai | 2 | | F | s | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Weinmann Signi | 39 | | M | m | merch. | Y | Y | Hungary | Pinkafeld | N.Y. | | | | $10.- | no | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Repasi Istvan | 32 | | M | s | laborer | Y | Y | " | Lucskai | Allegheny Pa. | | | | $2.- | | brother in law Allegheny Pa. | | | | | |
| 23 | Kubik Ferenz | 33 | | M | m | | | | " | A. Domanya | Amboy N.J. | | | | $9.- | | brother in law Amboy N.J. | | | | | |
| 24 | Csernecki Josef | 37 | | M | s | | Y | Y | Galicy | Zagore | New Britain Conn. | | | | $10.- | | friend New Britain Conn. | | | | | |
| 25 | Zachymiak Jan | 34 | | M | s | | Y | Y | " | Ludmiers | | Scranton Pa. | | | $2.- | | brother Scranton Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | Fargal Martin | 26 | | M | s | | Y | Y | " | Bela vorosko | | Chicopee Mass. | | | $10.- | | brother Chicopee Mass. | | | | | |
| 27 | Pracon Daniel | 29 | | M | m | | | | " | Borvyskovska | | Northampton Pa. | | | $5.- | | brother in law Northampton Pa. | | | | | |
| 28 | Jakobovics Josef | 35 | | M | s | | Y | Y | Hungary | Berog Szaret | | N.Y. | | | $5.- | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | Zaganecki Josef | 33 | | M | s | | Y | Y | " | Egbell | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $14.- | 9/93 Pittsburg Pa. | father in law Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 30 | Dubrava Evalia | 20 | | F | s | | | Y | " | | | Binghamton N.Y. | | | $10.- | no | cousin Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5th 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Zvirdak Peter | 36 | V | m | m | laborer | / | | Hungary | Csabalocz | NY | Lansford Pa | yes | self | $28 | 6 yrs 82 | cousin Lansford Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Noviszedlak Bela | 17 | V | | s | | / | / | | Sovisz | | Houtzdale Pa | | | | | brother Houtzdale Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Kukura Bela | 25 | V | | | butcher | / | / | | Bettenfalva | | Hostetter Pa | | | $10 | no | uncle | | | | | |
| 4 | Szkolár Martin | 27 | V | | m | laborer | / | / | | Kokava | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $6 | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Szlifka Maria | 40 | V | f | | | / | / | | Iczavolo | | Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | $6 | | husband Mt. Pleasant Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Josef | 9 | V | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 7 | Mihaly | 9 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Istvan Martin | 23 | V | | s | laborer | / | | | Sovisa | | Houtzdale Pa | | | $8 | | father Houtzdale Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Zarobila Imre | 21 | V | | | | / | / | | | | | | | $6 | | uncle | | | | | |
| 10 | Macsko Stefan | 17 | V | | s | | / | / | | Bajorvagas | | Osceola Pa | | | $10 | | brother Osceola Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Szakacs Gyula | 36 | V | | m | weaver | / | / | | Tarsany | | Bridgeport Conn | | | $7 | 10 yrs | Hungary Freight house | | | | | |
| 12 | Kohut Mihaly | 32 | V | | s | laborer | / | / | | Kaszina | | | | | $4 | no | none | | | | | |
| 13 | Ozoviatek Julia | 26 | V | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law Allegheny City Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Rzesnikiewicz Marya | 20 | V | f | | | / | / | Galicy | Tarnow | | Elicopee Mass | | | $2 | | brother Elicopee Mass | | | | | |
| 15 | Markiewicz Teodozya | 25 | V | f | | | | | | | | | | | $2 | | sister Elicopee Mass | | | | | |
| 16 | Weitzner Jetty | 34 | V | f | m | | / | | | Kolbuszowa | | NY | | | $8 | | none | | | | | |
| 17 | Tepper Gitel | 16 | V | f | s | | / | | | Bolichow | | | | | $2 | | brother in law NY | | | | | |
| 18 | Farkas Janos | 31 | V | m | m | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Racony | | Chicago Ill | | | $20 | 3 yrs | Chicago Ill none | | | | | |
| 19 | Zemsa | 22 | V | f | | | / | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ersei | 2 | V | f | s | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Weinmann Szym | 39 | V | m | m | merch | / | / | | Bar [illegible] | NY | | | | $10 | no | sister NY | | | | | |
| 22 | Repasi Istvan | 32 | V | | s | laborer | / | / | | Lucska | | Allegheny Pa | | | $2 | | brother in law Allegheny Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Kubik Ferenc | 33 | V | | m | | / | / | | S. Domanya | | S. Amboy NJ | | | $9 | | brother in law S. Amboy NJ | | | | | |
| 24 | Czernecki Josef | 37 | V | | | | / | / | Galicy | Zagorz | | New Britain Conn | | | $10 | | friend New Britain Conn | | | | | |
| 25 | Zachyniak Jan | 34 | V | | | | / | / | | Ludmierz | | Green Creek Pa | | | $2 | | brother Green Creek Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Fungal Karlin | 26 | V | | s | | / | / | | Wola wonska | | [illegible] Mass | | | $10 | | brother Chicopee Mass | | | | | |
| 27 | Pracon Daniel | 25 | V | | m | | / | / | | Brzyska wola | | Northampton | | | $5 | | brother in law Northampton | | | | | |
| 28 | Jakobovics Josef | 35 | V | | | | / | / | Hungary | Berez Sarret | | NY | | | $5 | | brother in law NY | | | | | |
| 29 | Caiganecki Josef | 33 | V | | | | / | / | | Egbell | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $14 | 3 yrs | father in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Dicbrava Rosalia | 20 | V | f | | | / | / | | | | Binghamton NY | | | $10 | no | cousin Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 10 | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Prinz Regent Luitpold*

SHEET 295 ARRIVED. *August 16th* 1899

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. *P*
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel,
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fr
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Augu

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at B

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the S.S. *Pr. Reg. Luitpold* sailing therewith do
*four* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ersity of the University of *Königsberg*
that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*August* 1899

M. D.
d States at *Bremen.*

S 701 (85 '8. 99 80)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Walter
Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr Strehl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S. 701 (85 '2. 99 500

L

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg Leitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted], 189

206

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Habermann Samm | 35 | | m | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Bereg Szasz | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | $ 4.- | no | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | Gasparics Imre | 16 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | " | Farany | | Clifton N.J. | | | $ 3.12 | | Clifton N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lukowski Teles | 32 | | m | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Olechowa | | Amboy N.J. | | | $ 8.- | | Amboy N.J. | | | | | |
| 4 | Mulica Jacob | 25 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | " | Cicbe | | Oliver Pa. | | | $ 24.- | no | none | | | | | |
| 5 | Zydlo Anna | 20 | | f | two | | 1 | 1 | | Bistrow Gorl | | Chicago Ill. | | | $ 12.- | | daughter Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 6 | Smilanski Gedalje | 32 | | m | m | | 1 | | Russia | Elisabethgrad | | N.Y. | | | $ 8.- | | relatives in the city N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | " Bascha | 33 | | f | " | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Pesse | 4 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Melvel | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Kieve | 21 | | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kramerow Abram | 43 | | m | m | tailer | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | $ 59.- | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Freide | 40 | | f | " | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | before | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Sore | 16 | | f | s | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Lipe | 12 | | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Yoclem | 9 | | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zydlo Katharine | 54 | | f | Wid. | | | | Galicy | Bistrow | | Chicago Ill. | | | $ 12.- | | daughter Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 17 | Skopka Josef | 26 | | m | s | laborer | 1 | | | Zakopane | | Cooks Run Pa. | | | $ 5.- | | none | | | | | |
| 18 | Kuczak Jan | 25 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | " | Olszowka | | Pa. | | | $ 20.- | | brother in law Brunnen Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Pogorzelec Jan | 26 | | m | m | " | 1 | 1 | " | Torania | | Wampum Pa. | | | $ 8.- | | brother Lawrence Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | Koscielniak Josef | 26 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | " | Olszowka | | Cooks Run Pa. | | | $ 27.- | | brother in law Cooks Run Pa. | | | | | |
| 21 | Lisowska Eva | 16 | | f | | | 1 | 1 | " | Renchowa | | Wheeling W.Va. | | | $ 8.- | | father Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | |
| 22 | Rappaport Schifre | 24 | | f | s | | 1 | 1 | Russia | Dunowitz | | Phila Pa. | | | $ 20.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | " Lina | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | $ 5.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Skyczynski Jan | 26 | | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Ranchow | | Wheeling W.Va. | | | $ 60.- | | uncle Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | |
| 25 | Gerda Mikaly | 24 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Torkes | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $ 14.- | | brother Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | Kamaczela Jano | 19 | | m | s | " | 1 | 1 | " | Teplicska | | Haselton Pa. | | | $ 35.- | | none | | | | | |
| 27 | Kuman Mikaly | 30 | | m | m | " | 1 | 1 | " | | | | | | $ 33.- | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Dwicaki Maria | 47 | | f | w. | | | | | Zglo | | Pa. | | | $ 20.- | | husband Youngstown O. | | | | | |
| 29 | Feigel Jano | 16 | | m | s | laborer | 1 | | | | | Allegheny Pa. | | | $ 20.- | | good father Allegheny Pa. | | | | | |
| 30 | Miarecka Maria | 28 | | f | w. | " | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Szymbark | | Chicago Ill. | | | $ 8.- | | brother Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 102 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Book

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] 1899

206

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Haberman Lamm | 35 | | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Bereg Szasz | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | $4.- | no | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | Gasparics Imre | 16 | | m | s | " | | | " | Tarsany | | Clifton N.J. | | | $3.- | | brother in law Clifton N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lubowska Teles | 32 | | f | m | laborer | | | Galicy | Olechowa | | Perth Amboy N.J. | | | $8.- | | none | | | | | |
| 4 | Mrlica Jacob | 28 | | m | s | " | | | " | Cicha | | Oliver Pa. | | | $24.- | no | none | | | | | |
| 5 | Zydlo Anna | 30 | | f | w | | | | | Bistrow Gor. | | Chicago Ill. | | | $7.- | | daughter Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 6 | Swilanski Gedalje | 32 | | m | m | | | | Russia | Elisabethgrad | | N.Y. | | | $3.- | | relative N.Y. | | | | | |
| 7 | " Basche | 33 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | " Pesse | 4 | | f | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Velvel | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Kieve | 2 | 11 | m | | | | | | | | Philadelphia | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Kramarow Abram | 43 | | m | m | tailor | | | | | | | | | $7.- | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " Freide | 40 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | " Sore | 16 | | f | d | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | " Zipe | 12 | | f | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " Yochem | 9 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zydlo Katharina | 54 | | f | Widow | | | | Galicy | Bistrow | | Chicago Ill. | | | $12.- | | daughter Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| 17 | Stopka Josef | 26 | | m | s | laborer | | | " | Zalesparc | | Cooks Run Pa. | | | $5.- | | none | | | | | |
| 18 | Kowcsak Jan | 25 | | " | " | " | | | " | Olszowka | | " " | | | $20.- | | brother in law Braunen Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Pogorzelec Jan | 26 | | m | " | " | | | " | Tosarnia | | Wampum Pa. | | | $8.- | | brother Lawrence Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | Koscielniak Josef | 26 | | m | s | " | | | " | Olszowka | | Cooks Run Pa. | | | $22.- | | brother in law Cooks Run Pa. | | | | | |
| 21 | Lisowska Ewa | 16 | | f | " | | | | " | Rauchowa | | Wheeling W.Va. | | | $2.- | | father Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | |
| 22 | Rappaport Schifre | 28 | | f | w | | | | Russia | Dunowitz | | Pleasant Pa. | | | $10.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | " Lina | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | $5.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Stycznoski Jan | 26 | | m | m | laborer | | | Galicy | Rauchow | | Wheeling W.Va. | | | $10.- | | uncle Wheeling W.Va. | | | | | |
| 25 | Berda Mikaly | 24 | | m | s | " | | | Hungary | Farkó | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $14.- | | brother Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 26 | Hamaczek Janos | 19 | | m | s | | | | | Teplicska | | Hazelton Pa. | | | $35.- | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Ruman Mikaly | 20 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | $35.- | | none | | | | | |
| 28 | Dmiecki Maria | 47 | | f | w | | | | | Zglo | | [illegible] | | | $4.- | | husband Youngstown O. | | | | | |
| 29 | Feigel Janos | 16 | | m | s | laborer | | | | | | Allegheny Pa. | | | $20.- | | good father Allegheny Pa. | | | | | |
| 30 | Miarecka Maria | 24 | | f | " | " | | | Galicy | Szymbark | | Chicago Ill. | | | $5.- | | brother Chicago Ill. | | | | | |
| | | 182 | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Book

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FY 1927 (JUNE 30, 1926)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold.

SHEET 207

ARRIVED August 15th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hung | Bereg | Hebrew | Hung | Israel |
| 2 | " | " | " | Magyar | " | " |
| 3 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Hesen | Polish | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |
| 25 | " | Hung | Saros | Slovak | Hung | " |
| 26 | " | " | Zipse | Slovak | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Spisz | Slovak | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Zips | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Walker Master of the S.S. Pr. R
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## of Surgeon.

the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Königsberg
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

**Bremen.**

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Louis Haas jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strelitz Surgeon of the S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of August 1899

Louis Haas jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Strelitz

K

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000)

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ... Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at ... States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 8th 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 189

208

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Kolsanica Michal | 37 | | m | m | laborer | ✓ | | Galicy | Tiesnia | N.Y. | Mc Keesport Pa | yes | self | $40 | 1896 Mc Keesport Pa | brother Mc Keesport Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Babyer Hryc | 17 | | | s | | | | | Liesina | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Szrakow Mikes | 30 | | | m | carpenter | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Budapest | | N.Y. | | | $6.— | no | brother Swansea Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Krasnowski Maria | 32 | | f | | | | | | Jarabina | | | | | $16.— | | none | | | | | |
| 5 | Rikk Lajos | 24 | | m | | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Perény | | Phila Pa | | | $72. | 1899 NY | husband NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Chanath Julia | 20 | | f | s | | | | | Jarabina | | NY | | | $12.— | no | brother Phila Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Bisrko Kata | 23 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | $2.— | | none | | | | | |
| 8 | Kerekes Ferencz | 18 | | m | s | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Perény | | | | | $2.— | | husband NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Milcsak Kata | 18 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Trzinica | | Detroit Mich | | | $4.— | | uncle NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Reskowicz Francisca | 16 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $6.— | | aunt Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 11 | Turleja Katarzyna | 23 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $8.— | | aunt Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 12 | Koszteleny Janos | 32 | | m | m | blacksmith | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Bethlenfalva | | N.Y. | | | $12.— | | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Zarecka Katarzyna | 16 | | f | s | | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Trzinica | | Detroit Mich | | | $6.— | | nephew N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Kaplaco Roza | 20 | | | | servant | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | F. Remete | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $6.— | | uncle Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 15 | Pjontek Janos | 25 | | m | | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Bethlenfalva | | Boonton NJ | | | $8.— | | sister Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | Zajda Josef | 40 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Slupiec | | Warren Mass | | | $16.— | | cousin Boonton NJ | | | | | |
| 17 | " Marja | 40 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $32.— | | brother Warren Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | " Aniela | 15 | | | s | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tinnilyak György | 30 | | m | m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Jabl Krabova | | N.Y. | | | $16.— | | relative | | | | | |
| 20 | Dancso Josef | 25 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $14.— | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Benicsak Ferenc | 25 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $6.— | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kajdusk Josef | 22 | | | s | | ✓ | ✓ | | F. Remete | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $12.— | | brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Kalik Sutka Josef | 32 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Dubava | | Phoenixville Pa | | | $32.— | | friends Phoenixville Pa | | | | | slight left eye |
| 24 | Turza Anna | 19 | | f | s | servant | ✓ | ✓ | | F. Rybnicek | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $8.— | | uncle Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | Jabkonovszky Kalman | 26 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | | F. Remete | | | | | $80 | | cousin Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | " Rosalia | 26 | | f | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Domiter György | 25 | | m | m | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | F. Sales | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $60 | | brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | Coa | Coy grenubre |
| 28 | Pietka Markus | 36 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Budapest | | | | | $25 | | | | | | | do |
| 29 | Kahany Janos | 40 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Bresnic | | Allegheny Pa | | | $8.4 | | brother in law Allegheny City Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Laikora Mihaly | 27 | | | s | | ✓ | ✓ | | Saeo Lorencsur | | Shamokin Pa | | | $12.— | | uncle Shamokin Pa | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

K.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [redacted] 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Kolsanica Michal | 37 | | m | m | laborer | | | Galicy | Tiesni | N.Y. | McKeesport Pa | yes | self | $40 | | brother | | | | | |
| 2 | Babyer Hryc | 17 | | m | s | | | | | Liesni | | | | | $20 | | McKeesport Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Terakow Mikolo | 20 | | m | m | carpenter | | | Hungary | Budapest | | N.Y. | | | $6.— | no | brother Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Krasnowski Maria | 32 | | f | | | | | | Jarabina | | | | | $16 | | none | | | | | |
| 5 | Rikk Lajos | 24 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Pereny | | Phila Pa | | | $12. | NY | husband NY | no | Emigrant | | | |
| 6 | Chornath Julia | 20 | | f | s | | | | | Jarabina | | NY | | | $12.— | no | brother Phila Pa | 315 | No 5 | | | |
| 7 | Bierko Kata | 23 | | | m | | | | | | | | | | $12 | | wife of No 11 | | | | | |
| 8 | Kerekes Ferenca | 18 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Pereny | | | | | $12 | | husband NY | | | | | |
| 9 | Milcsak Kata | 18 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | $4.— | | cousin NY | | | | | |
| 10 | Oleskowicz Francska | 16 | | | | | | | Galicy | Trainica | | Detroit Mich | | | $6.— | | aunt Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 11 | Tuleja Katarzyna | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.— | | cousin Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 12 | Kosstolny Janos | 39 | | m | m | blacksmith | | | Hungary | Bekenfalu | | NY | | | $12.— | | sister NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Tarecka Katarzyna | 16 | | f | s | | | | Galicy | Trainica | | Detroit Mich | | | $6.— | | nephew NY | | | | | |
| 14 | Kaplacs Rosa | 20 | | | | servant | | | Hungary | F. Remete | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $8.— | | male Detroit Mich | | | | | |
| 15 | Pjontek Janos | 23 | | m | | laborer | | | | Bekenfalu | | Boonton NJ | | | $16.— | | sister Pittsburg Pa | 44 | | | | |
| 16 | Zajda Josef | 40 | | m | | | | | Galicy | Slupiec | | Warren Mass | | | $32.— | | cousin Boonton NJ | | | | | |
| 17 | " Marya | 44 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Warren Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | " Aniela | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Finnulyak György | 30 | | m | m | laborer | | | Hungary | Szb Krabova | | N.Y. Pa | | | $16.— | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Dancso Josef | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $12.— | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Gencsak Ferenc | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.— | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Kajdusk Josef | 22 | | | s | | | | | F. Remete | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $12.— | | brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Kalik Sufka Josef | 32 | | | m | | | | | Dubava | | Phoenixville Pa | | | $32.— | | friends Phoenixville Pa | | | | | blue left eye |
| 24 | Tucza Anna | 19 | | f | s | servant | | | | F. Ribnica | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $8.— | | uncle Pittsburg Pa | 44 | No 5 | | | |
| 25 | Jablonowska Karoly | 36 | | m | | | | | | F. Remete | | | | | $80 | | cousin Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | " Paulina | | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Domiter György | 29 | | m | m | laborer | | | | F. Sales | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $12.— | | brother and Pittsburg Pa | | | | | Carp. grandma |
| 28 | Pietka Karton | 36 | | | | | | | | Budapest | | | | | $12.— | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kalany Janos | 30 | | | | | | | | Brenko | | Allegheny Pa | | | $8.4— | | brother in law Allegheny City Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Szikora Mihaly | 17 | | | s | | | | | Szecs Szecsan | | Shamokin Pa | | | $12.— | | uncle Shamokin Pa | | | | | |

28

ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold

SHEET 209 ARRIVED. 8 16 1899.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Galicia | Ruthenian | Austria | G.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Hungary | Arad | German | Hungary | R.C. |
| 4 | " | " | Spis | Slovak | " | G.C. |
| 5 | " | " | Arad | Hungarian | " | R.C. |
| 6 | " | " | Spis | Slovak | " | G.C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Arad | Hungarian | " | R.C. |
| 9 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Austria | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 12 | " | Hungary | Spis | German | Hungary | " |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Slovak | Austria | " |
| 14 | " | Hungary | Arad | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Hungary | Arad | Slovak | Hungary | G.C. |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Arad | Slovak | " | R.C. |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Hungary | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Gemer | Slovak | " | G.C. |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Walter Master of the

sincerely and truly sweay that I have made a personal ex
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been co
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreemen
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, accord
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon

Sworn to before me this fifth day of

Consul of the United S

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

and four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that

authority of the University of Königsberg.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

the names of passengers, is according to the best of my

particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

the United States at Bremen.

S 1405 (10 4 98 3000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899 H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing one - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899 Dr Strehl

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S 1405 (15 4 96 5000)

Dealer in Hats.

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

210

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Heinrich Peter | 1 | | | | deal i hats | | | German | Freiburg | Newyork | Newyork | — | self | $ more | yes | no | no | no | no | good | no |

104

(10/4. 96. 5000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Francis Kranz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

H. Walter
Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Francis Kranz Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Strehl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

(15/4. 99. 5000)

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen [illegible] Compa[illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I. S.S. "Kr. Reg. Luitpold" sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 211

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Ruszniak Samuel | 17 | | m | s | laborer | y | y | Hungary | Kr. Bela | N.Y. | Coplay Pa | yes | self | $16.+ | no | cousin Egypt Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Bilej Stefan | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Poracs | | Mt. Carmel Pa | | | $32.- | | brother Mt. Carmel Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Brdnicz Stefan | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klubina | | St. Clair Pa | | | $6.- | | none | | | | | |
| 4 | Kralik Stefan | 24 | | " | " | 6x11363 6/9/37 50 | " | " | " | " | | Snow Shoe Pa | | | $12.- | | Bro in Snow Shoe Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Lipnak Joseph | 26 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | $20.- | | cousin Snow Shoe Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Kristek Magdalena | 22 | | f | s | | " | " | " | " | | " | | | $12.- | | cousin Snow Shoe Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | Wrabiec Jan | 25 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Galicy | Zakopane | | Shenandoah Pa | | | $72.- | yes 95/5 Shenandoah | friends Shenandoah Pa | | | | | |
| 8 | Spyrka Ignac | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cz. Dunajec | | " | | | $26.- | no | none | | | | | |
| 9 | Tricic Roza | 23 | | f | m | | " | " | Croatia | Jaskovo | | Luzerne Pa | | | — | | husband Luzerne Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | " Joso | 2 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father " | 6 Aug 13 28 | | | | |
| 11 | Pfeffer Milke Feige | 23 | | f | s | | " | " | Galicy | Bialykamien | | N.Y. | | | $6.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Feuer Moses | 35 | | m | m | Tailor | " | " | " | Korodenka | | | | | $34.- | | friends N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | Ungar David | 43 | | " | " | Merchant | " | " | " | Dornirada | | | | | $10.- | | son N.Y. | | | | | |
| 14 | Schimmel Chasket | 33 | | " | " | Tailor | " | " | " | Bialykamien | | | | | $6.- | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Kats Samuel | 16 | | " | s | Tailor | — | — | " | " | | | | | — | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 16 | Kochberg Moses | 33 | | " | " | Druggist | " | " | " | Gliniany | | New York | | | $22.- | 93/6 2 yrs | friends N.Y. | | | | Poor | Hysterie |
| 17 | Gottmann Salomon | 16 | | " | " | butcher | " | " | Hungary | Beregszasz | | | | | $10.- | no | cousin N.Y. | | | | | |
| 18 | Janos Mihaly | 23 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Kobos Kosumai | | | | | $28.- | | Grandfather | | | | | |
| 19 | Jaross Jacob | 19 | | " | " | " | — | — | Galicy | Lyrisno | | | | | $2.- | | brother Elizabeth | | | | | |
| 20 | Lamnik Jan | 27 | | m | s | | | | | Kolomea | | | | | $30. | | brother N.Y. | | | sick | | Feeble |
| 21 | Kichta Andreas | 24 | | " | " | | " | " | Hungary | Kubach | | | | | $76.+ | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Toth Mariska | 21 | | f | s | | " | " | " | Galocs | | | | | $4.- | | sister N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 23 | Chmura Martin | 41 | | m | m | laborer | — | — | Galicy | Kawecyna | | Chicopee Falls Mass | | | $12.- | | brother in law Chicopee Falls | | | | | |
| 24 | Kujanczki Wojc. | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Izbyska | | " | | | $72.+ | 91/5 Pa | brother in law Chicopee Falls | | | | | |
| 25 | Wojtaszek Ignac | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Zyrowa | | Lawrence Mass | | | $8.- | no | brother Lawrence Mass | | | | | Pes |
| 26 | Gutmann Leiser | 24 | | " | " | baker | " | " | Hungary | Berekszas | | N.Y. | | | $10.- | | cousin N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | Miklauscheit Georg | 37 | | " | " | laborer | — | — | Germany | Essen | | | | | none | | brother Forenoff the | | | | | |
| 28 | Schrader Karl | 25 | | " | m | " | " | " | " | Treppenstedt | | Calgary Alb. Can | | | $20.- | | parents in law Edmonton Alb. | | | | | |
| 29 | " Marie | 23 | | f | - | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Kaslowski Franciska | 18 | | m | s | laborer | — | — | Galicy | Krowno | | Chicago Ill. | | | $25.+ | | brother Chicago Ill. | | | | | |

29

(Ed. 7-27-28—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

212 S. S. Prinze Regent Luitpold

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 16 189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Hungary | Hungary | Slovak | Hungary | R C |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | R C. |
| 4 | " | " | [illegible] | Slovac | " | R C |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 9 | " | Hungary | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hungary | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | | | " |
| 17 | " | Hungary | [illegible] | Hebr | Hungary | " |
| 18 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | R C |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Hungary | [illegible] | Slovac | Hungary | " |
| 22 | " | " | [illegible] | Hungarian | " | R C |
| 23 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | " | " | " | [illegible] | Austria | R C |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 26 | " | Hungary | [illegible] | Hungarian | Hungary | " |
| 27 | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

S—5459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

H. Walker Master of the

truly swear that I have made a personal exa
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
al examination of each of said passengers, and th
id passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a
tagious disease, or a person who has been conv
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,
cepted under the law. And that also, according
ining each of said passengers named thereon is

fore me this fifth day of

Consul of the United State

## urgeon.

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

ity of Königsberg

a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

he mental and physical condition of such passengers.

t 1899

S 1405 (12-4 '98 3000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to al examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that d passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as cepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or rning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

fore me this Fifth day of August 1899

Franz Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter Master.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Franz Haug jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Strehl

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitp. sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189 213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. |
| 1 | Gornik Frank | 23 | | m | | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Austria | Gora | N.Y. | Forest City Pa | yes | self | $8.- | no | sister Landau, Austria | no | no | no | good |
| 2 | Kreze Franz | 25 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | brother in law Landau, Austria | no | no | no | good |
| 3 | Krasovec Fortunat | 22 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | uncle Landau, Austria | | | | sick |
| 4 | Skupca Karl | 23 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | friends Landau, Austria | | | | |
| 5 | Srlavec Ivan | 26 | m | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | brother in law Landau, Austria | no | no | no | good |
| 6 | Zaje Janez | 26 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | brother Landau, Austria | | | | |
| 7 | Kerako Tezan | 26 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Lacsa | P. Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | $8.- | " | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | |
| 8 | Kornedi Janos | 29 | m | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Ricse | " | " | " | " | $10.- | " | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | ill |
| 9 | Lamba Istvan | 27 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4.- | " | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | sick |
| 10 | Tecse Eszter | 17 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | P. Amboy N.J. | " | " | " | $4.- | " | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | no | no | no | good |
| 11 | Pavlik Anna | 18 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | A. Repas | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | " | " | $4.- | " | none | | | | |
| 12 | Tabala Anna | 19 | | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8.- | " | brother | 1st time | | | |
| 13 | Pavlik Janos | 45 | m | m | laborer | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20.- | 9/12 Pittsburg | wife | | | | |
| 14 | Somszki Maria | 33 | f | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Gaboltz | Pakanj N.J. | " | " | " | $20.- | 9/12 Pakanj N.J. | husband Pakanj N.J. | | | | |
| 15 | Pakany Anna | 18 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Peternecz | Mc Keesport Pa. | " | " | " | $40.- | no | brother in law Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 16 | Spisak Maria | 20 | m | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Barca | " | " | " | " | $8.- | 9/12 Mc Keesport Pa. | husband Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 17 | Szviatko Zemsa | 14 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Tovarni | " | " | " | " | $6.- | no | uncle Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 18 | Pap Miklos | 23 | m | s | laborer | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Galocs | " | " | " | " | $1.- | " | brother in law Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 19 | Arrenus Imre | 32 | m | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 9/12 Bethlehem Pa. | brother in law Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 20 | Budai Maria | 28 | f | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Barcza | Cleveland O. | " | " | " | $4.- | 9/12 Cleveland O. | husband Cleveland O. | | | | |
| 21 | Mariska | 7 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | | | | |
| 22 | Szerba Mihaly | 24 | m | m | laborer | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Szvidenicska | Bear Creek Pa. | " | " | " | $16.- | no | brother Bear Creek Pa. | | | | |
| 23 | Szlodicsak Janos | 26 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Kaposztafalu | Thomas W.Va. | " | " | " | $4.- | " | friends | | | | |
| 24 | Dobas Imre | 25 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Lelesz | Redington Pa. | " | " | " | $12.- | " | father in law Redington Pa. | | | | |
| 25 | Skorvaga Gaspar | 28 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Kurbina | Snow Shoe Pa. | " | " | " | $28.- | 9/12 Snow Shoe Pa. | brother in law Snow Shoe Pa. | | | | |
| 26 | Szegon Janos | 27 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $26.- | 9/12 Grassfield Pa. | brother Grassfield Pa. | | | | |
| 27 | Krupa Janos | 30 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24.- | 9/12 Grassfield Pa. | cousin Grassfield Pa. | | | | |
| 28 | Kolonar Erszi | 32 | f | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | Eperjes | Allegheny Pa. | " | " | " | $28.- | 9/12 Spy | husband Baltimore | | | | |
| 29 | Anna | 11 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | father | | | | |
| 30 | Maria | 7 | " | " | | " | ✓ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |

106 — 28

S. 1600.-10-'4 9d. 2000)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K. S.S. Prinz Reg Luitp. sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, New-York 189 213

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of health, Mental and Physical. |
| 1 | Gornik Franz | 23 | | m | s | laborer | Y | Y | Austria | Gora | N.Y. | Forest City | yes | self | $8.- | no | brother Landau, Russia | | | | |
| 2 | Krze Franz | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | brother in law Landau, Russia | no | no | no | good |
| 3 | ~~Krasovec Tadeus~~ | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | uncle Landau, Russia | | | | |
| 4 | Skupca Karl | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | friends Landau, Russia | | | | sick |
| 5 | Skbavec Ivre | 26 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | brother in law Landau, Russia | no | no | no | good |
| 6 | Zaje Janez | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | brother Landau, Russia | | | | |
| 7 | Kuralko Tstvan | 26 | V | | | | | | Hungary | Lacsa | | P. Amboy N.J. | | | $16.- | | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | |
| 8 | Kornredi Janos | 29 | | m | | | | | | Ricse | | | | | $10.- | | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Laanda Esser~~ | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $4 | | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | | | | sick |
| 10 | Tecse Esser | 17 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | $4.- | | brother in law P. Amboy N.J. | no | no | no | good |
| 11 | Pavlik Anna | 18 | | | | | | | | A. Repas | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $4.- | | none | | | | |
| 12 | Tabala Anna | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $8.- | | [illegible] | 723 Mulberry | | | |
| 13 | Pavlik Janos | 40 | | m | m | laborer | | | | | | | | | $20.- | | husband | | | | |
| 14 | Lomoszki Maria | 33 | | f | | | | | | Gabolcs | | Pakard Pa. | | | $20.- | | brother in law Pakard Pa. | | | | |
| 15 | Patkany Anna | 18 | | | s | | | | | Petermesz | | Mc Keesport Pa. | | | $40.- | no | husband Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 16 | Spisak Maria | 28 | | | m | | | | | Barca | | | | | $8.- | | uncle Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 17 | Szviatko Zenusz | 19 | | | s | | | | | Tovarni | | | | | $6.- | no | brother in law Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 18 | Pap Miklos | 23 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Galocs | | | | | $1.- | | brother in law Mc Keesport Pa. | | | | |
| 19 | Arrenus Imre | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | husband | | | | |
| 20 | Budai Maria | 28 | | f | | | | | | Barca | | Cleveland O. | | | $4.- | | husband Cleveland O. | | | | |
| 21 | Mariska | 7 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | |
| 22 | Szerba Mihaly | 22 | | m | m | laborer | | | | Savidnicske | | Bear Creek Pa. | | | $16.- | no | brother Bear Creek Pa. | | | | |
| 23 | Szlodicsak Janos | 26 | | | | | | | | Kaposztafalu | | Thomas W.Va. | | | $4.- | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 24 | Dobas Imre | 25 | | | | | | | | Lelesz | | Redington Pa. | | | $12.- | | father in law Redington Pa. | | | | |
| 25 | Skorvaga Gaspar | 28 | V | | | | | | | Kisbinas | | Snow Shoe Pa. | | | $28.- | | brother in law Snow Shoe Pa. | | | | |
| 26 | Szegon Janos | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $24.- | | brother Grassfield Pa. | | | | |
| 27 | Krupa Janos | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $24.- | | cousin Grassfield Pa. | | | | |
| 28 | Kolonar Ersi | 32 | V | f | | | | | | Eperjes | | | | | $24.- | | husband Balto. Md. | | | | |
| 29 | Anna | 11 | V | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | |
| 30 | Maria | 7 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

166

28

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-25-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

211 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET [illegible] ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2-3489

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Of

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ea
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon, of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pe
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felo
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August

Florin Kraeg Jr.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

thority of the University of Königsberg

d that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

my name's names of passengers, is according to the best of my

iculars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

5 August 1899

Florin Kraeg Jr.

the United States at **Bremen.**

H Hebel

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible]

S 1405-15 (4 98 2000)

29

Affidavit of the Master or

I H. Walter Master

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a pers
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passenger
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane pers
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or a
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named th

Sworn to before me this fifth da

Consul of the

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

214 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic.

it of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

our years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

e University of Königsberg

ave made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

me - names of passengers, is according to the best of my

lative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ugust 1899

at Bremen.

S 1405-15/4 96 5000)

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899 H. Walter Master.

Horace Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899 Dr Strehl

Horace Krauss Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 15 4 98 5000)

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Line No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G

S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 15 189

| 1 List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Zuromski Jan | 25 | | m | s | carpenter | 1 | 1 | Russia | St. Petersburg | N.Y. | Alleg. | yes | self | $60.- | no | brother in law Allentown Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Warsewicz Teofila | 25 | | f | | servant | 1 | 1 | | Grabenice | | | | | $2.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 3 | Cahn Rosa | 60 | | m | w | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Drone | | | | | $4.- | | m. Cohn Boston, Mass | | | | | |
| 4 | Ascherowicz Gitel | 35 | | f | m | | | 1 | | Minsk | | | | | $5.- | | husband N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | " Toni | 11 | | f | s | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | father N.Y. | | | | | Scalet. |
| 6 | " Leib | 9 | | m | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Ill. |
| 7 | " Tirel | 3 | | f | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Pogrozenska Teofila | 40 | | f | m | | | — | | Zeklosa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Alexanda | 11 | | m | s | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | " Franciska | 7 | | f | | | | — | | | | | | | $20.- | | husband Castle River | | | | | |
| 11 | Gudraitis Jurgis | 29 | | m | laborer | | | — | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 12 | " Maria | 35 | | f | | | | — | | Rodemen | St. Britain Con | | | | $2.- | | brother New Britain Con | | | | | |
| 13 | " Ona | 15 | | f | s | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Pfeifer Jurgis | 22 | | m | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Conj. granulos |
| 15 | Schercisky Hirsch | 56 | | m | m | carpenter | 1 | 1 | | Garan | Boston Mass | | | | $2.- | | friend | | | | | All. |
| 16 | " Rechume | 50 | | f | | | | — | | | | | | | none | | son Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 17 | Jarnik Johann | 35 | | m | | blacksmith | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Zelesnia | Chicago | | | | $12.- | | none | | | | | Ky. Ill. |
| 18 | Deutscher Ascher | 32 | | m | s | baker | 1 | 1 | | Mizrita | N.Y. | | | | $16.- | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | 40 |
| 19 | Bihar Janos | 28 | | m | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Gersony | | | | | $61.- | 1897 Dublin Pa | brother Dublin Pa | | | | | |
| 20 | Cserbek Josef | 36 | | m | | cockmaker | 1 | 1 | | Kubina | St. Clair Pa | | | | $12.- | 1893 Lidenried | brother St. Clair Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Zabinkow Rosa | 36 | | f | m | | | — | Russia | Odessa | N.Y. | | | | $10.- | no | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | " Israel | 9 | | m | s | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Eisig | 7 | | m | | | | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kosmerly Anton | 33 | | m | laborer | | 1 | 1 | Krain | Zigmarica | Cleveland O. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Krse Petar | 37 | | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | $20.- | 93/17 N.Y. | friends Cleveland O. | | | | | Hyp. |
| 26 | Milavic Andrej | 39 | | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | $60.- | 89/9 Cleveland O. | brother in law Cleveland, Ohio | | | | | |
| 27 | Perko Jose | 16 | | m | s | | 1 | 1 | | Remnarka | | | | | $5.- | no | friends Cleveland O. | | | | | |
| 28 | Gornik Jernej | 26 | | m | m | | 1 | 1 | | Zigmarica | | | | | $5.- | | father Cleveland, O | | | | | |
| 29 | Krasovec Magdalena | 18 | | f | s | servant | 1 | 1 | | Pora | | | | | $20.- | | sister Cleveland, O. | | | | | |
| 30 | Milanc Lucija | 20 | | f | | | 1 | 1 | | Studena | | | | | $5.- | | brother Cleveland, O. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5.- | | friends Cleveland, O. | | | | | |

24 107

29

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Reg. L

216

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 16 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | Russia | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Peter | Kobjorg | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated"

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I H. Walker Master of the S.S sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examin or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corre

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Aug

Consul of the United States at

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

ave had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

r the authority of the University of Königsberg

many and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

ing names of passengers, is according to the best of my

n all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

5 day of August 1899

the United States at Bremen.

S. 1405-15 4 98 5000)

Affidavit of the Master o

I H. Walker M

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a p
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon
make a physical examination of each of said passen
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane p
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who h
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers name

Sworn to before me this fifth

Consul of

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Reg. L

SHEET 2 216

ARRIVED Aug 16 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Prussia | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Russ. | Polen | Polnisch | Russia | Catholic |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

ur years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

f the University of Königsberg

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

ces at Bremen.

S 1405 15 4 98 50000

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter

S. 1405-15-4 (M. 5000)

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen Steam... Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F. List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Prinz Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug. 5th 189 9. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 217

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much, if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Soltysiak Olga | 20 | | f | s | | | | Galicy | Szczawnik | N.Y. | Passaic N.J. | yes | self | | no | aunt Passaic N.J. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Gawel Andreas | 50 | | m | m | laborer | | | | Widelki | | Johnstown Pa | | | | | brother Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 3 | Zolczewski Wiktor | 39 | | | | | | | Hungary | Bösing | | Carbondale Pa | | | | | friend Carbondale Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Kowalski Jacob | 48 | | | w. | | | | Germany | Radowisk | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | relatives Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | Bohacs Janos | 30 | | | m. | | | | Hungary | Karsa Kamon | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 6 | Kobulski Janos | 30 | | | | | | | | Kapi | | Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | brother in law Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | |
| 7 | Ondik Janos | 16 | | | | | | | | S. Kenyala | | Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | sister Perth Amboy N.J. | | | | | |
| 8 | Kiss Fani | 17 | | f | | | | | | Tornyos Palcza | | Straven Ter. | | | | no | Straven Ter. | | | | | |
| 9 | Leicher Kendel | 35 | | m | m. | baker | | | Galicy | Glogow | | N.Y. | | | | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Klein Rosa | 20 | | f | s | 2-X-129164-505 | | | Hungary | Kis Tarda | | | | | | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Feuerlicht Gyula | 26 | | m | m | Cloak-maker | | | | Tornyos Palcza | | | | | | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | " Ettel | 24 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 13 | " Ersi | 9 | | f | s. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Braun Kanni | 37 | | | m | | | | | Kis Tarda | | | | | | | husband N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | " Ilona | 10 | | | s | | | | | | | | | | | | patient | | | | | |
| 16 | " Bella | 4 | | | | 2-X-132939-9941-505 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | " Markus | 6 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fillinger Rosa | 18 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 19 | Steiner Katie | 28 | | | | | | | | Tobodorf | | | | | | | none | | | | | |
| 20 | Bick David | 35 | | m | m | saloon keeper | | | Galicy | Ustrikowlden | | | | | | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 21 | Kromer Friedr. | 60 | | | | baker | | | | Brooklyn | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | |
| 22 | Rombauer Gustav | 39 | | | s. | runner | | | Hungary | Löcse | | | | | | | friends N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | Korzen Piotr | 17 | | | | laborer | | | Galicy | Ropa | | | | | | | sister Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 24 | Fricsovszki Janos | 27 | | | m | | | | Hungary | Terany | | | | | | | uncle Bayonne City N.J. | | | | | |
| 25 | Schuh Adolf | 26 | | | | tailor | | | | Tuje Cuck | | | | | | | cousin N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | Friedland Aron | 16 | | | s | book-binder | | | Russia | Krinek | | | | | | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | Polacs Anna | 19 | | f | | Servant | | | Galicy | Glogow | | | | | | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 28 | Hammel Israel | 30 | | | m | merchant | | | | Dukla | | | | | | | none | | | | | |
| 29 | Polszany Josef | 33 | | | | tinsmith | | | Hungary | Kaschau | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Pajtas Janos | 30 | | | | mason | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
108

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1 218

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prin

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or lik
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or in
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tr

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BERLIN

## vit of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

the University of Königsberg

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

elative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1899

at **Bremen.**

S 1405-1

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Frank Tauscher Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter, Master.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Frank Tauscher Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Strehl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405-1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

E. S.S. Grz. Kgt. Luitpold, sailing from Bremen, August 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 219

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Julius Lampel | 31 | | m | m | musician | / | / | Galician | Stanislaw | Newyork | Newyork | — | self | $50 | no | br. i. l. ny. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Abraham Sack | 16 | | m | s | baker | / | / | " | Tarnow | | " | — | " | — | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Marcus Scherr | 48 | | m | m | taylor | / | / | | | | | — | " | — | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Martin Klanke | 16 | | m | s | none | / | / | German | Hannersbeck | | " | — | " | — | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Agathe Lippert | 56 | | f | m | | / | / | U.S.A. | Newyork | | " | — | " | more | no | friends | | | | | |
| 6 | Friedrich Hoins | 16 | | m | s | | / | / | German | Ollersleth | | " | — | self | $ | yes 36 | home | | | | | |
| 7 | Franz Finsterwalde | 31 | | m | s | smith | / | / | Austrian | Wien | | " | — | " | $300.— | no | brother | | | | | |
| 8 | Johann Pirok | 49 | | m | m | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Kuterny | | " | — | 3rd | $300.— | | friends | | | | | |
| 9 | Pal Galo | 14 | | m | sgle | farmer | / | / | Hungary | Nyired | | " | — | " | 30.— | | no | | | | | |
| 10 | Zuzana " | 25 | | f | " | servant | / | / | " | " | | Philipsburg Pa | yes | self | $10.— | no | mother Philipsb. | | | | | |
| 11 | Antonie Vesikla | 16 | | f | sgle | " | / | / | Bohemia | Tezdic | | Chicago Ill | yes | " | 5.— | " | aunt Chicago | | | | | |
| 12 | Jacobs Okke | 30 | | m | m | baker | / | / | German | Ditzerlat | | Newyork | yes | " | 30.— | yes | home | | | | | |
| 13 | Moldawski Dowid | 59 | | m | m | none | / | / | Russia | Sekuriany | | Pittsbg Pa | yes | son | $ | no | son Pittsbg | | | | | |
| 14 | Scheine Lew | 39 | | m | m | none | — | — | " | Lissno | | Philad | " | husband | $8.— | yes | Philad (husband) | | | | | |
| 15 | Perrie " | 13 | | f | s | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " | father | — | | father | | | | | |
| 16 | Berl " | 11 | | m | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Mariem " | 8 | | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | John Grikis | 27 | | m | s | taylor | / | / | " | Skrandzin | | Westville, Ills | " | brother | $7.— | " | Westville (brother) | | | | | |
| 19 | Michael Schuster | 24 | | m | s | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Kanfalu | | Omaha Nebr | " | br in law | $7.— | " | brother in law Omaha Nebr | | | | | |
| 20 | Elissa Schuster | 18 | | f | " | none | / | / | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 21 | Jan Czworek | 31 | | m | m | laborer | / | — | " | Globikowa | | Chicopee, Mass | " | stranger | $8.— | yes 92-98 Chicopee | woman Chicopee | | | | | |
| 22 | Zofia Wozny | 21 | | f | s | none | — | — | Galicia | Lopuchowa | | Hartford, Conn | " | br in law | $12.— | no | brother in law Hartford, Conn | | | | | |
| 23 | Szakacs Andras | 29 | | m | m | shomaker | / | / | Hungary | Kassa Zaclany | | Bridgeport, Conn | " | " | $ | no | brother in law Bridgeport, Conn | | | | | |
| 24 | Maria Czyszenko | 28 | | f | m | none | — | — | " | Karchan | | Hazzard, Ga | " | husband | $11 | " | Hazzard, Ga | | | | | |
| 25 | Lajos " | 3 | | m | s | | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | — | | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Johann Znidarsic | 36 | | m | s | farmer | / | / | Austria | Oblorie | | Glenola Ill | " | self | $6.— | no | friends Glenola Ill | | | | | |
| 27 | Andrae Kolnik | 19 | | m | s | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Topolcsan | | " | " | brother | $14 | " | Glenola Ill (brother) | | | | | |
| 28 | Haluch Jan | 42 | | m | m | farmer | / | / | Galicia | Szymbark | | Chicago | " | self | $12.— | no | sister New York | | | | Corj. granulation Eliq. | |
| 29 | Zaczka Klara | 30 | | f | s | none | / | — | " | Morowice | | " | " | " | $14.— | " | sister Chicago | | | | | |
| 30 | Chmiel Josef | 37 | | m | m | farmer | / | / | " | Szymbark | | " | " | " | $40.— | " | brother in law Chicago | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29

109

Fee No. 435

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 220

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I H Walter Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, s make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express are expressly excepted under thy law. And that also, according to th Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct

Sworn to before me this fifth day of Augu

Louis Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at Br

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
e had, four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the authority of the University of Königsberg
my and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1898

Louis Haug Jr.
the United States at Bremen.

S 1405 15 4 96 5000)

Fee No. 135

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

H. Walter Master.

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August 1899

Louis Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

S. 1405. 15. 4. 98. 5000)

No. 135

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "L" Reg. Liverpool sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Beinstreup Ignac | 52 | | m | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | Russia | Kowno | N. Y. | St Louis Mo | yes | self | $15.- | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Zaluneckis Endrus | 23 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Elisabeth | 20 | | f | | | | | | Stavropol | | Scranton Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baltruschak Erzbeta | 30 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | $40.- | no | brother in law Renaham Pa | | | | | |
| 5 | Fronica | 2 | | f | | | | | | Kowno | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Lisson Jossel | 37 | | m | m | | 1 | 1 | | | | Boston Mass | NY | | $5.- | | husband | | | | | |
| 7 | Borkin Chaie | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | father Bayshore | | | | | |
| 8 | Aron Chane Gite | 20 | | f | | | | | | Tureen | | | | | $1.- | | brother in law N.Y | | | | | |
| 9 | Willem Vincent | 22 | | m | m | | | | | Constantinowa | | | | | $6.- | | brother N.Y | | | | | |
| 10 | Kuka Chaie dobe | 30 | | f | w | | 1 | 1 | | Kowno | | | | | $15 | | aunt N.Y. | | | | | |
| 11 | Cirune | 11 | | f | s | | | | | Wilna | | East Jeffers NJ | | | $7.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 12 | Andersohn Moses | 66 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | $25.- | | brother N.Y | | | | | |
| 13 | Kamiricke Anna | 20 | | f | s | | 1 | 1 | | Bukremany | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 14 | Tickakena Cudeka | 29 | | f | m | | | | | Kowno | | Bridgeport Conn | | | $10.- | no | brother Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 15 | Vitzinske Petronel | 22 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | $10.- | | waes dana Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 16 | Kwiatkowicz Tekla | 40 | | f | m | laborer | | | | Imberg | | | | | $10.- | | brother in law Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 17 | Leterolski Jan | 47 | | m | | | | | | Biskupin | | N.Y | | | $10.- | | brother in law Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 18 | Groso Salomon | 26 | | m | s | brush maker | 1 | 1 | | Zlotopole | | | | | $5.- | | brother | | | | | |
| 19 | Silberstein Markus | 38 | | m | m | glazier | 1 | 1 | | Lublin | | | | | $6.- | | brother | | | | | |
| 20 | Manimeet Alexander | 16 | | m | s | shoemaker | 1 | 1 | | Czechanow | | | | | $25.- | | friend | | | | | |
| 21 | Jaffe Lazer | 17 | | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Wolkowiske | | | | | $50.- | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Abraham | 16 | | m | s | | 1 | 1 | | Schoden | | | | | $5.- | | father | | | | | |
| 23 | Kuger Ber | 22 | | m | m | tanner | | | | | | | | | $3.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Henne | 21 | | f | s | | | | | Tauroggen | | | | | $2.- | | cousin Wilmington Del | | | | | |
| 25 | Schapiro Maig | 17 | | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Rogalen | | | | | | | brother Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 26 | Kolska Konstanz | 32 | | f | m | | | | | Kuda | | Scranton Pa | no | | $100 | | husband Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Kulessa Klementina | 20 | | f | s | | | | | | | Scranton | Pa | | $2.- | | brother in law Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Gliner Sore | 25 | | f | w | | | | | Czechanowiec | | New York | | | | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | Eliszauskas Piotr | 21 | | m | s | laborer | | | | Abrow | | Torrington Conn | | | $4.- | | step brother Torrington Conn | | | | | |
| 30 | Nanamowska Maria | 44 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30

110

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

D

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 222

ARRIVED 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Prodna | Poland | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 27 | | Simla | Prov | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Hel Jargen | " | " | " | R |
| 29 | | Schneidemühl | " | " | " | RC |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I H Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luit

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publ
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No. 435

inz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
ars experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Königsberg
al examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

H Walter

S 1405/13 '4. 98. 5000)

2d.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899 H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number 1 of 1 names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Strehl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

S 1405 (15/4 96. 5000)

No 435

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Pr. Reg. Luitpold sailing from Bremen, Aug 5th 189 9, Arriving at Port of Newyork, New York 189 223

| No on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Finkelstein Jacke | 42 | | f | m | | / | / | Russia | Smiatesch | N.Y. | NY. | yes | self | $6.- | | husband | | | | | |
| 2 | " Channe | 7 | | " | | | | / | " | " | | " | | | | | father NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | " Reize | 8 | | " | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " Chaie | 3 | | " | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Lea | 2 | | " | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Pinczecia Josepa | 42 | | f | m | | | / | " | Connowo | | Portland Con | | | $$.- | | husband Portland Con | | | | | |
| 7 | " Alexander | 16 | | m | s | | / | / | " | " | | " | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 8 | " Fronica | 11 | | f | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Stanislaw | 9 | | m | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Pinnie Tuljane | 25 | | f | | | | / | " | Zaberawska | | " | | | $$.- | | father | | | | | |
| 11 | Grabicki Daniel | 30 | | m | s | laborer | / | / | " | Syracuse | | Schenectady | | self | $13.- | | brother Schenectady NY | | | | | |
| 12 | " Antoni | 20 | | " | | | / | / | " | " | | NY | | " | $13.+ | no | father | | | | | |
| 13 | Kurawski Boleslaus | | | " | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | $70.- | | father Cottbus | | | | | |
| 14 | Marcellinis Francisco | 18 | | " | | | / | / | " | Putnian | | Washington | | " | | | uncle Washington Pa | | | | | |
| 15 | Dirginschus Josef | 26 | | " | | | / | / | " | Balandzu | | Scranton Pa | | " | $10.- | | father Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 16 | " Petris | 19 | | " | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | $15.- | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Ernelis Anton | 40 | | " | m | | / | / | " | Lelekow | | Pittsburg | | " | $10.- | | brother in law Cudoy Pa | | | | | |
| 18 | Lukas ewski Antonia | 41 | | f | m | Wife | / | / | " | Bierawa | | Kingston Pa | | " | $14.- | | husband Luzerne Pa | | | | | |
| 19 | " Johanna | 18 | | " | s | Child | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | | | father | | | | | |
| 20 | " Alexander | 15 | | m | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Helene | 10 | | f | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | " Boleslaw | 4 | | m | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " Waclaw | 1 | | " | | | / | / | " | " | | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Rösner Friexa | 27 | | f | m | | / | / | German | Springfield Mass | | NY | | " | $15.- | 5/29/99 Springfield Mass | husband Springfield Mass | | | | | |
| 25 | " Georg | 5 | | m | s | Child | / | / | " | do | | " | | " | | | father " | | | | | |
| 26 | " Wilh | 3 | | " | | | / | / | " | do | | " | | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Hoffmann August | 34 | | " | s | Laborer | / | / | German | Schleusingen | | Newark NJ | | " | 6.- 150 | | Sister Germany | | | | | |
| 28 | Platek Tomas | 24 | | " | " | " | / | / | Galician | Kiesce | | Plainville Pa | | " | $2.- | | no brother Pa | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | |

28
111

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 224

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing the
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my pers
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impli
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## of Surgeon.

the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do
ur years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
University of Königsberg
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
ve to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gust 1899

Bremen.

S 1405 (15/4 98. 5000)

No. 435

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

H. Walter Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

No 435

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Dr Strehl

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM... ...MMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B. 225

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing from Bremen, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Rachel Frantzen | 33 | f | m | none | / | / | Russian | Kowno | Newyork | Towanda Pa | yes | husb. | $ 5.- | / no | husb. Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Isak " | 8 | / | m | s | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | —.— | " | Father " | | | | good | no |
| 3 | Ester " | 6 | / | f | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | —.— | " | " " | | | | | |
| 4 | Sarah " | 4 | / | " | " | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | —.— | " | " " | | | | | |
| 5 | Freide Rive Talminwitz | 20 | / | " | " | " | / | / | " | Lowidany | " | Chicago Ills | " | brother | 2.— | / " | work. Chic | | | | | |
| 6 | Antony Matulajtis | 20 | / | m | " | Laborer | / | / | " | Lowno | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 8.— | / " | work. Mass | | | | | |
| 7 | Agata " | 24 | / | f | " | none | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 8.— | / " | " " | | | | | |
| 8 | Stanislaw Zalaskiewicz | 20 | / | m | " | Laborer | / | / | " | Lusze | " | Somerset Pa | " | " | 2.— | / " | " " | no | 35 | | | |
| 9 | Otto Lange | 10 | / | " | " | none | / | / | German | Kuhlhausen | " | Effinghamp Ill | " | uncle | 5.— | / " | — | | | | | |
| 10 | Georg Boring 6/1859 | 11 | / | " | " | X-13382 | / | / | " | Endlosheide | " | " | " | " | 5.— | / " | " | | | | | |
| 11 | Hubert Vogt | 11 | / | " | " | " | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5.— | / " | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Jacob Weinstein | 11 | / | " | " | " | / | / | Galician | Kowty | " | NY | " | mother | —.— | / " | mother NY | | | | | |
| 13 | Heinr. Gaibler | 37 | / | " | Laborer | " | / | / | German | Oberberkel | " | Chicago Ill | " | self | none | / " | Friends " | | | | | |
| 14 | Kath. Stradtbeck | 26 | / | f | " | none | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 23 | / " | " " | | | | | |
| 15 | Wilhelm Diers | 14 | / | m | s | " | / | / | " | Rheingbausen | " | Cleveland O | " | sister | 3.— | / " | sister NY | | | | | |
| 16 | Georg Bischofshausen | 42 | / | " | Farmer | " | / | / | Austrian | Austin Tex. | " | Austin Tex. | yes | self | none | 20 year | home | | | | | |
| 17 | Karl Liebert | 15 | / | m | s | Labourer | / | / | German | Hannover | " | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 50 | — | none | | | | | |
| 18 | Ittke Goldberg | 48 | / | f | m | none | / | / | Russian | Koterlen | " | NY | " | husb. | 3.— | / " | husb. NY | | | | | |
| 19 | Reize " | 8 | / | " | s | " | / | / | " | " | " | " | " | Lath | —.— | / " | Lath. " | | | | | |
| 20 | Ewa Turonska | 45 | / | Married | " | " | / | / | " | Pabiane | " | Allentown Pa | " | br. i. l. | none | / " | br. i. l. Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Antonina Zajkowa | 20 | / | " | s | " | / | / | " | Grabienice | " | Portland Con | " | " " " | 4— | / " | " " Con | | | | | |
| 22 | Ester Peje Lewanowitz | 14 | / | " | " | " | / | / | " | Dwinsk | " | NY | " | mother | 2.— | / " | mother " | | | | | |
| 23 | Ewa Schneider | 27 | / | " | " | " | / | / | " | Girdge | " | Fairfield Con | " | brother | $ 25.— | / " | brother Con | Box 56 | | | | |
| 24 | Marianna Bertulyis | 31 | / | " | m | " | / | / | " | Pontwardin | " | Bridgeport Ct | " | husband | 20.— | / 5 yrs | home | | | | | |
| 25 | Jan Sarek | 36 | / | m | s | laborer | / | / | Galician | Zezusin | " | Chicopee Mass | " | brother | 2— | no | brother Mass. | | | | | |
| 26 | Mary Leitnyai | 22 | / | f | " | none | / | / | Hungary | Bergerosze | " | Bridgeport Con | " | " | $ 7.— | / " | " Con | | | | | |
| 27 | Johann Bartog | 14 | / | m | " | " | / | / | " | Igyes Vlagyi | " | Plymouth Pa | " | parents | 2.— | / " | parents Pa | | | | | |
| 28 | Martin Tucis | 23 | / | " | Laborer | / | / | Austrian | Agram | " | Lucerne " | " | wife | $ 8.— | / " | wife Europe | | | | | |
| 29 | Jan Raczyla | 26 | / | " | " | / | / | Russian | Suwalke | " | Skaudvilen " | " | brother | 4.— | / " | brother " | | | | | |

29
29

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 226

ARRIVED, August 6th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Kovno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Kurwalki | Lithuanian | " | RC |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Plock | Polish | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Prot |
| 18 | " | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | RC |
| 26 | " | Hung | Lomza | Slovak | Hung | RC |
| 27 | " | " | Zupa | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Hung | Croatia | Croatian | Hung | RC |
| 30 | " | Russia | Suwalki | Polish | Russia | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Prinz Regent Luitpold

SHEET 226 ARRIVED, August 16th, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | Israel |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Russia | Kurland | Lettish | " | R.C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Libau | Polish | " | " |
| 9 | Brown | British | India | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | White | Russia | Libau | Lettish | Russia | Israel |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | Israel |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Lemberg | Slovak | Hungary | R.C. |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | Russia | Kowno | Polish | Russia | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made an personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each and passenger and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Louis Haagg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H. Walter Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Strehl Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Königsberg and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number six - names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1899

Louis Haagg Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

H Walter

S 1406 (15 4 98 5000)

114

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress [illegible] 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] the United States.

List No. 1

A

S.S. Prinz Regent Luitpold, sailing from Bremen, [illegible] Port of Newyork, 227 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Betty Korn | 18 | V | F | S | none | 1 | 1 | German | Brinkum | Newyork | Newyork | — | self | $ 5 | yes | relat. no. | | | | | |
| 2 | Marka Covlak | 33 | V | M | M | Farmer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Prakjalu | | Staten Isl | yes | husband | $ 40 | | husb. Sex | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Janos " | 6 | V | M | S | | — | — | " | " | | " | " | father | — | | father | | | | | |
| 4 | William Bennett Massey | 42 | M | M | Engraver | Engraver | 1 | 1 | England | Newyork | | Newyork | " | self | 15 | | home | | | | | |
| 5 | Diedrich Hülsebers | 33 | V | M | F | farmer | 1 | 1 | German | Fahrenkrug | | " | " | self | 15 | yes | home | | | | | |
| 6 | Carl " | 4 | M | | | | | | " | Bremen | | " | " | father | — | | brother | | | | | |
| 7 | Carl " | 2 | M | | | | | | " | Elsing | | " | " | father | 12 | | brother | | | | | |
| 8 | Lina " | 28 | F | | S | labour | 1 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | self | 18 | | brother | | | | | |
| 9 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Johann Frang | 40 | V | M | M | tailor | 1 | 1 | Austria | Hungary | | " | " | self | 25 | | uncle | | | | | |
| X | Hershel Seiden | 11 | V | M | S | none | 1 | 1 | Galician | Ropczyce | Newark NJ | " | " | self | [illegible] | yes | home | | | | | |
| X | Leiser " | 2 | V | M | S | " | — | — | " | " | | " | " | parents | 1 | no | parents ny | | | | | |
| X | Schlome Luskermann | 11 | V | M | F | " | 1 | 1 | Russian | Walbrin | | " | " | " | — | " | " | | | | | |
| X | Feiman Braff | 21 | V | M | M | shoemaker | 1 | 1 | Russ | Galatz | | " | " | sister | — | " | sister | | | | | |
| X | Cipe Rusakow | 54 | V | F | M | none | 1 | 1 | " | Jekaterynoslaw | | " | " | brother | — | " | brother | | | | | |
| X | Rive " | 18 | V | M | S | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | husband | — | " | husb. | | | | | |
| X | Ithe " | 16 | V | M | S | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | father | — | " | father | | | | | |
| X | Rochel Cohen | 26 | V | F | M | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | " | — | " | " | | | | | |
| X | Jankel " | 5 | V | M | S | " | — | — | " | Grodno | | " | " | husband | — | " | husb. | | | | | |
| 20 | Amalie Wildfeuer | 28 | V | F | M | " | 1 | 1 | " | " | | " | " | father | — | " | father | | | | | |
| 21 | Mathias Rammel | 33 | V | M | S | none | 1 | 1 | German | Grimbichell Bay | Bennett Pier | " | " | self | [illegible] | " | brot. PO | | | | | |
| 22 | Katarzyna Grabowska | 32 | V | F | M | " | 1 | 1 | German | Kirchdorf Bay. | Bennett Pier | " | " | self | 3 | no | sister PO | | | | | |
| 23 | Marianna " | 3 | V | F | S | " | — | — | " | Hagenower Pr. | Hay Ward Wharf | " | " | husb. | 15 | " | husb. Hay Ward | | | | | |
| 24 | Stanislaw " | | M | M | S | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father | | | | | |
| 25 | Baile Kendrowsky | 11 | V | F | S | " | 1 | 1 | Russian | Wilna | Newyork | " | " | brother | 24 | " | 3 brother ny | | | | | |
| 26 | Seweryn Olsiewski | 20 | V | M | S | laborer | 1 | 1 | " | Gelesnyn | Fairmont W Va | " | " | self | 24 | " | " W Va | | | | | |
| 27 | Ignatz Sanowski | 19 | V | M | S | " | 1 | 1 | " | Plock | Medina ny | " | " | " | — | " | " ny | | | | | |
| 28 | Holeza Feinstadt | 11 | V | F | S | none | 1 | 1 | " | " | ny | " | " | father | 12 | " | father | | | | | |
| 29 | Michal Litkowski | 22 | V | M | S | laborer | 1 | 1 | " | Kosky | Evansville Ind | " | " | brother | 2 | " | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | Benjamin Feiman | 58 | V | M | M | shoemaker | 1 | 1 | " | Dr Cobrzyn | Chicago Ill | " | " | son | 70 | " | son | | | | | |

113

114

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

223 S. S. Rhein Regent Eutford

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protes[redacted]olic, "not stated."

14

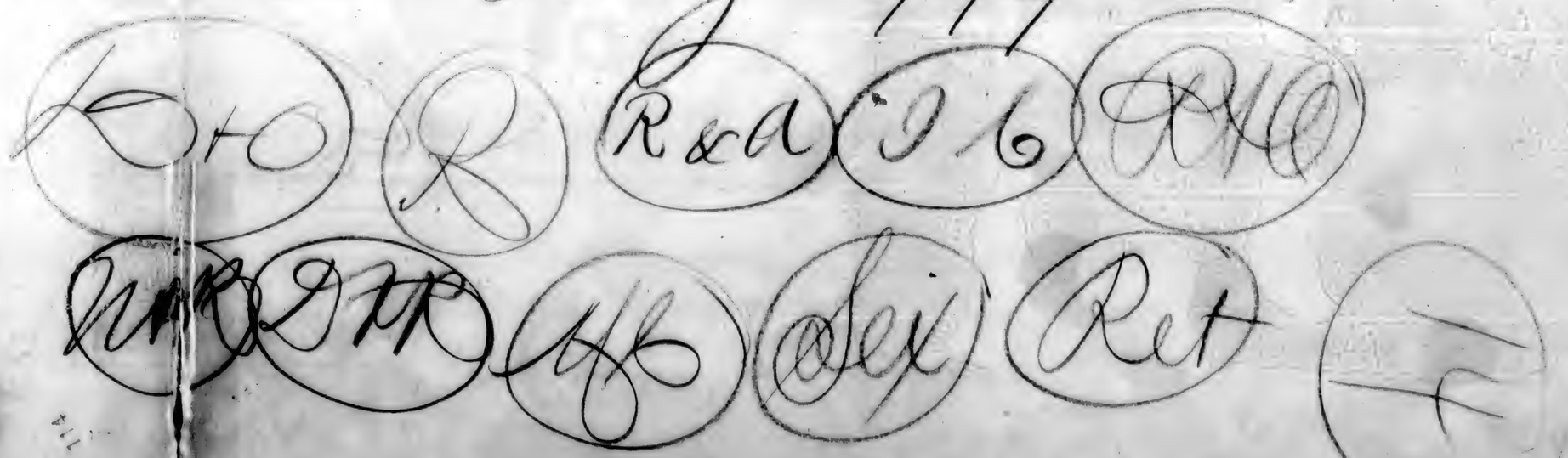
Rod

114

(12)

[redacted]

Aug 16/99



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Simon Krawczewicz | 28 | | f | single | | no | no | Russian | Fiktin | NY | NY | yes | father | $18 | no | father, David Krawczewicz, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Liebe Alter | 18 | | " | " | | yes | yes | " | Wiszbolowo | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | father, Samuel Alter, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Freume Rubinowicz | 18 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Janowo | " | NY | " | " | " | " | father, Jos. Rubinowicz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Aaron —"— | 15 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Elke Ackermann | 15 | | f | " | | no | no | " | Utczjaney | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother, Harris Ackermann, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Mordche Landeroff | 40 | | m | marr. shoemaker | | " | " | " | Brest Litovsk | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " | brother & law, Vigdor Neumann, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Abraham —"— | 10 | | " | single | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Blume Landeroff | 18 | | f | seamstress | | " | " | " | Brest Litovsk | " | " | " | self | " | " | uncle, Vigdor Neumann, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nachem Krawczewicz | 18 | | m | tinman | | " | " | " | Fiktin | " | " | " | " | " | " | father, David Krawczewicz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Meyer Lande | 21 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Janowo | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother, David Lande, Norfolk, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Charles De Busscher | 45 | | " | widow | Somestic | yes | " | Belgian | Duidzeele | " | Norfolk, Conn. | no | " | $18 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Friedrich Otto | 35 | | " | marr. | gardner | " | yes | German | Frankfurt | " | Marshall, Minn. | yes | brother | " | 1857/92 | brother, August De Buscher, Marshall, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Edmund von Potocki | 21 | | " | single | farmer | " | " | Austrian | Berkowce | " | NY | " | self | yes | 1892/5 Pilsen | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | no | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] ed, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis Vanderbeken
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medical examiners New York University Nov 2nd 12 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct [illegible] true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible]

Francis Vanderbeken
Deputy Consul of the United States [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

F. 230 S. S. Nordland

SHEET

ARRIVED. 16 1898.

| No. on List. | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... mis

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Jan Kuzbel | 40 | | m | marr | Laborer | yes | yes | Austro Hungarian | Molotin | W | Benwood, W Va | yes | self | $8 | no | cousin: Andrew Bengush, Benwood, Va | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anna Tischler | 24 | | f | single | " | " | " | " | Csatka | " | W | " | " | 20 | " | sister: Vkona Tishler, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Miklos Apollonia | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6 | " | cousin: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Ida Kaufmann | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beregszasz | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | cousin: Sam Schewer, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Barbara Singer | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Budapest | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | brother Nelson Reed Schon, stater, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Pavao Kod | 36 | | m | marr | " | " | " | " | Kupinec | " | Wilmerding Pa | " | " | 15 | " | brother in law Stef Lukatic, Wilmerding, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Vid Busijo | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Ernestine Gold | 23 | | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | Senet | " | W | " | " | 28 | " | to be married, cousin: Abraham Brant, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mendel Friedman | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Wapenik | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | uncle: Wolf Friedman, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Abraham Blatt | 55 | | m | marr | Laborer | yes | yes | Austria | Bereziany | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | theim, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Pessie Schneider | 18 | | f | single | " | " | " | Russia | Kozva | " | " | " | " | yes | " | son: John Blatt, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Hirsch Schneider | 33 | | m | widower | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Molov | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | brother: Frank Schneider, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Freude Abend | 37 | | f | marr | " | " | " | Austrian | Kozwa | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | cousin: Udeyer Deutsch, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Princze " | 11 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | husband: Hirsch, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Salomon " | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | " | sister, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Sarah Tebel | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Mikita Fedczak | 23 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Zaletyn | " | Manchester " | " | " | 42 | " | brother in law " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Katalin Krajcsweks | 25 | | f | " | " | " | " | Hung | Okove | " | " | yes | " | 4 | " | brother in law, Steketa Maslanin, Manchester, W | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Julia Veix | 34 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lvegne | " | Bernardsville N J | " | " | 4 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mario Szakos | 23 | | " | marr | " | " | " | " | Bueny | " | Bernardsville N J | no | " | 3 | " | husband: Flori: Szakos, Bernardsville, N J | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Veronika " | 116 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anna Bobák | 23 | | " | single | " | no | no | " | Fricska | " | Bayonne City N J | " | " | 20 | " | brother in law: Miklos Seregum, Bayonne City, N J | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leiser Eickler | 34 | | m | marr | Merchant | yes | yes | Russian | Odessa | " | Brooklyn, N Y | yes | brother | 1 | " | brother: Samuel Eickler, Brooklyn, N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Róza Szczepieniuta | 15 | | f | single | " | no | no | " | Buckumy | " | Ford City, Pa | " | uncle | no | " | brother: Mikel Szczepienis, Ford City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Marya Mazurkiewicz | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Budwiecz | " | New Philadelphia | " | brother in law | 60 | " | brother in law: Felix Cholstki, Middleport, N Y | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Agata Szuszynska | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Muda | " | Shenandoah, Pa | " | uncle | " | " | uncle: Antoni Szuszynski, Shenandoah, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Bitke Landerow | 35 | | " | marr | — | " | " | " | Brest Litovsk | " | NY | " | husband | " | " | husband: Bernat Landerow, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Selde " | 8 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Aaron " | 6 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Raphael " | 3 | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, ... and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named ... going List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ... ort of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper ... charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has ... other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... ss or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... ding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... eon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master.
Officer.

... day of August 1899

... Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Med ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

... Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Wer...

Form 4500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

E 232 S.S. Noordland

SHEET ARRIVED August 10th 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hung | Galatine | Slowak | Hung | |
| 2 | " | " | Wrin | Magyar | " | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | Beres | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 5 | " | " | Budapesth | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Croatia | Croatian | Hung | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | " | Austria | Lukowina | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 9 | " | " | Lemberg | Hebrew | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | Magyar | Hung | " |
| 19 | " | Hung | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 23 | " | Russia | Odessa | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 24 | " | " | Novaki Kittura | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Szymbi Litwa | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Krowsk | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the ... tion.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled; Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Szancie Teitelbaum | 16 | | f | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Warkowce | NY | NY | yes | father | $12.- | no | father: Jac. Teitelbaum NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Sisel Dubowy | 12 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Rozowa | " | " | " | " | " | " | father: Sam. Dubowy NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mayer Regenbogen | 50 | | m | marr. | dealer | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn NY | no | sister | $60.- | no | sister: Viet Regenbogen Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lea " | 48 | | f | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Marie " | 15 | | f | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5.- | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Scheindel Horn | 20 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | Seist | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Vasil Starucch~~ | 16 | | m | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Zilzowa | " | NY | yes | uncle | $2.- | " | uncle: Abrah. Brand NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lea Mann | 20 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Warkowce | " | Bayonne NJ | " | brother | $6.- | " | brother: Yost Cohen Bayonne NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Anna Vasilko | 18 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | Wetlina | " | NY | " | " | $8.- | " | brother: Joe Mann NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Nadia Czervenjak | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lusk | " | Smoke Run, Pa. | " | " | $5.- | " | brother: Ivan Wasilka Smoke Run, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Marie~~ | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Lusk | " | " | " | " | $5.- | " | brother: Louis Czervenjak Smoke Run, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Eva Harajda | 19 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Hungarian | A-Szina | " | Kings Bridge NY | no | aunt | $4.- | " | aunt: Anna Hakszyn 422 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Janos Peregrim | 24 | | m | " | " | no | no | " | Telepocz | " | Scranton, Pa. | yes | brother-law | $7.- | " | brother-law: Paul Hudalak Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Johann Fekenci | 24 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Friesko | " | Bayonne NJ | yes | brother | $8.- | " | brother: Nikolas Peregrim Scranton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marcus Zausner | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Sarany | " | Pittsburg Pa. | " | brother-law | $12.- | " | brother-law: Jos. Fraeko Bayonne NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Anna Reise | 44 | | f | married | wife | yes | yes | German | Aizow | " | NY | " | father | $4.- | " | father: Moses Zausner Pittsburg, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Dora " | 17 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Hamburg | " | Saginaw Mich | yes | sister | none | " | sister: Anna Reise NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Hugo " | 11 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother " Saginaw, Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Simches Wertheimer | 17 | | m | " | laborer | no | no | Austrian | Sarcinies | " | NY | " | sister | $8.- | " | sister: Lina Wertheimer NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Beile Margulis | 18 | | f | " | tailor | yes | no | Russian | Selkiwany | " | NY | " | " | $4.- | " | " " Hatke Margulis NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Babette Sonnenfeld | 15 | | f | " | servant | yes | yes | German | Giengen | " | Aurora, Ill | yes | parents | $7.- | " | parents: J. Sonnenfeld Aurora, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jette Wieland | 18 | | f | " | tailor | yes | no | Austrian | Karlosch | " | Brooklyn NY | " | uncle | $4.- | " | uncle: H. Levison Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sigmund Schneidermann | 28 | | m | " | " | " | " | Russian | Kamenetz | " | Boston Mass. | " | brother-law | $7.- | " | brother-law: Isaac Kubin NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Brahne Modowitsch | 26 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | Austrian | Koller | " | Chicago, Ill | " | self | $6.- | " | brother-law: M. Janowitz Chicago, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Reidel " | 14 | | m | single | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Zig " | 8 | | m | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Teukel " | 9 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Schmuel Mazuwoskin | 17 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | Russian | Ungen | " | NY | " | " | " | " | brother: Jacob Mazuwosky NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Istvan Boznovics | 24 | | m | marr. | laborer | yes | no | Hungarian | Fricska | " | Bayonne NJ | no | " | none | " | brother-law: Miklos Bayonne City Peregrim | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Josef Mark | 39 | | m | " | " | yes | yes | " | Selnitz | " | Benwood W. Va. | yes | " | $22.- | " | father: Andras Brujdik Benwood, W. Va. | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or ... to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly ... and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, ... of said passengers therein is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis
General
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Med. Exam. and New York University M.D. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of ...

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis
General
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

117

Form 8160.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

231 S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | United States | | English | | Hebrew |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Austria | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | United States | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Russian | | Hebrew |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Russia | Russia | | Russia | |
| 21 | | Germany | | German | Germany | |
| 22 | | Austria | Prussia | Hungarian | Austria | Hebrew |
| 23 | | Russia | Russia | | Russia | |
| 24 | | Austria | Galicia | | Austria | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Russia | Russia | Yiddish | Russia | |
| 29 | | Hungary | Hungary | Hebrew | Hungary | |
| 30 | | | | Yiddish | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 225 1899

| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herzel Neumann | 26 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | Kavabee | NY | Boston, Mass | yes | self | $12 | no | uncle H. Neumann Boston, Mass | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Samuel Meiselmann | 18 | | m | " | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Jezdonesti | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " Jacob Lowis Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Olga Talpischow | 18 | | f | single | Seamstress | no | no | Russian | Brest Letrask | " | NY | " | uncle | more | no | uncle Leo Friedman Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Golde Finkelstein | 38 | | f | woman | — | | | " | Mogyrevy | " | " | " | husband | no | " | husband: Sal Finkelstein NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Sonick " | 17 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | father | 4 | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hawdel " | 10 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Adam Jawski | 21 | | m | single | Laborer | " | " | " | Koporovec | " | Jersey City NJ | " | sister | 7 | " | sister: Valeria Kawska Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Magdalena Lewandowska | 31 | | f | woman | Wife | no | no | " | Tocarzyn | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | husband | $17a | " | husband: Roman Lewandowski Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Franciska " | 6 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Maria " | 2 | | f | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ernst Gollon | 22 | | m | single | Laborer | no | yes | " | Oborki | " | Woodlawn NY | " | uncle | 5 | " | uncle: David Klau Woodlawn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Friedrich Klau | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna Brezinec | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Ober Lindava | " | NY | " | sister | 1 | " | sister: Rosa Brezinec | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Mollie Katz | 16 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Szombathela | " | " | " | gr. father | 1 | " | grandfather: Jakob Jäpel NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Esther Berger | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | father | 1 | " | father: Jekel Berger NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Csanyadi Lajos | 26 | | m | " | cartwright | " | " | Hungarian | Ungvar | " | Painesville Ohio | " | brother | 11 | " | brother: Josef Csanyadi Postoffice Painesville Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Sandor Kovacs | 27 | | m | " | Laborer | no | no | " | Tuzser | " | " | " | brother-in-law | 6 | " | brother-in-law: Lajos Kaszka Freeport Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rosa Jawitz | 18 | | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | Austrian | Radanez | " | NY | " | father | 1 | " | father: Israel Moses Jawitz NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna Hlobeda | 37 | | f | " | Laborer | no | " | Hungarian | Sosnovy | " | Perplank NY | " | husband | 1 | " | husband: Karl Hlobeda Perplank NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mikel Ocsenas | 28 | | m | " | " | yes | no | " | Csorba | " | Hazleton Pa | " | brother-in-law | 8 | " | brother-in-law: Mayer Hobel Hazleton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kornelia Schonstein | 26 | | f | woman | " | " | yes | Austrian | Budapest | " | NY | " | husband | 4 | " | husband: Karl Schonstein NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Monka " | 7 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef " | 5 | | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Margit " | 3 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Aranya " | 11 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tozno Lukotic | 31 | | m | woman | Laborer | no | no | " | Draga | " | Tilmerding PA | " | brother | 10 | " | brother: Tony Lukotic Wilmerding, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Prinze Birger | 26 | | f | " | " | no | no | Austrian | Tarnopol | " | NY | " | husband | 2 | " | husband: Wolf Birger NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Stallan " | 26 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Theor Mamula | 38 | | m | woman | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Zonicze | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | brother | 2 | " | brother: Milanka Mamula Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Julian Trubicz Paulofar | 45 | | m | " | Shoemaker | yes | " | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | NY | " | " | 2 | " | brother: Adel Trubicz NY | " | " | " | " | " |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master* of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 3rd years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University N.Y. State Board of Med. Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul [illegible] 1899

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 225 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herzel Neumann | 26 | | m | single | Cabinet maker | yes | yes | Austrian | Kanabee | NY | Boston, Mass. | yes | self | $12 | no | uncle H. Neumann Boston, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Samuel Meiselmann | 18 | | m | " | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Jandomeste | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " Jacob Louis Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chaje Talpischow | 18 | | f | single | seamstress | no | no | Russian | Brest Litowsk | " | NY | " | uncle | more | no | uncle Leo Friedman Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Golde Finkelstein | 38 | | f | married | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | husband | no | " | husband: Sol Finkelstein NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Borock " | 17 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | " | Mosgrezy | " | " | " | husband | no | " | husband: Sol Finkelstein NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Hassdel " | 10 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Adam Slawski | 21 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | " | Kloporowe | " | Jersey City NJ | " | sister | " | " | sister Tekla Slawska Jersey City NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Magdalena Lewandowska | 31 | | f | married | Wife | no | no | " | Sowarzyn | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | husband | $17 | " | husband: Thomas Lewandowski Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Francika " | 6 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Maria " | 2 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ernst Collon | 22 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Oborki | " | Woodlawn NY | " | uncle | 5 | " | uncle Carl Klein Woodlawn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Friedrich Klein | 26 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Anna Brezinec | 16 | | f | " | " | " | " | Hungarian | Orosz Ancova | " | NY | " | sister | 1 | " | sister Lowis Brezinec | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hodie Katz | 16 | | f | " | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Strembowla | " | " | " | gr. father | 1 | " | grandfather: Jakes Zippel NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Esther Berger | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | Roumanian | Jassey | " | " | " | father | 1 | " | father: Jehl Berger NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Csapordi Lajos | 26 | | m | " | cartwright | " | " | Hungarian | Ungvar | " | Jaincentle Ohio | " | brother | 11 | " | brother: Josef Csapordi Fairport Harbor Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Sandor Kovacs | 27 | | m | " | Cabinet maker | no | no | " | Kuzer | " | " | " | brother-in-law | 6 | " | brother-in-law: Jakab Lengyel Fairport Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rosa Fawiz | 18 | | f | " | seamstress | yes | yes | Austrian | Radanez | " | NY | " | father | 1 | " | father: Israel Moses Fawiz NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna Hlobeda | 32 | | f | " | Laborer | yes | " | Hungarian | Sorsony | " | Fayland NY | " | husband | 1 | " | husband: Karl Hlobeda Fayland NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Adal Oszenas | 28 | | m | " | " | yes | no | " | Csorbo | " | Hazleton Pa | " | brother-in-law | 8 | " | brother-in-law: Matja Tokol Hazleton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Cornelia Schonstein | 26 | | f | married | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Budapest | " | NY | " | husband | 4 | " | husband: Rud. Schonstein NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Monka " | 7 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Josef " | 5 | | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Margit " | 3 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Aranya " | 11 | m | — | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tomo Lukotic | 31 | | m | married | Laborer | yes | no | " | Draga | " | Wilmerding Pa | " | brother | 10 | " | brother: Ivan Lukotic Wilmerding Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Spirco Birger | 28 | | m | " | Tailor | no | no | Austrian | Tarnopol | " | NY | " | husband | 2 | " | husband: Wolf Berger NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Stakan " | 26 | | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Leon Mamula | 38 | | m | married | Laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Temicze | " | Mc Keesport Pa | " | brother | 2 | " | brother: Milanko Mamula Mc Keesport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Julian Trubicz Santofar | 45 | | m | " | Seaman | yes | yes | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | NY | " | " | 2 | " | brother: Jakob Trubicz NY | " | " | " | " | " |

30

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master * of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis Vanderlinden
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

* State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Weiner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State Board of Med. Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis Vanderlinden
Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Cheriton

SHEET 236 ARRIVED. 19

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | | | | | |
| 2 | " | | | | | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | | | | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

1878

1298

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899, Arriving at Port of 237

189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Stefan Varga | 28 | | m | single | Weaver | yes | yes | Hungarian | Ugod | NY | Phoenixville Pa | yes | brother | $45 | no | brother Gabriel Varga, Phoenixville, Pa | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adron Birkenfeld | 24 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Sylica | " | NY | " | self | $61 | " | father: Israel Birkenfeld, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Friedrich Müller | 32 | | " | married | " | " | " | " | Istrossa | " | " | " | wife | $23 | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mindel Selber | 23 | | " | single | tailoress | yes | no | Austrian | Plotzcow | " | " | " | brother | $21 | no | brother: Louis Selber, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jankel Schoffer | 17 | | m | " | Boots | yes | yes | Russian | Mogilev | " | " | " | father | no | " | father: Louis Schaffer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Maryanna Sudek | 22 | | f | " | laborer | no | no | Austrian | Karlikow | " | " | " | sister | $4 | " | sister: Marya Sudek, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Anna Sachar | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | sister: Nechan Strack, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Maryanna Stefura Kopan | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | sister: Anna Stafura, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Juda Braun | 16 | | m | single | Trader | no | no | Austrian | Zarka | " | " | " | " | $ X | " | brother: Sam. Braun, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chaim Hirsch | 35 | | " | " | tailor | yes | yes | " | Rozwadowa | " | NY | yes | brother | no | no | brother: Jakoje Hirsch, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mariem Fleischer | 48 | | f | married | | | | | Stossinec | " | " | " | " | " | " | son: Mendel Fleischer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Aziq Rosenkranz | 40 | | m | single | peddler | " | " | " | Zalesczyke | " | Boston Mass | " | son brother | $21 | 1897 Boston Mass | Boston, Mass. | " | Boyfriend | " | " | " |
| 13 | Paraska Kalesnun | 19 | | f | " | laborer | no | no | " | Rozbyszow | " | " | " | in law | no | no | brother: Isaac Feller, mayer, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Hirsch Borisnikow | 50 | | m | married | trader | yes | yes | Russian | Korsun | " | NY | " | sister | $1 | | sister: Anna Furnak, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Rachel " | 9 | | f | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | son | no | no | son-in-law Salomon Karakewitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jente Seidler | 36 | | " | married | " | " | " | Austrian | Tarnopol | " | " | " | in law | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Esther " | 17 | | " | single | child | " | " | " | " | " | NY | yes | self | " | " | husband: L. Seidler, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Leib " | 14 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rachel " | 11 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Gittel " | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Schaje " | 8 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Chaje " | 2 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Chawe " | 1 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Meyer Singer | 38 | | m | married | trader | " | " | " | Stanczyneti | " | Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Jetty " | 29 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes | " | brother: Lauser Singer, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Tolmi " | 4 | | " | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Chaneze " | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Jetty Fleischer | 16 | | " | " | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $24 | " | brother: Mendel Fleischer, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Salomon Katz | 17 | | m | " | scholar | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | brother | $2 | " | brother: Reisen Katz Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Anczel Pacht | 19 | | " | " | musician | " | " | " | Jardonsta | " | " | " | father | $2 | " | father: Jacob Lewin Pacht, Boston, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loveland Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University State Board of Med. Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loveland Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Form 5000.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 [illegible] 228 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

| No. on List | COLOUR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

120

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 No. on this list. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Läuser Glas | 35 | | m. | married | house painter | yes | yes | Russian | Kovno | NY | NY | yes | self | $4 | no | brother Moses Glas NY | | | | | |
| X 2 | Nushah Goldschmidt | 20 | | f. | single | — | " | " | " | Kowje | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Joe Gold " NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 3 | Elke Winetzky | 17 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | Filipow | " | " | " | " | " | " | smith NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Fena Blumenthal | 23 | | " | married | — | " | " | " | Kieff | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | cousin Sam. Lieberman NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 5 | Fanne —"— | 2 | | " | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | no | " | husband Chaje Blumenthal NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 6 | Froim —"— | — | | M | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 7 | Roman Szymański | 17 | | " | single | labourer | yes | yes | " | Bishupin | " | Williams Bridge, | " | father | $4 | " | 2 — josef Szymanske Williams Bridge, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Franciszek —"— | 14 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maryanna Fotereczyńska | 27 | | " | married | — | " | " | German | Węgierskie | " | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | husband | $5 | 1893/6 Milwaukee, | husband Frances Fotereczyńske, Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martena —"— | — | | M | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | — | Wis. | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tomasz Fotereczyńske | 27 | | " | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 12 | Michal Mrázik | 28 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Kavecsán | " | Hazleton, Pa | " | brother-in-law | no | no | brother in law Stepan Kuba, Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Reinhold Manzke | 26 | | " | single | farmer | yes | " | German | Lentz | " | NY | " | " | $4 | " | brother in law Rob Greening NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 14 | Viktor Strzelewske | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nakel | " | " | " | " | $7 | " | brother Leo Stelke Kyanite, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 15 | Ignacy Muchowski | 27 | | " | married | laborer | " | " | " | Golczewko | " | Jersey City, | " | brother | $15 | " | brother in law Jan Tewardowski, 110 | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 16 | Leonarda —"— | 27 | | F | | | | | | | " | " | " | brother-in-law | — | " | Jersey City, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 17 | Stanislaw —"— | — | | M | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Louis Schneller | 53 | | " | married | — | yes | yes | Austrian | Brookly, NY | " | Brooklyn, NY | — | self | yes | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 19 | Augusta Schlopsnat | 31 | | F | single | servant | " | " | German | Heidlanken | " | NY | yes | brother-in-law | $2 | " | brother in law Gustav Ribbe NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Daniel Jots (Jodz) | 20 | | M | " | laborer | no | no | Belgian | St Laureins | " | Moline, Ill. | " | brother | $5 | no | brother Rock Island Moline, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 21 | Bertha Buysse | 24 | | F | married | — | yes | yes | Belgian | Blankenbergh | " | NY | " | self | $4 | " | husband Magnet Buysse, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 22 | Armand —"— | 10 | | M | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sigal Musim | 17 | | " | single | bookbinder | " | " | Russian | Odessa | " | " | " | " | $3 | 1897/9 NY | cousin M. Silberchee, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 24 | Naftali Axelrood | 26 | | " | " | compositor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | no | cousin B. Milstein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Emilie Kuschla | 22 | | F | " | servant | " | " | American | NY | " | Yonkers NY | " | " | $10 | 1894/9 NY | cousin Bruche jan, Yonkers, NY | 30 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Sophie Kaisser | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | 1897/9 NY | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Zimmermann | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | German | Schollbrunn | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | sister | $10 | no | sister Emma Zimmermann, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 28 | Anna Bilek | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Hesmark | " | NY | " | self | $10 | " | cousin Caroline Kroz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 29 | Helena Weber | 12 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother Julie Weber NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Augusto Larescella | 18 | | M | " | laborer | no | no | Italian | Belluno | " | Manor, Pa | " | brother | $2 | " | brother Valentin Larescella, Manor, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

29
29

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] List.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had One years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & New York State Board of Medical examiners, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co[illegible] passengers.

120

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for th[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 239 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if's 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Läuser Glas | 35 | | m | mar. | house painter | yes | no | Russian | Kovno | NY | NJ | yes | self | $14 | no | brother: Mose, Bay[illegible] | | | | | |
| X 2 | Nuchah Goldschmidt | 20 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Zivje | " | " | " | " | $16 | " | brother: Joe Bolt, Smith, NJ | no | no | no | good | no |
| X 3 | Elke Winetzky | 17 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | Filipow | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | cousin: Sch. Lieberman, husband: Chaje Blu[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | Fena Blumenthal | 23 | | " | mar. | — | " | " | " | Kieff | " | " | " | " | no | " | mother: " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 5 | Sanne —"— | 2 | | " | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 6 | Froim —"— | — | | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — "— Josef Szymański | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 7 | Roman Szymański | 17 | | M | single | laborer | yes | yes | " | Bishupin | " | Williams Bridge, NY | " | father | $5 | " | Williams Bridge, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Franciszek —"— | 14 | | M | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Maryanna Foterczyńska | 27 | | F | mar. | — | " | " | German | Węgierskie | " | Milwaukee, Wis. | yes | husband | $5 | 1893/6 Milwaukee Wis. | brother: Frances Fa[illegible] Foterczyńska, Milwaukee, Wis. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Martina —"— | — | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Tomasz Foterczyński | 27 | | M | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | no | no | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 12 | Michal Mrazik | 28 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Kavecsán | " | Hazleton, Pa | " | brother-in-law | $14 | " | brother in law: Stefan Kuba, Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Reinhold Manzke | 26 | | " | single | farmer | " | " | German | Gertz | " | NY | " | " | $7 | " | brother in law: John Running, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 14 | Viktor Strzelewski | 20 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | Nakel | " | " | " | " | $14 | " | brother: Felix Strzelewski, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Ignacy Muchowski | 27 | | " | mar. | laborer | " | " | " | Salzewska | " | Jersey City, NJ | " | brother | X | " | brother in law: Jan Lewandowski, 110 Erie St. Jersey City, NJ | 16 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Leonarda —"— | 27 | | F | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Stanislaw —"— | — | 12 | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | in-law | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Louis Schneller | 55 | | M | mar. | — | yes | yes | Austrian | Brooklyn, NY | " | Passaic, NJ | — | self | $3 | " | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 19 | Augusta Schlopsnat | 31 | | F | single | servant | " | " | German | Heidlanken | " | NY | yes | brother-in-law | $2 | " | brother in law: Gustav Ribbe, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Daniel Jots (Jodi) | 20 | | M | " | laborer | no | no | Belgian | St Laureins | " | Moline, Ill. | " | brother | $5 | " | brother, Rock Island, Moline, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 21 | Bertha Buysse | 24 | | F | mar. | — | yes | yes | Belgian | Blankenberghe | " | NY | " | self | $4 | " | husband: August Buysse, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 22 | Armand —"— | 10 | | M | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Sigal Nusim | 17 | | M | single | bookbinder | " | " | Russian | Odessa | " | " | " | father | $3 | 1897/7 NY | father: M. Silbercher, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 24 | Naftali Axelrood | 26 | | " | " | compositor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $2 | no | cousin: B. Milstein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Emilie Ruschka | 22 | | F | " | servant | " | " | American | NY | " | Yonkers NY | " | " | $10 | 1894/7 NY | [illegible] Bruecher jan, Yonkers, NY | 30 | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Sofkie Gaisser | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | 1897/7 NY | 67 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Zimmermann | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | sister: Emma Zimmermann, Chicago, Ill. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 28 | Anna Bilek | 30 | | " | " | " | " | " | Austrian | Kesmark | " | NY | " | self | $10 | " | cousin: Caroline Krocme, NY mother: Julie Ilk[illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 29 | Helena Weber | 12 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | boe, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Augusto Larescella | 18 | | M | " | laborer | no | no | Italian | Belluno | " | Manor, Pa | " | brother | $2 | " | brother: Valentin Larescella, Manor, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

30 29

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University + New York State Board of Medical Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, co[illegible] passenger

120

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

G

210

S.S. Noordland

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 16, 1898

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 211 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Neche Weissmann | 38 | | f | mar. | | yes | yes | Russian | Kamenetz Podolsk | NY | NY | yes | husband | no | no | husband Chaipe Weissmann, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chajke " | 11 | | f | sing. | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Dine " | 9 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jüdel " | 7 | | m | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Frume " | 4 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Malke " | 4 | | f | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " Marder | 25 | | m | mar. | | yes | yes | Austrian | Chotin | " | " | " | husband | $4 | " | husband Abrahan Marder, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Leibisch " | 4 | | m | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Jüdes " | 1 | 6 | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Barbara Mrazik | 50 | | f | wid. | labourer | no | no | Hungarian | Kovecsény | " | Hazleton, Pa | " | son | $4 | " | son Jan Mrazik Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Susanna Flores | 16 | | f | single | " | yes | yes | " | Verbócz | " | Hecla, Pa | " | father | " $4 | " | father Jan Flores, Southwest, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Freude Sachodoler | 26 | | f | mar. | | no | no | Austrian | Tarnopol | " | NY | " | husband | " $2 | " | husband M. Sachodoler, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Chaim " | 3 | | m | | | | | | | " | " | " | father | | " | father " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Machler " | | 10 | f | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jetty Fleischmann | 18 | | f | single | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | | " | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Scheindl Rapaport | 18 | | f | " | milliner | no | no | Hungarian | Zboró | " | " | " | brother in law | | " | brother in law Ehrlich, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Leon Liga | 20 | | m | " | labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle | $3 | " | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Wiktor Olejnik | 34 | | m | mar. | " | yes | yes | Austrian | Mucsinka | " | Beaver Meadow Pa | " | brother in law | " $8 | " | brother in law Wasko Jarbenica, Beaver Meadow, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Anna Milecko | 18 | | f | single | " | no | no | Hungarian | Meley Hegy | " | Catasauqua Pa | " | " | " 4 | " | brother Wm. Milecko, Catasauqua, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Maria Kaminska | 24 | | f | mar. | | | | " | Plavnica | " | Passaic, NJ | " | " | " 4 | " | brother John Bonnie, Passaic, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Anton — | 1 | | m | — | Child | " | " | " | Lublo | " | NJ | " | husband | yes | 1899 NJ | husband Ignatz Kaminsky, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jankel Edelsohn | 28 | | m | mar. | Hatter | yes | yes | Russian | Igumen | " | " | " | father | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leebe Retkin | 14 | | f | single | Child | no | no | " | Sestavitz | " | " | " | self | no | no | brother Isaak Edel, John, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Bela " | 11 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hazleton Pa | " | father | " | " | father David Retkin, Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Bäule Liebermann | 23 | | f | mar. | Tailor | " | " | " | Filipows | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Sam. Lieberman, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Dvorah " | 1 | 6 | f | — | Child | " | " | " | " | " | NY | " | husband | $10 | " | husband Sam. Lieberman, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Rebecca (Kohn) Cohen | 20 | | f | single | Tailor | yes | yes | " | Orany | " | " | " | father | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Reisel Fischer | 48 | | f | widow | — | no | no | " | Bielostok | " | " | " | brother | $7 | " | brother Sam. Cohen, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Feige Goldschmith | 25 | | f | mar. | Worker | yes | yes | " | Lyje | " | " | " | self | $1 | " | self Abraham Fischer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Ida —" | 2 | | f | — | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Jac. Goldsmith, NY | " | " | " | Weight 18 lbs | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loeseweke Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loomis Jr. Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & New York State Board of Medical Examiners and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis B. Loomis Jr. Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

242

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 16 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 243 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heinrich Bender | 39 | | m | marr. | farmer | yes | yes | German | Worms | NY | NY | yes | self | yes | no | brother in law: Georg Dörhofer, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Katharina " | 39 | | f | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Heinrich " | 10 | | m | single | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Josef " | 5 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Carl " | 2 | | m | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Thomas Pirzer | 14 | | m | " | | — | — | " | Solbach | " | Ellinwood, Kans. | " | " | $10 | " | uncle: John Pirzer, Ellinger, Kans. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Johanna Skiller | 26 | | f | marr. | | yes | yes | America | Pittsburg, Pa | " | Pittsburg, Pa | " | " | no | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | James " | 5 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Joseph " | 2 | | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Ludwig Reischl | 23 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | German | Gramastetten | " | Ft Clinton | no | " | yes | no | uncle: Math. Reischl, Clinton Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Franz Schleimer | 23 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | " | Obermösel | " | NY | yes | " | $24 | 1894 Brooklyn | sister: Leo Sedlar, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Maria " | 20 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Léonie De Boever | 23 | | f | " | " | " | " | Belgian | Wijngene | " | St. Charles Ill | " | " | $10 | no | husband: Gomest D. Boever, St. Charles, Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rémy " | 1 | 8 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Charles " | | 4 | m | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Octave Diericks | 22 | | m | single | farmer | yes | yes | " | Russelede | " | Mineral Point Wis | " | " | $2 | " | nephew: Jul Bougyant Fenestrue, O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Carl Vogel | 33 | | m | " | musician | " | " | German | Berlin | " | NY | " | " | " | 1894 Chicago, Ill. | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Christian Blatter | 54 | | m | marr. | trader | " | " | Austrian | Buffalo, NY | " | Buffalo, NY | no | " | $15 | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Robert Diener | 19 | | m | single | photographer | " | " | German | Firmasens | " | Worcester, Mass | " | " | $24 | no | uncle: Sebastian Haas, Worcester, Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mathias Rippinger | 16 | | m | " | shoemaker | " | " | Luxemburg | Grevenmacher | " | St. Paul, Minn. | yes | " | yes | " | uncle: Peter Wolf, St. Paul, Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Barbara Müller | 56 | | f | widow | — | " | " | German | Worms | " | NY | " | " | $7 | " | son in-law: Fred. Haas, Reno, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jozsef Török | 25 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Ebergöz | " | S. Bend, Ind. | " | " | $9 | " | brother in law: Abraham Sander, S. Bend, Ind. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Maria Tinta | 16 | | f | " | " | no | no | " | B. Silvas | " | NY | " | " | $4 | " | cousin: Stefan Blanc, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jakob Dimanstein | 36 | | m | married | " | yes | yes | " | Benedike | " | Philada | no | " | $5 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Molke Markowicz | 16 | | f | single | " | no | no | " | Silvas | " | NY | " | " | $4 | " | sister: Rose Markovic, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Danko Szot | 26 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | Austrian | Zakutyn | " | Manchester, NH | no | " | $18 | " | cousin: Justiketer Moiseyik, Manchester, NH | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Anna Prokopec | 17 | | f | single | " | " | " | Hungarian | Selvás | " | NY | yes | " | $4 | " | aunt: Anna Lazzan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Helena Kistuliwer | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother: John Berkossel, Manson, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Maxie Tynko | 32 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Manson, Pa | no | " | $4 | " | aunt: Mary Bezunec, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Mihaly Rusein | 28 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | Hungarian | Hungary | " | Hazleton, Pa | yes | " | $8 | 1894 Hazleton, Pa | brother: Jan Rusein, Tabby, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [redacted] to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [redacted] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis Jr. Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Master, Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [redacted] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

Francis B. Loomis Jr. Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 211 ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | Color. | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—8420

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

122

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the [illegible] of Immigration

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Piotr Wattos | 26 | | m | single | laborer | no | no | Austrian | Urawlak Turawia | NY | Thorndike Mass. | yes | brother | $2 | no | brother, Lukasz Wal[illegible] Thorndike, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Salomon Jass | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dąbrowa | " | NY | " | sister | no | | brother in law Jos. [illegible] NY | | | | | |
| 3 | Martin Beck | 18 | | " | " | butcher | yes | " | " | Darócz | " | Duquesne Pa | " | brother | $2 | | brother, Hen. Beck Duquesne Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Anna Pfeiffer | 19 | | f | " | — | " | yes | German | Neusatz | " | Elizabeth " | " | brother-in-law | $3 | | brother in law Alb Eva [illegible] Elizabeth, NJ | | | | | |
| 5 | Rubin Schuster | 23 | | m | marr. | locksmith | " | " | Russian | Vilno | " | NY | yes | self | no | " | cousin Meyer Lebon, NY | | | | | |
| 6 | Chane " | 20 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 7 | Maria Kotzbauer | 27 | | " | " | — | " | " | Austrian | Uttendorf | " | " | " | husband | yes | 18[illegible] Brooklyn, NY | husband, John Kotz bauer, Brooklyn, NY | | | | | |
| 8 | Hermina " | 6 | | " | — | — | — | — | " | Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | father | — | — | father " " | | | | | |
| 9 | Hans " | 5 | | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Michal Palecsar | 30 | | " | marr. | laborer | no | no | Hungarian | Slovinka | " | Connellsville, Pa | " | brother-in-law | $[illegible] | no | brother in law Stefan Aston, Connellsville, Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Gottlob Heinrich Schäfer | 25 | 10 | m | single | coachman | yes | yes | German | Kirchheim | " | Aston, R.I. | no | self | yes | no | no | | | | | |
| 12 | Carl Weiss | 27 | | " | " | clerk | " | " | American | Alpeny, NY | " | Alpeny, NY | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 13 | Silvie Vyncke Loete | 28 | | f | marr. | " | " | " | Belgian | Eecle | " | Moline, Ill | " | " | $5 | no | husband Desire Loete Moline, Ill | | | | | |
| 14 | Emiel Loete | 7 | | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | father " | | | | | |
| 15 | Emma " | 2 | 8 | f | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | George Hippe | 22 | | m | single | stone cutter | yes | yes | Luxemburg | Ettelbrück | " | NY | yes | " | $12 | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Adolf Guttinger | 54 | | " | marr. | farmer | " | " | American | Billings, Mt | " | Billings, Mt | " | " | yes | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 18 | Marie Kyjek | 12 | | f | single | laborer | " | " | Hungarian | Lublau | " | NY | " | " | — | no | brother in law Tyrney [illegible] | | | | | |
| 19 | " Sivak | 24 | | f | marr. | " | no | no | " | Homonna | " | " | " | " | $25 | 15[illegible] | husband Stefan Sobi NY | | | | | |
| 20 | Barbara Bertok | 26 | | " | widow | " | " | " | " | Helmecz | " | " | " | " | $22 | no | cousin Anna Lukacz NY | | | | | |
| 21 | Emilia Salyo | 19 | | " | single | " | yes | yes | " | Urbka | " | Hecla, Pa | " | " | $2 | " | uncle John Hora Hecla, Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | Perl Zirke | 19 | | " | " | " | " | no | Russian | Kamenec | " | NY | " | " | $4 | " | cousin I. Weisman, NY | | | | | |
| 23 | Schime Feinsilber | 25 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | brother in law I. Weis man, NY | | | | | |
| 24 | Mince Lehner | 18 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $6 | " | brother-in-law L. Berliner, NY | | | | | |
| 25 | Carl Sipf | 19 | | m | " | joiner | yes | yes | German | Frankfurt | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " | | | | | |
| 26 | Paul Rein | 24 | | " | marr. | machanic | " | " | American | Providence R.I. | " | " | " | mother | yes | " | no | | | | | |
| 27 | Friedrich Kargus | 21 | | " | single | laborer | " | " | German | Warms | " | [illegible] | " | self | $20 | citizen | brother in law John Fehry, NY | | | | | |
| 28 | Bertha Plackzinski | 19 | | f | " | servant | " | " | American | Newark, NJ | " | [illegible] | " | " | $1.— | no | no | | | | | |
| 29 | Mathilde Kopf | 66 | | " | marr. | — | " | " | 28 | Bethlehem, Pa | " | " | " | " | $12 | citizen | home | | | | | |
| 30 | Julie Klein | 44 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | Bethlehem, Pa | no | " | " | " | " | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Board of Med. Exam. and New York University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899

[illegible] Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Friedrich

SHEET 216

ARRIVED, [illegible] 16, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY | | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COUNTRY | PROVINCE | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Germany | Württemberg | German | German | Heb. |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 247 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination (If the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Malke Kudmann | 45 | | f | marr. | | no | not | Russian | Swiniarke | NY | NY | yes | husband | $25. | no | husband, Bär Kudmann, Brooklyn, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rebeka —"— | 16 | | " | single | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Chawe —"— | 14 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Chaje —"— | 8 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Moyses Hass | 26 | | m | " | tailor | yes | yes | Austrian | Kloczów | " | " | " | sister | — | " | sister Mina Hass, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Edmund Pasi | 34 | | " | married | manufacturer | " | " | French | Lyon | " | " | " | self | yes | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Cleopatre " | 16 | | f | " | | " | " | Italian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Salomon Bornstein | 36 | | m | " | shoemaker | yes | yes | Hungarian | Munkács | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother in law M. Weiss, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Johann Wagner | 32 | | " | " | farmer | " | " | Russian | Armavir | " | Harvey N. Dak | " | " | $6 | " | brother Heinrich Wagner, Manfred Wells N. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Elisabeth " | 25 | | f | " | | " | " | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Emilie " | 7 | | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | brother in law | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lydia " | 6 | | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Elisabeth " | 4 | | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jakob " | 3 | | m | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Johann " | — | 10 | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Gottfried Kork | 35 | | " | marr. | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Florentine " | 35 | | f | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lydia " | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ludwig Braunberg | 35 | | m | marr. | | " | yes | yes | | " | " | " | " | — | " | brother Christian Braunbergen, Harvey N. Dak. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Karoline —"— | 32 | | f | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | yes | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Marie —"— | 10 | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | brother in law " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Johann —" | 8 | | m | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Christian —"— | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Ludwig —"— | 2 | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Andreas Brauberger | 32 | | " | marr. | | " | yes | yes | | " | " | " | " | — | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Maria —"— | 35 | | f | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | brother Christian Braunbergen, Harvey N. Dak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Lydia —"— | 4 | | " | " | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | — | " | brother in law " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Anczel Reinich | 25 | | m | single | tanner | yes | yes | Austrian | Karolówka | " | Philade | no | brother in law | no | " | brother Heyer Rheinkamp, Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Rebekka Zitomirsky | 18 | | f | " | seamstress | yes | no | Russian | Karsin | " | NY | yes | cousin | " | " | cousin L. Efiewed NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Böule Kurovis | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Janówka | " | " | " | sister | " | " | sister Sommerfeld, NY | " | " | " | " | " |

25

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly [illegible] by the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, [illegible] each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

F. Loesewitz Master. Officer.

[illegible] before me this 5th day of August 1899.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician & surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. University & New State Board of Med. exams. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

James T. Lanahan Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 213 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 249 189

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mirke Isaak | 24 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | Russian | Bielostok | NY | NY | yes | husband | no | no | husband Nissen Isaak, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Schepsel " | — | 11 | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Feige Berlin | 36 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | " | Lakrocszyn | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Isaa Berlin, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Resche " | 11 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim " | 9 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Moses " | 5 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Leib " | 3 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Mordche Fudalowicz | 18 | | m | single | clerk | yes | yes | " | Drobin | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " | brother in law D. Neumann, NY | " | " | " | blind right eye | " |
| 9 | Chaim Sklaran | 26 | | m | " | carpenter | no | no | " | Kobrin | " | " | " | sister | " | " | mother Dwora Sklar, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chane Berengas | 29 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | " | mother | " | " | ran, NY husband Harris Berengas, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Joseph " | 5 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | gas, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jente Baum | 53 | | f | widow | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father son in law Elias Rothstein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Samuel Polejew | 18 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | " | Slutzk | " | " | " | son in law | " | " | father Judel Polejew, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Scheine Schubitz | 21 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Vidz | " | " | " | father | $5 | " | uncle Jean Schubitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mina Stein | 17 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Poolet (Basilev) | " | " | " | uncle | no | " | brother Lieb Stein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Scheindel Zakutnik | 20 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | " | Tarosecza, Tarszyn | " | " | " | brother | " | " | husband Lieb Zakutnik, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Chane " | — | 19 | f | — | — | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Schimche " | 2 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Cisiy Budnik | 50 | | m | marr. | capmaker | " | " | " | Taroszyn | " | " | " | " | " | " | children William Abra- hams, NY | " | " | " | Peculiarity | " |
| 20 | Ellie " | 45 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | yes | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Michle Karatschik | 17 | 6 | m | single | — | no | yes | " | Slutzk | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Harris Gold, NY | " | " | " | slight defect in | " |
| 22 | Peisach Branstein | 21 | | m | " | Horseshoer | " | " | " | Szenkow | " | " | " | " | no | " | brother in law Sol. Isaa Berlin, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Basche Mehrmann | 19 | | f | " | tailor | " | " | " | Slyboka | " | " | " | brother in law | " | " | brother Samuel Drobin, NY | " | " | " | Poor Eyesight | " |
| 24 | Alte Seid | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | Kovno | " | Newark, NJ | no | " | " | " | uncle Moses Seid Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rachel Parichtz | 20 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | " | Ostrow | " | NY | yes | husband | " | " | husband Joel Perisch NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chane Bräuer | 20 | | f | single | seamstress | yes | yes | " | Kovno | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother Hirz Bräuer NY | Contract | " | " | pd. for | " |
| 27 | Moses Mollin | 52 | | m | marr. | carpenter | " | " | " | Slutzk | " | " | " | cousin | " | " | cousin Jos. Kaplan, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Elzbieta Raczkowa | 26 | | f | " | — | no | no | " | Rabanez | " | Hazleton, Pa | " | husband | $4 | " | husband John Raczk, Hazleton, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jerzy Bahsza | 18 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | " | Palimey | " | Allenport Pa | " | brother | $2 | " | brother Jan Bahsza, Allenport Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Józef Jankowski | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Varsa | " | Allegheny City, Pa | " | brother | $3 | " | brother Mateusz Jan- kowski, Allegheny City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have [illegible] Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] said passengers, and that [illegible] my personal inspection and [illegible] of said [illegible] passengers is an [illegible] or [illegible] or a pauper or [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or [illegible] who has [illegible] landing money, [illegible] United [illegible] expressly [illegible] said List.

[illegible] day of August 1899

Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University & N.Y. State Board of Med. Exam. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis Loudon Deputy Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

249

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Name in full. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Passport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed, or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Mirke Isaak | 24 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | Russian | Bielostok | NY | NY | yes | husband | no | no | husband Nissen Isaak, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Schepsel —"— | — | 11 | m | — | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Feige Berlin | 36 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | | Zakroczyn | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Isaac Berlin, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Resche " | 11 | | f | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim " | 9 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Moses " | 5 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Lecb " | 3 | | m | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law B. Neumann, NY | " | " | " | blind right eye. | |
| 8 | Mrideche Fudalowicz | 18 | | m | single | clerk | yes | yes | | Drobin | " | " | " | sister | " | " | mother Dwora Sklar, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Chaim Sklaran | 26 | | m | " | carpenter | no | no | | Kobrin | " | " | " | mother | " | " | wife Hawa Berens, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chame Berengas | 29 | | f | marr. | — | " | " | | Warsaw | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Haim Berens, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Joseph " | 5 | | m | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Jente Baum | 53 | | f | widow | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | son-in-law | " | " | son-in-law Elias Rothstein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Samuel Polijew | 18 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | | Slutzk | " | " | " | father | $5 | " | father Judel Polejow, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Scheine Schubeta | 21 | | f | " | " | " | " | | Vidz | " | " | " | uncle | no | " | uncle Bern Schubitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Mina Stein | 17 | | f | " | " | no | no | | Poselet (Baselet) | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother Leib Stein, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Scheindel Zakutnik | 20 | | f | marr. | — | yes | yes | | Tarasowca, Tarnopol | " | " | " | husband | " | " | husband Leib Zakutnik, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Chane " | — | 19 | f | — | — | no | no | | " | " | " | " | father | " | " | father " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Schimche " | 2 | | m | — | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | children "William Abrahams, NY | " | " | " | Scrofula Slight defect in | |
| 19 | Cisiy Budnik | 50 | | m | marr. | cap maker | " | " | | Taroszyn | " | " | " | self | $50 | " | uncle "Hayes Goldberg, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Ellie —"— | 45 | | f | " | — | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle "Hayes Goldberg, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Michle Karatschik | 17 | | m | single | — | yes | yes | | Slutzk | " | " | " | " | no | " | uncle Isaac Berlin, NY | " | " | " | Poor physique | |
| 22 | Peisach Branstein | 21 | | m | " | peddler | " | " | | Szenskow | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother-in-law Samuel Dubin, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Basche Mehrmann | 19 | | f | " | tailor | " | " | | Slyboka | " | " | " | " | " | " | uncle Moses Seid Newark, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Alte Seid | 19 | | f | " | " | " | " | | Kovno | " | Newark, NJ | no | " | " | " | husband Joel Parnitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rachel Tarschitz | 20 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | | Ostrow | " | NY | yes | " | " | " | brother Hary Briewer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Chane Brözer | 20 | | f | single | seamstress | yes | yes | | Kovno | " | " | " | " | " | " | cousin Jos. Kaplan, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Moses Moblin | 52 | | m | marr. | carpenter | " | " | | Slutzk | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband John Raczki, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Elzbieta Raczkowa | 26 | | f | " | — | no | no | | Robonez | " | Hazleton, Pa. | " | husband | $44 | " | Hazleton, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Jerzy Baksza | 18 | | m | single | laborer | " | " | | Salimey | " | Allenport, Pa. | " | brother | $25 | " | brother Jan Baksza, Allenport Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Józef Jankowski | 18 | | m | " | " | " | " | | Varsa | " | Allegheny City, Pa. | " | Bröder | $23 | " | brother Mateusz Jankowski, Allegheny City, Pa. | " | " | " | " | " |

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Frank Loesewitz, [illegible] of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have [illegible] each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have [illegible] Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] and that from my personal inspection [illegible] or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] who has [illegible] a polygamist, or [illegible] as are expressly [illegible] in said list.

[illegible] August [illegible]

[illegible] Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University M.D. Kate Board of Medicine and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1899.

Francis Loudon Deputy Consul General of the United States at Antwerp.

Dr. Paul J. Werner

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Noordland

SHEET 250

ARRIVED, August 6th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Lock | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | Grodno | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Warsaw | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Warsaw | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Grodno | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | Grodno | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 27 | " | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Wyleuski | Polish | " | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

S—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commis[illegible]migration.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, August 5th 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 251 189[illegible]

| 1 No. on List. | 2 Name in full. | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Juro Dukót | 17 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Hungarian | Zsunyova | NY | Fishkill on Hud. | yes | brother | $14 | | no | brother, Stefan Dukót, Fishkill on Hudson, NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Chaskel Kifkowitz | 28 | | " | marr. | tailor | no | no | Russian | Kowierze | " | NY | " | " | " 11½ | | " | brother, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Antosia Twaszka | 23 | | f | single | — | yes | " | " | Godele | " | Mahanoy City, Pa | " | " | " 24½ | | " | brother, Marcin Twaszka, Mahanoy City, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Agata Davidajcsute | 18 | | " | " | — | no | " | " | Polanuszepie | " | Hardwick, Mass. | " | brother-in-law | no | | " | brother-in-law Georgis Kwonaytis, Hardwick, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Johana Cachowska | 27 | | " | marr. | — | yes | " | " | Saniki | " | New Britain, Conn. | " | husband | " | | " | husband Franciszek Cachowski, New Britain, Conn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Marcyana Merkel | 26 | | " | " | — | no | no | " | Zelazno | " | Summit, NJ | " | " | " | | " | husband Filipp Merkel, Summit, NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Marjanna " | | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | father | " | | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Aleksander Redkowski | 19 | | m | single | laborer | yes | " | " | Pulene | " | Mt Carmel, Pa | yes | self | " | | " | brother-in-law Antone Redkowski, Mt Carmel, Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Moses Wischenholz | 26 | | " | " | tailor | " | yes | " | Dokschitz | " | NY | " | " | " | | " | brother Mendel Wischenholz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Mire Meltscher | 16 | | f | " | — | " | " | " | Kurinitz | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | | " | father Chaim Melzer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Jankel Kuschnir | 21 | | m | " | cap maker | no | yes | " | Goriedz | " | " | " | " | " | | " | brother S. Kushner, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Laiser Kozlowsky | 21 | | " | " | locksmith | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | brother | " | | " | brother Abraim Kozlowsky, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Chane Sumer | 18 | | f | " | seamstress | no | no | " | Kaydany | " | Boston, Mass. | yes | " | " | | " | brother Joe Sumer, Boston, Mass. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Lydia Laitusky | 20 | | " | marr. | — | yes | yes | " | Kovno | " | Chicago | " | self | " | | " | aunt Effie Zeiry, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Bertha " | 16 | | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Isaak Befen | 9 | | m | — | — | yes | yes | " | Volkomer | " | NY | " | " | " | | " | mother Slave Kohn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Merke Kaminkowitz | 18 | | f | single | — | " | " | " | Dokschitz | " | " | " | brother | " | | " | brother Ike Kaminkowitz, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Jakob Rosenberg | 26 | | m | " | carpenter | " | " | " | Knietzin | " | " | " | self | " | | " | wife " NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jenny Friedberg | 22 | | f | marr. | — | no | no | " | Mitau | " | " | " | husband | " | | " | brother-in-law Jonas Kaplan, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Esra Posniak | 32 | | m | single | baker | " | " | " | Dombrowa | " | " | " | self | " | | " | husband A. Friedberg, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Hillel Sharon | 16 | | " | " | painter | yes | yes | " | Brodno | " | NY | " | brother | " | | " | brother Jo. Sharon, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Esther Fleischer | 20 | | f | s | none | " | " | " | Plungiany | " | " | " | parents | " 10 | | " | parents Abraham Fleischer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Mariam " | 14 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Liebe " | 9 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Taube " | 9 | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Bilde Baer | 26 | | m | marr. | wife | no | no | " | Deixy, Devin | " | " | " | self | " | | " | brother in law Jos. Baer, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Samuel Partnoy | 16 | | m | single | tailor | yes | yes | " | Devin | " | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | David " | 25 | | m | marr. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Abraham Kablensky | 19 | | " | single | cap maker | " | " | " | Bielostok | " | NY | " | uncle | " | | " | uncle, Nochem Kohn, Brooklyn, NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " Teitelbaum | 20 | | " | " | tailor | " | " | " | Prasnicz | " | Detroit, Mich. | yes | brother | " | | " | brother Heinrich Teitelbaum, Detroit, Mich. | " | " | " | " | " |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon [illegible] examination of each and all of the passengers named in the list of which this is a copy, and that I have caused the said list to be correctly copied from the original list signed by me and now in my possession, except such corrections as may have been made in my own handwriting; that I have caused the said list to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I will comply with all the requirements of the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury in relation to the same.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Paul John Werner Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do [illegible] experience as a physician and

(Rev. 7-27-96—30,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Scotland

SHEET 252 ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Idiom.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Race
Age
Sex

(18)

S. S. Majesti

August 16/95

(illegible)

Required by the Regulations of the [illegible]

Approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 253 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30192 | ✓ 1 | Johanna Larkin | 19 | | F | S | Serv | Yes | | Irish | Broadford | New York | Phila Pa | Yes | Uncle | $30 & over | No | Uncle to Michael Germantown Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 50771 | ✓ 2 | Thomas Cassidy | 26 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | Galway | " | Providence | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 8 | ✓ 3 | Joseph Mann | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Athlone | " | Hartford Conn | No | Self | $7 | No | Uncle Thomas Mann Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| 38135 | ✓ 4 | Jas Lavin | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Leckin | " | Chicago Ills | No | Aunt | $10 | " | Aunt Simon Ave 6415 Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 9888 | ✓ 5 | Kate Doherty | 19 | | F | " | Serv | " | " | " | Boyle | " | Scranton Pa | No | Self | $10 | " | Cousin John Donnell Archbald Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 7 | ✓ 6 | Martin Flynn | 18 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | $10 | " | Do | | | | | |
| 41539 | ✓ 7 | Hugh Brennan | 34 | | " | M | Teacher | " | " | " | Carrigallen | " | Albany Ny | " | " | $40 | " | Aunt Albany Ny | | | | | |
| 80331 | ✓ 8 | Mary A. Donnelly | 18 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | Drumshambo | " | New York | Yes | " | $10 | U.S. Citizen | Brother [illegible] | | | | | |
| 23833 | ✓ 9 | Delia Nanlan | 34 | | " | M | Waitress | " | " | " | Leverstown | " | Long Island Ny | No | " | $10 | No | | | | | | |
| | ✓ 10 | Daniel Do | 8 | | M | S | Child | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Do | | | | | |
| | ✓ 11 | Nellie Do | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Do | | | | | |
| | ✓ 12 | Nellie Do | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | Do | | | | | |
| 23835 | ✓ 13 | Catherine [illegible] | 21 | | " | " | Serv | Yes | " | " | Boyle | " | Hartford Conn | No | Self | $8 | No | Sister Mary Farnham Queen Anne Rd Waterbury Conn | | | | | |
| 30195 | ✓ 14 | Joseph Conway | 21 | | M | S | Shoe Maker | " | " | " | Shrule | " | Waterbury Conn | " | Brother | $15 | " | | | | | | |
| 9998 | ✓ 15 | Anton Andersen | 32 | | " | M | Cabinet Maker | " | " | Norwegian | Sarpsborg | " | New York | Yes | Self | $170 | Yes New York 1892 | No | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— 10 —

15
5
10

126

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a convict, or lunatic, or idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are duly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 Edward J. Smith Master.

James W. Hall Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James W. Hall Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 253 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30192 | 1 | Johanna Larkin | 19 | | F | S | Serv | Yes | | Irish | Longford | New York | Phila | Yes | Uncle | Over $30 | No | Aunt Mrs Michael Germantown Phila | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30771 | 2 | Thomas Cappendyke | 26 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | U.S. Cit | Galway | " | Brooklyn | " | " | " | No | Brother Thomas 34 Clinton Ave Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 3 | Joseph Dunn | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Unknown | " | Hartford Conn | No | Self | $7 | No | Father Patrick Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38135 | 4 | Jas Kavin | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derby | " | Chicago Ills | Yes | Aunt | $10 | No | Aunt Simon Ave 6015 Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9888 | 5 | Kate Doherty | 19 | | F | " | Serv | " | " | " | Boyle | " | Scranton Pa | " | Self | $10 | No | Cousin Mrs Donnell 1 Archbald Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 6 | Martin Flynn | 18 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | $10 | No | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 41539 | 7 | Hugh Kiernan | 34 | | " | M | Teacher | " | " | " | Carrigallen | " | Albany NY | " | " | $40 | No | Aunt Mrs Malony 104 Albany NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80331 | 8 | Mary A. Donnelly | 18 | | F | S | Serv | " | " | " | Drumhumbo | " | New York | Yes | " | $10 | No | Brother Rochester | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23033 | 9 | Delia Nanean | 34 | | F | M | Weaver | " | " | " | Enniskillen | " | Lowell Mass | No | " | $10 | No | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 10 | Daniel Do | 8 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 11 | Mollie Do | 6 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 12 | Nellie Do | 4 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23833 | 13 | Catherine Corcoran | 21 | | " | " | Serv | Yes | " | " | Bagle Carnock | " | Hartford Conn | " | Aunt | $30 | No | Uncle Patrick Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30195 | 14 | Joseph Conway | 23 | | M | " | Shoe Maker | " | " | " | Co Cavan | " | Waterbury Conn | Yes | Brother | $15 | No | Brother Owen Jackson Waterbury Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9597 | 15 | Anton Anderson | 32 | | " | " | Ca. Paul Shipbuilder | " | " | Norwegian | Christiansand | " | New York | Yes | Self | $170 | No | Wife Mrs Anderson 109 Christiansand Norway | No | No | No | " | " |
| | 16 | — 10 — | | 6-4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

15
5
10

126

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 253 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 — Edward J. Smith Master.

James W. McVicar Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. D. Dolbé Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 253 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 — R. D. Dolbé Surgeon sailing therewith.

James W. McVicar Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Majestic*

251

ARRIVED. *August 16* 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of 255, 189

| Consecutive Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if any, over fifty dollars, and how much if less than fifty dollars | If ever over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41504 | 1 | Sgt Brennan | 30 | | M | S | Bkr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Drogheda | New York | Phila | | Self | $30 | No | 1716 Cherry | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 41588 | 2 | Mary McKenna | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Portglenone | " | New York | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 3 | Mary Kelly | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Aughnacliffe | " | " | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 41582 | 4 | Ellen Brennan | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinalee | " | " | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 | Mary L. Pelling | 45 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 6 | Charles Keelin | 20 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 41936 | 7 | Luke Brennan | 33 | | " | " | Shop Assistant | " | " | " | Granard | " | Boston | Mass | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 8 | Celia Shannon | 29 | | M | M | Married | " | " | " | Enniskillen | " | Jersey City | N.J. | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | Michael do | 38 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 44440 | 10 | James Burns | 29 | | S | | | | | | Ballyclaphan | " | New York | | Owner | $5 | No | | | | | | |
| 40059 | 11 | Maggie Flanagan | 20 | | S | S | Self | Yes | Yes | Irish | Tranmore | " | New York | | Self | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | Minnie do | 24 | | S | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 82114 | 13 | Lizzie Brennan | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 80674 | 14 | Kate Sullivan | 25 | | Mar | | Labr | | | | Derrycharen | | Palmer Mich | | Self | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 15 | James McCarthy | 30 | | M | S | Bkr | | | | Knockbeg | | Chicago | Ill | Friend | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 38746 | 16 | John Lyons | 27 | | M | | Labr | | | | Kilmallock | | Kearney | N.J. | do | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 38236 | 17 | Denis Sullivan | 20 | | M | | Labr | | | | Tralee | | New York | | Self | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 8069 | 18 | Michael Driscoll | 24 | | M | | | | | | Valencia | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 70 | 19 | Mrs Brgt Howe | 54 | | M | W | Housekpr | | | | Portumna | | Cleveland | Ohio | | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | Brgt " | 14 | | M | C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 71 | 21 | Kate Kelly | 40 | | | S | Sert | | | | Kilkenny | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | 22 | James Healy | 23 | | M | 10 | Labr | | | | Cahir | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 73 | 23 | Thos Fitzpatrick | 32 | | | | Saloon Keeper | | | | Cavan | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 29203 | 24 | Ellen Mallorey | 23 | | M | S | Sert | | | | Boyle | | San Francisco | Cal | Self | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| 80775 | 25 | Timothy Keane | 32 | | M | M | Lab | | | | G.K. | | New York | | | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| 60 | 26 | Brgt Clancy | 28 | | M | S | Sert | | | 29 | Ennis | | Aberdeen | Conn | do | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | Ann do | 23 | | M | | | | | 3 | | | | | | $30 | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | Mary Flynn | 18 | | M | | | | | 26 | | | | | | $40 | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | Daniel B. Abbott | 37 | | M | M | Cigar sealer | Yes | Yes | American | Ireland | Brown | Mass | Boston | Yes | American | | | | | | | | |
| 34052 | 30 | Brgt do Journey | 24 | | M | S | Sert | with | Letters | | E. S. | | | New York | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 E. J. Smith Master.

Wm Wyse Rice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 R. D. Dobie, M.D. Surgeon sailing therewith.

Wm Wyse Rice Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 256 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | U S | | | | |
| 30 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |

3—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 257, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30943. | 1 | Dash Grace | 19 | | F | S | Cook | yes | | Irish | Granges | New York | New York | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Sister Eliza 103 Ridge St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31394. | 2 | John White | 28 | | | | | | | | Nenagh | | | | | $25 | | To Elizabeth Place Bay Ridge L.I. | | | | | |
| 9. | 3 | Patrick Nolan | 21 | | | | Steward | | | | | | | | | $25 | | Aunt Mrs Hogarty 8 West 32 St New York | | | | | |
| 31790. | 4 | Patk Mc Govern | 30 | | | | Baker | | | | Sligo | | | | | | | Citizen | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | Bee Purcell | 22 | | F | | Cook | | | | | | | | Self | $20 | No | Sister Mrs Kelly 38 Nassau St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 32023. | 6 | Kate Fallon | 23 | | | | | | | | Dalkey | | | | | $25 | | Cousin Mrs Hamilton 38 Nassau St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | Bapt. Maughan | 17 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | $25 | | Brother Eleanor 422 E. 72 St N.Y. | | | | | |
| 34052. | 8 | Mary Mc Inerney | 4 | | | M | Steerage | | | | Carrigaholt | | | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 38056 | 9 | Thos Raleigh | 25 | | M | S | Labr | | | | Limerick | | | | Do | | | | | | | | |
| 38485. | 10 | Michael McDonnell | 10 | | M | | Child | | | | Romford | | | | Father | $5 | No | Father travelling with him | | | | | |
| 39049. | 11 | Winifred Doyle | 28 | | F | S | Cook | | | | Athlone | | Orange NJ | No | Self | $16 | U.S. Resident | | | | | | |
| 39454 | 12 | Maggie Mc Carthy | 15 | | F | | | | | | Bruff | | New York | Yes | | $30 | No | Brother Mr Patk Casey 180 W 127 St New York | | | | | |
| 39577 | 13 | Mary A Lynch | 23 | | F | | | | | | Inishtearaght | | Boston | | | $10 | | Cousin Mrs Hogan 40 Prospect Place Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 8 | 14 | Ann Joyce | 25 | | F | | | No | | | | | Pittsfield Mass | | | $5 | | Cousin Mrs Hogan 40 Prospect Place Boston Mass | | | | Deaf & Dumb | |
| 9 | 15 | Jane Lydon | 18 | | F | | | Yes | | | | | Pittsburgh | No | | $5 | | Brother 15 Pittsfield Mass | $0.35 | 14 | 515 | | |
| 80 | 16 | Julia Mc Govern | 19 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | $6 | | Brother 15 Pittsfield Mass | | | | | |
| 40188. | 17 | John J Sullivan | 39 | | M | | Labr | | | | Mobill | | New York | Yes | | | | Brother 15 Pittsfield Mass | | | | | |
| 40607. | 18 | Jack Marley | 20 | | | | Clerk | | | | Dunmanway | | Elmira NY | | Self | $40 | No | Cousin Mrs Dorsey 106 John St Elmira NY | | | | | |
| 40651. | 19 | Mary Murray | 23 | | F | | Cook | | | | Athleague | | New York | | | $5 | | Cousin Mrs Hogan 40 Prospect Place Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 40754. | 20 | Maggie Mc Dermott | 18 | | | | | | | | Athlone | | Utica NY | | | $15 | | Cousin Mrs Hanrahan 1 Pearl St Utica NY | | | | | |
| 40982. | 21 | Mary Daly | 24 | | | | | | | | Kerry Cassy | | Syracuse NY | Yes | | $15 | Sydney 1899 | Sister Mrs Lynch 83 Pearl St Syracuse NY | | | | | |
| 3 | 22 | Mary Do | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $15 | No | Cousin Do | | | | | |
| 41105. | 23 | Wm Kelleher | 19 | | M | | Farmer | | | | Dromlish | | New York | | | $25 | | Cousin Mrs Kelly 180 W. 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 6 | 24 | Frances Mc Kelly | 20 | | | M | Farmer | | | | | | | | | $25 | | Sister Mrs Kelly 180 W. 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 7 | 25 | Kate Do | 20 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | No | | | | | | | $25 | | Cousin Mrs Kelly 180 W. 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 8 | 26 | Maggie Rogers | 21 | | | | | Yes | | | | | | | Self | $28 | No | Sister Mrs Kelly 180 W. 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 9 | 27 | Bridget Cotter | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $6 | | Sister Mrs Kelly 180 W. 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 41264. | 28 | Thomas Turner | 28 | | M | | Clerk | | | 28 | Castlecomer | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 29 | Denis Shine | 20 | | M | Widower | Labr | | | 27 | Kilrush | | Brooklyn | Yes | Do | $8 | Do 2 years | | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Mary Donoghue | 22 | 25 | F | | Cook | | | 16 | Cobh | Dublin | New York | | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the said List to be corrected, adding thereto, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in all respects.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 Edward J. Smith Master.

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, A. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 A. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic", sailing from Queenstown, 15th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 257, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 309-13. | V 1 | Dale Grace | 19 | V | M | S | Lab | yes | | Irish | Granges | New York | New York | yes | Self | $50 | No | Sister Elza 107 Lexington Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31394. | V 2 | John White | 28 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Armagh | " | " | " | Self | $5 | " | Brother Wm Ryan Allegheny Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9. | V 3 | Patrick Nolan | 21 | V | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Aunt Mrs Jno Gaffney 8 week 32 E 42 New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31790. | 4 | Patk Mc Gowan | 30 | " | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Sligo | " | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | V 5 | See Page 1 | 22 | V | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | No | Bro Wm Ryan Jr Jamaica Plain Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32023. | V 6 | Kate Fallon | 23 | 3/4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dalkey | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Cousin Mrs Thos Hamilton 28 Navy St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | V 7 | Bapt Maughan | 17 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Relation | $5 | " | Bro Wm Eleanor 422 E 72 nd St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 34052. | V 8 | Mary Mc Sweeney | 4 | V | " | M | Keeper | " | " | " | Carrigaholt | " | " | " | U.S. | Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 38066 | 9 | Stas Raleigh | 25 | " | M | S | Labr | " | " | " | Limerick | " | " | " | Self | -Do- | | | | | | | | |
| 38485 | V 10 | Michael McDonnell | 10 | V | " | " | Child | " | " | " | Swanford | " | " | " | Father | $5 | No | | Father travelling With him | | Father | Father | Good | |
| 39099. | V 11 | Winifred Doyle | 28 | V | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Athlone | " | Orange N J | No | Self | $25 | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | |
| 39454 | V 12 | Maggie Mc Carthy | 15 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bandon | " | New York | Yes | " | $5 | No | | Brother Mr Mc Carthy 150 W 17 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 39579 | V 13 | Mary A Lynch | 23 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mitchelstown | " | Boston | Yes | " | $10 | " | | Cousin Mrs Mc Carthy 10 Tremont Row Boston Mass | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | V 14 | Ann Joyce | 25 | V | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | Attleboro Mass | Yes | " | $5 | " | | Bro Patk Joyce 25 Peck St Attleboro Mass | | Delia Joyce | " | " | " |
| 9 | V 15 | Jane Lydon | 18 | V | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Pittsburgh Pa | No | " | $5 | " | | Bro Edw Lydon 10 Penn Ave Pittsburgh Pa | | " | " | " | " |
| 80 | V 16 | Jules de Goreew | 19 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | " | | Bro Mr Bustos 11 Pittsburgh | | " | " | " | " |
| 40188. | V 17 | John J Mullen | 39 | V | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Mohill | " | New York | Yes | U.S. | Citizen | | | Cousin Mrs Dorsey 100 Jones St New York | | " | " | Good | Clubfoot |
| 40607. | V 18 | Jack Marley | 20 | V | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Dunmanway | " | Elmira N Y | " | Self | $10 | No | | Bro Wm Marley 210 W 10 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 40651. | V 19 | Mary Murray | 23 | V | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Castleague | " | New York | " | " | $5 | " | | Bro Wm Murray 34 E 61 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 40754. | V 20 | Maggie Mc Dermott | 18 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Unknown | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | $10 | " | | Cousin Mrs Hanahan 1012 Pavonia Ave Jersey City | | " | " | " | " |
| 40982. | V 21 | Mary Daly | 24 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Kilcoe Cork | " | Syracuse N Y | Yes | " | $15 | Syracuse 1899 | | Sister Mrs Langley 83 Wyoming Ave Syracuse N Y | | Mrs Langley | " | " | " |
| 3 | V 22 | Mary -do- | 19 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | No | | Cousin -Do- | | " | " | " | " |
| 41105. | V 23 | Wm Kelleher | 19 | V | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | Drumlish | " | New York | " | " | $25 | " | | Sister Mrs Daly 150 W. 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | V 24 | Francis Mc Kelly | 20 | V | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | | Sister Mrs Daly 150 W. 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | V 25 | Kate -do- | 20 | V | F | " | Cook | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Resident | | | Cousin Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | V 26 | Maggie Rogers | 25 | V | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $28 | No | | Sister Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | V 27 | Brigt Cot 31/12/33 | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | | Sister Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| 41186. | V 28 | Thomas Turner | 28 | V | M | " | Cook | " | " | " | Castlecomer | " | " | " | U.S. | Citizen | | | Cousin Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | V 29 | Denis Shine | 20 | V | Widower | " | Labr | " | " | " | Kanturk | " | Brooklyn | Yes | -Do- | -Do- | | | Cousin Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| [illegible] | V 30 | Mary Errington | 23 | 5 | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Citizen Dublin | Disease | New York | " | U.S. | Resident | | | Cousin Mrs Mc Kelly 150 W 46 St New York | | " | " | " | " |
| | | | 2 | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are allowed by the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 E J Smith Master.

James W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. W. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 R. Douglas Dobie M.D.

James W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 15th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 257, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | Sex | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30943. | 1 | Dark Grace | 19 | | F | S | Lab | yes | | Irish | Granjue | New York | New York | yes | Self | $8 | No | Sister Eliza 103 Kenmare St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 31394. | 2 | John White | 18 | | | | | | | " | Nenagh | " | " | " | Self | $5 | | Aunt Mrs Fogarty 8 West 32 St New York | " | " | " | " | |
| 9. | 3 | Patrick Nolan | 21 | M | | | Blacksmith | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 32940. | 4 | Kate Mc Govan | 20 | | | | Cook | | | " | Sligo | " | " | " | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | |
| 1 | 5 | Pee Purcell | 22 | M | | | Cook | | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $50 | No | Cousin Mrs Horton 28 Navy St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 32023. | 6 | Kate Fallon | 23 | | | | | | | " | Ballinrobe | " | " | " | | $380 | | Sister Eleanor 422 E 72 St New York | | | | | |
| 4 | 7 | Bagt. Maughan | 17 | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | Settler | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 34052. | 8 | Mary Mc Sweeney | 4 | M | | | Wrecker | | | " | Carrigaholt | " | " | " | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| 38086 | 9 | Thos Raleigh | 25 | | M | S | Lab | | | " | Limerick | " | " | " | Do | Do | | | | | | | |
| 38485 | 10 | Michael McDonnell | 10 | M | | | Child | | | " | Swanford | " | " | " | Father | $5 | No | Father travelling with him | | | | | |
| 39099 | 11 | Winifred Doyle | 28 | M | | S | Cook | | | " | Castlelyons | " | Orange NJ | No | Self | $16 | No | Brother Mr McCarthy 150 W 47 St New York | | | | | |
| 39454 | 12 | Maggie Mc Carthy | 18 | M | | | | | | " | Bonuff | " | New York | Yes | | | No | Cousin Mrs Hogan 44 Tenth St Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 39577 | 13 | Mary A Lynch | 23 | M | | | | | | " | Mayfield | " | Boston Mass | | | $10 | | Cousin [illegible] Boston Mass | | | | | |
| 8 | 14 | Ann Joyce | 25 | M | | | | No | | " | " | " | Pittsfield Mass | No | | $5 | | Cousin Mrs Kelly 10 Dana St Pittsfield Mass | | | | | |
| 9 | 15 | Jane Lydon | 18 | M | | | | Yes | | " | " | " | Pittsburgh Pa | No | | $5 | | Brother Mr Lydon 60 Meckle St Pittsburgh Pa | | | | | |
| 80 | 16 | Julia Mc Govern | 19 | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $50 | | | | | | | |
| 40188 | 17 | John J Mullen | 31 | M | M | | Lab | Yes | | " | Mohill | " | New York | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | Cousin Mrs Dooley 100 Jones St New York | | | | | |
| 40604 | 18 | Jack Marley | 20 | M | | | Clerk | | | " | Dunmanway | " | Elmira NY | " | Self | $50 | No of No | Cousin Mrs Hogan 54 S Canal St Elmira NY | | | | | |
| 40651 | 19 | Mary Murray | 23 | M | F | | Cook | | | " | Oathleague | " | New York | " | " | $5 | | Cousin Mrs Hanahan 1870 Pavonia Ave Jersey City | | | | | |
| 40754 | 20 | Maggie Mc Dermott | 18 | M | | | | | | " | Ennis | " | Patterson N.J. | | | $10 | | Sister Mrs Dooley 53 Warren St Syracuse NY | | | | | |
| 40982. | 21 | Mary Daly | 24 | M | | | | | | " | Kesey Casey | " | Syracuse NY | Yes | | $15 | Syracuse 1899 | Cousin Mrs Hogan 1870 Pavonia Ave Jersey City | | | | | |
| 3 | 22 | Mary do | 19 | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $15 | No | Cousin Do | | | | | |
| 41105. | 23 | Annie Kelleher | 19 | M | M | | Farmer | | | " | Dromlish | " | New York | " | | $250 | | Sister Mrs Dooley 1870 Pavonia Ave Jersey City | | | | | |
| 6 | 24 | Francis Mc Kelly | 20 | M | | S | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $50 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 25 | Kate do | 20 | M | F | S | Cook | Yes | No | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. Resident | | | Cousin Mrs Hogan 15 West 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 8 | 26 | Maggie Rogers | 25 | M | | | | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $28 | No | Sister Mrs Kenny 20 W 46 St New York | | | | | |
| 9 | 27 | Bridget Roche | 25 | M | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | | $10 | | | | | | | |
| 41284 | 28 | Thomas Turner | 28 | M | M | | Clerk | | | " | Castlemartyr | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | Brother Mr Turner 9 Upton St Boston Mass | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 29 | Denis Shine | 20 | M | | Widower | Laborer | | | " | Kilrush | " | Brooklyn NY | | Do | $8 | | Cousin Mrs Hogan 54 Navy St Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Mary Donoghue | 22 | M | F | S | Cook | | | " | Dublin | " | New York | " | U.S. Resident | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | 10 | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E J Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Queenstown, do solemnly, [illegible] swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are [illegible] within the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1899 E J Smith Master.

James McCosh Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August 1899 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James McCosh Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 258 ARRIVED, Aug 16 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Irish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | R C |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Citizen | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COM...

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Queenstown, 8th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 259, 189...

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 8061 | 1 | Patk Slaney | 21 | | M | S | Labr | yes | " | Irish | Kilkenny | New York | New York | yes | Self | $22 | No | Brother 42 3 west 9th New York City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13065 | 2 | Annie Corbett | 18 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Cotaymona | " | Pittsburgh | yes | " | $23 | " | Brother Oakland Pittsburgh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13412 | 3 | Catherine Keenan | 44 | | M | Widow | no | " | " | " | Knockboy | " | Chicago Ill | yes | " | U.S. Citizen | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 4 | Michael J Dea | 60 | | M | " | Labr | " | " | " | Castlemore | " | " | " | " | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14074 | 5 | Margt O'Leary | 21 | | F | S | Cook | yes | " | Irish | Kinsale | " | Brooklyn | " | Self | $5 | No | Uncle 19 Columbia St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 6 | Mary Ahern | 17 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Aunt 19 Columbia St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14438 | 7 | Mary A Ferguson | 22 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | Kilcyclogher | " | New York | " | " | $40 | " | Brother 19 Columbia St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 8 | Mary Ann McGeever | 18 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $7.50 | " | Cousin Frank Lunney New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16765 | 9 | Barthy McDonagh | 38 | | M | M | Shoemaker | " | " | Irish | Kilcyclogher | " | " | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 | Mary " | 32 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Do | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20098 | 11 | Katie Burke | 18 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | Edenderry | " | Brooklyn | yes | Self | $30 | No | Sister 1899 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20250 | 12 | Thomas Dahill | 25 | | M | " | Waiter | " | " | " | Castlemaine | " | New York | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20608 | 13 | Laurence J Carroll | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | New Ross | " | " | " | Self | $25 | No | Bro 191 Hudson St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 14 | Lawrence Mackey | 26 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Do Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24625 | 15 | Daniel Grady | 30 | | " | " | Fisherman | " | " | " | Youghal | " | Boston | " | " | $15 | " | Cousin 31 Hubbard Ave Chelsea Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30795 | 16 | Edgt Mulligan | 50 | | M | M | Cook | " | " | " | Fortuna | " | New York | " | " | $30 | No | Sister 1897 Pirates Refuge Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24507 | 17 | Peter Reiley | 17 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | Stradone | " | Philadelphia | " | Sister | $20 | No | Sister Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25748 | 18 | Mrs Ann Haulon | 45 | | F | W | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City | No | U.S. Citizen | 20 years | | Sister Joseph 189 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26107 | 19 | John Potter | 24 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Kilcyrath | " | New York | yes | Self | $10 | No | Bro Mary 88 Kensington Rd Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24212 | 20 | Thomas Kenneney | 30 | | " | " | Labr | " | " | " | Cahir | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38206 | 21 | Wm " do | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | $20 | " | Sister Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23660 | 22 | Richard Rafferty | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Queen | " | " | " | Self | $25 | " | Brother 35 West 115th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29158 | 23 | Agnes O'Brien | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Tarmonbarry | " | Boston | No | U.S. Resident | | | Sister 16 Bacon Pl Roxbury Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 24 | James " do | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | Self | $25 | No | Brother Daniel 5th Treasurer St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30174 | 25 | John Shanahan | 20 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Cork | " | Baltimore Md | " | " | $25 | " | Sister 5 Jane St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30626 | 26 | Hanna Dunne | 28 | | F | W | Cook | " | " | " | Nenagh | " | New York | " | " | $30 | | Sister 32nd St Newport | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 27 | Mary A do | 7 | | " | S | Child | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Bridget do | 5 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 29 | Ellie do | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30769 | 30 | Teresa Keegan | 19 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | Roscommon | " | " | " | Self | $20 | " | Sister 36 E 21st New York | " | " | " | " | " |

129

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 Edward J Smith Master

James W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. R. W. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James W Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

**260** S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | Irish | | |
| 2 | | " | | " | | |
| 3 | | Belgian | | | | |
| 4 | | " | | | | |
| 5 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 6 | | " | | | | |
| 7 | | " | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Belgian | | | | |
| 10 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 12 | | Belgian | | | | |
| 13 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 14 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | | " | | | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 21 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | | Belgian | | | | |
| 24 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | " | | | | |
| 27 | | " | | | | |
| 28 | | " | | | | |
| 29 | | " | | | | |
| 30 | | " | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 10th Aug 1899. Arriving at Port of , 189

261

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 38204 | 1 | Mary Smith | 16 | | F | Sgl | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Athlone | New York | Brattleboro | Yes | Self | | No | Self 15 Prospect St Brattleboro | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 | Thomas do | 11 | | M | Child | | | No | | | | | | Mother | | | do | | | | | |
| | 3 | Florence do | 8 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| | 4 | Lucy do | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| | 5 | Harry do | 4 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | |
| 10 | 6 | Margt Adams | 20 | | F | | Dom Serv | Yes | | | Dooley | | Hartford Conn | | Cousin | $6 | | Cousin 27 Kingsman St Hartford Conn | | | | | |
| 21 | | Kate Buttomer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 8 | Mary Lane | 25 | | | | Cook | | | | Bocena | | Chicago | Yes | Brother | $15 | | Brother 87 Hancock Ave Jersey City | | | | | |
| 23 | 9 | Mary Ahern | 40 | | W | | Shaper | | | | Kenmare | | New York | | Cousin | $5 | | Cousin Kate Ryan 28 Spencer St Newark NJ | | | | | |
| 24 | 10 | Mary Dance | 36 | | | | Dom Serv | No | | | | | Brooklyn | | Daughter | $50 | | Daughter Mrs Holmes 27 St. Brooklyn | | | | Ulcer | Amputation of Hand |
| 25 | 11 | Kate Healy | 16 | | | | | Yes | | | Dunlavin | | | Yes | Sister | $40 | | Sister 347 Columbia St Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 38224 | 12 | Edgr Oakey | 27 | | M | | Shaper | | | | | | | | | $7.50 | | Do 245 Bridge Brooklyn | | | | | |
| | 13 | Mary do | 16 | | F | | Child | | | | Shepperton | | Hartford | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38223 | 14 | James Garvey | 54 | | M | M | Lab | | | | Ottawa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | Mrs do | 30 | | F | | Wife | | | | Ottawa | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | James do | 4 | | M | | Child | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 17 | Thomas Snyder | 22 | | | | Stock | | | | Ireland | | Bridgeport | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38329 | 18 | David O'Brien | 25 | | | | Engine | | | | Tuam | | Bridgeport Conn | | Self | $15 | No | Sister Mrs Hanagan 108 Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 20 | 19 | John do | 24 | | | | Lab | | | | Seenagh | | Brooklyn | No | Self | $10 | 3 years | Bro Dennis 108 Brooklyn NY | | | | | |
| 37 90 | 20 | Patk Mc Gowan | 50 | | M | | Clerk | | | | Ballina | Sligo | New York | Yes | | $10 | No | Do | | | | | |
| | 21 | Margt Hegley | 45 | | F | W | Keeper | | | | Athlone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38056 | 22 | Thomas Raleigh | 24 | | M | | Lab | | | | Athlone | Limerick | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8063 | 23 | John O'Brien | 25 | | | | Clerk | | | | Tuam | Liverpool | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24350 | 24 | Maggie Noble | 38 | | F | | Cook | | | | Kingstown | | | | Self | $10 | No | Lucy W. Conway 35 South Ave New York | | | | | |
| 23470 | 25 | Mrs T. A. Hall | 32 | | | M | Keeper | | | | Granard | | | | Cousin | $5 | | Cousin Mrs A. Gee 100 W 84 St New York | | | | | |
| | 26 | Thomas do | 7 | | | Infant | | | | | Ballaboy | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 27 | John J Bailie | 21 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballaboy | | Boston Mass | No | Self | $25 | No | Cousin 232 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 8 | 28 | Michael W. Gahey | 32 | | | | | | | | Carrowroe | | Ballaghaderreen | No | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 29 | Martin Reidy | 25 | | | | | | | | Ireland | | Newport | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 30 | John McGuigan | 48 | | | | Valet | | | | Belfast | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said [illegible] and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9

E. Smith

Master

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9

James W. McPhee Consul of the United States at Cork

R. Douglas Dobie

Surgeon sailing therewith

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

261

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown 10th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 And how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 2. 38204. | V 1 | Harry Smith | 16 | 4. | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Athlone | New York | Brattleboro | Yes | Cash | | No | Uncle Henry St 15 Beverley St Brattleboro | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | V 2 | Thomas do | 11 | 1. | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother | | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 3 | Florence do | 8 | 7. | F | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | 15 | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 4 | Lucy do | 6 | 1. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 5 | Harry do | 4 | 7. | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | V 6 | Margt O'Connor | 20 | 7. | F | " | Serv | Yes | " | " | Dowlin | " | Hartford Ct | Yes | Cousin | $6 | / | " | Cousin 27 Gregory St Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | Kate Buttoner | 20 | | | | | | | | Macroom | " | Chicago | Yes | Brother | $15 | " | " | Do 27 Hartford Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | V 8 | Mary Lane | 25 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Bocena | " | New York | " | Cousin | $5 | " | " | Cousin Kate Lane 27 Pierrepont St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | V 9 | Mary Ahern | 40 | | W | " | Shaper | " | " | " | Kinsale | " | Brooklyn | " | Daughter | $30 | / | " | Daughter Mrs Dolan 488 Pacific St Brooklyn | " | " | " | Poor | Heart Weak |
| 25 | V 10 | Mary Dunne | 26 | | " | S | Serv | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | $40 | " | " | Sister Mrs Geoghegan 111 Degraw St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | Rheumatism |
| 28 | V 11 | Katie Healy | 16 | | " | " | " | Yes | " | " | Derreen | " | " | " | " | $7.50 | " | " | Sister Mrs Lindsay 225 Bridge St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38287 | V 12 | Edgr Caley | 27 | | M | M | Shaper | " | " | " | Glengariff | " | Newfork | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 13 | Mary do | 16 | | F | S | Cheo | " | " | " | American | " | " | " | - Do - U.S. Bond | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38223 | V 14 | James Garvey | 54 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | Ballina Athleague | " | " | " | - Do - | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | V 15 | Alice do | 30 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | Kilrush | " | " | " | - Do - | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | V 16 | James do | 4 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | - Do - | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | V 17 | Thomas Snyder | 22 | | " | " | Stock Keeper | " | " | Irish | Bridgport | " | Bridgeport Ct. | No | Sister | $15 | / | No | Sister Mrs Hanagan 10 Bridgeport Conn | " | Sister at 418 | 9th Ave | " | " |
| 38329 | V 18 | David O'Brien | 25 | | " | " | Engineer | " | " | " | Leenagh | " | Brooklyn | No | Self | $10 | " | 3 years ago 10th Ave Brooklyn | No. Dekalb Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | V 19 | John do | 24 | | " | " | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | / | No | Do | " | " | " | " | " |
| 37790 | V 20 | Patk Mc Gowan | 50 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Citizen | Ireland | Newyork | Yes | U.S. Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | V 21 | Margt Hegley | 45 | | F | W | Keeper | " | " | " | Citizen | Do | Do | " | Do. | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38056 | V 22 | Thomas Raleigh | 24 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Kinnegad | Ireland | " | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8063 | V 23 | John O'Brien | 25 | | " | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Kingstown | " | " | " | Self | $10 | / | No | Cousin W. Conway 38 Sackett Ave Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24350 | V 24 | Maggie Noble | 38 | | F | W | Cook | " | " | " | Granard | " | " | " | | $5 | " | " | Cousin Mrs Sweeney 100 W. 54th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23770 | V 25 | Wm J. A. Hall | 32 | | M | M | Keeper | " | " | " | Dailsboro | " | Bath N.Y. | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | V 26 | Thomas do | 25 | | " | Single | Laborer | " | " | Irish | Ballyhaise | Co. | " | " | Sister | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 27 | John J. Bailie | 21 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Irish | Bailieboro | " | " | Troy N.Y. | No | Self | $25 | / | No | 253 Hoosick St Troy NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| | V 28 | Michael W. Gahey | 32 | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | Carrigmore | Ireland | Plattsburgh | No | U.S. Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | V 29 | Martin Reidy | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | Irish | Kilgeel | " | N.Y. | " | Self | $10 | / | No | Brother Patrick 570 W. 55th St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | V 30 | John McGuigan | 48 | | " | Widower | Valet | " | " | " | Belfast | " | N.Y. | " | U.S. Citizen | $20 | / | | Cousin 1 Myspace | " | " | " | " | " |

10-9

130

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 E. Smith

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dolic Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighty years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereinbefore 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 1899 R. Dolic

James W. McVicar Consul of the United States at Cork

Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 198
IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Atlantic

SHEET 6 262 ARRIVED, Aug 16th, 189

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | Irish | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | Irish | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | Irish | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th August 1899. Arriving at Port of 263, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. 58162 | 1 | Maggie Meley | 18 | 7 | | ✓ | Cork fee | | | Irish | Mayfield | New York | New York | Yes | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Meley 1999 Lexington Ave New York City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 | Wm Armstrong | 21 | | M | | Farmer | | | | Ballina | | Springfield Mass | | | $5 | | Sister Mrs Rogers 124 Summer St Springfield Mass | | | | | |
| | 4 | Ann O'Hara | 24 | 4 | M | Married | Keeper | | | | Ballina | | Scranton Pa | | Self | $5 | Scranton Pa | Husband Owen O'Hara Waverly Place Carbondale Pa | | | | | |
| | 5 | Ann Cavanagh | 20 | | | Single | Cook | | | | | | New York | | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Bennett 438 W. 52nd New York City | | | | | |
| | 6 | Mary Donohoe | 17 | | | | | | | | Ballinagh | | Taunton Mass | | Brother | $2.50 | | Brother Taunton Mass | | | | | |
| | 7 | Margt Gallagher | 33 | | | | | | | | | | Providence RI | | U S | No | Left Husband Providence RI | Sister Mrs Kate Providence RI | | | | | |
| | 8 | Maggie Mc Gowan | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister | $2.50 | No | Cousin Mrs Kate Providence RI | | | | | |
| 72 | 9 | Mary O'Hara | 19 | | | | | | | | Ballina | | Scranton Pa | | Uncle | $2.50 | | Uncle Jas Kane 430 Scranton Pa | | | | | |
| 74 | 10 | Rich Corbett | 26 | | | | | | | | Roos | | Brooklyn | | Sister | $2.50 | | Sister Mrs Kane 238 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 78 | 11 | Agnes Glynn | 21 | | M | | Tailoress | | | | Portumna | | New York | Yes | Self | $30 | Husband Thos Glynn 345 E. 59th St New York | | | | | | |
| 79 | 12 | Mary Ann Halfpenny | 19 | | S | | Cook | | | | Dunloh | | New York | Yes | Self | $7.00 | No | Sister Mrs Rogers 345 W. 49th St New York | | | | | |
| 80 | 13 | Jane Lavan | 18 | | | | Cook | | | | Leydpat | | Brooklyn | | Sister | $5 | | Sister Mrs Kate Bridgewood Pl Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 81 | 14 | Henry Quesen | 35 | | M | | Carpenter | | | | Culgaden | | Brooklyn | | Brother | $5 | | Brother Jas Quesen 2194 Third Ave New York City | | | | | |
| | 15 | Katie - Do - | 20 | | S | | Cook | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | 16 | Thomas Mc Donnell | 26 | | M | | Laborer | | | | Rinford | | Scranton Pa | No | Self | $30 | No | Citizen | | | | | |
| | 17 | Mary - Do - | 35 | | M | | Keeper | | | | | | | | | $30 | Do - | | | | | | |
| 89 | 17 | Kate Mickell | 20 | | | | Cook | No | No | | Mullick | | Middletown | | Brother | $50 | No | Brother Jas Mickell Staten Island NY | | | | | |
| 90 | 18 | Rose Clark | 20 | | | | | | | | Maggah | | Waterbury Conn | | Uncle | $15 | Waterbury Conn | Brother Jas Clark 94 Grove St Waterbury Conn | | | | | |
| 96 | 19 | Edgr Brady | 20 | | | | | | | | Lecan | | New York | | Brother | $5 | No | Brother Patrick Brady 125 Eighth St New York | | | | | |
| 97 | 20 | Mary A. Lee | 19 | | | | | 2163099 | (505) | 8/3/37 | Longford | | | | Self | $5 | | Father Thos Lee 500 W. 46th St New York City | | | | | |
| 98 | 21 | James Dillon | 20 | | M | | Farmer | 22X20682 | | 1-6-41 | Portumna | | Jersey City | | Sister | $5 | | Sister Mrs Dillon 307 Jersey City | | | | | |
| 99 | 22 | Mary Higgins | 19 | | | | Cook | | | | Ballinard | | Jersey City | | Brother | $2.50 | | Brother Jas Higgins 307 Jersey City | | | | | |
| 3800 | 23 | Mary Meath | 18 | | | | | | | | | | New York | | Cousin | $2.50 | | Cousin Mrs Coyle 413 Manhattan Ave New York | | | | | |
| 38201 | 24 | Denis Keane | 19 | | M | | Clerk | | | | | | Chicago Ills | | Brother | $5.00 | | Brother Jas Keane 2282 Thatcher Ave Chicago Ills | | | | | |
| 2 | 25 | Stephen Lydon | 21 | | | | Laborer | | | | | | Peterborough | | | $5 | | Brother Thos Lydon 1021 Hunter St Peterborough Ont | | | | | |
| 3 | 26 | Nora Joyce | 19 | | S | | Cook | | | | | | New York | | Sister | $2.50 | | Sister Mrs Quinn 2471 1st Ave New York | | | | | |
| 4 | 27 | Mary Coyne | 24 | | | | | | | | | | New York | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Brother Jas Coyne 1876 8th Ave New York | | | | | |
| 6 | 28 | Mary Mc Kenna | 18 | | | | | 2X126905 | | 5-23-41 | Portnadiffe | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 29 | Maria Mc Clay | 19 | | | | | | | | Ballina | | Delaware Ohio | | Aunt | $3 | No | Aunt Mrs Mc Clay 1st St Delaware Ohio | | | | | |
| 9 | 30 | Sarah Mc Donough | 17 | | | | | | | 6-22 | | | Syracuse NY | | Sister | $2.50 | | Sister Mrs Mc Donough Central Ave Syracuse NY | | | | | |

131

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct in every particular.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

E. J. Smith

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. M. D. Dobbie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

R. M. D. Dobbie Surgeon sailing therewith

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 8th August 189 9. Arriving at Port of 263 , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality. | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Maggie Meley | 18 | | F | | Cook | Yes | | Irish | Mayhill | New York | New York | Yes | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Meley 1999 Lexington Ave New York City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 3 | Wm Armstrong | 21 | | M | | Farmer | " | " | " | Ballina | " | Springfield Mo | " | " | $5 | " | Sister Mrs Rogers 120 Harrison St Springfield Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Wm O'Hara | 24 | | M | | Waiter | " | " | " | Ballina | " | Scranton Pa | Yes | Self | $5 | Yes | Brother P. O'Hara 125 Penn Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Ann Cavanagh | 20 | | F | | Servt | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | Sister | $5 | No | Sister Mrs Bell 458 W 52nd St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | Mary Donohue | 17 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Ballinagh | " | Taunton Mass | " | Brother | $ 2.50 | " | Bro. Jno Kelly Taunton Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Margt Galligan | 33 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Providence R.I. | " | Husband | $10 | " | Husband Jno Galligan 21 Cole St Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Maggie Mc Gowan | 19 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister | $250 | No | Sister Mrs Kelly 4 Sycamore Rd Providence R.I. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 72 | Mary O'Hara | 19 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Ballina | " | Scranton Pa | " | Uncle | $2.50 | " | Uncle Jno Kelly 450 Jefferson Ave Scranton Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 74 | Jacob Corbett | 26 | | M | | Labr | " | " | " | Roos | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | Sister | $25 | " | Sister Mrs Kane 232 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 78 | Thomas Glynn | 21 | | M | | Labourer | " | " | " | Portumna | " | New York | Yes | Self | $50 | No | Self 224 E 39th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 79 | Jenny Half Penny | 19 | | F | | Cook | " | " | " | Dunloch | " | Dunmore Pa | " | Brother | $ 50.00 | No | Bro. Jno Half Penny 115 Washington St Dunmore Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 80 | Jantes Lavan | 18 | | " | | Cook | " | " | " | Keyckpark | " | New York | " | Sister | $5 | " | Sister Mrs Kelly Bridgewood N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 81 | Henry Quesen | 35 | M | " | Cooper | " | " | " | Belgaden | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | Brother | $ 60.00 | " | Bro. Jno Quesen 194 Third Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 82 | Katie - Do - | 20 | | F | | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 60.00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 88 | Thomas Mc Donnell | 26 | M | M | dl | Labr | " | " | " | Kilfinnane | " | Scranton Pa | No | Self | $30 | No | Self | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 83 | Mary - Do - | 25 | | F | | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | $30 | Do | Bro. Jno Mc Donnell 1999 Lexington Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 89 | Kate Mitchell | 20 | | " | | Do | Yes | No | Irish | Mullock | " | Wilkesbarre Pa | Yes | Brother | $50 | No | Bro. Jno Mitchell Wilkesbarre Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 90 | Rose Clark | 25 | | " | | " | Yes | " | " | Maggagh | " | Waterbury Conn | " | Owner | $15 | Yes Waterbury Conn | Boarding House | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 96 | Edgh Brady | 20 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Lacean | " | New York | " | Brother | $5 | No | Bro. Patk Brady 125 Lexington Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 97 | Mary A. Lee | 19 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Longford | " | " | " | Brother | $5 | " | Bro. Jno Lee 200 E. 9th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 98 | James Dillon | 20 | | M | dl | Farmer | " | " | " | Portumna | " | Troy | " | Sister | $5 | " | Sister Mrs Dillon 8 Division St Troy N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 99 | Mary Higgins | 19 | | F | | Servt | " | " | " | England | " | Jersey City | " | " | $2.50 | " | Boarding House 307 Jersey City N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | 00 | Mary Walsh | 18 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | Cousin | $2.50 | " | Cousin Mrs Coyle 423 Lexington Ave New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 38 | 01 | Denis Keane | 19 | | M | dl | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ills | " | Brother | $ 5.00 | " | Bro. Jno Keane 2218 Prairie Ave Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 2 | Stephen Lydon | 21 | | " | | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | $5 | " | Boarding House 102 Bell Ave Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 3 | Nora Joyce | 19 | | F | | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | Sister | $2.50 | " | Sister Mrs Kane 9947 - 1st Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 4 | Mary Coyne | 24 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | New York | Yes | " | $5 | Yes New York 1906 | Boarding House 38 E. 1st Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| + | 5 | Mary Mc Kenna | 18 | | " | | " | " | " | " | Drytnadoff | " | " | " | Sister | $2.50 | " | Sister Mrs Mc Gowan 115 Wyckoff St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 8 | Maria Geraghty | 19 | | " | | " | Yes | No | " | Ballina | " | Newark N.J. | " | Aunt | $3.00 | No | Aunt Mrs Mc Donagh 1 Monroe Pl. Orange N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 9 | Sarah Ann Dunne | 17 | | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Syracuse N.Y. | " | Sister | $2.50 | " | Sister Mrs Hart 1 Dunn Ave Syracuse N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |

131

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 E. J. Smith

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 R. D. Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

James W. Scott Vice Consul of the United States at Cork

(81 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET B 264 ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Queenstown, 10th August 189 9. Arriving at Port of - 265, 189

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Mary Hehir | 19 | | F | S | Cook | yes | Irish | Kilnycassey | New York | Pa | Aunt $75 | | No | Aunt Bro P J Shaughnessy 801 476 Susquehanna Dy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 2 | Ellen Day | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | yes | Sister $5 | | Kate Daly 90 Delaware Ave Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 38055 | 3 | Michael Clancy | 16 | 11 | M | Lab | " | " | " | Ireland | Kenmare | " | Boston Mass | " | U.S. Resident 3 years | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | Annie Lockey | 18 | | F | S | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | -do- 1 year | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 5 | Patrick Murphy | 19 | 11 | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | Castlemain | " | " | " | Brother $10 | No | Bro. Patrick 1808 Lexington Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 94 | 6 | Rozeanna Clark | 21 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Ktown | " | " | " | Sister $5 | " | Sister 324 East 65th St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 95 | 7 | Rose Pollum | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ballinalee | " | " | " | Aunt $5 | " | Aunt Mrs M Lyons 53 Wagram Pl Bronx Ny | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 96 | 8 | Mary A Do | 18 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister $5 | " | Sister -Do- | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 38112 | 9 | Pat Murphy | 40 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | Ireland | Lakevaun | is an | Bridgeport | " | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 10 | John Johnson | 20 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Newtown | " | New York | " | Uncle $5 | No | Uncle M. Whelan 500 W 10th St New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | 11 | Alice Smith | 20 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Stradone | " | Orange N.J. | No | Sister $4 | " | Brother 58 State St Orange NJ | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | 12 | Katie Devlin | 20 | 8 | " | M | Waiter | " | " | " | Ktown | " | New York | yes | U.S. Citizen | | home | 255 | W 22 | | | | |
| 24 | 13 | Rose Smith | 19 | | " | S | Cook | " | " | " | Kildeery | " | Taunton Mass | " | Uncle $10 | No | Uncle Michael Linell Taunton Mass | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | 14 | Maria Walsh | 18 | | " | " | Cook | " | " | " | Carrigaclew | " | Peekskill Ny | No | " | $5 | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 15 | Maria Dundon | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Odare | " | New York | yes | Sister $5 | | Sister Mrs Lyons 53 Wagram Pl Bronx Ny | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 33 | 16 | Kate Reynolds | 14 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | Ktown | " | New Haven Ct | " | " | $5 | Brother 151 Lenox Pl New Haven Conn | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 38 | 17 | James Lyon | 20 | | " | M | " | " | " | " | Ktown | " | Chicago Ill | " | Aunt $20 | | | | | | | | |
| 40 | 18 | James Gregan | 27 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | Hospital | " | New York | " | Sister $5 | | Sister Mrs Lyons 53 Wagram Pl Bronx Ny | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 42 | 19 | Martin Flaherty | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gortlaur | " | " | " | " | $5 | Sister 2 Delancey St New York City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 43 | 20 | Lucy Farrell | 17 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Headford | " | Brooklyn | No | " | $5 | Sister Mrs 426 Second St Brooklyn | 22 | W 23 St | | | | |
| 44 | 21 | Mary Shorten | 17 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dunmanway | " | Baltimore | Yes | " | $10 | Sister Kate 1622 Division St Baltimore | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 45 | 22 | Capt Clifford | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Castlemain | " | Limerick | | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | | |
| 46 | 23 | Charlie Gaurard | 21 | | M | " | Lab | " | " | " | Ballinagh | " | Hobokin York | " | Sister $5 | No | Sister Mrs Daughenbaugh New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 47 | 24 | Rose Mc Carthy | 19 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | Ktown | " | " | " | $5 | | Sister Mrs Nana 881 3rd Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 48 | 25 | Jennie Sheridan | 23 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Derrybrick Ballinrobe | " | Brooklyn NY | No | Uncle Citizen | | | | | | | | |
| 49 | 26 | Kate Shaughnessy | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Irish Hedgeroad | " | Jersey City NJ | " | Sister $10 | No | Bro. Mr Hoffman 109 - 2nd Ave Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 58 | 27 | John M. Murphy | 18 | 10 | M | Lab | " | " | " | " | Brosna | " | Worcester Mass | " | Brother $15 | | Bro. Jas Murphy 802 Bedford Ave Brooklyn Ny | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 59 | 28 | Denis Keane | 20 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | Bro James 206 Spring St New York | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 60 | 29 | John Enright | 22 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lahert | " | Washington DC | | Uncle $15 | | Uncle J.E. Enright Golden Gate Washington DC | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 61 | 30 | Mary do | 21 | | F | " | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | Jersey City NJ | " | Brother $15 | | Brother - 62 Pierce Ave | " | " | " | " | " | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, E. J. Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Queenstown do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 Edward J. Smith Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

R. D. Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August 189 9 James Mitchell Consul of the United States R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

266 S. S. Majestic

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 16th 1897.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | England | England | English | England | C |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | England | England | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | M | " | " | " (Hess) | " | " |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *July* 1899 Arriving at Port of 267 , 1899

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a 81001 | 1 | Mary Sergeant | 38 | | F | M | none | Yes | Yes | British | Manchester | New York | Newark N.J. | no | Self | $5 | Yes 1899 | Husband at Newark | no | no | no | Good | no |
| " | 2 | Mabel " | 3 | | " | " | " | No | Yes | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 3 | Ethel " | 11 | | " | " | " | " | " | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78001 | 4 | Russka Dienza | 47 | | F | M | " | " | " | Russian | Flushing | " | New Britain | Yes | Friend | $30 | no | Husband 285 Main St New Britain | " | " | " | " | " |
| a 23860 | 5 | Sarah Palmer | 44 | | " | " | Wife | Yes | Yes | Irish | Barrow | " | Pittsburg | " | Husband | 10/- | Yes | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| a 80681 | 6 | Benjamin Leon | 25 | | M | S | Barber | " | " | English | London | " | New York | " | Self | $34 | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| a 9313 | 7 | Thos Lloyd | 40 | | " | M | Fishmonger | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | over | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 | Elizabeth " | 38 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | Florence " | 11 | 11 | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19041 | 10 | Wm Gilbert | 34 | | M | " | Foreman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| a ~~78222~~ | 11 | ~~Wm Jones~~ | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | Visitor to United States | | | | | | | | |
| " | 12 | Roy " | a | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 76031 | 13 | Elliott B Reid | 24 | | M | S | Dyer | Yes | Yes | American | London | " | New York | Yes | Self | $10 | no | U.S. College | | | | | |
| 78740 | 14 | Geo Elsten | 19 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | English | Stockport | " | Ohio | " | Self | $10 | " | to Ohio | | | | | |
| 799 | 15 | Chas J King | 33 | | " | M | Electrician | Yes | " | American | London | " | Chicago | no | " | $10 | Yes | Uncle Jas Dotson Ohio | | | | | |
| a 9905 | 16 | John Wilson | 28 | | " | S | Sailor | No | No | Irish | Bradford | " | New York | Yes | " | One dollar | " | " | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4
4
10

133

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1899 Edward J Smith Master.

H. Shelley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August 1899 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

H. Shelley VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Majestic

SHEET 268

ARRIVED. August 11 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | U S | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | U S | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish | | |
| 7 | | | | Heb. | | |
| 8 | | | | Engl | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | Hebrew | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 9th August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 269 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination (State, City or Town). | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 79670 | 1 | John H Evans | 39 | | M | M | Sawyer | Yes | Yes | American | Glamorgan | New York | Buffalo NY | No | | | | | | | | | |
| " = " | 2 | Sarah " | 39 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| dg 2 14437 | 3 | Mrs Bridget Feely | 35 | | " | M | Wife | " | " | " | Kilkelogher | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " = " = | 4 | James " | 6 | | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 14439 | 5 | Mary Ann McGovern | 18 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | Self | £5 | No | Mrs J Fennessy Stoneleigh Widnes Friends | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 14440 | 6 | James Burns | 39 | | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mone | " | 354 E 198th New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 23474 | 7 | Patrick McGovern | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dysart | " | " | " | Sister | £7 | " | Sister Mrs T H Flynn 270 Attalli Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 1936 | 8 | William Robinson | 40 | | " | M | Fireman | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 1937 | 9 | A O Neill | 33 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9311 | 10 | Thomas Bell | 42 | | " | S | Laborer | " | " | English | Wolverhampton | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | £30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9299 | 11 | Anton Andersson | 29 | | " | " | Captain | " | " | Norwegian | Birkenhead | " | New York | " | " | Mone | Has been in New York | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9900 | 12 | Alfred McRell | 45 | | " | " | Fireman | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | (U S Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 9312 | 13 | John Donnelly | 24 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Irish | Cullyhanna | " | Chicago | " | Self | £14 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9901 | 14 | Sarah McKenzie | 45 | | " | M | Baker | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | (U S Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 9902 | 15 | Margaret Carey | 55 | | F | S | At Keeps | " | " | Irish | Crossmolina | " | Preston | " | Self | Over | No | Daughter Mrs Carey 1118 Fishwick Preston | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " | 16 | Maggie " | 21 | | " | " | At Work | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £2 | " | Sister = " = | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9903 | 17 | Mrs Alice Hughes | 60 | | " | M | At Keeps | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | Over | £2 | Going Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 79672 | 18 | John Morris | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | English | Hereford | " | New York | " | Self | £30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " = | 19 | Ann " | 40 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71456 | 20 | Mark W Mayberry | Chd | | | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | (Case of See E-28) | | | | | | | | |
| " 80693 | 21 | Eliza Shallcross | 39 | | F | M | At Wife | Yes | Yes | English | Chesterfield | " | Washington DC | Yes | Self | £10 | 5/- Pittsburg | Going Home to Washington | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " | 22 | Elizabeth A " | 3 | | F | | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 74253 | 23 | John Lauder | 54 | | M | M | Bar Keeper | Yes | Yes | American | Glasgow | " | New York | " | (U S Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 76260 | 24 | John J Barrett | 24 | | " | S | Mechanic | " | " | Irish | London | " | Chicago | " | Self | Mone | No | Wm O'Brien 100 Atlantic St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 73565 | 25 | Adolph Black | 22 | | " | " | Druggist | " | " | American | " | " | New York | " | (U S Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 1939 | 26 | Egbert Bundy | 21 | | " | " | Fireman | " | " | Canadian | Montreal | " | " | " | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | | |
| 1940 | 27 | O S Jones | 35 | | " | M | " | " | " | Welsh | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 76604 | 28 | James Chapman | 40 | | " | " | Fireman | " | " | Irish | Lisburn | " | Waterbury | No | Self | £5 | No | Brother in Law 77 Liston St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | 29 | David Paul | a | | M | Female | | | | | Tullygrawley | | Chicago | Yes | | mne | Yes | home | | | | | |
| 2 74955 | 30 | Rudolph Tambele | 27 | | " | S | Waiter | 13 | 13 | Austrian | London | | New York | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England

named herein in number, and that the foregoing

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of 269 189

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 79670 | 1 | John H Adams | 39 | M | S | Sawyer | Yes | Yes | American | Glenboro | New York | Buffalo NY | No | } American Citizens | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 2 | Sarah " | 39 | F | | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 14437 | 3 | Mrs Bridget Feely | 35 | " | M | Wife | " | " | " | Kilkeloghe | " | New York | No | } " " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 4 | James " | 6 | M | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 14439 | 5 | Mary Ann McGovern | 18 | F | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | Self | $50 | No | No | Mrs J Timoney Nos Travelling Widow Friends 354 E 194th New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 14440 | 6 | James Burns | 29 | M | " | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | More | " | Sister Mrs M & Hynes 250 Atlantic Ave Buffalo NY | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 2 23474 | 7 | Patrick McGovern | 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donoe | " | " | " | Sister | $7 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 1936 | 8 | William Robinson | 40 | " | M | Fireman | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | ( American Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1937 | 9 | M O. Neill | 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ( " " ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9311 | 10 | Thomas Bell | 42 | " | S | Laborer | " | " | English | Wolverhampton | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | $30 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " 9299 | 11 | Anton Andersson | 29 | " | " | Ship Carpenter | " | " | Norwegian | Birkenhead | " | New York | " | " | More than $30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " 9900 | 12 | Alfred McNeil | 45 | " | " | Fireman | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " 9312 | 13 | John Donnelly | 24 | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Irish | Cullyhanna | " | Chicago | " | Self | £14 | No | | | | | | | |
| " 9901 | 14 | Jas R McKenzie | 45 | " | M | Baker | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " 9902 | 15 | Margaret Casey | 55 | F | S | H Keeper | " | " | Irish | Crossmaglen | " | Hazleton Pa | " | Self | Over $30 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " = " = | 16 | Maggie " | 21 | " | " | H Maid | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £2 | " | Sister Mrs Casey Going home | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " 9903 | 17 | Mrs Alice Hughes | 29 | " | M | H Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | Over $30 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| 2 79672 | 18 | John Morris | 36 | M | M | Farmer | " | " | English | Hereford | " | New York | Yes | Self | $30 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No | | |
| " = " = | 19 | Ann " | 40 | F | S | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | | |
| " 71456 | 20 | Chas R. Mayberry | Chas | — | | Child | | | | | | | | ( Case of See E - 28 ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " 80693 | 21 | Eliza Shallcross | 39 | F | M | H Wife | Yes | Yes | English | Chesterfield | " | Washington DC | No | Self | £10 | 5 to Pittsburg | Going home to Washington | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| " = " | 22 | Elizabeth P " | 3 | F | | Child | | | | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| " 74253 | 23 | John Lamb | 54 | M | M | Porter | Yes | Yes | American | Glasgow | " | New York | " | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| " 76260 | 24 | John J Barrett | 24 | " | S | Mechanic | " | " | Irish | London | " | Chicago | " | Self | More | No | | Wm O'Brien 130 Atlantic Av Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 73565 | 25 | Adolph Black | 29 | " | " | Druggist | " | " | American | Antwerp | " | New York | " | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1939 | 26 | Robert Bundy | 21 | " | " | Fireman | " | " | Canadian | Ilford | " | " | " | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | | | |
| 1940 | 27 | O S Jones | 35 | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No a Visit | | | | | | | |
| 2 76604 | 28 | James Chapman | 40 | " | M | Fireman | " | " | Irish | Lisburn | " | Chicago | No | Self | £5 | no | | Brother in law 377 Clarke St Chicago | no | no | no | Good | no |
| | 29 | David Paul | 2 | " | M | Fireman | " | " | " | Tullygarvey | " | Chicago | Yes | | more | Yes | | home | " | " | " | | |
| 2 74955 | 30 | Rudolph Tarbek | 27 | " | S | Waiter | " | " | Austrian | London | " | New York | Yes | Self | | | | | | | | | |

13

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, *Edward John Smith* Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *Three Hundred* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, *Robert Douglas Dobie* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College* of *Physicians Ireland* and that I have examined herein *Three Hundred* in number, and that the foregoing

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Wayfie

SHEET 270

ARRIVED. August 11th 1891

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | do | | | | |
| 2 | | do | | | | |
| 3 | | do | | | | |
| 4 | | do | | | | |
| 5 | | Scotland | | Engl | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | do | | | | |
| 8 | | do | | | | |
| 9 | | do | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Scotland | Canada | English | | |
| 13 | | Scotland | Ireland | Irish | Scotland | |
| 14 | | do | | do | US | |
| 15 | | Scotland | Ireland | Engl | | |
| 16 | | do | | do | do | |
| 17 | | do | | do | US | |
| 18 | | Scotland | England | Engl | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | do | | do | US | |
| 21 | | Scotland | Engl. | Engl | | |
| 22 | | do | | do | US | |
| 23 | | do | | do | US | |
| 24 | | [illegible] | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 25 | | do | | do | US | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | do | | do | US | |
| 28 | | [illegible] | Ireland | Irish | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool 9th August 1899. Arriving at Port of 271 , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26091 | 1 | Matilda Smedsberg | 22 | | W | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Fin | Turia | New York | West Superior Wis | Yes | Self | 60 | No | Step Bro Tinus Smedberg West Superior Wis | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26092 | 2 | Anton Ylomäki | 23 | | | | Lab | " | " | " | Pämark | " | Hancock Mich | | | 20 | | Bro John Ylomäki Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 26093 | 3 | Karlo Smedsberg | 20 | | | | | " | " | " | Turia | " | Telg Minn | | Brother | 10 | | Broka John Smedberg Ely — Minn | | | | | |
| 20174 | 4 | Fredricka Smedsberg | 58 | | F | | Servant | " | No | | | " | West Superior Wis | | Self | 20 | | Relative Wife Superior Wis | | | | | |
| 20175 | 5 | Sofia Ylomäki | 20 | | | | | " | Yes | | Pämark | " | Hancock Mich | | | 9 | | Sister Ylomäki Hancock Mich | | | | | |
| 20176 | 6 | Maria Berg | 19 | | | | | " | " | " | Mustasaari | " | Fitchburg Mass | | | 10 | | Friend in Fitchburg Mass | | | | | |
| 26094 | 7 | Alma Astilla | 16 | | | | | " | " | " | Kauhajoki | " | Newyork | | Parents | 8 | | Sofia Waranen Newyork | | | | | |
| 26095 | 8 | Aurora Tuomi | 20 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | 2 | | No | | | | | |
| 26096 | 9 | Maria J. Ylimäki | 23 | | | W | Wife | " | " | " | Isokyro | " | Painesdale Mich | | W Ylimäki | 10 | | Wife Ylimäki Painesdale Mich | | | | | |
| 20177 | 10 | Juti Latin | 23 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Kauhajoki | " | Newyork | | Self | 10 | | Sister Tapiola Newyork | | | | | |
| 20178 | 11 | Arvid Pelspulla | 16 | | | | | " | " | " | | " | | | | 8 | | | | | | | |
| 26097 | 12 | Edv. Holm | 27 | | | | | " | " | " | Wasa | " | Nelson | | Sister | 5 | Yes 1898 | 99 Brenda Holm | | | | | |
| 20180 | 13 | Anton Larson | 35 | | M | | Clerk | " | " | Norwegian | Reitstaten | " | Eau Claire Wis | | Self | 40 | | 1884 99 No | | | | | |
| 20181 | 14 | Peter Hanson | 18 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | Bjönnör | " | | | | 20 | | No | | | | | |
| 20182 | 15 | Yngeborg Jensen | 18 | | F | | Servant | " | " | " | | " | Drummond Wis | | | 20 | | Sister Julia Olsen Drummond Wis | | | | | |
| 20183 | 16 | Berne Riverson | 48 | | M | W | Lab | " | " | " | Namdals | " | Eau Claire Wis | | | 10 | Yes | 1893-98 No | | | | | |
| 26110 | 17 | Nicoline Lorentsen | 20 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Kjedsbostad | " | Liskeard Ont | | Self | 10 | No | Sister Cristina Lorentsen Liskeard P.O. Ramo C.D. | | | | | |
| 20184 | 18 | Nicoline Maria Harcide | 34 | | | | Teacher | " | " | " | Trondhjem | " | Newyork | | | 110 | | No | | | | | |
| 20185 | 19 | Bolty Hagen | 25 | | | | Servant | " | " | " | Romsdal | " | Grafton N. Dakota | | | 30 | 6 Years in Europe | | | | | | |
| 20202 | 20 | Henry Manley | 34 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Irish Brit | Tipperaryshire | " | Ishpeming Mich | | | | Yes | Uncle Citizen | | | | | |
| | 21 | Wiliam " | 8 | | | | child | | | American | | | | | | $500 | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | Julia Mantilla | 24 | | F | | Servant | | | Fin | | | | | | | No | in company with Henry Manley | | | | | |
| 20203 | 23 | Maria Sivula | 36 | | | W | Wife | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Husband Ishpeming Mich | | | | | |
| | 24 | Eino " | 8 | | M | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | Matti " | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20204 | 26 | Jaakko Hautamäki | 33 | | | | Lab | | | | | | | | | 20 | | Sister Henry Manley Ishpeming Mich | | | | | |
| 20205 | 27 | Juho Hautakangas | 15 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
| 26119 | 28 | Hilda Wähäsetre | 20 | | F | | Servant | | | | Myeen | | | | Sister | 5 | | Sister Maria Wahasetre Newyork | | | | | |
| 20206 | 29 | Ola Nilsson | 45 | | M | W | Lab | | | Swede | Sweden | | Chicago Ill. | | Self | over 100 | | Ill. Citizen | | | | | |
| 3988 | 30 | Martine Frank | 33 | | F | S | Servant | | | Dane | Hjöring | | Minneapolis | | | 12 | No | Sister Newyork Minneapolis Minn | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 37 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug. 1899. Edw J Smith Master.

H Gyles VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Dawson Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 37 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of Aug. 1899. R. Dawson Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

H Gyles Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

I

S. S. Majestic.

SHEET 272

ARRIVED. [illegible] 16 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] INSPECTOR

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Majestic sailing from Liverpool, Aug 9 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

| 1 Ticket | 2 No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of Money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 1 | [illegible] Anderson | 26 | | | Married | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 | [illegible] Victoria | 19 | | | Sister | Single | Labourer | | yes | Sweden | Lavarby | Newyork | Brattleboro Vt | | yes | by Self over $6 | Brattleboro 1895 | | | | | |
| 93 | 3 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 94 | 4 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | Gothenburg | | Denver | | | $2 | | Aunt Mrs Anderson Denver | | | | | |
| | 5 | [illegible] | 38 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Gydeholm | Hanson Co | | | $3 | | | | | | | |
| 103 | 6 | [illegible] | 33 | | | | | | | | Citizen | Virginia | Newyork | | | U S Citizen | | | | | | | |
| 102 | 7 | Richard [illegible] | 30 | | | | | | | | Sweden | Edmstad | Ridgeway Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 101 | 8 | Anders [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | Dongslena | Salem Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | 9 | [illegible] | 42 | | | | | | | | | Angskog | Hamburg Mich | | | | | | | | | | |
| 99 | 10 | Caroline [illegible] | 64 | | | | | | | | | Jönköping | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | |
| 98 | 11 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | Tommarp | Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | [illegible] | 26 | | | | | | | | | Sätila | Dunkirk N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 | 13 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | [illegible] | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | 16 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | Falköp | Smethport Pa | | | | | | | | | | |
| 37 | 17 | [illegible] | 25 | | | | | | | | | Lunne | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | |
| 38 | 18 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | | | | | | Bjärkvik | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | 19 | [illegible] | 27 | | | | | | | | | Västmanl | Minneapolis | | | | | | | | | | |
| 104 | 20 | [illegible] | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | 21 | John Thorsen | 32 | 3 | | M | Miner | | | | Norwegian | Norgesund | Deadwood S.D. | | | $ 10. | No. | Brother John Thorsen Deadwood S. Dakota | | | | | |
| 88 | 22 | [illegible] | 22 | 11 | | F. | Housekeeper | | | | | | | | | over. | Yes 7 Years | Boy with Mrs Thorsen Deadwood S. Dakota | | | | | |
| 87 | 23 | [illegible] | 19 | | | | Servant | | | | | | | | | $ 10. | No. | Brother John Thorsen Deadwood S. Dakota | | | | | |
| 1 | 24 | Marie Hansen | 34 | | | M. | Wife | | | | | Bergen | Mobile Alabama | | | $ 50 | | To my Husband onboard S.S. Ship now in Mobile | | | | | |
| 92 | 25 | Andrew Paulsen | 49 | | | M. | Housekeeper | | | | Norway | | Minneapolis Minn | | | $ 50 | 30. | | | | | | |
| | 26 | [illegible] | 37 | | | F. | Wife | | | | | | | | | Yr 50 | 14 Years in Minneapolis. | Home | | | | | |
| 93 | 27 | Hans B. Eikum | 40 | | | M. | Farmer | | | | Norwegian | | | | | $ 50 | No. | | | | | | |
| 94 | 28 | Nils O. Nilsen | 40 | | | | Sailor | | | | | | | | | $ 50 | No. | North Hoffman Minn | | | | | |
| 95 | 29 | Edvard Rasmussen | 23 | | | | | | | | | | Baltimore Md | | | 10. | Yes 1/2 | | | | | | |
| 96 | 30 | Edvard Bruland | 32 | | | M | | | | | | | | | | | a sailor | | | | | | |
| | | 2-20-1 | | 12-11 | | | | | | | | | Newyork | | | 10. | 1/2 | Boatsman | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Majestic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of August 1899 — Edward J. Smith, Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of August 1899 — R. Douglas Dobie, Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1566.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61-7-27-98-25000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

271 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. , 189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

271 S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED. , 189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER [illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 7

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool, Aug 9* 1899 Arriving at Port of 275 , 189

| Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 1 | Emil Jansson | 44 | | M | Married | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Sätila | New York | Dunkirk NY | yes | My self | 44 | 1883 New York | Wife Rapids Dunkirk NY | No | No | No | Healthy | No |
| " | 2 | Wife Anna | 40 | | F | Female | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3 | Josefina Johansson | 22 | | F | Single | Servant | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | Mother C. E. Johnson Dunkirk NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4 | Helena Norman | 23 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | No | Mother C. E. Johnson Dunkirk NY | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 5 | Gust af Jansson | 32 | | M | Married | Labourer | " | " | " | Karlskrona | " | Newyork | " | " | 25 | yes 1898 Newyork | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 6 | Anders Jansson | 37 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Lidköping | " | Anita Pa | " | " | over 30 | yes 1899 Grade 32 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 7 | Kristina Lund | 34 | | F | Female | Married | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | over 30 | yes 1898 Grade 32 | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 8 | Dauchter Alma | 13 | | F | Single | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | over 30 | No | Husband Aug Lund Anita Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 9 | " Hilda | 11 | | F | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 10 | Jon Alexander | 9 | | M | Male | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 11 | " Carl | 6 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 12 | " Robert | 4 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 13 | Axel Jonsson | 30 | | M | " | Painter | yes | " | " | Uddevalla | " | Astoria Long Island | " | My self | over 30 | 1897 Galesburg Ill | Aunt | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 14 | Sister Lina | 36 | | F | Female | 15 | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 15 | Father Aug Jonson | 72 | | M | Male | Married | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 16 | Frank Wegren | 30 | | M | Single | Male | Nurse | " | " | Falköping | " | Newyork | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 17 | Anna Wegre | 24 | | F | Female | Servant | " | " | " | Habo | " | " | " | " | over 30 | 1897 Galesburg Ill | Aunt | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 18 | August Axelsson | 22 | | M | Male | Labourer | " | " | " | Falköping | " | Johnsonburg Pa | " | My self | over 30 | No | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 19 | Axel Andersson | 27 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Karlskrona | " | Newyork | " | " | " | U S Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 20 | Gibert Andersson | 24 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | Carlscrona | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 21 | Jan Larson | 69 | | M | Married | " | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Grafva | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 22 | Johan Elin | 36 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Klagnuet Mine | " | My self | 25 | No | Brother Klagnuet Mine | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 | Wife Elin | 27 | | F | Female | Wife | " | " | " | Kantorp | " | Seattle Wash | " | " | 30 | U S Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 24 | Hilda Linderath | 22 | | F | Single | Servant | " | " | Holland | " | " | " | " | My self | 25 | yes 1898 Newyork | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 25 | Amanda Klint | 17 | | F | " | " | " | " | Sweden 2K+13Y×18 | Rumla | " | Newyork | " | My self | 25 | yes 1898 Newyork | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 26 | Charles Fahlstrom | 43 | | M | Male | Married | Labourer | " | " | Falköping | " | " | " | " | 25 | No | Father in law Klint Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 27 | Wife Hanna | 42 | | F | Female | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | U S Citizen | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 28 | Daughter Ruth | 9 | | F | Single | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | 29 | Maria Larsson | 43 | | F | " | " | " | " | " | Sweden | " | Skofva | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 32 | 30 | Carl Andersson | 27 | | M | Male | Married | Labourer | " | " | Falcarby | " | Braddeborough | " | My self | 30 | yes 1898 New Britain Conn | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |

137

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 34 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1899. Edward J Smith Master.

H Fairlie VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 50 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1899. R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

H Fairlie VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

(M. 7-21-98—20,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET 276 ARRIVED. 189

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Majestic" sailing from Liverpool, 9/8-1899. Arriving at Port of NY, 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~C.C. 14,724~~ | 1 | ~~Lewis Johnson~~ | ~~48~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Missionary~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Welsh~~ | ~~Chester~~ | ~~N.Y.~~ | ~~Lincoln Neb~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes 17 years~~ | ~~Home~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ |
| | 2 | ~~Christine~~ " | ~~46~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wife~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | 3 | ~~Clara~~ " | ~~9~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Daughter~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | 4 | ~~Celia~~ " | ~~7~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| | 5 | ~~Lalia~~ " | ~~5~~ | | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 2 5548 | 6 | John Anderson | 29 | 1 | M | m | worker | Y | Y | norw. | Vaaler | " | Eau Claire, Wis | yes | " | 60 | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5549 | 7 | Cline " | 19 | 1 | F | s | servant | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | 100 | no | Sister, Anderson | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~5107~~ | 8 | Andreas Mikkelsen | 36 | | M. | m | mechanician | " | " | " | Löiten | " | Clifton Ter | " | " | ~~60~~ | 18½ | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~5107~~ | 9 | Chris Michaelson | 39 | 1 | " | " | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | —"— | " | " | 50 | 60 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5550 | 10 | Karl Kristiansen | 34 | | " | s | sailor | " | " | " | Opammen | " | N.Y. | " | " | " | 9½ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5551 | 11 | Emil Anderson | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5552 | 12 | Carl Ellgüren | 17 | | N | " | worker | " | " | swedish | Carlska | " | Worchester Mass | no | " | over | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 36108 | 13 | Anna Erickson | 46 | | F | s | Servant | " | " | norw. | Eggedal | " | Wendell, Minn | yes | " | 15 | " | Brother, Erickson | " | " | " | " | " |
| 36107 | 14 | Maria " | 28 | | F | m | Wife | " | " | swedish | Wermd. | " | Danville Ill. | " | " | 45 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 15 | Carl " | 8 | | M. | s | son | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 16 | Helding " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 17 | Ruth " | 3 | | F | " | daughter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~57308~~ | 18 | ~~Olaf Jacobsen~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M.~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~merchant~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~norw.~~ | ~~Kongsberg~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Wilmar Minn~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes 20 years~~ | ~~Home~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ |
| 5553 | 19 | Johan Johannesson | 28 | | M. | s | worker | " | " | swedish | Wermd. | " | Boyn | " | " | 30 | 7½ | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5547 | 20 | Andrew Schennum | 41 | | M | m | Tailor | " | " | " | Chr.a. | " | Chicago Ill. | " | " | over | 20 | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20197 | 21 | Hans J. Hansen | 25 | | | s | Sailor | " | " | N. | Bergen | " | Newfoundland | " | " | 10 | Sailor | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20198 | 22 | Nils A. Olsen | 38 | | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26116 | 23 | Lars L. Gjovangen | 22 | | | s | | " | " | " | " | " | Adams Minn | " | " | 50 | 7 | Brother L. Gjovangen Adams Minn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20199 | 24 | Sanna Waldal | 28 | | F | m | Wife | " | " | " | Gjetlein | " | Grand Rapids | " | " | 100 | Yes | To My Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20200 | 25 | Nils S. Waldal | 32 | | M. | | Miner | " | " | " | Stangvik | " | " | " | " | 50 | | To my Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20201 | 26 | Olaf Langlo | 18 | | | s | 208-3216-307 | 7/24/99 | | Norway | | | | | | 66 | No. | Brother L. Langlo Seattle | | | | | |
| 26111 | 27 | Ida Jonsson | 19 | | F | s | clerk | Yes | Yes | Swede | Landskrona | " | Joliet Ill. | " | Sister | cash | | Brother John Jonsson Joliet Ill. | 207 | | | | |
| 26112 | 28 | Alma Bergstrom | 15 | | F | s | Servant | " | " | " | Helsingborg | " | Chicago Ill. | " | | 2 | | Brother Chicago | | | | | |
| 26113 | 29 | Anna M. Johanson | 52 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Sweden | | " | " Ill | " | Self | cash | Yes | Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 26115 | 30 | Hanna Alb. Abl. 1-13-2 | 8 | | F | d | Child | " | " | " | Malmo | " | Portland Oreg. | " | Father | 5 | No. | To Oly parents Portland Oreg. | | | | | |

126

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... is number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 189

W. Parkes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward J. Smith Master.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I Robert Dowden Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. Royal College of Surgeons of England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 1899

W. Parkes VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Dowden Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-08—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

278 S. S.

SHEET ARRIVED. 18

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WHITE STAR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 189 *9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 78811 | 1 | Richard Owens | 44 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | [illegible] Cefnpyddle | New York | Wilkesbarre Pa | No | | | | | | | | |
| " = " = | 2 | James " | 24 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " " = | 3 | David " | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 78816 | 4 | Charlotte Lewis | 40 | | F | " | H Keeper | " | " | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | Self | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Rhodes 35 Lincoln St Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 78817 | 5 | James Nigquis | 38 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | Yes | U. S. Citizen | Liverpool | " | Johnstown Pa | No | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 78819 | 6 | John Davies | 54 | | " | " | Miner | No | No | Welsh | Rhondda | " | Oldds " | " | Self | Over $30 | Coal Valley | Son John Davis Coalvalley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 80357 | 7 | James Whitaker | 40 | | M | M | Currier | No | No | American | Leeds | " | Newark (NJ) | No | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9306 | 8 | David Owens | 36 | | M | S | Shoe maker | Yes | Yes | American | Cardigan | " | Manchester | No | ( American Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 74252 | 9 | Henry S North | 25 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | [illegible] | Glasgow | " | Pittsburg | Yes | ( = " = ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 79279 | 10 | Albert Petersen | 34 | 2 | " | " | Plumber | " | " | [illegible] | Christiana | " | Chicago | " | ( = " = ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 79853 | 11 | John Burns | 40 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | U. S. Citizen | Glasgow | " | New York | " | ( = " = ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9307 | 12 | Mr Lourido | 29 | | M | S | Seaman | No | No | Spanish | Liverpool 2 Days 2 Last from Corunna | " | New York | Yes | Self | Have $50 | 1898 New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " = | 13 | Antonio Suarez | 19 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1897 New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " = " = | 14 | John Serarez | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " = " | 15 | John Cabezal | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1899 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 70321 | 16 | Mr Francis H Thompson | 39 | 3 | " | M | Brick Layer | " | " | English | Newcastle | " | " | " | " | Have $50 | 1896 New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " = | 17 | Mrs Anna " | 39 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " = " = | 18 | Edith " | 8 | 8 | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " = " = | 19 | George " | 5 | 7 | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 79478 | 20 | Elizabeth Nurse | 46 | | F | M | H Keeper | " | " | Welsh | Llanelly | " | Gas City | " | Self | Have $30 | Returning home to Gas City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " = " | 21 | Maggie " | 9 | | " | S | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 81027 | 22 | Bridget Markey | 28 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | New York | " | " | Have $30 | 1899 New York | Yes Going home | " | " | " | " | " |
| ~~Wash 2 9304~~ 1935 | 23 | ~~John Cummins Jr~~ William Blancy | ~~22~~ 52 | | ~~M~~ M | ~~S~~ W | ~~Farmer~~ Cook | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~American~~ [illegible] | ~~Liverpool~~ [illegible] | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " | ~~"~~ " |
| 2 9308 | 25 | Bessie Mc Guire | 28 | | F | S | Dress Maker | " | " | Irish | Fermanagh | " | " | " | Self | Have $30 | No | Friends 365 6th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9309 | 26 | George Isherwood | 32 | 7 | M | " | Weaver | " | " | English | Bolton | " | Weakley RI | No | " | Have $50 | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9310 | 27 | Peter Finlay | 33 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Castleblayney | " | New York | Yes | " | Have $22 | No | Son John Finlay 196 Grand St Brooklyn | No | No | No | " | " |
| 2 71456 | 28 | Mary Mayfury | 27 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | [illegible] | Swalagh | " | East Orange | No | Father | Have $25 | 1899 New Jersey | Husband 191 Prospect East Orange NJ | No | No | No | " | " |
| " = " | 29 | Rachel Norris | 18 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | Have $30 | No | Brother in Law | No | No | No | " | " |
| " 80692 | 30 | Bartley Casey | 65 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | Cavan | " | New York | Yes | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |

17

0139

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 170 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189 9 Edward J. Smith Master.

W. Sparks VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 170 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189 9 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

W. Sparks VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 189 *9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a 2 78811 | 1 | Richard Owens | 19 | | M | S | Miner | Yes | Yes | [illegible] | Cefn Cribbwr | New York | Hillsborough | No | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 2 | James " | 24 | | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " " " | 3 | David " | 16 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 78816 | 4 | Charlotte Lewis | 50 | | F | " | H Keeper | " | " | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | | Self | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Rhodes 38 Lewis St, 14 Mrs Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 78817 | 5 | James Higgins | 38 | | M | S | Miner | No | No | U. S. Citizen | Liverpool | " | Johnstown Pa | No | | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 78819 | 6 | John Davies | 54 | a | " | " | Miner | No | No | Welsh | Rhondda | " | Oil City | " | | Self | Over $30 | Coal Valley | Son John Davies Oil City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 80359 | 7 | James Whitaker | 42 | | M | M | Carrier | Yes | Yes | American | Leeds | " | Newark (N.J.) | No | | ( U. S. citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9306 | 8 | David Owens | 36 | | M | S | Shoemaker | Yes | Yes | American | Cardigan | " | Manchester | No | | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| a 2 74252 | 9 | Henry S North | 25 | | " | " | Machinist | " | " | [illegible] | Glasgow | " | Pittsburg | Yes | | ( " " ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 79279 | 10 | Albert Pedersen | 34 | 2 | " | " | Plumber | " | " | Norwegian | Christiania | " | Chicago | " | | ( " " ) | | | | | | | | |
| " 79553 | 11 | John Burns | 40 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | U. S. Citizen | Glasgow | " | New York | " | | ( " " ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9307 | 12 | Mr Lourido | 29 | | M | S | Seaman | No | No | Spanish | Liverpool 2 Days & Last from Cornuna | " | New York | Yes | | Self | More | Rec 1898 New York | No | | No | No | Good | No |
| " " " | 13 | Antonio Suarez | 19 | | " | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | Rec 1897 New York | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 14 | John Serarez | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | No | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " " | 15 | John Cabezal | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| 2 70321 | 16 | Mr Francis H Thompson | 39 | 3 | " | M | Brick Layer | " | " | English | Newcastle | " | " | " | | " | More | Rec 1897 | Friend 25th St 6 Ave (New York) | | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 17 | Mrs Anna " | 39 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 18 | Edith " | 8 | 8 | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 19 | George " | 5 | 7 | M | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " 79478 | 20 | Elizabeth Nurse | 46 | | F | M | H Keeper | " | " | Welsh | Llanelly | " | Yeo City | " | | Self | $30 | Returning Home to Geo Abs | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " " " | 21 | Maggie " | 9 | | " | S | Child | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " |
| " 81027 | 22 | Bridget Markey | 28 | | " | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | New York | " | | " | More | Rec 1897 New York | The Young Home | | " | " | " | " |
| 10 Cabin 934 | 23 | [illegible] Dublin | 22 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| 1935 | 24 | William Blaney | 52 | | M | W | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | " | " | " | | ( " " ) | | | | | | | | |
| 2 9308 | 25 | Bessie Mc Guse | 28 | | F | S | Dress Maker | " | " | Irish | Fermanagh | " | " | " | | Self | $30 | No | Friends 354 6/9 St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9309 | 26 | George Isherwood | 32 | | M | " | Weaver | " | " | English | Bolton | " | Wakefield R.I. | No | | " | More | Yes Wakefield | No | | " | " | " | " |
| " 9310 | 27 | Peter Finlay | 23 | | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Castleblayney | " | New York | No | | " | $22 | No | 98 2nd Ave Brooklyn | | " | " | " | " |
| a 2 71458 | 28 | Mary Mayfary | 27 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | [illegible] | Swaleigh | " | East Orange | No | | Husband | $25 | Rec 1899 New Jersey | Husband 191 Prospect East Orange (N.J.) | | " | " | " | " |
| " " " | 29 | Rachel Norris | 18 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | Self | $30 | No | Brother in Law | | " | " | " | " |
| " 80692 | 30 | Bartley Casey | 45 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | Cavan | " | New York | No | | ( U. S. Citizen ) | | | | | | | | |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 20 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189 9 Edward J. Smith Master.

M. Rules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 20 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 189 9 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

M. Rules VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

280 ARRIVED. [illegible] 16 189[illegible]

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | Welsh | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | / | / | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | / | | Irish | | |
| 23 | | / | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | Irish | | |
| 26 | " | " | Engl | " Engl | / | |
| 27 | " | " | [illegible] | " Irish | " | |
| 28 | " | | | | | |
| 29 | " | / [illegible] | | Irish | / | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Liverpool

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of 281 , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in Possession of Money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 73183 | 1 | William Booth | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | No | Yes | English | Lower Broughton | New York | [illegible] | No | Self | £10 | No | Uncle Albert Booth 84 Hall St (Rochdale) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 73299 | 2 | Willie Doyle | 19 | | " | " | Farmer | " | " | Irish | Kilkeel | " | [illegible] | Yes | " | £11 | " | Brother Peter Doyle Cleveland (Ohio) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 73300 | 3 | Mrs Sarah Cummins | 33 | | F | M | H. Keeper | " | " | U. S. [illegible] | [illegible] | " | New York | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " | 4 | Mark " | 2 | 6 | M | S | Child | No | No | U. S. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | U | $10 | S. Citizen | | | | | | |
| " | 5 | Thomas " | 1 | 11 | " | " | Infant | " | " | U. S. [illegible] | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 73391 | 6 | Edward Mc Culla | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | No | No | Irish | Middletown | " | Hartford Ct. | No | Self | £320 | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 73564 | 7 | Walter Scott Petrie | 23 | 8 | M | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Lynwreath London | " | Sarnia (Ont.) | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 73597 | 8 | Owen R Hughes | 30 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | [illegible] | Manchester | " | Pittsburgh Pa | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 75755 | 9 | John Hartley | 18 | 11 | " | S | Draper | " | " | English | Egremont | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Father | £5 | Yes | Father Thomas Hartley Farmer (Workington) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 76328 | 10 | Peter Hagerty | 145 | | " | M | Laborer | " | " | Irish | Stafford | " | New York | Yes | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 78676 | 11 | James Williams | 143 | | " | M | Tinsmith | Yes | " | Welsh | Swansea | " | Montpelier Id. | No | Self | £15 | Yes | Returning home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 78889 | 12 | Rees John | 37 | 7 | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | Treorchy | " | Johnstown | " | " | None | (Returning home) | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78958 | 13 | Donald Cumming | 143 | | " | S | Black Smith | " | " | Scotch | Birmingham | " | Duluth Minn. | " | " | More than $30 | Yes | No | No | No | No | " | " |
| 79477 | 14 | David Rees | 141 | | " | M | Tin Worker | " | " | Welsh | Llanelly | " | Newcastle (Pa) | Yes | " | $50 | No | Cousin Griffith Jones 15 Cattle Row Newcastle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 80638 | 15 | Robert Deane | 147 | | " | M | Machinist | " | " | U. S. Citizen | Lisburn | " | Paterson N.J. | No | (U. S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 80689 | 16 | Thomas Carters | 25 | | " | S | Glass Engraver | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Paterson (N.J.) | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Cousin John Mc Quigan 13 Waldeck St Paterson (N.J.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 80691 | 17 | Lizzie Mather | 32 | 6 | F | " | Servant | " | " | English | " | " | Paterson (N.J.) | " | " | $10 | " | Sister Annie Mc Quigan 13 Waldeck St Paterson (N.J.) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 81026 | 18 | Patrick Nugent | 44 | | M | " | Farmer | No | " | Irish | Monaghan | " | Stapleton N.Y. | " | " | None | " | 316 Church St (Elevated) New York City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78890 | 19 | Edward Bletso | 34 | 2 | M | M | Butcher | No | No | English | Cardiff | " | Cleveland Ohio | Yes | Self | More than $30 | No | Cousin Mrs Mary Ann Jones 1 Cathedral Rd Cardiff | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 30734 | 20 | James L Beibe | 0 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 36050 | 21 | Florence L Memmott | 32 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | English | Skipton | " | Newark (N.J.) | No | Self | $5 | No | Husband Edward Memmott (N.J.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 22 | Grace " | 9 | | " | S | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23 | Leonard " | 4 | | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 24 | Albert " | 1yr | | Infant | | Infant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 62025 | 25 | Elizabeth Chillon | 30 | | F | M | Wife | No | No | English | Derby | " | Mansfield Pa | No | (U. S. citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 69989 | 26 | David Paul | 52 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | [illegible] | Ballymena | " | Chicago Ill. | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 72186 | 27 | Mr J. H. Shaw | 36 | | " | M | Metal Worker | " | " | English | Sheffield | " | Meriden Ct. | " | Self | $100 | Yes 1896 Meriden Ct. | Friends Mr & Mrs King 110 Cook St Meriden Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 28 | Mrs Alice " | 36 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 29 | Henry " | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 78913 | 30 | Gwynn Lewis | 24 | | M | S | Teacher | No | No | Welsh | Clydach | " | Edwardsville Pa | No | Self | $25 | No | Sister Mary Ann Edwardsville | No | No | No | Good | No |

140

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1899 Edward J Smith Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of August 1899 R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

282

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1 , 180

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Irish | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | Irish | | |
| 17 | | | | Engl | | |
| 18 | | | | Irish | | |
| 19 | | | | Engl | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—5489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# WHITE STAR [illegible]

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] STATES.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

283

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool 9th August* 189*9* Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 4 Age. Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cs 2 988 | 1 | Mary Powell | 17 | 1 | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Aberdare | New York | Scranton Pa | Yes | Father | None | No | Uncle Owen Jones 139 Hampton St Scranton | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 989 | 2 | William Thomas | 33 | 7 | M | M | Miner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | None | Brother in Law | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " | 3 | Margaret Jane " | 30 | 2 | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | No | Brother in Law | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 997 | 4 | Horatio Ghent | 33 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | English | Southend | " | Philadelphia | " | Self | None | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " | 5 | Madge " | 29 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | Irish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 9298 | 6 | Kate Malone | 26 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Tullygraine | " | New York | " | Self | About £2 | " | Cousin Malone New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9305 | 7 | John Kelly | 24 | | M | " | Assistant | " | " | " | Dungannon | " | " | " | " | About £4 | " | Uncle Devlin 111 Broadway (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9856 | 8 | George No 99 | 37 | | " | M | Machinist | " | " | Unknown | Manchester | " | " | " | American citizens | | | | | | | | |
| " " | 9 | Harriet " | 31 | | 2 | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| " 9291 | 10 | William Morris | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| " 9295 | 11 | Patrick Finnegan | 28 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Kingscourt | " | New York | Yes | Self | Over | No | Cousin Pat Lamb 1359 3 Ave New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 9892 | 12 | J & Broden | 28 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | English | Johns | " | Utah | No | " | Move | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 9897 | 13 | Lily Barry | 22 | " | F | S | None | Yes | Yes | English | Pendeapl | " | New York | No | Mother | No | No | Mother Mrs Barry 139 60 St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 10714 | 14 | John Edward Beaumont | 35 | 8 | M | M | Furniture Remover | Yes | Yes | English | Liverpool | " | Philadelphia | No | Self | Over | Yes Philadelphia | Going Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 10715 | 15 | William Cutts | 63 | 4 | " | " | Farmer | " | " | American | " | " | New Jersey | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 173 94 | 16 | Richard Harry Gay | 25 | 5 | " | M | Fitter | " | " | English | Gornal | " | Madison Wis | " | Self | Over | No | Uncle John Gay Madison | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " 53711 | 17 | Jonathan Bickford | 45 | | " | M | Miner | " | " | " | Cornwall | " | New York | Yes | " | Over | (U S citizen) | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 61918 | 18 | Nathan Sidebottom | 45 | 4 | " | " | Hatter | " | " | English | Dukinfield | " | Newark | No | " | About $25 More | Yes Newark | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " | 19 | James W Hampshire | 34 | 10 | " | S | " | " | " | " | Droylsden | " | " | " | " | About $40 more | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 62537 | 20 | John Donalin | 27 | 3 | " | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Wakefield | " | Boston | Yes | " | Left | " | Medical Concession Madison Ave Brighton | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 62538 | 21 | Mark Donovan | 26 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £9 | " | Brother " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 63470 | 22 | Hannah Kearley | 35 | 7 | " | " | Domestic | " | " | English | London | " | New York | " | " | About £20 | Yes New York | No Sister Mary Ann Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 67086 | 23 | James Finn | 28 | 3 | M | " | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Royston | " | Boston | " | " | About $30 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " " | 24 | James Rogers | 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Rahan | " | " | " | " | About $50 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 69000 | 25 | Thomas A Hughes | 42 | " | M | M | Glass Smith | " | " | American | Wabury | " | Pittsburg | " | (American citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| " 69964 | 26 | James Frayne | 21 | " | " | S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Ashton | " | Cincinnati O | No | Self | Over | No | Brother Jonathan Frayne Cincinnati (Ohio) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " " | 27 | Thomas " | 35 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71107 | 28 | William Edwards | 24 | " | " | " | Collier | " | " | Welsh | Abercairn | " | Harrisburg Pa | Yes | " | About $50 | " | Brother Hedge Edward Ravenna (Pa) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71147 | 29 | Thomas Stevens | 44 | 6 | " | M | Steel Worker | " | " | English | West Bromwich | " | Homestead Pa | " | " | About $50 | Yes Pa 1894 | Going Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| " 71802 | 30 | Robert Patterson | 29 | " | " | S | Dresser | " | " | Irish | Whitecross | " | New York | " | Self | About $25 | No | Brother Thomas Paterson 22 High St Belfast (Antrim) | No | No | No | Good | No |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 9

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Edward John Smith Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Ninth day of August 189 9

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

R. Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-08—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Saxonia*

SHEET 284 ARRIVED. *Aug* 189

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Irish | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Irish | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Irish | " | " |
| 8 | " | Belgian | | | | |
| 9 | " | Belgian | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | Irish | | |
| 12 | " | " | | Engl | " | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | | | | |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | Belgian | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | | Irish | | |
| 21 | " | " | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | | Irish | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Belgian | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | Wales | | | |
| 29 | " | " | England | | | |
| 30 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]IS[illegible]ION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 189 9 Arriving at Port of 285 , 189

| 1 Contract Ticket No. | 2 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 23712 | 1 Thomas Miller | 56 | | M | S | Labourer | No | No | American | Liverpool | New York | Pittsburg | Yes | ( [illegible] | S. | citizen | | | | | | |
| " | 23715 | 2 Margaret Watkins Jewell | 27 | | F | M | Dress Maker | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Aberdare | " | Metamora (O.) | " | Husband | $25 | 1895 Edwardsdale (O.) | Husband John Jewell Metamora (O.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 23754 | 3 Winifred Edwards | 24 | | " | M | Wife | " | " | Irish | Aberkillery | " | Duquesne (Pa.) | " | Husband | $25 | No | Husband Hugh Edwards Duquesne (Pa.) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 4 Infant " | Age not | | " | | Infant | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23765 | 5 Robert Brown | 44 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | Liverpool | " | Hastings (Neb.) | " | Self | More | Yes Resident Hastings | Going home | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23768 | 6 Jerry J Sullivan | 26 | | " | S | Brick Layer | " | " | American | " | " | Springfield (Mass.) | " | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 23769 | X Rose Wood | 26 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | English | " | " | Brooklyn (N.Y.) | " | Husband | $5 | No | Husband 245 Grand Ave Brooklyn (N.Y.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | " " | X Arthur " | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 9 Ernest " | 3 | | " | " | Infant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23770 | 10 Mrs F A Hall | 32 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | Bellefonte | " | Steubenville (O.) | " | Husband | $30 | Yes Resd Bath (N.Y.) | Mrs Thos Hall Bath Steuben Co (N.Y.) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 11 Infant " | 9 | | | | Infant | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23771 | 12 Margaret Middleton | 45 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | " | Olyphant | " | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 23775 | 13 Thomas Court | 21 | | " | S | Labourer | " | " | English | Radyr | " | Kingston (Pa.) | " | Brother | $25 | Yes 1899 Kingston (Pa.) | Brother Geo. J Court Box 320 Edwardsdale (O.) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 23777 | 14 Thomas Young | 11 | | " | " | None | " | " | " | Castlehaggard | " | West-York | " | Uncle | $1 | No | Uncle Thos Lawrence Jr. Lawrence West-York | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23779 | 15 Mary Ann Banks | 19 | | F | " | Domestic | Yes | " | Irish | Dromore | " | " | " | Mr Goren | $10 | " | 816 109 St (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23780 | 16 Martha Hunter | 24 | | " | " | N. Maid | " | " | " | Kilsea | " | Wheaton (Illinois) | " | Mrs Reid | $2 | " | Uncle Robert Reid Wheaton (Illinois) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23781 | 17 Mrs Ros Cottier | 40 | | M | M | Baker | " | " | [illegible] | Isle of Man | " | Cleveland (Ohio) | " | Husband Cowley | None | Yes 1879 Resd 4 yrs Mass | Brother in Law Mr Cowley Lakewood O. | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 18 Mrs " | 40 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 19 Elizabeth " | 15 | | " | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 20 Alice " | 13 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 21 Edwin " | 11 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 22 Philip " | 9 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23782 | 23 Maggie Coleman | 16 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | Irish | Ardee | " | Herkimer (N.Y.) | " | Sister | $4 | No | Sister Mrs Hoyle Herkimer (Box Factory) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23793 | 24 David Creighton | 35 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | [illegible] | Belfast | " | West-York | " | ( N. I. citizen ) | | | | | | | | |
| " | 23795 | 25 Ellen Slade | 35 | | F | M | N. Keeper | " | " | Irish | Strabane | " | " | " | Sister | $5 | Yes 1897 | Sister Mrs O Toole 655 6th Ave (New York) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| " | 23799 | 26 Lizzie Swan | 36 | | " | S | Cigar Maker | No | No | " | to Antrim | " | Monmouth (Ill.) | No | Nephew | Other | No | Nephew Wm Swan Monmouth Ill. Warren Co | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | " " | 27 James " | 23 | | M | " | Labourer | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | Brother | Same | " | Brother = = | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23800 | 28 Mary Ann Quinn | 30 | | F | " | Mill Hand | " | " | " | Huddersfield | " | New-York | Yes | Uncle | $30 | " | Mrs Mc Pol 5th Ave (New York) | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23801 | 29 Barnet Feltman | 25 | | M | M | Shoe Maker | " | No | Russian | Leeds | " | Hartford (Conn.) | Yes | Mother | $5 | " | 6 Jennie Lee Hartford Co | " | " | " | " | " |
| " | 23802 | 30 Thomas A Hughes | 42 | | " | M | Blacksmith | " | Yes | American | Asbury | " | ( American citizen ) | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Edward John Smith Master of the R.M.S. Majestic from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 78 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are specially excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 [illegible] Edward J Smith Master.

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Robert Douglas Dobie Surgeon of the R.M.S. Majestic sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons England and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 78 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189 9 R Douglas Dobie Surgeon sailing therewith

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

286 S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. 16 ....., 19

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | US | | |
| 13 | | | | Engl | | |
| 14 | | | | Irish | | |
| 15 | | | | " | | |
| 16 | | | | " | | |
| 17 | | | | " | | |
| 18 | | | | " | | |
| 19 | | | | " | | |
| 20 | | | | " | | |
| 21 | | | | " | | |
| 22 | | | | " | | |
| 23 | | | | " | | |
| 24 | | | | " | | |
| 25 | | | | Irish | | |
| 26 | | | | " | | |
| 27 | | | | " | | |
| 28 | | | | " | | |
| 29 | | | | " | | |
| 30 | | | | US | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered ...mmissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers ...
on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 9th *August* 1899 Arriving at Port of 287 , 189

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, sturres or Implied to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Nature a... |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jacob Marks Silverman | 40 | | M | S | Mechanic | Yes | Yes | English | London | New-York | Cleveland Ohio | Yes | Aunt | $25 | | Uncle M. Rabkriff | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | Thadden O' Rourke | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | No | Yes | Irish | Cottehelle | " | Chicago | No | Brother | $10 | No | Brother P.T. O'Rourke | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | William Williams | 33 | | " | M | Clerk | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | New Orange | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Charlotte " | 33 | | F | " | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ellen " | 3 | | " | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Michael Garthling | 20 | | M | " | Labourer | No | Yes | Irish | Cotdoran | " | Plainfield (N.J.) | " | Sister | $22 | No | Sister Annie Garthling | No | No | No | Good | |
| 7 | Hilda Mayberry | 21 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Co Antrim | " | Minnesota | Yes | Sister | $23 | " | Sister Mrs Davis Hardy | " | " | No | " | No |
| 8 | Lizzie M. Heath | 30 | | " | " | N. Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | Brother | Over | Yes $100 | Brother John M. Heath | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Mary Jane " | 25 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Catherine Corcoran | 21 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Boyle | " | Fairbault | " | Sister | $2 | No | Sister Mary Corcoran | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Adam Hopkins | 20 | 8 | M | " | Worker | " | " | English | Ladywood | " | Homestead | " | Brother | $4 | " | Brother Davis Hopkins | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Mrs Ruth Cotton | 31 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | St Paul (Minn) | Yes | Parents | More | No | Parents | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Grace " | 4 | 6 | " | S | Child | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | | | | 907 Dayton Ave St Paul Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Evelie " | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | William Thomas | 6 | | | | | | | | | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Agnes Cohen | 24 | | F | M | N. Keeper | Yes | Yes | England | Liverpool | " | Harvard (N.J.) | Yes | (U. S. Citizen) | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Celia Hanlon | 8 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Daniel " | 9 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Tillie " | 5 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Mollie " | 6 | | | | | | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Thomas Lyons | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | American | Hagerstown | " | Brunswick Md | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Nicholas " | 10 | | " | S | Bicycle Dealer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Margaret Crowley | 29 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Cos Kerry | " | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jane Cottier | 3/12 | | F | | Infant | | | Manx | Peel | " | Cleveland O. | " | (In Case of Parents See A-19) | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Elvin Waldal | 7 | | Boy | S | Child | | | Norwegian | Drammen | " | Fertile Minn | " | Mother on Manifest F. No 24. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Walter " | 3 | | Boy | S | Child | | | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Martha Thorsen | 61 | | F | Wid | Widow | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Haugesund | " | Jacksonville Fla | " | Self | $10 | No | To Only Son John Thorsen Jacksonville Fla. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rudolf Taubele | 27 | | M | M | Waiter | " | " | Austrian | [illegible] | " | New-York | " | Self | Have | No | Friend Going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | Peter Rasmussen | 26 | | " | S | Machinist | " | " | Danish | Denmark | " | [illegible] | " | | £5 | No | Miss Mrs William Nelson 516 E. 9th St. Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American citizens

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

...Edward John Smith... Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* ...do solemnly, ...uly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers *X3* ...in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the ... vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said ...idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony ...a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are ...ed under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct

...n to before me this ... day of *August* 189 9 ... Edw J Smith ... Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Dobie* ...Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* ...sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I h... had *Seven* ...years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College* ... of *Surgeons England* ...and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named hereon ...in number, and that the foreg... List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Ninth* ...day of *August* 189 9 ... R. Douglas Dobie ... Surgeon sailing ther...

S. S. Majestic

288

ARRIVED, 6 /16

SHEET

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | Heb | | |
| 2 | | | | Russ | | |
| 3 | | | | Engl | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Gr. Britain | Isle of Man | English | Gr. Britain | R C |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Finland | | Finnish | | |
| 28 | | Russia | Finland | Finnish | | R C |
| 29 | | Denmark | | Danish | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3459

*For [illegible] religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not s[illegible]

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

132

Aug. 11 - 1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME NO. 133

# INDEX OF CONTENTS

| INDEX NO. | NAME OF VESSEL | NO. OF SHEETS |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Victorian | 2 |
| 2 | Iowa | 5 |
| 3 | Devon | 2 |
| 4 | Pretorian | 5 |
| 5 | Mount Temple | 3 |
| 6 | Puerto Rican | 1 |
| 7 | Lucania | 5 |
| 8 | La Normandie | |
| 9 | New York | |
| 10 | | |

133

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

133

aug 17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

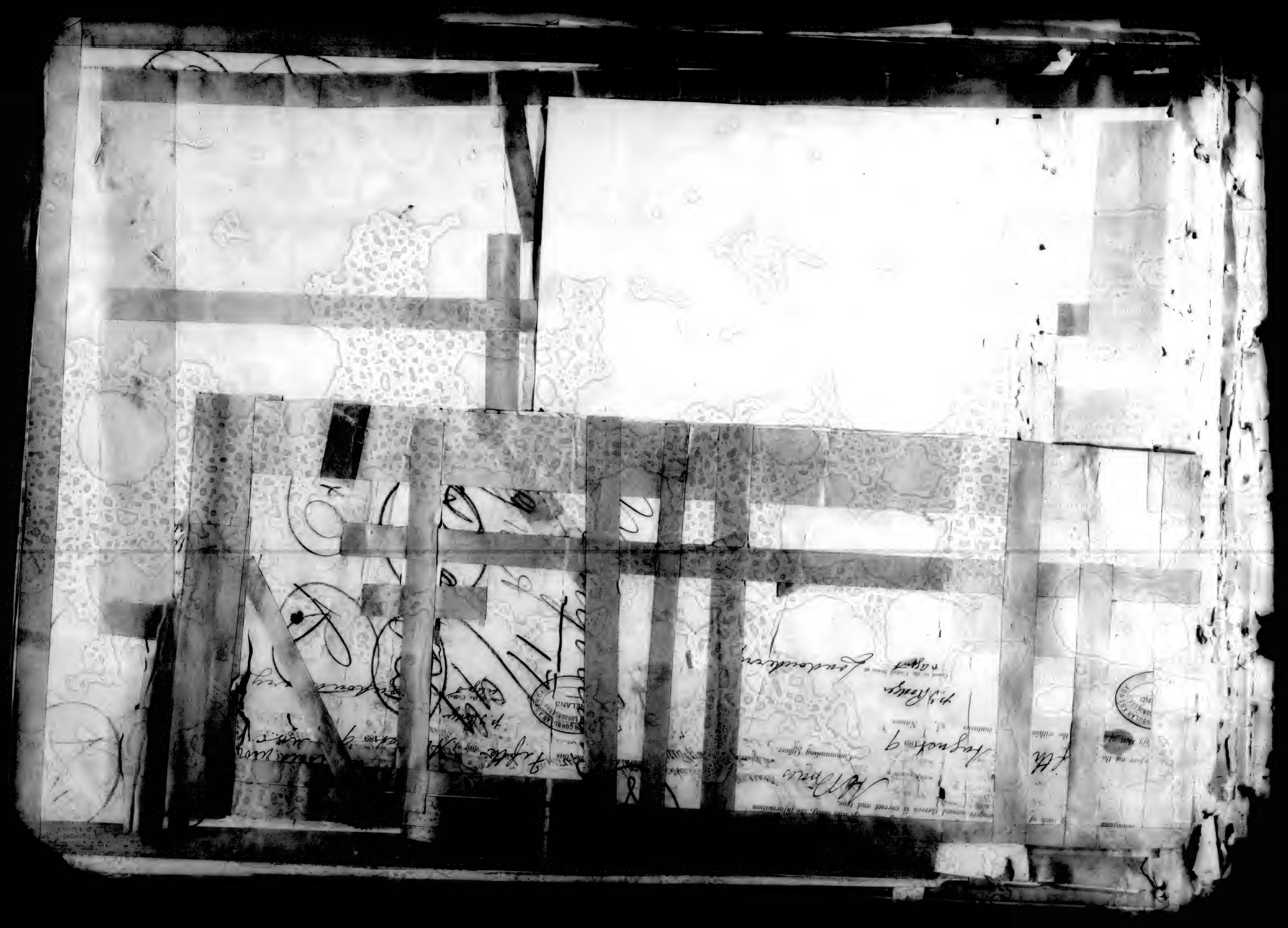
**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

17-7
17-1



of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in United States. | Final destination in United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address. | If in/house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Polygamist. | Deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. | Condition Mental and Physical. |
| 1 | John Kyle Jones | 13 | | M | S. | Tobacconist | Yes | Yes | Irish | Newry | New York | Westerly R.I. | Yes | Mrs Maxwell | $5 | No | aunt | Mrs Maxwell Westerly R.I. | No | No | No | Good |
| 2 | John Wallace | 60 | | M | M | Labourer | No | " | " | Corragen | " | New York | Yes | Daughter | $35 | No | Daughter | Mrs Wallace Fishkill on the Hudson | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Hugh Gallagher | 28 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | " | Belfast | " | " | " | Self | $8 | No | Brother | Miss Rachel Gallagher Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " |

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY
PORT OF LONDONDERRY
IRELAND

of any vessel having [illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of New York

| NAME IN FULL: | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in United States. | Final destination (if not beyond seaport or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address. | Whether in almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Polygamist. | Whether deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm. | Mental and Physical. | No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| John Alp. Jones | 13 | | M | S. | Fisherman | Yes | Yes | Irish | Navry | New York | Westerly | Yes | Mrs Maxwell | $5. | No | Aunt | Mrs Maxwell Westerly RI | No | No | No | Good | |
| John Wallace | 60 | | M | M | Labourer | No | No | " | Coragyen | New York | Yes | Daughter | " | $35 | No | Daughter | Mrs Wallace Newyork | " | " | " | " | |
| Hugh Gallagher | 28 | | M | S | Carpenter | No | Yes | " | Belfast | " | " | " | self | $30 | No | Brother | Edward Gallagher Brooklyn NY | " | " | " | " | |

UNITED STATES CONSULAR AGENCY PORT OF LONDONDERRY IRELAND

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a pe
ined on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one
id vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical e
of personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe
erson, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffer
r a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamou
ssist or under a contract or agreement, express or implie
under the law. And that also, according
ts concerning each of said passengers no

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Au

at this date the within Manifest contai

Dep

TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Mongolian. 2

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 17 98

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIG |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | G. Britain | Scotia | Gaelic | Brit. Em | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

practice as such by and under the [illegible]

and that I have made a personal exam

ing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one

of, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative

Archibald [illegible]
M.B.C.

August 1899

Mongolian

Sailed at Glasgow

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and
med on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have ca
Surgeon of
id vessel, employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng
d that from
g personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is
ot or insane
erson, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous
ious disease,
r a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving
urpitude, or
exist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
except such
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and be
information
s concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Comm Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

this date the within Manifest contains Twenty one Names.

Deputy Commr of the United States at ow

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and
University
that I have made a personal exam
ers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative
ndition of such passengers.

Archibald
M.B.C

4th day of August 1899

Deputy Consul of the United States at Glasgow

ear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
ice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen
State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.
List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, according to the best of my
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

me this eighth day of August 189

Consul of the United States at Bremen

aan contagious disease,
turpitude, or a polygamist, or
are expressly excepted under th
Manifest, concerning each of sa

Sworn to before me this

UNITED STATES OF THE UNITED STATES CONSULATE BREMEN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United

of any vessel h

S.S. "Mongolian" sailing from

Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding

engers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4th, Augt 1899 Arriving at Port of New York, Augt 1899

T OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

3

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. | Nature |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Marion Stanton | 30 | 7 | m | Wife | Housework | yes | yes | Citizen | | New York | | | | | rejoining Husband Mrs. Stanton 110 Glen Street Yonkers N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No | |
| 2 | May " | 4 | 5 | S | child | | no | no | U.S. | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | Mabel " | 2 | — | " | " | | " | " | U.S. | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | Dorothy " | — | 11 | " | " | | " | " | U.S. | | " | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Martha Dewar | 25 | 3 | m | Wife | Housework | yes | yes | Scotch | Carluke | Chicago Ills | yes | mother | $50 | 12 years in Chicago | mother 3 Mother in Chicago Ills. 997 Rockwell St. | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Robert " | 4 | 6 | m | S | child | no | no | U.S. born | | " | | uncle | — | — | grandmother uncle same | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Norman " | 2 | — | | | | | | Scotch | | " | | " | — | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | John Cross | 45 | — | m | miner | | yes | yes | Citizen | Glasgow Scotland | Maryland | | self | more | yes U.S. Citizen going home | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Elka Gilnewsky | 33 | V | F | " | Housework | no | no | Russian Pole | Drontheim Norway | Newyork | " | " | $26 | No | mother Ida Pinsowsky 76 Pesotket | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Lea " | 2 | V | S | child | | | | | | " | " | mother | — | | grandmother 125 Ludlow Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Woltiel " | — | 8 | m | | | | | | | " | " | " | — | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Sascha Frank | 24 | V | F | " | Tailoress | yes | " | Russian | Kovno | Boston | Mass | self | $2 | | uncle S Gelerstein Boston | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Johan Mutkala | 19 | V | m | " | Labr | yes | yes | Finnish | Finland | [illegible] | Mich | " | $3 | | Jaakko Mutkala Negaunee Mich | No | Single | " | " | " | |
| 14 | Liisa Seppä | 21 | V | F | " | Dom | " | " | " | " | Newyork | yes | " | $26 | | Maija Tulli Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Hilda Takala | 17 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $22 | | Ida Perasaari Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | Otto Nystrom | 30 | V | m | m | Labr | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $43 | | brother Sieberk Andreas Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | Juho Pihlajasaari | 51 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | Ohio | " | $5 | in Ohio 1888/1893 | yes family Mats Tikon | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | Samuel " | 25 | V | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | No | with father wife Edel Schwarz 195 Stanton St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Wilwel Schwarz | 38 | V | " | M | Tailor | yes | no | Roumanian | Jassy | " | " | wife | $5 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Alexander Hendry | 60 | V | " | " | Designer | yes | yes | Scotch | Govan | " | " | self | more | Expenses in Newyork | daughter mrs marshall Newyork 47 Broadway | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | William [illegible] | 34 | | | | Lab | | | Citizen | Prague Austria | Returning to United States | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

21
7
14

make a physical examination of ea
no one of said passengers is an
dangerous, contagious disease, or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or un
are expressly excepted under the
Manifest, concerning each of said

STATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

orn to before me this

Surgeon of the S.S.

truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
e as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen
State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
ist or Manifest, bearing [illegible]
names of passengers according to the best of my
full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

me this eighth day of August 1899

Commissioner of Immigration at Boston

...PASSENGERS.

S. S. Mongolian " 4

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 17 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 3 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 4 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 5 | " | Gr. Brit. | Scotland | Scotch | Gr. Brit. | Presb. |
| 6 | " | U.S. | | U.S. | " | |
| 7 | " | Gr. Brit. | Scotland | Scotch | " | " |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Russia | Smaeke | Russian | Russia | Greek |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | Kongo | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Bradlite |
| 20 | " | Gr. Brit. | Scotland | Scotch | Gr. Brit. | Presbyterian |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3030

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command...

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. ... sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examinati... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that fro... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a paupe... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted ... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, expre... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correc...

...orn to before me this eighth day of Aug...

Consul of the United States at B...

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

... Surgeon of the S.S. Brave ... sailing therewith do ... seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...ty of the University of Göttingen ... that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, ... names of passengers] according to the best of my ... [illegible], relative to the mental and physical condition ... [illegible]

... August 189...

...at Bre...

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hereto names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Dr. E. Lund

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon on the S.S. Braue

I, Dr. Edward Grave, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest, bearing date the 17th day of August 1892 and that the statements contained therein, so far as they relate to the mental and physical condition of the said passengers, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named herein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct information in said List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1892

Edward Grave

Surgeon.

Commd. of U.S. Shipping Commissioner at Bremen.

8

I, Dr. Edward Grave, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and the Imperial State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the List or Manifest, bearing date the 17th day of August 1892 and that the statements contained therein, so far as they relate to the mental and physical condition of the said passengers, are correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of the passengers named herein, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct information in said List or Manifest.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August 1892

Edward Grave

Surgeon.

Commd. of U.S. Shipping Commissioner at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon on the S.S. Braue

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H. S.S. "Fran..." sailing from Bremen, Aug. 3rd 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Chilipata Klarias | 33 | m | | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Limanowa | N.Y. | Wilkesbarre | | | | | consern Wilkesbarre Pa | | | | | |
| 2 | Hetner Simon | 19 | | | s | mason | 1 | 1 | Russia | Kreschow | | | | | | | brother in law Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 3 | Lyszkowski Ignatz | 32 | | | | laborer | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | brother Erie City Pa | | | | | |
| 4 | Stoner Andreas | 45 | | m | | cooper | 1 | 1 | | Klawa | | Cleveland | | | | | sister Cleveland O | | | | | |
| 5 | " Johann | 19 | | | s | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Anna | 16 | | f | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Sventkowski Mihaly | 10 | | m | | | | 1 | | Dulonko | | | | | | | parents | | | | | |
| 8 | Postrorna Anna | 24 | | f | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 9 | Grisch Jan | 25 | | m | | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Lezyny | | Elizabeth | | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 10 | Felenczak Nikolaus | 37 | | | m | | 1 | 1 | | Barna | | | | | | | friends | | | | | |
| 11 | Soltesz Mihaly | 37 | | | | farmer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Sz Bela | | Johnstown | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 12 | Regesa Andras | 36 | | | | laborer | — | — | | St. Gyorgy | | Springfield | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 13 | Kraics Marton | 17 | | | s | | 1 | 1 | | Szirany | | Cleveland | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 14 | Kucsomski Andreas | 30 | | | m | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Iglo | | Connellsville | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 15 | Kazemir Josef | 35 | | | m | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 16 | Gönczi Andras | 28 | | | m | | 1 | 1 | | F. Kekesd | | | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 17 | " Anna | 22 | | f | m | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Rencsaji Josef | 18 | | m | s | carpenter | 1 | 1 | | Ketbars | | Bridgeport | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 19 | Pavlits Istvan | 17 | | | | blacksmith | — | — | | Krivany | | | | | | | relatives | | | | | |
| 20 | Pirkos Stefan | 17 | | | | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Olyso | | Lowellville | | | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 21 | Laczus Kata | 45 | | f | m | | 1 | — | | Csekovicz | | Mt. Pleasant | | | | | husband | | | | | |
| 22 | Gonda Erszebeth | 40 | | | s | | — | — | | Domany | | Granesburg | | | | | husband | | | | | |
| 23 | " Erszebeth | 10 | | | s | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " Jan | 8 | | m | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Beres Janos | 18 | | | | laborer | — | — | | T. Teresbes | | Trenton | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| | Juhanczcik Mihaly | 7 | | | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Szolcsan Josef | 37 | | | m | | — | — | | Kazejoca | | Sco Castley | | | | | brother | | | | | |
| 28 | Kovacka Anna | 8 | | f | s | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Kozik Jacob | 23 | | m | m | laborer | — | — | Galicy | Ligniny | | Haseleton | | | | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 30 | Mrozek Ludovica | 23 | | f | s | | 28-12 1894 2505 | | 2-2-94 | Tuczo | | Kamboy | | | | | uncle | | | | | |

D 3

Form 1300.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M. 7-27.-98.-25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

H

S. S. Trave 6

ARRIVED, New York, Aug 17th, 1899.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | |
| 2 | " | Russia | Russian Poland | Polish | Russia | |
| 3 | " | | | | | |
| 4 | " | | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Prussian | Saxe | Saxon | | |
| 12 | " | | | German | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | Prussia | German | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | Saxe | German | | |
| 18 | " | | Prussia | German | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | Hungarian | | | |
| 26 | " | | Hungarian | Hungarian | | |
| 27 | " | | Saxe | German | | |
| 28 | " | | Austria | | | |
| 29 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | |
| 30 | " | | | | | |

3—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave

*sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of th or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection a no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pub dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infam turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Trave sailing therewith do
experience as a physician and surgeon and that
Gottingen
al examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
and physical condition of such passengers.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

G. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug 8th 9 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 7

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Coslowski Franciska | 35 | | f | m | | | | Germany | Stargard | N.Y. | Depew, NY | yes | self | $ | 89 to 10 Buffalo NY | husband Buffalo NY | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | " Franz | 8 | | m | s | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Marie | 6 | | f | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | father Buffalo NY | | | | | |
| 4 | " Jan | 4 | | m | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Waardena | 3 | | f | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Franziska | 1 | | f | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | " Anna | 1/2 | | f | | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Rothenberger Karoline | 23 | | f | | | | | Russia | Frankenstadt | | Tyndall S.D. | yes | | $ | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " Anna | 17 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Spooting Anna | 44 | | f | m | | | | Hungary | Kings Lynn | | Carbondale Pa | yes | | $ | | husband Carbondale Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Nikolajus Anna | 20 | | f | | | | | | Lapospatak | | Mc Keesport Pa | | | $ | | husband Carbondale Pa | | | | | Card Trachom |
| 12 | Eklund Gustav | 26 | | m | | carpenter | | | | Kibbe | | N.Y. | | | $ | | husband Mc Keesport Pa | | | | | no |
| 13 | Resko Josef | 36 | | m | | laborer | | | | S. Novay | | Bridgeport Conn | yes | | $ | no | brother in law Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] — 8

SHEET 9 — ARRIVED. — 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country | NATIVITY. Province | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | — | U.S. | Born | — | — | — |
| 3 | — | U.S. | Born | | | |
| 4 | — | U.S. | Born | | | |
| 5 | — | U.S. | Born | | | |
| 6 | — | U.S. | Born | | | |
| 7 | White | [illegible] | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 9 | " | Russia | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. [illegible]

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailin
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the be
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August

Frank Baugh Jr.
Consul of the United States at Bremen

## avit of Surgeon.

on of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
even years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
the University of Göttingen
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

gust 1899

at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Henri Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Henri Haug. M.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

F. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug. 8-9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Setke Emilie | 17 | 2 | | | (laborer) | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Lomza | N.Y. | Jersey City N.J. | | self | $ 50.00 | N.Y. 3 yrs | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 2 | Repmann Julianna | 8 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Reicher Stanislaw | 22 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 6.— | no | cousin | | | | good | no |
| 4 | Kaluga Heinrich | 9 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 9.— | | sister | | | | | |
| 5 | Osinski Ignacy | 25 | | M | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | mother | | | | | |
| 6 | Goldsohn David | 54 | | m | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Czernowitz | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | $ 6.00 | | uncle Buffalo | | | | | |
| 7 | Luchnik Tomas | 25 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 15.— | | mother in Law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 8 | Kusiak Josef | 25 | | | | (laborer) | ✓ | ✓ | Galicia | Inowrazlaw | | | | | $ 4.— | | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 9 | Feltowics Jozsef | 31 | | m. | | | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | Privatsamir | | Fairchapelle Mass. | | | $ 6.— | | sister Chicago, Ill. | | | | | |
| 10 | Krynicki Konrad | 22 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Galicia | Lelnchow | | Bridgeport Conn | | | $ 15.— | | cousin Bridgeport Conn | | | | | |
| 11 | Krovat Franz | 24 | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | Krain | Egercskos | | Passaic N.J. | | | $ 25.00 | Passaic N.J. | friend Passaic N.J. | | | | | |
| 12 | Marya | 22 | | | | (laborer) | ✓ | ✓ | | | | Pittsburg Pa. | | | $ 4.— | no | friends Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 13 | Alocsij | 6 | m | c. | | (Child) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Zober Franjo | 42 | ✓ | m. | | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | | Dane | | | | | $ 75.— | ✓ | friends Pittsburg Pa. | | | | | |
| 15 | Pakoor Ferenc | 24 | ✓ | | s. | | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | F. Lipnica | | Phoenixville Pa. | | | $ 28.— | ✓ | brother Phoenixville, Pa. | | | | | |
| 16 | Pakoo Matyas | 39 | ✓ | | m | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 16.— | ✓ | brother Phoenixville, Pa. | | | | | |
| 17 | Giza Thomas | 38 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 32.00 | ✓ | brother Phoenixville Pa. | | | | | |
| 18 | Pribol Andrus | 23 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Siroka | | Birdsboro Pa. | | | $ 12.— | ✓ | brother Birdsboro, Pa. | | | | | |
| 19 | Gocs Janos | 23 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 19.— | ✓ | brother in law Birdsboro, Pa. | | | | | |
| 20 | Pavlusz Adam | 18 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Uranyparak | | Conshohocken Pa. | | | $ 16.— | ✓ | cousin | | | | | |
| 21 | Pitter Janos | 23 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | Rokisko | | | | | $ 16.— | ✓ | Riesening Pa. brother | | | | | |
| 22 | Kapr Vaclav | 22 | ✓ | | | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Bohemia | Kojany | | Cleveland O. | | | $ 70.— | ✓ | Riesening Pa. cousin | | | | | |
| 23 | Krupa Josef | 30 | ✓ | | m. | laborer | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Szymbark | | | | | | | Cleveland, O. | | | | 15 | |
| 24 | Kraemer Hermine | 24 | | f. | s. | servant | ✓ | ✓ | Hungary | N. Zola | | | | | $ 10.— | | sister Yonkers N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Koser Johann | 33 | ✓ | m. | m. | tailor | ✓ | ✓ | Galicy | Krakau | | | | | $ 28.00 | | brother + uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | Schneider Lovic | 20 | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | $ 24.— | | brother N.Y. | | | | | |
| 27 | Dobst Friedrich | 20 | ✓ | | s. | painter | ✓ | ✓ | Germany | Bielefeld | | | | | $ 20.— | | uncle Newark N.J. | | | | 176 | |
| 28 | Koleberg Eberhard | 25 | ✓ | | | (laborer) | ✓ | ✓ | | Oldenburg | | | | | $ 30.— | | friend Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 29 | Bolober Chaim Chanoch | 25 | ✓ | | | porter | ✓ | ✓ | Roumania | Virgo Prima | | | | | $ 50.— | no | friends | | | | 281 | 5 to close |
| 30 | Cisielski Jan | 31 | ✓ | | m. | farmer | ✓ | ✓ | Russia | Skempa | | New York Phila Pa. | | | $ 14.00 | | father in law N.Y. brother Philadelphia | | | | 153 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 9.— | ✓ | | | | | 3213 | Edgemont Pa |

5 30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

No. 10

S. S. Trave

SHEET

ARRIVED. Aug 9 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Plotzk | Polish | Russia | R C |
| 2 | " | " | " | German | " | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | Polish | " | R C |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 6 | " | Prussia | Posen | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Polish | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Russ | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R C |
| 24 | " | Austria | Austria | Hebrew | Austria | Jew |
| 25 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Germany | Westphalia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 28 | " | " | Oldenburg | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Hebrew | Roumania | Jew |
| 30 | " | Russia | Plotzk | Polish | Russia | R C |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I H. Christoffers Master of the S. S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information required by said Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1898

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am duly authorized by the authority of the University of Göttingen to practice medicine; that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the names of passengers, is according to the best of my information and particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

S 1403(12 4-96

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

S 1408 (15 4.90

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug. 8 22 9 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pawlita Josef | 36 | V | m | m | laborer | 1 | — | Galicy | Wojkowski | N.Y. | Salem, Mass. | yes. | self | $23.- | 3 yrs | brother Salem, Mass. | | | | | |
| 2 | Leisler Jakab | 17 | V | | s | tailor | 1 | 1 | Hungary | T. Ida | | N.Y. | | | $15.- | no | uncle Salem, Mass. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Borovics Berka | 17 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Hernad Fine | | | | | $6.- | | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Meineb Gerson | 57 | V | m | m | merchant | 1 | 1 | Galicy | Rymanow | | | | | $100.- | yes N.Y. | sons N.Y. | | | | | |
| 5 | Ester | 32 | V | f | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Genedel | 16 | V | | s | No Certificate | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | brothers | | | | | |
| 7 | Chid | 9 | V | m | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Levi | 2 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kerschkowicz Anna | 17 | V | f | | | 1 | 1 | Hungary | S. Mihaly | | | | | $4.- | no | brother in law N.Y. | | | | | |
| 10 | Glick Anna | 18 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | $21.- | | brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Pavlata Johanna | 20 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Saniosa | | Amboy Ill | No | | $16.- | | brother in law Amboy Ill | | | | | |
| 12 | Klimovcsik Betta | 17 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | No | | $16.- | | | | | 2 Steerage Tickets Canada | | |
| 13 | Antykovcsik Maria | 16 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Slanissa | | | No | | $8.- | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Budsel Zofia | 18 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Alin | | Chicago Ill | No | | $2.- | | none from friends | | | | | |
| 15 | Kuszkewicz Maria | 18 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | No | | $6.- | | consin Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 16 | Skicsak Sinka | 18 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | No | | $7.- | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Klimovski Maria | 18 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | No | | $4.- | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Machaj Josef | 20 | V | m | | | 1 | 1 | | Kriva | | Mustings Ind | | | $6.- | | brother in law Mustings Ind | | | | | |
| 19 | Lofay Janos | 19 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Polbjil | | | | | $16.- | | uncle Mustings Ind | | | | | |
| 20 | Koszjucha Helena | 21 | V | | | | 1 | 1 | | Delka | | | | | $8.- | | brother in law Mustings Ind | | | | | |
| 21 | Greinberger Henick | 19 | V | m | | laborer | 1 | 1 | | Kolanicza | | Scranton Pa | | | $30.- | | uncle Lucerne Pa | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] | 26 | | m | | Bach smith | 1 | | | [illegible] | | [illegible] | | | $60.- | | cousin Pittston Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Lesko Janos | 32 | V | | | laborer | 1 | — | | Zamuto | | Lansford Pa | | | $10.- | | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 24 | Szabo Janos | 28 | V | | s | | 1 | 1 | | Csaklyo | | | | | $20.- | | cousin Lansford Pa | | | | | |
| 25 | [illegible]meca Janos | 24 | V | | m | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | $22.- | yes 2 yrs | cousin Lansford Pa | | | | | |
| 26 | Kulyas Josefine | 34 | V | f | | | — | — | | Konrad Petri | | Toledo, Ohio | | | $46.- | no | husband Toledo, O | | | | | |
| 27 | Borbala | 10 | V | | s | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | |
| 28 | Josef | 8 | V | m | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rosa | 12 | V | f | | | — | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jacobovits Abram | 24 | V | m | | tailor | 1 | 1 | Russia | Sochaczew | | N.Y. | | | $3.- | | brother N.Y. | Germany 14 Days Cost | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-99—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave

SHEET No. 12

ARRIVED. August 17 1899

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Roman Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | Israelite |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Hungary | | | | |
| 24 | " | " | | | | |
| 25 | " | " | | | | |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | | | | |
| 29 | " | " | | | | |
| 30 | " | " | | | | |

2—3869

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I in no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pau dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, exp are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is corr

Sworn to before me this eighth day of Aug

Consul of the United States at

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do

seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

hority of the University of Göttingen

I that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein.

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

culars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

of August 1899

United States at Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Frau Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Number seven names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Frau Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

Lund

# Norddeutscher Lloyd,

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D 4. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, August 8 189 Arriving at Port of Newyork, Newyork 189

13

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fedk. Villeke | 20 | | M | | miner | | | Russian | Pendiga | Newyork | Chicago | the yes | self | more | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Carl " | 11 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | to his brother in law | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Georg " | 7 | | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | v. Pappendorf | | | | | |
| 4 | Jakob Tickum | 32 | | | | | | | American | Allegheny | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Franz Pellet | 37 | | | | | | | Citizen | Newyork | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Katarzyna Tryba | 52 | | F | wife | | | | Galician | Zgurowek | | St Cloud | yes | self | 85— | no | son St Cloud | | | | | |
| 7 | Agnieska Kantor | 30 | | | wife | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Prof Adamowski | 31 | | M | | farmer | | | " | Tchissowny | | New York | | Sons Bro | 5— | | brotherin | | | | | |
| 9 | Michal Wach | 24 | | | | | | | " | " | | " | | | 4— | | friends New York | | | | | |
| 10 | Gustav Hilgendorf | 21 | | | | baker | | | Germany | Wolin | | | | | 4— | | brother | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Hermann Gerlach~~ | ~~27~~ | | | ~~wife~~ | | | | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Hamburg~~ | | | | | 6— | | friends | | | voyage postponed | | |
| 12 | Heinrich Bredendeck | 25 | | | single | | | | Ger. L. | Newyork | | | | | 5— | | cousin | | | | | |
| 13 | Max Kordic | 32 | | | farmer | | | | Austrian | Losice | | Woodland | No | Chec | 5— | yes | Koitigan | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Moritz Hirsch | 7 | | | comme | | | | German | Kissingen | | Chester | | | | no | relat my | | | with | | |
| 15 | Lech Andrzejczy | 38 | | M | laborer | | | | Prussian | Pierkow | | Chester Del | | | 6— | yes | both Del | | | | | |
| 16 | Majewski Franciszek | 30 | | | | | | | " | " | | " | | | 2— | no | " " | | | | | |
| 17 | Balog Mihaly | 33 | | | | | | | Hungary | Tiszolya | | Springfield Pa | | | 3— | no | " Ills | | | | | |
| 18 | Czekovski Urban | 18 | | | | | | | " | St Bela | | Cooks Run Pa | | | 8— | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Swierzek Antoni | 35 | | | | | | | Galician | Wola Jasinska | | Carnegie | | | 12— | | sister | | | | | |
| 20 | Bobola Josef | 26 | | | labourer | | | | " | Moszczenica | | Chicopee Falls | | | 60— | | Kasc. | | | | | |
| 21 | Rosol Viktorya | 20 | | F | | | | | " | Lezyny | | Worcester | | | 12— | | both | | | | | |
| 22 | Sawlen Agata | 20 | | | | | | | " | " | | " | | | 10— | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Untermann David | 61 | | M | | | | | Russian | Kosonik | | Dallas Tex | | | more | | son Tex | | | | | |
| 24 | " Taube | 6 | | F | | | | | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | Sicily |
| 25 | Lina Ostlaus | 21 | | | | | | | | Hannigsbely | | Hannigsbely Pa | | | 8. | yes | Koitigan | | | | | 420 |
| 26 | Jerzy Swiatkowski | 30 | | M | | commis | | | Austrian | Dubenka | Bremen | Dover Pa | | | — | | Neubauer | | | | | 10 |
| 27 | Pieciak Jan | 28 | | M | | farmer | | | Hungary | Tekanyi | | | | | | | home | | | | | |
| 28 | " Erzsa | 27 | | F | | | | | " | " | | my | | b. i. L. | 50 | no | b. i. L. my | | | | | |
| 29 | " Anna | 11 | | S | | Child | | | " | " | | " | | | 30 | | " " | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | unk | — | | unk | | | | | |

27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Trave, 14

SHEET 4 ARRIVED, Aug 11, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | German | Prussia | German | German | Ch |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Cath |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Ch |
| 13 | " | King | Austria | Bohemian | King | R.C. |
| 14 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | German | Ch |
| 15 | " | Russia | Pole | Polish | | R.C. |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | King | Prussia | German | | |
| 18 | " | " | Pole | Polish | | |
| 19 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Russia | Poland | Pole | | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 25 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | German | Ch |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | King | Prussia | German | | R.C. |
| 28 | " | King | Prussia | German | German | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | | |

1—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Office

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Tra
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each a
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing there
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied,
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 189

Francis Evans M.
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Surgeon.

e S.S. Trave sailing therewith do
n years experience as a physician and surgeon and that
versity of Göttingen
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,
names of passengers, is according to the best of my
o the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

ot 1899

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing ..... names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Consul of the United States at **Bremen**.

Lund

S 1406 (33 4 99)

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Str...

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug 8th 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 15

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Lacko Pal | 39 | | m | n. laborer | / | / | Austria | Miscz | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | $20.- | Yonkers N.Y. | none | | | | | |
| 2 | Gener Thrse Beer | 25 | | s | cleric | / | / | Galicy | Trembowla | | | | | $6.- | no | Amalia N.Y. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Miller Wilhelm | 40 | | s | farmer | / | / | Germany | Helmstedt | | Omaha Nebr | | | $60.- | | friends Omaha Nebr | | | | | |
| 4 | Kuch Samuel | 27 | | m | laborer | / | | Hungary | Gaborjanova | | Chicago Ill | | | $12 | | brother Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 5 | Therezia | 25 | f | | | | | | Csbonicsan | | | | | | | husband | | | | | |
| 6 | Ivacki Ilyo | 23 | m | s | laborer | / | / | Croatia | Okalj | | Whiting Ind | | | $12.- | | brother in law Whiting Ind | | | | | |
| 7 | Pszota Mihaly | 27 | | m | mason | / | / | Hungary | N. Tesztred | | Pittstown Pa | | | $12.- | Pittstown Pa | brother Pittstown Pa | | | | | |
| 8 | Ildasa Janos | 30 | | | laborer | / | / | | Barsfa | | Beaver Meadow Pa | | | $25.- | no | brother in law Beaver Meadow Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Praybowska Petronela | 19 | f | s | | | | Galicy | Gorlice | | Wilkesbarre Pa | yes | | $4.- | | aunt Hudson Pa | | | | | |
| 10 | Bold Maryas | 32 | m | m | | | | | Galicia | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $25.- | | brother Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 11 | Katarzyna | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Fiedermann Alexander | 32 | m | m | tinsmith | / | / | Romania | Galatz | | Phila. Pa | yes | | $9.- | | brother in law Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 13 | Regenbogen Eisig | 59 | m | m | butcher | / | / | | | | Phila Pa | yes | | $9.- | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosenberg Lazar | 26 | m | s | tailor | / | / | | | | N.Y. | | | $25.- | | cousin N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Stawor Jendrej | 28 | m | s | laborer | / | / | Galicy | Granica | | Newark N.J. | yes | | $60 | | sister Newark N.J. | | | | | |
| 16 | Kavaj Anna | 23 | f | s | | | | | Zuane | | Manchester N.H. | | | $5.- | | cousin Manchester N.H. | | | | | |
| 17 | Manda Anna | 24 | f | s | | | | | Szalawa | | Lowell Mass | | | $10.- | | friends Lowell Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | Soltesz Janos | 29 | m | s | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Felso Lapu | | Passaic NJ | yes | | $8.- | | sister Passaic NJ | | | | | |
| 19 | Grigalak Tamas | 23 | m | s | | / | / | | | | | yes | | $20.- | | friends Passaic NJ | | | | | |
| 20 | Kebsel Tamas | 28 | m | m | | / | / | | Alt Paladof | | Phila Pa | yes | | $10 | | none | | | | | |
| 21 | Grindszig Leon | 41 | m | m | jeweler | / | / | Galicy | Jaroslaw | | N.Y. | | | $40.- | | brother Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Pinta Julius | 17 | m | s | | / | / | | | | | | | $6.- | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | Schapiro Sam | 18 | m | s | carpenter | / | / | | | | | | | $4.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kwall Beki | 22 | f | s | | / | / | | | | N.Y. | | | $40 | N.Y. | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Lompart Josef | 18 | m | s | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Lucskowa | | | | | $32.- | no | brother Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | Simon Josef | 26 | m | m | | / | / | | Csirochaszta | | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | $2.- | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Havanics Istvan | 21 | m | s | carpenter | / | / | | Eperjes | | N.Y. | | | $6.- | $33 yes | | | | | | |
| 28 | Fabri Mihaly | 17 | m | s | | / | / | | Szedler | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $30.- | $76 Pittsburg Pa | none brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Berecar Josef | 22 | m | s | laborer | / | / | | Johnsdorf | | Johnstown Pa | yes | | $10.- | no | brother Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Lehrian Jakab | 31 | m | m | | / | / | | | | | yes | | $24.- | | none brother in law Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 / 29 | | | | | | | | |

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C. S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, Aug 8 12 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189

15

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Lacko Pal | 39 | | m | m | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Mucsa | N.Y. | N.Y. | yes | self | $20.- | Yonkers N.Y. | none | | | | | |
| 2 | Gerver Sarne Beer | 25 | | | | clerk | / | / | Galicy | Trembowla | | | | | $6.- | no | Amster | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Miller Wilhelm | 20 | | | s | farmer | / | / | Germany | Helmstedt | | Omaha Nebr | | | $60.- | | Friends Omaha Nebr | | | | | |
| 4 | Kuch Samuel | 27 | | | m | laborer | / | | Hungary | Gaborfalva | | Chicago Ill | | | $12.- | | brother Chicago Ill | | | | | |
| 5 | Theresia | 25 | | f | | | | | | Eboudsen | | | | | | | husband | | | | | |
| 6 | Ivacki Ilyo | 23 | | m | s | laborer | / | / | Croatia | Graj | | Whiting Ind | | | $4.- | | brother in law Whiting Ind | | | | | |
| 7 | Pszota Mihaly | 27 | | m | m | mason | / | / | Hungary | N. Kostol | | Pottstown Pa | | | $12.- | Pottstown Pa | brother Pottstown Pa | | | | | |
| 8 | Ildesa Janos | 30 | | | | laborer | / | / | | Barsfa | | Beaver Meadow Pa | | | $25.- | no | brother in law Beaver Meadow Pa | | | | | |
| 9 | Praybarska Petronela | 19 | | f | s | | | / | Galicy | Gorlice | | Wilkesbarre Pa | yes | | $4.- | | aunt Hudson N.J. | | | | | |
| 10 | Bak Anna | 32 | | f | wo | | | / | | Galicia | | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | $25.- | | brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 11 | Katarzyna | 11 | | f | s | | | / | | | | | | | | | uncle | | | | | |
| 12 | Feldmann Escher | 32 | | m | m | tinsmith | / | / | Romania | Galata | | Phila Pa | yes | | $9.- | | brother in law Philadelphia | | | | | |
| 13 | Regenbogen Eisig | 29 | | m | s | butcher | / | / | | | | Phila Pa | yes | | $9.- | | brother Phila Pa | | | | | |
| 14 | Rosenberg Lazar | 26 | | m | s | tailor | / | / | | | | N.Y. | | | $25.- | | cousin N.Y. | | | | | |
| 15 | Pawon Andrej | 28 | | m | s | laborer | / | / | Galicy | Granica | | Newark N.J. | | | $60 | | sister Newark N.J. | | | 166 Allen St. | | |
| 16 | Kabaj Anna | 23 | | f | | | / | / | | Luna | | Manchester N.H. | | | $5.- | | sister Manchester N.H. | | | | | |
| 17 | Kanda Anna | 24 | | f | | | / | / | | Szalawa | | Lowell Mass | | | $10.- | | friends Lowell Mass | | | | | |
| 18 | Sokeer Janos | 29 | | m | m | laborer | / | / | Hungary | Telesfalva | | Passaic N.J. | yes | | $8.- | | sister Passaic N.J. | | | | | |
| 19 | Grigoriak Tanas | 23 | | m | s | | / | / | | | | | yes | | $20.- | | friends Passaic N.J. | | | | | |
| 20 | Kekesi Johann | 28 | | m | m | | / | / | | Alt Kaldorf | | Phila Pa | yes | | $10.- | | none | | | | | |
| 21 | Grindzeig Leon | 24 | | m | m | jeweler | / | / | Galicy | Jaroslau | | N.Y. | | | $40.- | | brother in law Bklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 22 | Pinta Julius | 17 | | m | s | | / | / | | | | | | | $6.- | | uncle N.Y. | | | | | |
| 23 | Schapiro Sam | 18 | | m | s | carpenter | / | / | | | | | | | $4.- | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Kvall Beki | 22 | | f | | | / | / | | | | | | | | | sister N.Y. | | | | | |
| 25 | Lompart Josef | 18 | | m | | laborer | | / | Hungary | Eucsova | | | | | $32.- | no | brother Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | | |
| 26 | Simon Josef | 26 | | m | m | | | / | | Csirochan Pola | | Pittsburg Pa | yes | | $2.- | | brother in law Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 27 | Havanics Istvan | 21 | | m | s | carpenter | / | | | Eperjes | | N.Y. | | | $8.- | | friend Hungary | | | | | |
| 28 | Fabri Mihaly | 17 | | m | s | | / | / | | Svedler | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $5.- | Pittsburg Pa | none brother Pittsburg Pa | | | | | |
| 29 | Berecar Josef | 22 | | m | wo | laborer | / | / | | Altersbach | | Johnstown Pa | yes | | $10.- | no | brother Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 30 | Litwin Jakob | 31 | | m | m | | / | / | | | | | yes | | $24.- | | brother in law Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| | | 20 | 8 | | | | 30 / 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET

ARRIVED 16 1898

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of What Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—849

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Off

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of eac
or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing t
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my per
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely
dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felon
turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or impl
are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best o
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## of Surgeon.

of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that

University of Göttingen

e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,

names of passengers, is according to the best of my

ive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

August 1898

Bremen.

S. 1405 (15 4 98

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Christoffers Master of the S.S. Trave from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H. Christoffers Master.

Frank Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Trave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing [illegible] names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Frank Haug Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

E Lund

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE

Form 1500. IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Ed. 7-27-25-25,000)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B

S.S. Trave sailing from Bremen, August 29 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 189 No. 17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Emilje Rompanik | 17 | | f | s | none | yes | yes | Hungary | Arva | Newyork | Brod Brook Con | yes | brother | 12.- | | brother Con | | | | | |
| 2 | Miliska Kotjapska | 24 | | " | " | " | " | " | Galician | Turzkowka | | Chicago Ills | " | " i. l. | 12.- | no | brother Con | | | | | |
| 3 | Wiktorja Chawlok | 20 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Boleslaw | | Ware Mass | " | husband | 10.- | " | husb Hous | | | | | |
| 4 | Agnieszka Zaonalus | 24 | | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | | Three Rivers | " | brother | 6.- | " | brother | | | | | |
| 5 | Janos Pottas | 36 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | Hungary | Eperjes | | Worcester Mass | " | " i. l. | 35.- | " | " i. l. My | | | | | |
| 6 | Gustav Rehmann | 16 | | m | s | weaver | " | " | German | Braunschweig | | | " | sister | 6.- | " | sister My | | | | | |
| 7 | Elisa Hey | 46 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | " | | | " | son i. l. | 60.- | " | son i. l. My | | | | | |
| 8 | Emil Beltz | 28 | | m | " | laborer | " | " | Prussia | Chicago Ills | | Chicago Ills | " | self | none | yes | Citizen | | | | | |
| 9 | Margarethe " | 28 | | f | " | none | " | " | Alsace | Dist. unknown | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Auguste Thile | 15 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Carl Faatz | 27 | | m | m | machinist | " | " | German | Brunswick | | Newyork | " | br. i. l. | 2.- | no | br. i. l. My | | | | | |
| 12 | Anna " | 23 | | f | " | none | " | " | U.S. | Clinton Mass | | Clinton Mass | " | self | none | yes | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | Louise " | 3 | | " | s | - | - | - | U.S. | Dixon Ill | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Christian Steinkemeyer | 35 | | m | m | pastor | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Adam Frosch | 54 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beatrice Neb | | Beatrice Neb | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Julius Harter | 19 | | " | s | 2x-96961-8/7/40 commit | " | " | German | Newyork (C. L. 265-8-19-40) | | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 17 | Gerst. Josef | 24 | | " | " | brewer | " | " | " | Worms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Eichsberger Crezenz | 17 | | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Pleinting | | Carroll Ja | " | " | 30.- | no | relat. My | | | | | |
| 19 | Gremer Theres | 25 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Hausmeis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Willeke Karoline | 38 | | f | m | " | " | " | German | Griesenbeck | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " Maria | 18 | | " | s | " | " | " | " | Bendigo | | Chicago Ills | " | " | " | " | br. i. l. Ills | | | | | |
| 22 | " Martha | 15 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Claus Steffens | 54 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | German | Rheinprovinz | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jan Kovac | 31 | | " | " | " | " | " | Hungary | Pribroz | | | | son | 10.- | yes | son My | | | | | |
| 25 | Anna " | 25 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | | Chicago Ills | " | br. i. l. | 10.- | no | br. i. l. Ills | | | | | |
| 26 | Janos " | 11 | | m | s | - | - | - | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | male | - | - | male | | | | | |

26
7
19

No 9

...MENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN P...RS.

S. S. [illegible] 18

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3409

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O...

I H Christoffers Master of the S.S. ...

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of ... or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing ... make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or like... dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a fel... turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or im... are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best ... Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and tru...

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August

Consul of the United States at Bremen.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## ...it of Surgeon.

I ... of the S.S. ... sailing therewith do ...ren ... years experience as a physician and surgeon and that ...e University of Göttingen.

...ve made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein. ... names of passengers, is according to the best of my ...tive to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

...ust 1899

... Bremen.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Christoffers Master of the S.S. Frave from **Bremen** do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a **pauper** or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899 H Christoffers Master.

Frank Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES BREMEN

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Frave sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this eighth day of August 1899

Frank Hauge Jr.
Consul of the United States at **Bremen.**

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Lund

S 1406

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Bremen, ... 189.. Arriving at Port of Newyork, ... 189..

| 1 | 2 | 3 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Agata Chanon | 24 | V | f | s | none | 1 | 1 | Galician | Gorlice | Newyork | Chicago Ills | yes | brother | $18.- | no | brother Ills | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Johan Szaion | 13 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Szeremina | | Chicago | " | brother | $4.- | " | brother Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Magdarena Kotulak | 21 | V | f | s | | 1 | 1 | Galician | Szeremina | | Detroit Mich | " | " | $10.- | " | bro. i. l. Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Sore Golick | 25 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | Russian | Sochaszew | | Chicago Ills | " | husband | $25.- | yes | husb. Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Esther Beile | 3 | V | f | s | | — | — | | | | | " | father | — | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob Ferencsko | 16 | V | m | s | labourer | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Gyongy Fal | | Egypt Pa | " | " | $20.- | " | uncle Pitts burgh Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rosnel Lawocker | 28 | V | f | s | none | 1 | 1 | Galician | Tonica | | New Haven | " | husband | $5.- | " | husb. Conn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Lieve | 3 | V | f | s | | — | — | Russian | Odnow | | Newyork | " | father | — | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Carlo Stepano | 21 | V | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | Italian | Sorrento | | Ill | " | " | $30.- | " | friend Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Caroline Wandel | 15 | V | f | s | none | 1 | 1 | German | Bremen | | Chicago | " | father | — | " | father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Gustav Hollmann | 21 | V | m | s | tailor | 1 | 1 | German | Bremen | | Chicago | " | self | $50.- | no | brother Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 12 | Maria Sauke | 50 | V | f | m | none | 1 | 1 | Galician | Rolya | | Chicago | " | husband | $6.- | " | husb. Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gustav Hollmann | 21 | V | m | s | tailor | 1 | 1 | German | Bremen | | Chicago | " | self | $50.- | no | brother Ill | no | no | no | good | no |
| 14 | Maria Sauke | 50 | V | f | m | none | 1 | 1 | Galician | Rolya | | Chicago | " | husband | $6.- | " | husb. Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Oscar | 11 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | German | Cottbus | | Baker City Ore | " | father | — | " | father Ore | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Louise Hoya | 25 | V | f | s | | 1 | 1 | | | | | " | uncle | — | " | uncle Ore | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Wilh. Palmer | 43 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | | Bleichfelde | | Edmiston | " | bro. i. l. | $4.- | " | bro. i. l. Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Benjamin Billes | 18 | V | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | Russian | Lubamie | | Newyork | " | brother | $2.- | " | brother Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Friedrich Otto | 33 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | | Zerbitzke | | Passaic NJ | " | self | $4.- | " | brother Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Friedrich Wannemann | 20 | V | m | s | saddler | 1 | 1 | German | Neuyork | | Newyork | " | " | $4.- | " | uncle Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Catharine Eppert | 69 | V | f | m | none | 1 | 1 | German | Kaiserslaut | | Newyork | " | self | $3.- | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Carl | 32 | V | m | s | grinder | 1 | 1 | | Eppingen Baden | | Chicago | " | " | $15.- | " | 158 24 st Milwaukee Wis Henry Fricke | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Louise | 24 | V | f | s | none | 1 | 1 | | | | 3 Klyn | " | brother | $60.- | no | bro. i. l. Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Eugen | | V | | | | | | | | | | " | uncle | — | " | uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Wilhelm Kahle | 25 | V | m | s | mechanic | 1 | 1 | | Berlin | | | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Heinrich Bergmann | 55 | V | m | m | farmer | 1 | 1 | | Neu Alfen Pa | | | " | " | $100.- | " | bro. i. l. Penn Dresden — 8 Dekalb St. Bkln | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Franciscek Szmuda | 27 | V | m | s | laborer | 1 | 1 | Galician | Rolya | | Neu Alfen | " | " | — | yes | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Isidella Hirschhäuser | 17 | V | f | s | | 1 | 1 | Hungary | Szeremina | | Chicago | " | brother | $4.- | " | brother Ills Box 200 — 18 Ave A Bkln | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Johann Mager | 22 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | German | Potsdam | | Newyork | " | " | $6.- | " | uncle Ny | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Jobs Kreutter | 17 | V | m | s | | 1 | 1 | | Hirschhalz | | | " | self | $25.- | " | Sister Wilhelmine Hertel 1102 Park Ave N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $20.- | | 31 Bradford Wis. | | | | | |

10

29
2
27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

a

S. S. Traave

20

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 17, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Norway | | | | |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 18 | " | " | Poland | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R Catholic |
| 28 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 29 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 30 | " | " | Mecklenburg | " | " | " |

5-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

R Cath 16
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath
R Cath

2

TYPE LADINA.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of Dec 17 1/2, 1899

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Adam Theobald | 33 | | M. | S. | Laborer | Yes | Yes | German | Porto Alegre | New-York | Dunbury | Yes | Brother in law | $80 | 1892 N.Y. | Adam Daenteigner 27 Clinton St. Dunbury | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | Guilherme Ferdinando | 36 | | M. | M. | — | no | no | Italian | Bello Horizonte | — | Chicago Ill. | no | Self | Some | Yes, 1898, Chicago | Brother in law Joseph Rocco, Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Carmelia Ferdinando | 23 | | F. | " | Housewife | yes | yes | " | — | " | " | " | Husband | — | No | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Guilherme | — | 1 | M. | S. | — | no | no | " | — | " | " | " | Father | — | " | Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Michael | — | 8 days | " | " | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Guilherme Alfonso | 36 | | " | " | Laborer | Yes | Yes | " | — | " | " | " | Self | Little | No, 1898, Chicago | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Rosa | — | 5 | F. | M. | Housewife | no | no | " | — | " | " | " | Husband | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Luiz | — | 10 | M. | S. | — | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | Father | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Gustavo Sachs | 24 | | " | " | Salesman | Yes | Yes | American | Rio | — | — | Yes | Self | Some | 1899 N.Y. | American Citizen | | | | | |
| 10 | Afonso A. Rules | 39 | | M. | M. | Commissioner | " | " | Brazilian | S. Paulo | — | Philadelphia | no | " | " | Do 1896 | Do | | | | | |
| 11 | Maria F. Ribeiro | 45 | | F. | W. | Housewife | " | " | Portuguese | Rio | — | New York | Yes | " | " | Never before | Sister, Mary Castro | | | | | |
| 12 | Filomena M. Roza | 28 | | " | S. | — | " | " | " | " | — | — | " | Sister Maria F. Ribeiro | — | — | — | Bedford, 1st St. 412 | | | | | |
| 13 | Rosalina G. Ribeiro | 17 | | " | " | — | " | " | Brazilian | — | — | — | " | Mother | — | — | — | " | | | | | |
| 14 | Alzira G. | — | 11 | " | " | — | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | — | — | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria G. | — | 6 | " | " | — | " | " | " | — | — | — | " | " | — | — | — | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Bertha Engel | 29 | | " | " | — | " | " | German | S. Paulo | — | Philadelphia | Yes | Self | — | 1893, Philadelph | Introduction | | | | | |
| 17 | R.J. Young | 32 | | M. | M. | Missionary | " | " | English | Minas Geraes | — | New York | Yes | — | — | 1896, N.Y. | — | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Correct

Rio de Janeiro, 29th July 1899

W. Hawkesworth M.D

Deputy Consul General.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulton 22

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. 7 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | | | | |
| 2 | " | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | C. |
| 3 | " | " | | | | |
| 4 | " | ~~Italy~~ | | | | |
| 5 | " | Brazil | Braz. | | | |
| 6 | " | Italy | Italy | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Switzerland | Switzerland | | Switzerland | |
| 11 | | Portugal | Portugal | Portuguese | Portugal | |
| 12 | | " | | | | |
| 13 | | Brazil | Brazil | | | |
| 14 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | | Germany | Prussia | German | | Prot. |
| 17 | | Canada | Canada | English | | Prot. |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS... IMMI... TION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Buffon" sailing from Rio de Janeiro 29th July 1899 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

23

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | J. B. Hatcher | 37 | | M | M | Naturalist | yes | yes | American | Paris | N York | N York | yes | self | more | yes | American | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Antonio Barrese | 28 | | M | M | Laborer | no | no | Italian | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | G. Barrese | 20 | no | G. Barrese parents | no | no | no | | |
| 3 | Teresa -"- | 30 | | F | M | Housewife | no | no | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | [illegible] | -"- | no | no | -"- 8 36 E. | no | no | no | | |
| 4 | Marie -"- | 2 | | F | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Doore -"- | 1 | | F | S. | | no | no | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | no | no | -"- | | | | | |
| 6 | Giovanni Bellovich | 21 | | M | S. | Laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | A. Radobovich | yes | no | A. Radobovich 578 - 11 | no | no | no | | |
| 7 | Marko Govanovich | 25 | | M | S. | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | Santa Fe | -"- | St Louis | Yes | M. Corcuto | 20 | no | M. Corcuto St Louis | no | no | no | | |
| 8 | Antonio Romenino | 32 | | M | S. | -"- | -"- | -"- | Italian | B. Aires | -"- | Louisville | yes | Pughello | yes | no | A. Pughello Louisville | no | no | no | | |
| 9 | Aaron Coromblit | 58 | | M | M | Tradesman | yes | yes | Russian Hebrew | -"- | -"- | Baltimore | Md. | self | yes | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | | |
| 10 | Doore -"- | 52 | | F | M | Housewife | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | husband | -"- | -"- | [illegible] | no | no | no | | |
| 11 | William Marshall | 69 | | M | M | Missionary | -"- | -"- | American | Cordoba | -"- | Glenwood Town | Iowa | self | yes | yes | | no | no | no | | |
| 12 | Luigi di Luca | 28 | | M | S. | Laborer | no | no | Italian | Paris | -"- | Philadelphia | Pa. yes | Bernardino Martino | no | no | B. Martino 608 Lo. Chestnut Phila Pa | no | no | no | | |
| 13 | William Drake | 38 | | M | S. | Sailor | yes | yes | English | Dieppe | -"- | -"- | no | self | yes | yes | — | no | no | no | | |
| 14 | Kesten W. Coates | 26 | | M | S. | -"- | yes | yes | U.S. | Dieppe | N York | N York | yes | U.S. Treasury | no | yes | Capt. Coates N York | no | no | no | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13
3
10

Correct

Rio de Janeiro 29th of July 1899.

W. Hawkins Rid
Deputy Consul General

12

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

3

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

1

S. S. Buffon 21

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 4 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | W | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 3 | " | " | S | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | S | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | S | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | " | Austria | Croatia | [illegible] | [illegible] | R Cath |
| 8 | " | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R Cath |
| 9 | " | Russia | Bessarabia | Roumanian | Russia | Greek |
| 10 | " | 3 | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R Cath |
| 13 | " | U S | | | | |
| 14 | " | U S | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3430

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

...ES KNOTT, ...ging Inspector.

...Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...PRINCE from GENOA ...

...personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... on board the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of ... thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from ... no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become ... a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous ... or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the ... and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in ... is correct and true.

29 ... 99 ...

...ibed ... United States at GENOVA

Affidavit of Surgeon

...rgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE ... that I have had ... years experience as a physician and ... authority of the Royal Italian ... have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, ... al conditions of such passengers.

...of 29 ... 99

...ibed ... the United States at GENOVA

...may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Printing House, Dundee.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Stanton Brent of the SPARTAN PRINCE GENOA

sincerely and truly declare that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers specified in the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of the said Vessel to make a like examination of such passengers, and that from the inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a passenger likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GENOA

Master. First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE Sailing Vessel

sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the Manifest Sheets, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully and correctly state the [illegible] of each of said passengers.

In making this particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at GENOA

Surgeon. Crew or Passengers.

"Strike out words not applicable." "Insert Surgeon's name." "Insert Surgeon's name." "Insert Surgeon's name

, Managing Director.

*ng Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

NCE from GENOVA do solemnly,
*ination of each and all of the passengers*
*regoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel*
*physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal*
*ngers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a*
*person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri*
*or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United*
*to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L*
*ue.*

9 189

Office

ENOVA

Surgeon

RT PRINCE Sailing therewith
years physician and surgeo
Port Lab
onal examination of each of the pa
, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
assengers

ENOVA

*Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

I, [illegible] of the SPARTAN PRINCE
in number, [illegible] personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] sailing therewith for the
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make such examination, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel to make a careful physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my personal examination of each of said passengers, and the [illegible] I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge, belief and information in the Manifest, concerning acts of said passengers named thereon to correct, etc.

Sworn to before me this
day of 29 [illegible]
C. P. Hallenbeck
Agency Consul of The United States at GENOVA

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE sailing therewith
that I have had [illegible] years experience as a medical physician
entitled by practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]
joint that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein
List or Manifest, sheets, aggregate in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief
all particulars relative to the mental and physical conditions of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this
day of 29 [illegible]
C. P. Hallenbeck
Agency Consul of The United States at GENOVA

"sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to se...
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOA, 29 [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of 189

25

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gargaro | Josef | 21 | | m | single | laborer | yes | no | Austrian | Krasne | New York | Mt Kisco N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Kordes | Johanna | 38 | | f | married | housekeeper | | | | Moravia | | Forestburgh | | | 10 | | brother in law | | | | | |
| 3 | daughter | Johanna | 11 | | f | single | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | son | Antonio | 5 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " | Francesca | 4 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Cerar | Frank | 19 | | m | | laborer | | | | Austria | | Jersey City | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Yenko | Jones | 32 | | m | | | | | | Bosnia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Piccinocci | Guglielmo | 17 | | m | | | | | Italian | Fr. Bruggnega | | Chicago Ill | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Moschini | Eugenio | 21 | | m | married | | not | not | | | | | | | | | father Eugenio | | | | | |
| 10 | Telephon | Erasmus | 21 | | m | | clerk | yes | yes | | Russia | | New York | | | | | uncle Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 11 | wife | Maria | 21 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | father Carlo in N York | | | | | |
| 12 | Coriana | Favrio | 40 | | m | | laborer | | | | Austria | | | | | | | Sullivan Street 92 | | | | | |
| 13 | priest | Marco | 31 | | m | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | his companion | | | | | |
| 14 | Dorsotti | Isidoro | 20 | | m | single | day laborer | | | | Bagni di Lucca | | Reading Mass | | | | | uncle Pellegrini Luig | | | | | |
| 15 | Zanuffi | Walter | 31 | | m | married | cook | | | | Austria | | Hartford | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Matunic | Antonio | 30 | | m | | tailor | | | Austrian | Zara | | Hoboken | | | | | brother Giuseppe | | | | | |
| 17 | Radoglich | Stefano | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | uncle Stefano Jacchich | | | | | |
| 18 | Fazinich | Dante | 32 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin Fazinich Domenico | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 26

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3429

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "as stated."

Managing Director.

Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CE from GENOVA do solemnly,
ation of each and all of the passengers
going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ysical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
erson who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cri
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said l

9 189 Officer

ENOVA

Surgeon

TAN PRINCE Sailing thereunto
years physician and surgeon
Royal Italian
nal examination of each of the pas
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief
engers.

9 189

ENOVA

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I Adamson 1st of the SPARTANPRINCE from G E N O V A do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers thirty in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said U. Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

N. Adamson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 LUG 99 day of 189

E. A. Vitrilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at G E N O V A

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Pertugio Dott Carlo Surgeon of the SPARTANPRINCE sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years [redacted] physician and surgeon that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. Pertugio Carlo

Sworn to before me this 29 LUG 99 day of 189

E. A. Vitrilovich
Deputy Consul of the United States at G E N O V A

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTANPRINCE sailing from GENOVA 29 LUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

27

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] Gaudor | 24 | | m | single | laborer | yes | yes | Austrian | S Giovanni | New York | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $50 | not | not | not | not | not | good | not |
| 2 | Fabbris Tomaso | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Belobrajdic Andrea | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ragusa | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Juraso Isadoro | 2 | V | | | | not | not | Austrian | Ragusa | " | Freeport Ill | yes | his parents | " 15 - | | brother Giacomo Follaro | | | | | |
| 5 | daughter Angela | 3 | V | | | | | | U.S. Citizen | " | " | " | " | father | | | not known certain | | | | | |
| 6 | Nicolich Nicolo | 21 | | | merchant | merchant | | | Austrian | Macarska | " | Toronto Can. | yes | brother in law | " 5 - | | father | | | | | |
| 7 | Della Maggiora Attilio | 21 | | | | | | | Italian | Sampierdarena | " | Chicago Ill | yes | brother | " 12 | | Mother in law Theresa | | | | | |
| 8 | Ferreira Antonio | 26 | | | single | tailor | | | [illegible] | Genova | " | New York | " | himself | " 50 | | uncle in Chicago | | | | | |
| 9 | Fabiani Alfonso | 36 | | | married | shoemaker | | | Italian | Zano | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | cousin Sig. Benedetto | | | | | |
| 10 | Calcagno Enrico | 36 | | | | | not | not | " | Serravezza | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | friend | | | | | |
| 11 | Tomassini Pietro | 34 | | | | | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | " | | | | | |
| 12 | Milliani Francesco | 39 | | | single | tailor | " | " | " | Barbagli | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cammilli Angiolo | 21 | | | single | shoemaker | " | " | " | Monticiano | " | " | " | " | " 10 | | brother in law Ruggero | | | | | |
| 14 | Benic Michele | 23 | | | married | laborer | | | Austrian | Basilicco | " | Allegheny Pa | " | " | " 20 | | not | | | | | |
| 15 | Jonetic Stefano | 24 | | | single | miner | | | Austrian | Zadigi Zecca | " | " | " | " | " 50 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Zaccaro Pietro | 31 | | | married | mason | | | Italian | Orvieto | " | Bellevue Pa | not | " | " 15 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Bacciagalupi [illegible] | 20 | V | | | [illegible] | | | | | | Farrington Conn | yes | " | " 20 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | [illegible] | 2 | V | | | | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | 1 | V | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Ferreira Pietro | 48 | | | married | laborer | | | | Zanno | | Goldfield Nev | | | " 150 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [illegible] Luisa | 19 | | | single | | yes | yes | | Zanno | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | [illegible] Virginia | 15 | V | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Zan [illegible] | 11 | V | | | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Gerasini Pippino | 44 | | | married | carpenter | | | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paolini Gaspero | 44 | | | | contractor | | | Italian | Capannori | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gregori Francesco | 18 | | | single | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Porcari | " | Calumet Mich | yes | himself | " 70 | yes from 1897 to 1899 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bruschini Prospero | 39 | | | married | tailor | | | | | | | | | " 100 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Chiesa Antonio | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | " 20 | | brother Francesco | | | | | |
| 29 | Macnara Josef | 21 | | | single | day laborer | | | Austrian | Oglebokie | | | | | " 20 | | not | | | | | |
| 30 | Bile Wasyl | 24 | V | | | | | | | Krasin | | | | | " 20 | | brother in law & father | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | |

5 - Cpent. Sofiste
2 - 12 - 6 Stel. n
3 - Stel. s

30 14

30
29

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from GENOVA 29 LUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Baskovic Gyador | 24 | | M | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Austrian | S Giovanni | New York | Pittsburg Pa | yes | himself | $50 | not | not | not | not | not | good | not |
| 2 | Fabian Tomazo | 19 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Belobrajdic Andrea | 26 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ragusa | " | Joliet Ill | " | " | " 46 | | brother Giacomo Pittsburg | | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Juraco Maddalena | 1 | | F | | | not | not | Austrian | Zapuno | " | Pittsburg Pa | yes | husband | " 15 | | | | | | | |
| 5 | daughter Angela | 1 | | F | | | | | U.S. Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Meffei Pietro | 31 | | M | married | merchant | yes | yes | Austrian | Meczzo | | Toronto | Can. | father | + | | father | | | | | |
| 7 | Della Maggiora Angelo | 7 | | | | | | | Italian | Lapiumori | | Chicago | Ill yes | brother | " 5 | | brother in law Pietro Perotta | | | | | |
| 8 | Ferreira Antonio | 26 | | | single | Sailor | | | | Genova | | New York | Ill " | himself | " 10 | | cousin Pietro Bendetti | | | | | |
| 9 | Fabiani Alfonzo | 36 | | | married | shoe maker | | | | Zara | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Valeo Enrico | 36 | | | | Merchant | not | not | | Serravezza | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Tomassini Pietro | 34 | | | | | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Milliani Francesco | 39 | | | | Sailor | | | | Cadegli | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Cammilli Aurilio | 21 | | | single | Shoemaker | | | | Montecarlo | | | | | | | brother in law Pietro | | | | | |
| 14 | Benic Michele | 23 | | | married | | | | Austrian | Dassicco | | Allegheny | Pa | | $30 | yes from 1896 to 1898 | | | | | | |
| 15 | Jonitic Stefano | 32 | | | single | Miller | | | | Zadugi Zara | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Jacolov Pietro | 31 | | | | Mason | | | Italian | Orinelle | | Bellevue | Pa | | | 3 yrs Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 17 | Pacilegni | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Pin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Fermeli Pietro | 48 | | | married | | | | | Zanano | | Zanano | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | [redacted] Luigi | 19 | | | single | | yes | yes | | Zanano | | | | husband | $50 | husband to Allegheny | | | | | | |
| 22 | [redacted] Luigia | 15 | | | | None | | | | | | | | father | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jan | 11 | | | | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Serafina | | | | | | | | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Paolini Gaspero | 44 | | | | | | | Italian | Casamozo | | Calumet | Mich | himself | $ 10 | yes family | | | | | | |
| 26 | Gregori Francesco | 18 | | | single | Laborer | | | | Parma | | Pa | | | $ 60 | yes from 1896 to 1898 | | | | | | |
| 27 | Muraffino Prospero | 39 | | | married | Sailor | | | | Lomaglio | | | | | $ 20 | | brother Francesco | | | | | |
| 28 | Bluefa Antonio | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Macnara Joseph | 21 | | | single | Laborer | | | Austrian | Lelebokie | | | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Bil Wappl | 29 | | | | | | | | Vienna | | | | | $ 20 | | brother in law Peter | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | cousin | | | | | |

5 Cabin
2 Intermediate
12 6 Steerage
3 Children under 1 year

30 14

44 29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-08—10,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 28

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Aus. | Croatia | Croatian | | RC |
| 2 | | | " | Croatian | | " |
| 3 | | | Croatia | Croatian | | RC |
| 4 | | Italy | " | Italian | | " |
| 5 | | Italy | " | | | RC |
| 6 | | Austria | Italian | U.S. (first) | | Hebrew |
| 7 | | " | | | | RC |
| 8 | | | " | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | / | | " | | | |
| 13 | | | " | | | |
| 14 | / | " | Croatia | Croatian | | |
| 15 | / | " | Croatia | Croatian | | RC |
| 16 | | " | " | " | | |
| 17 | | / | " | | | |
| 18 | | | " | | | |
| 19 | | | " | | | |
| 20 | | / | " | | | |
| 21 | | / | " | | | |
| 22 | | / | " | | | |
| 23 | | | " | | | |
| 24 | — | " | " | | | |
| 25 | / | " | " | Croatian | | |
| 26 | | | " | | | |
| 27 | / | | " | | | |
| 28 | | | " | | | |
| 29 | | Austria | Dalmatia | Croatian | | RC |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NOTT, Managing Director.

*manding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

AN PRINCE from Wales Staten Isld do solemnly
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
and ~~carrying~~ names
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my persona
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a publi
ease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime o
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State
so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists o
rect and true.

August 1899 Master Officer.

States at Naples

*davit of Surgeon*

the
ave had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon
of the University of Naples
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,
n of such passengers.

August 1899 Surgeon

States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

R. H. Hawkes, Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples Italy for Boston

sincerely, and truly assure that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

21 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1899

B. J. St. Leger.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples.

R. H. Hawkes
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Cerusico Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly assure that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon

that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. University of Naples

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that

foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct,

true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1899

B. J. St. Leger.

Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14 August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 29

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Viola Raffaele | 22 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | yes | Italian | Elena | New York | Brooklyn | Yes | myself | $10 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Costa Giovanni | 40 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | do | | Lipari | do | Brooklyn | Yes | myself | $50 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Mazzella Luigi | 27 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | do | | Procida | do | Brooklyn | Yes | myself | $10 | no | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Armenia Pasquale | 19 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | do | | Pozzuoli | do | Brooklyn | Yes | myself | $15 | no | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | I, R. F. L'Leger, U.S. Vice & Deputy Consul at Naples, Italy | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | $10 | no | my uncle Giovanni 191 Union St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | do hereby certify that Nos 1 to 4 inclusive are working their | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | passages across to New York and are on the ship's articles | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | as such. 4 | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | male | | | | | | | do | | | | | | | no | no | no | do | do |

15

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. BB 27

30

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET .....

ARRIVED, August 17, 1899

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

WES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly
de a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing 30 names
er named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vesse
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

August 1899

Master Officer.

United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the
that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon a
thority of the University of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t
this one containing 30 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a
condition of such passengers.

August 1899

Surgeon

United States at Naples

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Perdicio Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.

Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

C. Perdicio M.D.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# AA

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14th, August 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 31

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jovana Hakulj | 46 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | Austrian | Argiuotta | New York | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Johan Dizd | 38 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | Galizia | do | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Milos Greva | 36 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | Croatia | Argiuotta | do | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Petar Samardzic | 38 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | Cinerniza | do | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Petrufinelli Vincenzo | 42 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | Italian | Petravairano | do | Providence R.I. | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Gaetano Pravisi Luca | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | daughter Anna | 11 | | fem | single | | | no | do | Petravairano | do | Providence | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | son Raffaele | 2 | | male | single | | | no | do | Petravairano | do | Providence | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | daughter Filomena | 1 | | fem | single | | | no | do | Petravairano | do | Providence | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Commarone Luigi | 54 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | Prata | do | Orange Mass | yes | my son | $ 12 | no | my son Matteo 100 Orange | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Melliccio Alfredo | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | do | Prata | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | my brother in law Luigi 203 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Borrelli Saverio | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | my uncle Felicio 209 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Di Biase Antonio | 28 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother Pasquale 230 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Del Giudice Saverio | 33 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my cousin Romano 346 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Gallucci Giuseppe | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 6 | no | my father Francesco 111 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Felfo Vincenzo | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Biagio [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Pellucci Antonio | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 8 | no | my cousin Pasquale 111 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Falso Giuseppe | 19 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my cousin 239 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Falso Domenico | 26 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my cousin Romano 111 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Ciavolella Stefano | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | S. Cosmo | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my cousin Alessandro 111 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Jarrapoli Antonio | 34 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | S. Andria | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Vincenzo 540 [illegible] Broome | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Brilla Maria | 41 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Port Carb | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Antonio Porta Gentile | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | daughter Maria | 11 | | female | single | | | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Port Carb | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Senese Antonio | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Rocky Hill Conn | yes | my brother | $ 16 | no | my brother Ernesto Burdi 20 Dix American | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Cilotti Antonio | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Patrica | do | Mossea Spring Valley | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Giuseppe 223 Dix [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Cucarazzo Adamo | 40 | | male | married | Sailor | Reads | do | Ischia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother Natolano 6 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Jacono Vito | 23 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | do | Ischia | do | Philadelphia | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Angelo 22 [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Panzano Paolo | 44 | | male | married | Sailor | yes | do | Ischia | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1894 to 1896 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Scotto Carmine | 19 | | male | single | Sailor | no | do | Procida | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my cousin Antonio 64 [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Lubrano Damiano | 32 | | male | married | Sailor | no | do | 28 bleus | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1896 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | La Starla Cosimo | 20 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | do | bleus | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1894 to 1898 | no | my brother France 50 St. [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |

I. R. F. S. Leger, U.S. Vice Consul of the Republic of France at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that the 24 to [illegible] are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles.

Sailors

Sash 16

3 Cr
1 Bk
19 5 Bks

I. R. F. S. Leger
U.S. Vice Consul
Republic of France
at Naples

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 32

ARRIVED. [illegible], 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Hungary | Croatia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 3 | [illegible] | Hung. | Croatia | Croatian, Hung. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Croatian, Hung. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 5 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | " | | " | | |
| 7 | | " | | " | | |
| 8 | | " | | " | | |
| 9 | | " | | " | | |
| 10 | | " | | " | | |
| 11 | | " | | " | | |
| 12 | | " | | " | | |
| 13 | | " | | " | | |
| 14 | | " | | " | | |
| 15 | | " | | " | | |
| 16 | | " | | " | | |
| 17 | | " | | " | | |
| 18 | | " | | " | | |
| 19 | | " | | " | | |
| 20 | | " | | " | | |
| 21 | | " | | " | | |
| 22 | | " | | " | | |
| 23 | | " | | " | | |
| 24 | | " | | " | | |
| 25 | | " | | " | | |
| 26 | | " | | " | | |
| 27 | | " | | " | | |
| 28 | | Italy | S | S | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] this one containing [illegible] names
mber, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
ers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
t no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ereon is correct and true.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

y of August 1899
Liguy.
the United States at Naples

*Affidavit of Surgeon*

Surgeon of the [illegible]
— that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of Naples
hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this one containing [illegible] names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al condition of such passengers.

of August 1899
Liguy.
the United States at Naples

as the case may be.

Surgeon

Mod. 4/8

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R.R. Adamson, captain, of the _____ from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R.T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

R.R. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Cerusico Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 28 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 of this one containing 20 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R.T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 14th, August 1899. Arriving at Port of 189

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| | | | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lavanga | Antonio | 15 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | Italian | Potenza | New York | Denver Colorado | yes | my uncle | $ 50 | no | my uncle Emanuele Denver Colorado | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Chiarelli | Giuseppe | 28 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Trofola Serra | do | Roberton N.J. | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Torricone 14 Bunyon St. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Lopolito | Francesco | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Cimaro in Voltur | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Edoardo 125 Mt. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Sellitti | Alfonso | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Castel S. Giorgio | do | Scranton | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my brother in law Pasquariello Cheyenne | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Graziano | Vincenzo | 41 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Paco | do | Scranton | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my nephew Giovanni 377 W. Scranton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Francavilla | Gaetano | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Torino | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | since 1896 to 1899 | my brother in law Emanuele 480 Grand | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | wife | Lucia | 40 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother. 69 Prospect Pl Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | son | Raimondo | 14 | | male | single | | no | | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | son | Silvio | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | daughter | Rosario | 9 | | female | single | | no | | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Son | Gaetano | 7 | | male | single | | no | | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Sambuco | Michele | 46 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | Torino | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my daughter Nicola 6 St. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Scalise | Rosario | 46 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Panettieri | do | Baltimore Md | yes | my self | $ 14 | since 1893 to 1893 | my relation Gentile Con Bambi N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Coppetto | Mariantonia | 37 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Conturso | do | Norfolk Va | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Ephiam Norfolk | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter | Maria | 15 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Conturso | do | Norfolk Va | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son | Raimondo | 9 | | male | single | | no | | do | Conturso | do | Norfolk Va | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | son | Salvatore | 6 | | male | single | | no | | do | Conturso | do | Norfolk Va | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | daughter | Anna | 3 | | female | single | | no | | do | Conturso | do | Norfolk Va. | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Pelusi | Saverio | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Cimitile | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | my cousin Napoletano | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Guilloni | Domenico | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Mammalo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Golia 110 N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Amato | Andrea | 33 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Calodrise | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | since 1896 to 1899 | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Batalow | Hölle | 20 | | male | married | [illegible] | yes | | Austrian | Hassa | do | S. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Geuzgio | Manoslovitz | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Jameab | do | Steelton | yes | my self | $ 45 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Nikolo | Dobric | 41 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Sandro | Dubicic | 30 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton | yes | my self | $ 17 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Mlos | Crova | 35 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Gjundja | Lukac | 28 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Shio | Radujkovic | 30 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 45 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Simo | Bielic | 50 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Urginoth | do | Steelton Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Mile | Rodic | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | only | do | Urginoth | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | Weight | Deaf |

17 6 - 1 - 3
30 - 8

8 — Croat.
15 — 6 Ital. S.
1 — Magyar

30

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 3 25

S. S. Victoria

SHEET 34

ARRIVED, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Hungary | Kaschau | Hungarian | Hungary | |
| 23 | | | Croatia | Croatian | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | R.C. |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

94

E L

, Managing Director.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
mination of each and all of the passengers
foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
sengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ct or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ing to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
true.

1899
Naples

H. F. Lyman
Master Officer.

of Surgeon

do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
e University of Naples
personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
mber, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
h passengers.

1899
Naples

Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I R. B. Adamson, captain, of the from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly steare 2d that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel this one containing 29 names sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. B. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lyon
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Dr Carlo Perdicio Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerily and truly steare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. S. Lyon
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[MMONWEALTH]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 189

35

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Veloriero Alfonso | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Alfonso 324 [illegible] Brooklyn | | | | | |
| 2 | Roubaud Eduardo | 25 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | France | Alessandria | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | Arpin Giuseppina | 21 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Alessandria | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Maguro Francesco | 27 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Buonalbergo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Prinzo Antonio | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Alfonso 324 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Velardi Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Capodrise | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Antonio [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Sangiovanni Stefano | 40 | | male | widower | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 12 | no | my son Pasquale 112 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Benosi Antonio | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Mazza Antonio | 34 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Pittsburg | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Angelo 324 [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Grigg Carmela | 19 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Pittsburg | yes | my brother | | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son Michelangelo | 2 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Pittsburg | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Citarella Andrea | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Raffaele [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Citarella Francesco | 21 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Raffaele [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Antonello Francesco | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | S. Angelo Scala | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 8 | no | my father Raffaele | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Maggio Maria Teresa | 20 | | female | widow | tailor | no | | Austrian | Venice | do | Boston | yes | my self | | no | my father Giovanni 107 [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Faiella Antonio | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 5 | no | my brother in law Felice 86 [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Mortaro Francesco | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 4 | no | my brother Andrea 44 Elizabeth St. N.Y. 314 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Consolo Domenico | 22 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my uncle Maria Staurano 2414 greene St. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | wife Angela | 24 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my brother in law Faiello 314 [illegible] N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | son Ermenegildo | 3 | | male | single | Child | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Ferrara Michele | 64 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Villalba | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | wife Grazia | 61 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Villalba | do | N. York | yes | my son | | no | my son Giovanni 243 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Graffo Salvatore | 24 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Mascali | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | wife Maria | 17 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Mascali | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | since 1892 to 1899 | my brother Vito 3 Odenrose N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | De Bellis Angelo | 22 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Castelnuovo | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 24 | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | brother Giuseppe | 14 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Castelnuovo | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 24 | no | my uncle Antonio Rovito Lenox | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Borgantino Domenico | 21 | | male | single | shoe-maker | yes | | do | Castelnuovo | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Colarato Michele | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Casola | do | Providence | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my uncle Antonio Providence | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Cardano Anna Rosa | 6 | 7 | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Vaglio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Zaccoli Anna | 26 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Potenza | do | Denver Colorado | yes | my husband | $ 11 | no | my husband Nicola Denver Colorado | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 40 | no | my uncle Pacello Denver Colorado | no | no | no | do | do |

1 - 1 Dutch
1 - French
9 - 7

29 2 0 5
18

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 1st, August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

35

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Teloriero Alfonso | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Lipari | New York | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Alfonso 124 [illegible] Brooklyn | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Roubaud Edoardo | 20 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | France | Alessandria [illegible] | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Arpin Giuseppina | 24 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Alessandria [illegible] | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Saguruo Francesco | 9 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Buonalbergo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Prinzo Antonio | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Alfonso N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Velardi Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Capodrise | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in Law Romano [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Sangiovanni Stefano | 46 | | male | widow | labourer | no | | do | Piacenico | do | N York | yes | my son | $ 12 | no | my son Pasquale 182 [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Bennofi Antonio | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Piacenico | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Mokko Antonio | 34 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Piacenico | do | Pittsburg | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in Law Nicola [illegible] Pittsburg | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | wife Carmela | 19 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Piacenico | do | Pittsburg | yes | my brother | // | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son Michelangelo | 2 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Piacenico | do | Pittsburg | yes | my uncle | // | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Citarella Andrea | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Raffael Nocera [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Citarella Francesco | 21 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Raffael [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Antonello Francesco | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | S. Angelo Scala [illegible] | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 8 | no | my father Giovanni [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Maggio Maria Teresa | 20 | | female | widow | tailor | no | | Italian | Cuneo | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | // | no | my brother in law Luigi [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Faiella Antonio | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | | Italian | Nocella Ionica | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 5 | no | my brother Carmine [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Montoro Francesco | 16 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 4 | no | my uncle Maria Salvatore [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Cousolo Domenico | 22 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my brother in law Faiella [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | wife Angelo | 21 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my husband | // | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | son Ernenegildo | 3 | | male | single | child | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | N. York | yes | my father | // | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Ferraro Michele | 61 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Villalba | do | N York | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | my son Giovanni [illegible] N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | wife Grazia | 61 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Villalba | do | N. York | yes | my son | // | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Graffo Salvatore | 24 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Mascali | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | since 1892 to 1894 | my brother Vito [illegible] N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | wife Maria | 17 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Mascali | do | N. York | yes | my husband | // | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | De Bellis Angelo | 22 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Castellammare | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 24 | no | my uncle Antonio Provisi [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | brother Giuseppe | 18 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Castellammare | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | // | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Bergantino Domenico | 21 | | male | single | shoemaker | yes | | do | Castellammare | do | Providence | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my uncle Antonio Provisi [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Liparato Michele | 30 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Casola | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Stefano Anna Rosa | 67 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Vaglio | do | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 1 | no | my husband Michele Denver Colorado | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Perfoli Anna | 18 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Bertenro | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | $ 0 | no | my uncle Paolo Denver Colorado | no | no | no | do | do |

29

Recd. French

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 33

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W. | Ital | R | Italian | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 5 | | Italy | D'Salerno | Ital. S. | Italy | R C. |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

ICE LINE

25

NOTT, Managing Director.

**nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
inal examination of each and all of the passengers
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United State
, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
ect and true.

August 1899

States at Naples

Master Officer.

**davit of Surgeon**

f the

have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon a
of the University of Naples
made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t
in number, this and containing 28 names
on of such passengers.

August 1899

Surgeon

States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

25

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. H. Hamilton, captain of the from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. Hamilton Master Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the TAR
solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners hereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Co

of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1th. August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haine Nofal | 21 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Syrian | Beyrouth | New-York | N. York | yes | my self | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Cheer Allah Nofal | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Syrian | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | my brother Antonio - 61 Washington - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Georges Joseph Kere | 22 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my father in law Nofal - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Abboud Abdalla Bitani | 30 | | male | married | shoe maker | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | Lawrence Mass | yes | my self | $ 35 | no | my wife Bitani 9 Valley | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Nakblis Giabbon | 22 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Hobaib Ayoub Leoub | 26 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Maroun Elias | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Assad Joseph Nicolas | 25 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | my cousin Amil 111 Cliff Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Kholil Assal | 35 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Hanis Rachid | 20 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | my self | $ 16 | no | my sister Adla 59 Wall | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Sufyan Assaf | 22 | | male | married | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Adla - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Said Mikael Bitani | 8 | | male | single | | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my father - Adla - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Magid Mikael Bitani | 6 | | male | single | | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Aoij 41 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Barbara Habib Bitani | 22 | | male | married | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Aoij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Nagib Moussa Bitani | 10 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 5 | no | my brother Aoij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Rachid Mikael Bitani | 11 | | male | single | | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father Assad 9 Wall Lawrence | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Mariam Nemr Bitani | 26 | | female | widow | tailoress | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Aoij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Farid Mikael Bitani | 16 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 80 | no | my brother Assad 9 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Zebé Annie Nassif Bitani | 29 | | female | widow | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Daniel - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Joseph Boutros Malouf | 50 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my cousin Jeri - 40 Jeffery | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Kholib Makhoul | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 500 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Falliciardi Nicola | 58 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Falliciardi Federico | 28 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Napoli | do | Vera Cruz | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Luccianelli Paride | 64 | | male | widow | labourer | yes | | do | Ceano | do | Vera Cruz | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Luccianelli Pietro | 9 | | male | single | | yes | | do | Ceano | do | Providence | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | my son Gaetano 99 Hamilt 41 Rhode Island | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Brother Amore | 6 | | male | single | | no | | do | Ceano | do | Providence | yes | my father | | no | my father Gaetano 99 Hamilt Providence | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Ancine Maria | 42 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Afragola | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 150 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | son Giuseppe | 14 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Afragola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my husband Salvatore 101 Bowery | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | daughter Concetta | 9 | | female | single | | no | | do | Afragola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | daughter Antonetta | 6 | | female | single | | no | | do | Afragola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |

4 - 15 —
4 - 2 - 1
4 - 5 Syrians
4 - 3 Italians

29
28
2 Italians

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Co approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 1st, August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189 27

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haine Nofal | 21 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Syrian | Beyrouth | New-York | N. York | yes | my self | | no | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Cheer Allah Nofal | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Syrian | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 350 | no | my brother Antonio - Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Georges Joseph Cerre | 22 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 300 | no | my father in law Nofal - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Abboud Abdalla Bitfani | 30 | | male | married | shoe maker | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | Lawrence Mass | yes | my self | $ 35 | no | my wife Bitfani 9 Welby | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Nakbleh Giabbour | 22 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Hehabl Ayoub Jacob | 26 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Maroun Elias | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Assad Joseph Nicolas | 25 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | my cousin Ariel 111 4th Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Khalil Assal | 35 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Hanes Rachid | 20 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | my self | $ 16 | no | my sister Adla 57 Wall 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Sufyan Assaf | 22 | | male | married | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | [illegible] | [illegible] | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Adla - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Said Mikael Bitfani | 8 | | male | single | | | yes | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my sister - Adla - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Nagid Mikael Bitfani | 6 | | male | single | | | no | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Avij - 11 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Barbara Habib Bitfani | 22 | | female | married | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Avij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Nagib Moussa Bitfani | 10 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 5 | no | my brother Avij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Rachid Mikael Bitfani | 11 | | male | single | | | yes | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father Moussa - 11 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Mariam Nejm Bitfani | 26 | | female | widow | tailor | | yes | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Avij - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Farid Mikael Bitfani | 16 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 80 | no | my brother Assaf 9 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Zebé Annie Nassif Bitfani | 29 | | female | widow | tailor | no | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle Farid - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Joseph Bou Aly Malouf | 50 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my cousin Jeri - 80 4th Jersey | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Khalib Makhoul | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Beyrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 600 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Fralliciardi Nicola | 56 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Napoli | do | Vera Cruz | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Fralliciardi Federico | 28 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Napoli | do | Vera Cruz | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Lucianelli Paride | 54 | | male | widow | labourer | yes | | do | Teano | do | Providence | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Lucianelli Pietro | 9 | | male | single | | | yes | do | Teano | do | Providence | yes | my father | | no | my son Gaetano 89 Hamilton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Brother Amore | 6 | | male | single | | | yes | do | Teano | do | Providence | yes | my father | | no | my father Gaetano 89 Hamilton Providence | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Orcione Maria | 42 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Apagola | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 60 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Son Giuseppe | 14 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Apagola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my husband Salvatore 181 Christopher | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | daughter Concetta | 9 | | female | single | | | no | do | Apagola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | daughter Antonetta | 6 | | female | single | | | no | do | Apagola | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |

4 - 15
4 - 2 - 1
4 - 3 Syrian
Ital.
29
28
2 first

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible]

SHEET 2 ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | Italy | | | | |
| 22 | | Italy | | Italian (illegible) | | Roman Catholic |
| 23 | | Italy | | Italian (illegible) | | Roman Catholic |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] LINE

22

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers this one containing [illegible] names

mber, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

rs thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

ntagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

t, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,

nd that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

reon is correct and true.

of August 1899 W. T. Rennison Master Officer.

f.

he United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

rgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE

that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

thority of the University of Naples

I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

condition of such passengers.

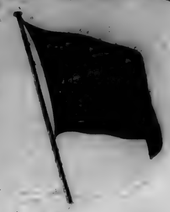
August 1899 Surgeon

V.

United States at Naples

Mod. 1/n

PR… LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. R. Adamson, captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers taken on board at Naples and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAPTAIN PR... sailing from Naples 1st August 189 Arriving at Port of 189

39

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination (in the United States State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Michal Galan | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Glinsang | New York | Fall River | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my brother Josef Fall River | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Michal Galan | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Kamiscie | do | Fall River | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my brother Josef | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Matacic Bertoneo | 28 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Carniola | do | Forest City | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Molnar Wenzel | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Hungaria | do | Forest City | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Blaž Remenitin | 32 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Croatia | Karlovac | do | Pittsburg | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Jankovič Anna | 23 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Metlika Krain | do | Calumet Mich | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Bahor Maria | 24 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Metlika Krain | do | Follick Ill | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my uncle Josef | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Hudovč Maria | 35 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Kakeck Krain | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my husband | $ 19 | no | my husband | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter Johanna | 16 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Kakick Krain | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my husband | $ 5 | no | my husband Hudovč Ilo... Cleveland | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | daughter Jona | 9 | | female | single | | no | | do | Kakick Krain | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my father | // | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Jon Anton | 4 | | male | single | | no | | do | Kakick Krain | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my father | // | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | daughter Maria | 3 | | female | single | | no | | do | Kakick Krain | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my father | // | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Juliana Drobnič | 20 | | female | single | labourer | no | | Austrian | Carniola | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my father | // | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Josef Kaufmann | 28 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Lasci Carniola | do | Leadville | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Joane Jovana | 20 | | female | single | tailor | yes | | Austrian | St Vid Carniola | do | Falls Creek Ohio | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Anna Markovič | 20 | | female | single | labourer | no | | Austrian | Vel Loka Carniola | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Jane Fortuna | 35 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Vel Lasce Carniola | do | Cleveland Ohio | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Scaj Antom | 40 | | male | married | labourer | no | | Austrian | St Kal Carniola | do | Leadville Col | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Jane Oven | 27 | | male | single | labourer | no | | Austrian | Rudolfswerth | do | Leadville | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Jane Masova | 41 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Carniola | Radolovovan | do | Falls Creek | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Janz Gregor | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | St Paul Carniola | do | Falls Creek | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Krehoy Gralka | 23 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | St Vid Carniola | do | Leadville | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Jozef Jenz | 22 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Metlik | do | Old City Pa | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Moses Zirl | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Krotlik | do | Old City Pa | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Turkovchj Andre | 40 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Galician | Hombaki | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Csuri Istvan | 25 | | male | married | labourer | no | | Austrian | Rublik | do | Franklin Pa | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | K. J. alley | 27 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Hungarian | Kejese | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Josipina Gorguri | 20 | | female | married | housekeeping | yes | | Austrian | Gemplasmo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation Josef Zel... | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Lija Bertami | 20 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Allgrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | Drootkeyn no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Alexandro Novak | 24 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | Austrian | Debic | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ | no | George Garami Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | labourer | yes | | Austrian | Pogrouth | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother Joseph Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my self | $ 125 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |

20

(30) 16 1 5 2

10 Croa. 9 Hebr. 1 Magyar 5 Polish 2 Syrian

30 2 28

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 1 22

ARRIVED AT Chicago, Ill. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | R. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | Hungary | " | " | Hungary | " |
| 6 | " | Austria | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Austria | Croatia | Croatian | Austria | R. C. |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Hungary | Albania | Albanian | Hungary | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Syria | Syria | Syrian | Syria | " |
| 29 | " | Syria | Syria | Syrian | Syria | " |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INE

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
the list containing 29 names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
proof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
hat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
e correct and true.

August 1899

United States at Naples

Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the ARTAN PRINCE
that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
thority of the University of Naples
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
condition of such passengers.

of August 1899.

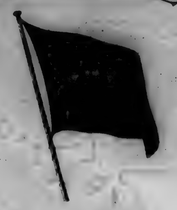
United States at Naples

Surgeon

e case may be.

Mod. 1/B

PR[illegible]LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. F. Schaufler captaine of the S.S. ARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

R. F. Schaufler
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the S.S. ARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, containing 29 cards are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 41

S.S. ...TAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 4th, August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salone Gerarda | 40 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Gimigliano | New York | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Giuseppe N.Y. | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | son Tommaso | 12 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | son Francesco | 9 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Biamonte Giuseppe | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | wife Maria | 21 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | do | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | daughter Teresa | 4 | | female | single | | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | son Antonio | 4 | | male | single | | no | | do | Gimigliano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Jacella Gregorio | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Larrella Antonio | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Nocera Inferiore | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my cousin Lauxara - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | De Corpo Giuseppe | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Tora Piccilli | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Ferdinando 44 Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Gazzerro Giuseppe | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Tora Piccilli | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 8.00 | no | my brother Nicola Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Di Cristofaro Civita | 53 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Pesco Sordi | do | Chicago | yes | my husband | $ 5 | no | my brother Domenico Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Papa Pasquale | 33 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Pescosordi | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Pasquale 126 Cl... | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Panfili Giuseppe | 11 | | male | single | | yes | | do | Pescosordi | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Peru Fekelie | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Hungarian | Fiume | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 8 | no | my father Pasquale 44 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Jauko Radinovic-a | 44 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 4 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Jauko Donasie | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 30 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Radinovic Pero | 18 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Mijo Benic | 36 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Ivan Jagusic | 46 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Lousie Ekinica | 19 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 25 | [illegible] | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Mato Krivacic | 23 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Wheeling | yes | my self | $ 4 | no | my brother Rade Fredrick | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Banjavcic Jure | 22 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Radosic Jovan | 35 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | Allegheny Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | [illegible] | [illegible] brother Josif Fiume | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Bobic Ojiero | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Valentin Rukzic | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Fiume | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Ariely Tirk | 20 | | female | single | tailor | no | | Austrian | Hrastovetz | do | Cleveland | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Federbusz Chana | 18 | | female | single | tailor | yes | | do | Brazouka | do | Cleveland | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother. | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | Markas Sziejer | 18 | | male | single | tailor | [illegible] | | do | Pothisia | do | Cleveland | yes | my self | $ 21 | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Karalambur Anderjon | 16 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Greek | Ktzigkia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ [illegible] | no | my brother Smatio 273 Washington - | no | no | no | do | do |

21 — 1 — — —

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rl 7-27-98—20,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *S. Paolo*

SHEET *A*

42 ARRIVED *C* , 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | *White* | *United States* | *New York* | *Italian* | *U.S.A.* | *R.C.* |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | *Italy* | *Italy* | *Calabria* | *Italian* | *Italy* | *R.C.* |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | *Italy* | *Italy* | *Calabria* | *Italian* | *Italy* | *R.C.* |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | *Austria* | *Galicia* | *Austria* | *Austrian* | *Austria* | *R.C.* |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | *Greece* | *Greece* | *Greek* | *Greek* | *Greece* | *R.C.* |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

MES KNOTT, Managing Director.

r Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly,
ade a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
ber, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ontagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
on is correct and true.

of August 1899

N. N. Master Officer.

ES.
he United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and do
authority of the University of Naples
at I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this one containing 30 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al condition of such passengers.

of August 1899

Surgeon

ES.
he United States at Naples

se the case may be.

Mod. 1/2



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. H. Adamson, Captain of the [illegible]RITAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, [illegible] this one containing 20 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of August 1899

H. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

U. S. Consul
Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible]TAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly Sweare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a ~~physician~~ and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1th day of August 1899

U. S. Consul
Vice [illegible] Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

Carlo Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRICE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ...ARTAN P... sailing from Naples 4th August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189 43

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract to labor or Assisted, to come in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Nicuolo | Aniello | 25 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Ascea | New York | Hazleton Pa | yes | my uncle | $ 15 | no | my uncle Saverio Hazleton | no | no | no | |
| 2 | Mantone | Gregorio | 31 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Ascea | do | Hazleton Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Saverio Hazleton | no | no | no | |
| 3 | Onoratis | Agata | 38 | V | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ [illegible] | no | my husband Enrico [illegible] N York | no | no | no | |
| 4 | daughter | Marianna | 15 | V | female | single | labourer | no | do | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father — N York | no | no | no | |
| 5 | Jov | Gaetano | 8 | V | male | single | | no | do | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father — | no | no | no | |
| 6 | Vertino | Caterina | 63 | V | female | widow | labourer | no | do | do | Rionero | do | N York | yes | my son | $ [illegible] | no | my son Pasquale 239 44 N York | no | no | no | |
| 7 | Zampa | Gerardo | 42 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Rionero | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 8 | Casobianco | Maria | 14 | V | female | widow | labourer | no | do | do | Rionero | do | N York | yes | my daughter | $ 60 | no | my daughter Filomena 139 44 N York | no | no | no | |
| 9 | Prezioso | Giuseppe | 19 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Rionero | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | |
| 10 | Grilli | Vincenzo | 17 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 4 | no | my father Giuseppe at York | no | no | no | |
| 11 | Viberi | Ascenza | 26 | V | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | my husband Pasco | no | no | no | |
| 12 | Cristani | Francesco | 44 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 13 | Crispi | Francesco | 29 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 14 | Cipolletta | Raffaele | 35 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 15 | Emili | Rosario | 28 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 16 | Lepore | Epidio | 28 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 17 | Cristano | Giacomo | 37 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 18 | Ranolli | Angelo | 39 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 19 | Pelini | Salvatore | 41 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 20 | Cinquale | Matteo | 26 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 21 | Carabellotti | Raffaele | 46 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 22 | Schiappa | Gaetano | 12 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Domenico [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 23 | Cipolletta | Matteo | 37 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 24 | De Filippo | Giovanni | 32 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | |
| 25 | De Ponio | Felice | 16 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 26 | Leone | Giovanni | 30 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 27 | Pace | Pacifico | 37 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 9 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 28 | De Filippo | Stanislao | 25 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 29 | De Fonto | Domer | 41 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |
| 30 | De Stefano | Rosario | 36 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | |

2-24-4 25-5 30

120 22

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible]TAN P... sailing from Naples 4th August 189 Arriving at Port of 189

43

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling (or Occupation) | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | De Nicuolo Aniello | 25 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Ascea | New York | Hazleton Pa | yes | my uncle | $ 15 | no | my uncle Saverio Hazleton | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Mantone Gregorio | 31 | | male | Sugle | labourer | no | do | do | Ascea | do | Hazleton Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Saverio Hazle. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Onorati Agata | 28 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ [illegible] | no | my husband Enrico [illegible] York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | daughter Marianna | 15 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father — N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Son Gaetano | 8 | V | male | Single | | | no | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father — | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Vertino Caterina | 63 | | female | Widow | labourer | | no | do | Rionero | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my son Pasquale 239 4th N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Lampa Gerardo | 42 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Rionero | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Cafobianco Maria | 24 | | female | Widow | labourer | no | do | do | Rionero | do | N York | yes | my daughter | $ 60 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Prezioso Giuseppe | 40 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Rionero | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my daughter Filomena 42 4th N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Grilli Vincenzo | 19 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 4 | [illegible] | — no [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Liberi Ascenza | 26 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | my father Giuseppe N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cristani Francesco | 44 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my husband Laura | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Irpini Francesco | 29 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Scipoletta Raffaele | 25 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Emilzi Rosario | 28 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | [illegible] York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Lepore Egidio | 28 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Cristano Giacomo | 30 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Ranalli Angelo | 29 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | Sagua | no | do | do |
| 19 | Pelini Salvatore | 41 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Cinquale Matteo | 26 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Carabellotti Raffaele | 40 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Schiappa Gaetano | 12 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | [illegible] York | yes | my father | $ 2 | no | my father Domenico | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Scipoletta Matteo | 27 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | De Filippo Giovanni | 32 | V | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | [illegible] York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | De Ronio Felice | 16 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Leone Giovanni | 20 | V | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Pace Pacifico | 37 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | De Filippo Stanislao | 25 | V | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 7 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | De Fonso Domer | 41 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 26 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Di Stefano Rosario | 26 | V | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Pettorano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | 2 | 24 | 4 | | | 25 | 5 | | | | | | | $ 18 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 130 | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(El 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 11

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 17, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

T

INMAN LINE

19

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly,
made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing 29 names
ber named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
tagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
d that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
eon is correct and true.

of August 1898
ore.
United States at Naples

Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE
that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
authority of the University of Naples
d I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 29 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
l condition of such passengers.

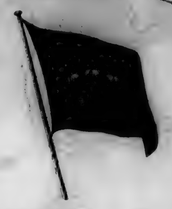
of August 1898
ore.
United States at Naples

Surgeon

as the case may be.

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

19

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Acklaw [illegible] Clair of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, this one containing 29 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Acklaw [illegible] Clair
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pentasio of the SPARTAN PRINCE
solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr Carlo Pentasio

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 45

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nesci Bruno | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | Italian | Subriria | New York | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Salvatore 174 [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Palazzo Luigi | 24 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Vairano Patenora | do | Providence | yes | my brother in law | $ 15 | no | my brother in law Veraldi 594 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Coccodrillo Domenico | 27 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Gubbio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 15 | no | my brother Ottavio 109 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | nephew Umberto | 16 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Gubbio | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Vaccaro Francesantonio | 17 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Sicigliano | do | Rome | yes | my brother in law | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Giorgio 105 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Sabia Carmo | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Sicigliano | do | Rome | yes | my brother in law | $ 14 | no | my brother in law Giorgio 1863 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Pace Carmo | 28 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Sicigliano | do | Rome | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Sedefeo 1863 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Frangelli Oreste | 20 | | male | single | shoe maker | yes | do | do | S. Lorenzo Vallo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my aunt | $ 4 | no | my aunt Domenica [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Campolimanfoli Clorinda | 20 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Capua | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 3 | no | my husband Vincenzo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | son Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | no | do | do | Capua | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | De Mira Maria | 49 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | do | Maschito | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Elia 32 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Zaute Irene | 30 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Bernice Pa | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Domenico [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son Teti Americo | 11 | | male | single | | no | do | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Bernice Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | daughter Antonina | 3 | | female | single | | no | do | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Bernice Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter Erminia | 1 | | female | single | | no | do | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Bernice Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Teti Mauro | 16 | | male | single | labourer | 6/- | 7/6 | $ 30 | Torricella Peligna | do | Bernice Pa | yes | my brother | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Cavaliere Antonio | 26 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Caulonia | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | my brother Tommaso [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Boccifano Vincenzo | 37 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Caulonia | do | Montreal | yes | myself | $ 7 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Martino Giuseppe | 31 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Cropani | do | Montreal | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Carozza Luigi | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Palena | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | di Giovanni Pirro | 13 | | male | single | | no | do | do | Caserta | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother Gennaro [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Maselta Pietro | 30 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Caserta | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 80 | no | my brother di Giovanni [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Migliaccio Antonio | 27 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Capaudrino | Genoa | Trenton | yes | my brother in law | $ 14 | no | my brother in law Pica [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Pica Giuseppe | 15 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Capaudrino | do | Trenton | yes | my father | | no | my father Nicola [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | sister Rachele | 12 | | female | single | | no | do | do | Capaudrino | do | Trenton | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Guarnieri Antonio | 53 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Stiqliano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my nephew | $ 10 | no | my nephew Nicola 60 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Barbonaro Giuseppe | 36 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Stiqliano | do | Brooklyn | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | my relation Cesano 5 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Abruzzese Nicodemo | 69 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | do | do | Alberona Valle Fortore | do | N York | yes | myself | $ 10 | no | my relation Ferucci 550 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Ferricci Giulio | 28 | | male | single | laborer | yes | do | do | S Andrea | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Alfonso [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Monaco Francesco | 26 | | male | single | laborer | no | do | do | S Elia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 50 | no | my brother Alessandro 157 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |

19 3 21 6 29

29 23 2 Arsh Book

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[S]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

Page 45

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nesci | Bruno | 32 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Subrinia | New York | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Sotaglio 176 1st Street | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Palazzo | Luigi | 24 | | male | married | labourer | yes | no | do | Vairano Patenora | do | Providence | yes | my brother in law | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Sorato 594 Elizabeth | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Coccodrillo | Domenico | 27 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | do | Gubbio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 15 | no | my brother Ottorio 109 Mulberry | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | nephew | Umberto | 16 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Gubbio | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Vaccaro | Francescantonio | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | no | do | Arpiliano | do | Rome | yes | my brother in law | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Giorgio 105 Stanton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Sabia | Carmine | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Arpiliano | do | Rome | yes | my brother in law | $ 14 | no | my brother in law Gennaro 1483 Dean Rome | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Pace | Carmine | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Arpiliano | do | Rome | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Fedele 1483 Dean Rome | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Frangelli | Oreste | 20 | | male | single | shoe maker | yes | yes | do | Sborgo Valle | do | Philadelphia | yes | my aunt | $ 11 | no | my aunt Lefevre Rome Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Cambolimaufoli | Clorinda | 20 | | female | married | labourer | no | no | do | Capua | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 8 | no | my husband Vincenzo Bed ford park | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Son | Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | no | no | do | Capua | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | De Sira | Maria | 49 | | female | widow | labourer | no | no | do | Maschito | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Elia 32 4th N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Zaute | Irene | 30 | | female | married | labourer | no | no | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Berwick Pa | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Domenico 4th Ave Berwick Pa | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son Ceti | Americo | 11 | | male | single | | no | no | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Berwick Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | daughter | Antonina | 3 | | female | single | | no | no | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Berwick Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter | Erminia | 1 | | female | single | | no | no | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Berwick Pa | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Ceti | Mauro | 46 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Torricella Peligna | do | Berwick Pa | yes | my brother | | no | my father Comrago 24 Ave | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Covallaro | Antonio | 26 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Caulonia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Accipano | Vincenzo | 37 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Caulonia | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 7 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Martino | Giuseppe | 31 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | do | Rionero | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Carozza | Luigi | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Palena | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | no | my cousin Francesco 264 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Di Giovanni | Dio | 13 | | male | single | | no | no | do | Caserta | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother Leandro 264 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Masella | Pietro | 30 | | male | married | labourer | yes | yes | do | Caserta | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 60 | no | my brother di Giovanni 264 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Migliaccio | Antonio | 27 | | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Casandrino | do | Trenton | yes | my brother in law | $ 11 | no | my brother in law Pico Herbert | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Pica | Giuseppe | 15 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Casandrino | do | Trenton | yes | my father | | no | my father Nicola 54 4th Trenton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | sister | Rachele | 12 | | female | single | | no | no | do | Casandrino | do | Trenton | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Guarnieri | Antonio | 53 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | do | Stefano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my nephew | $ 10 | no | my nephew Nicola 60 4th Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Carbonaro | Giuseppe | 46 | | male | married | labourer | no | no | do | Stefano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation Stefano 15 Ave | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Abruzzese | Nicodemo | 69 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | yes | do | Mirabella Eclano | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my relation Ferucci 550 4th Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Merucci | Guilio | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Andrea | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Olympio 550 4th N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Monaco | Francesco | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Fili | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 50 | no | my brother Alexander 357 Degraw St N York | no | no | no | do | do |

5 19 3

21 6

29

29 23

2 Arst

York

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresia

SHEET 46 ARRIVED. New York, Feb 4th, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | w | Italy | | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | w | Italy | | | | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE 18

...anaging Director.

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...tion of each and all of the passengers
...going list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...hysical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...ngers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
... person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...t or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...rue.

...k 189 9 W. T. Thomson
...Naples Master Officer.

...t of Surgeon

...S ...ITAN ... do
... 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...e University of Naples
...a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...h passengers.

...k 189 9 Surgeon
...at Naples

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

18

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. B. Hampton Captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Attest that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 22 in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist; or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

A. B. Hampton
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. J. St. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Carlo Persichio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Attest that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, the one containing 22 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. J. St. Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

† State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples the 4th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 37

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montano | Maria | 33 | | F | married | tailoress | | yes | Italian | Pezza Aurunca | New York | N. York | | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Pasquale | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | son | Antonio | 2 | | male | single | | | no | Italian | Pezza Aurunca | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Vaccaro | Luigi | 21 | | male | married | Labourer | | no | Italian | Angri | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | wife | Anna | 22 | | female | married | labourer | | no | do | Angri | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 0 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | La Jemmo | Marianna | 42 | | female | married | labourer | | no | do | Angri | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | son | Francesco | 10 | | male | single | | | no | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Diodoro 15-44 Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | son | Vincenzo | 6 | | male | single | | | no | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | son in law | Giuseppe | 41 | | male | single | | | no | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter | Concetta | 3 | | female | single | | | no | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Daniele | Rosina | 29 | | female | married | Labourer | | no | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son | Antonio | 9 | | male | single | | | no | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 6 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | son | Salvatore | 4 | | male | single | | | no | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my husband Giacobbe N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son | Vincenzo | 15 | | male | single | | | no | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Laurio | Eleonora | 29 | | female | widow | Labourer | | no | do | Tursi | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter | Guglielmina | 19 | | female | single | Labourer | | no | do | Tursi | do | N. York | yes | my husband daughter | $ 10 | no | my daughter Filomena N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son | Alfonso | 16 | | male | single | labourer | | no | do | Tursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | daughter | Bettina | 3 | | female | single | | | no | do | Tursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | son | Beniamino | 8 | | male | single | | | no | do | Tursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Di Lembo | Gennaro | 24 | | male | married | labourer | | no | do | Cava Loreto | do | Cava Loreto | left | my self | $ 12 | no | my cousin Lembo - Cava | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Emilari | Francesco | 32 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | do | Paolo Albanese | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 30 | no | my brother in law Opi N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Cellone | Carmine | 40 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | do | Opi | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Malatesta | Giuseppe | 25 | | male | single | labourer | | no | do | Castigliano Sabba | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 2 | no | my brother Leonardo 217 1st ave N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Bruncieri | Carlo | 24 | | male | single | labourer | | no | do | Loreto Perhcara | do | Philadelphia | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Panebianco | Antonio | 27 | | male | married | labourer | | no | do | Cassano Ionio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Giovanni 1227 1st ave N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Cotugno | Antonia | 32 | | female | single | | | no | do | Mondemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 6 | no | my father Cotugno 67 Ave C N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Di Masi | Angiola | 27 | | female | married | Labourer | | no | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | since 1897 | my husband Giacomo 334 1st N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter | Carmela | 4 | | female | single | | | no | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | daughter | Carolina | 2 | | female | single | | | no | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | De Masi | Domenica | 18 | | female | single | labourer | | no | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 8 | no | my brother Domenico 337 1st N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | De Marco | Giuseppe | 30 | | male | single | labourer | | no | do | Afflandato | do | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle De Marco | no | no | no | do | do |

12-15
24

15-13

29

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# R

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE Com

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commis
of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 4th August 189 9 Arriving at Port of 189 17

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Montano | Maria | 33 | | f | married | Laborer | yes | | Italian | Città Aurunca | New York | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Pasquale | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | son | Antonio | 2 | | m | single | Child | no | | Italian | Città Aurunca | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Vaccaro | Luigi | 27 | | m | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Angri | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 60 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | wife | Anna | 22 | | f | married | Labourer | no | | do | Angri | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | La Jemino | Marianna | 43 | | f | married | Labourer | no | | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Diodoro 95 4th Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Son | Francesco | 10 | | m | single | | no | | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | son | Luccino | 6 | | m | single | | no | | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | son | Giuseppe | 4 | | m | single | | no | | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter | Concetta | 3 | | f | single | | no | | do | Angri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Daniele | Rosina | 29 | | f | married | Laborer | no | | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son | Antonio | 7 | | m | single | | no | | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 6 | no | my husband | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | son | Salvatore | 4 | | m | single | | no | | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son | Vincenzo | 15 | | m | single | | no | | do | Buccino | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Laurio | Vincenza | 39 | | f | widow | Laborer | no | | do | Cursi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter | Guglielmina | 17 | | f | single | Laborer | no | | do | Cursi | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Son | Alfonso | 16 | | m | single | Laborer | no | | do | Cursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | daughter | Bettina | 3 | | f | single | | no | | do | Cursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Son | Beniamino | 8 | | m | single | | no | | do | Cursi | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | De Lembo | Gennaro | 34 | | m | married | Laborer | no | | do | Campobello | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Emilani | Francesco | 32 | | m | single | Laborer | yes | | do | Krolo Albanese | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | my cousin Laudo Campobello | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Cellone | Carmine | 40 | | m | married | Laborer | yes | | do | Opi | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 30 | no | my brother in law Opi | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Malagrino | Giuseppe | 25 | | m | single | Laborer | no | | do | Corigliano Calabro | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 16 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Bruciere | Carlo | 24 | | m | single | Laborer | no | | do | Celeto Cerbara | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 2 | no | my brother Leonardo 21 7th Ave N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Panebianco | Antonio | 27 | | m | married | Laborer | no | | do | Cassano Ionio | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Cotugno | Antonia | 32 | | f | single | | no | | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Crocenzo 2139 2d N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Di Masi | Angiola | 27 | | f | married | Laborer | no | | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Cotugno 67 Ave D N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter | Carmela | 11 | | f | single | | no | | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | yes $ 60 | my husband Crocenzo 337 6th N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | daughter | Carolina | 2 | | f | single | | no | | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | De Masi | Domenica | 18 | | f | single | Laborer | no | | do | Montemuro | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | De Marco | Giuseppe | 10 | | m | single | Laborer | | | do | Morcadolo | do | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle De Marco | no | no | no | do | do |

13-15 — 29

15-13 — 24

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Partan Prince 48

SHEET ARRIVED. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Italy | Naples | Italian | Italy | Cath |
| 2 | | Italy | | | | |
| 3 | | Italy | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Italy | Naples | Italian | Italy | Cath |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

LINE 17



IES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing 29 names
named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
r under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
is correct and true.

August 1899 A. V. Thomson
Master Officer.

United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

eon of the PRINCE

hat I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and do
iority of the University of Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ondition of such passengers.

August 1899 Surgeon

nited States at Naples

ches may be.

Mod. 1/n




JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. R. Stimson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 28 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

~~this one~~ containing 29 names

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. R. Stimson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, ~~this one~~ containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commi[illegible] of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 14th August 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 40

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Patella Adriana | 25 | | female | married | tailor | yes | | Italian | Frazzano | New York | New York | yes | my husband | $ 40 | no | my husband Gaetano [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Turro Innocento | 31 | | male | married | shoemaker | yes | | do | Messina | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | my son Bernardo - [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | daughter Rosa | 1 | | female | single | [illegible] | no | | do | Messina | do | N. York | yes | my son | | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Castrovinci Francesco | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Frazzano | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother Antonio - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Castrovinci Antonino | 18 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | do | Frazzano | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 60 | no | my brother Antonio - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Reitano Giuseppe | 69 | | male | widower | labourer | yes | | do | Messina | do | Philadelphia | yes | my son | $ 20 | no | my son Edoardo - Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | D'Cola Liborio | 50 | | male | married | shoemaker | no | | do | Milazzo | do | [illegible] | yes | my son | $ 25 | Juice 1894 to 1899 | my son Ciro - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Ungaro Pasquale | 16 | | male | single | [illegible] | yes | | do | Messina | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 70 | no | my son Domenico - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Allegro Sebastiano | 34 | | male | married | [illegible] | yes | | do | Cigare | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 50 | no | my wife Carmela - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Fife Carmela | 23 | | female | married | housework | yes | | do | Cigare | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 50 | no | my uncle Giorgio - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Ferraris Margarita | 21 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my father in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | son Luigi | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Eugenio - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Ferratti Filomena | 62 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | wife Teresa | 48 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 20 | no | my son Carlo - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter Crispina | 15 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my son | | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son Luigi | 12 | | male | single | [illegible] | no | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | son Liberato | 8 | | male | single | | no | | do | Vicobarone | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Orecio Vito | 42 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Casazza Sebastiano | 33 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | S. Fele | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | Juice 1891 to 1899 | to reconcile Michele [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Dondiego Maria | 17 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | S. Fele | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | brother Vito | 14 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | S. Fele | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 60 | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Sautoro Maria Lucia | 17 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | S. Fele | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 60 | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Zupo Antonio | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | S. Fele | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 60 | no | my uncle Michele - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Gatti Domenico Michele | 30 | | male | widower | labourer | no | | do | Caranola dei Peligni | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Silvio - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | son Giuseppe | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Caranola dei Peligni | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Gatti Ignazio Rocco | 30 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Caranola dei Peligni | do | N. York | yes | my mother | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Di Commaso Luigi | 27 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Caranola Peligna | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Cesmondi Antonio | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Palvanico | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 8 | no | my brother Vincenzo - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Paloffo Giuseppe | 65 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Casoli | do | N. York | yes | my sisters | $ 6 | no | my sisters - [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Petello Domenico | 46 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Pescotta | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |

4-18-7 20-9

25 29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(61 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

50

S. S. Fürst Prinz

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 7th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | State | " | Italian | Italy | C |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Italy | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LI... 16

...ES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

...RIAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...e a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
...er named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...hereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...o one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...gious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...st, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
... that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
...m is correct and true.

...f August 1898 N. N. Master Officer.
...e United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

...urgeon of the ...RIAN PRINCE do
...that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...uthority of the Universita of Naples
...t I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...l condition of such passengers.

...of August 1898 Surgeon
...e United States at Naples
...as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Adamson, captain of the ...IAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swears that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

N. R. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the ...IAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerely and truly swears that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

28 — this one containing 29 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Cerruti Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899.

R. T. S. Lyon.
Vice ~~Deputy~~ Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 14 August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

51

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Licari Pasquale | 21 | V | male | single | tailor | yes | | Italian | Limmara | New York | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 7 | no | my brother Salvatore 69 Prince St | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Rea Maria Angela | 20 | | female | wife | Domestic | yes | | do | Rosali | do | do | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Giuseppe 150 Mott St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Marino Salvatore | 44 | V | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Catania | do | Canton Penn | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my brother in law Orazio 52 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | daughter Maria | 0 | | female | single | none | no | | do | Catania | do | Canton Penn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | daughter Rosa | 13 | | female | single | none | | | do | Catania | do | Canton Penn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Fantino Domenico | 25 | V | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Melicuccà | do | Chicago | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | no | my cousin Girolamo 110 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Giuseppe Brinaro | 46 | V | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Lipari | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | since 1895 | my brother Giuseppe Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Maiorano Francesco | 20 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Messina | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | my cousin | $ 25 | since 1895 to stay | my cousin Orazio 52 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Vento Antonino | 28 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Chiazzo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Vento Caterina | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Chiazzo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Trabucchi Angela | 42 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Lipari | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Francesco Milazzo 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | son Francesco | 6 | | male | single | none | no | | do | Lipari | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | daughter Rosina | 5 | | female | single | none | no | | do | Lipari | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Abrama Giuseppa | 40 | V | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Rosa 160 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | daughter Giovanna | 6 | | female | single | none | no | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son Roccantonio | 5 | V | male | single | none | no | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | De Rocco Francesco | 22 | V | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 20 | no | my uncle Rosa 150 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | sister Maria Giuseppa | 8 | | female | single | none | no | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Ritano Antonia | 23 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Rosalé | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Giuseppe 25 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Costa Francesco | 11 | V | male | single | At school | yes | | do | Lipari | do | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 1 | no | my uncle Giuseppe 661 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Bonacorsi Salvatore | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Lipari | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Briganti Fortunato | 28 | V | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Sicilia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | my brother Antonio 165 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Lo Sebastiana | 25 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Spascali | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 25 | no | my husband Pasquale 165 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Crovato Italia | 20 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Giarre | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Domenico 213 Prince St N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Speciale Salvatore | 52 | V | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Patti | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Antonio 241-44 Prince St N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | son Antonino | 11 | V | male | single | none | no | | do | Patti | do | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Zania Pietro | 38 | V | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sanfiorenzo | do | Walston Pa | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Pololo Antonia | 10 | | female | single | none | no | | do | Sanfiorenzo | do | Walston Pa | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Giuseppe 165 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Antonuccio Antonino | 21 | V | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Sanfiorenzo | do | Walston Pa | yes | my cousin | $ 18 | no | my cousin Romano 165 Prince St | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Fiorino Antonino | 40 | V | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Sanfiorenzo | do | Walston Pa | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | | no | no | no | do | do |

26 0-14 12 29

29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(151 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 52

SHEET ARRIVED, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 6 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | Italy | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 26 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 27 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 28 | " | " | S | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

S—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

15

Managing Director.

**g Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
nation of each and all of the passengers
egoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
hysical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
gers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
e.

4 1899
Naples

Master Officer.

**f Surgeon**

JAN
5
do
years experience as a physician and surgeon and
University of Naples
sonal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
the one containing 28 names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
passengers.

4 1899
Naples

Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain, of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 28 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 53

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Romano [illegible] | 16 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | Italian | Agerola | New-York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | since 1892 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Durante Ciriaco | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | do | Agerola | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Alfonso 215 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Iacherro Giuseppe | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | do | Agerola | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 5 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Iacovetto Rocco | 45 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 30 | since 1892 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Iacopetto Raffaele | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Gatto Francesco | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Badolato Rocco | 45 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Iacovetto Antonio | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Loccitano Rocco | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 5 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Agostino Giovanni | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Iracci Giuseppe | 41 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Montreal | yes | my self | $ 5 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Loccitano Luigi | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | since 1896 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Son Rocco Giuseppe | 9 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 1 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Otti Saverio | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Colaccio Rocco | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 20 | since 1896 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Crimeni Raffaele | 34 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 20 | since 1892 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Crimeni Francesco | 15 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Badolato Giuseppe | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Puglisi Rocco | 39 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Roccaromana | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 25 | since 1895 to 1898 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Antullito Carmelo | 39 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | S. Pier Niceto | do | Providence | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | my cousin Leonardo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Petrone Antonino | 28 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | S. Pier Niceto | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Leonardo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Oliva Pietro | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | no | no | do | S. Pier Niceto | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | my cousin Leonardo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Corso Antonino | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Messina | do | Boston | yes | my self | $ 17 | no | my brother in law Antonino [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Wife Lavinia | 39 | | female | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Messina | do | Boston | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | my husband [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | daughter Antonia | 11 | | female | single | None | no | no | do | Messina | do | Boston | yes | my father | $ 4 | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Cuastrosi Maria | 27 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Messina | do | Boston | yes | my uncle | $ 20 | no | my uncle Paolo Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Agatò Luigi | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Messina | do | Boston | yes | my uncle | $ 20 | no | my uncle Paolo Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Pagano Giuseppe | 22 | | male | married | tailor | yes | yes | do | Rosali | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my cousin Pasquale 60 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Wife Maria Maria | 24 | | female | married | tailor | yes | yes | do | Rosali | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 4 | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Ceo Emilia | 20 | | female | single | tailor | yes | yes | do | Rosali | do | N. York | yes | my sister | $ 4 | no | my sister Maria 526 Broadway N. York | no | no | no | do | do |

28 6 first

17 5

27

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Bastia Line 54

SHEET 1

ARRIVED, [illegible] 189[illegible]

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Italy | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Italy | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

5—3680

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

...aging Director.

...fficer, or First or Second Officer.

...from Naples to New York do solemnly,
...of each and all of the passengers
...taining 70 names
...list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
...examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
...an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
...who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
...greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
...he best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

...189 9
...Naples

N. N. [illegible]
Master Officer.

...urgeon

...IAN ...
... do
...5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
...University of Naples
...al examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
...this me containing 70 names
...are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
...ngers.

...189 9
...ples

Surgeon

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I S.H. Adamson, captains of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly steare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

2d / 1 this one containing 20 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R.T. S.t Leger. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

S. H. Adamson Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertuzio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly sweare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, 1 this one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R.T. S.t Leger. Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

Carlo

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ELLIOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved ... of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st August 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 55

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Prigiano Grazio | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Ricigliano | New York | Chicago | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my husband Calvicello 346 | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Son Pirro | 8 | | male | single | | no | | do | Ricigliano | do | Chicago | yes | my self | 25 | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Son Antonio | 3 | | male | single | | no | | do | Ricigliano | do | Chicago | yes | my self | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Margiotto Giuseppe | 38 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Muro Lucano | do | Chicago | yes | my brother in law | $ 8 | no | my brother in law Policastro | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Cufari Pietro | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Muro Lucano | do | Boxleton | yes | my self | $ 12 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Farello Francesco Paolo | 28 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Pisciotta | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Labano Antonio | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Pisciotta | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Gulli Giuseppe | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Vito Lorio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Pulisa Raffaele | 36 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Vito Lorio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Agro Domenico | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Vito Lorio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Ricci Francesco | 21 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Sirante Nicola | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Pajante Nicola | 23 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Parise Antonio | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 70 | no | my brother Lorio N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Pittante Nicolo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Sellia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Scuglia Domenico | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Varrano | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Gilia Vincenzo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Varrano | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Mainieri Leonardo | 27 | | male | single | Shoe maker | no | | do | Delicato | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 70 | no | my brother Gerardo 306 30 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Ricci Domenico | 32 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | | do | Caruchio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Del Papa Raffaele | 50 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Caruchio | do | Alexandria | yes | my self | $ 200 | no | my nephew Alexandro | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Scierra Carlo | 21 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Caruchio | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Mazzocco Maria Grazia | 28 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Guglielmo 346 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Mazzocco Clotilde | 27 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Guglielmo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Brother Antimio | 16 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Piscopo Ambrogio | 54 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Acerra | do | N. York | yes | myself | $ 12 | no | my daughter Cora 360 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Rea Vincenzo | 37 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Corbaro | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Francesco 23 Church | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Wife Domenica | 29 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Corbaro | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 10 | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | daughter Maria | 2 | | female | single | | no | | do | Corbaro | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Savarese Michele | 13 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Vico Equense | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Savarese 346 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Scipione Erasmo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Formia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 70 | no | my uncle Valerio 346 N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | 4 | 2 | | | 25 | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1891, and the Acts amendatory thereof, and by the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ADRIAN sailing from Naples 1st August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

55

| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Prigiano | Grazio | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Ricigliano | New York | Chicago | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my husband Lolicerlo 146 | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Son | Pirro | 6 | | male | child | | no | | do | Ricigliano | do | Chicago | yes | my self | $ 25 | no | my father Ch. Chicago | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | son | Saverio | 3 | | male | single | | no | | do | Ricigliano | do | Chicago | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Saraiotto | Giuseppe | 28 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Muro Lucano | do | Chicago | yes | my brother in law | $ 8 | no | my father in law Policerlo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Cufari | Pietro | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Marsicovetere | do | Bazleton | yes | my self | $ 10 | Twice [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Fortello | Francesco Paolo | 23 | | male | single | Sailor | yes | | do | Pisciotta | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 30 | Twice [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Luciano | Antonio | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Pisciotta | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | friends | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Gulli | Giuseppe | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | S Vito Jonio | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 21 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Puleo | Raffaele | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S Vito Jonio | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | Twice [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Agro | Domenico | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | S Vito Jonio | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Ricci | Francesco | 21 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Sciante | Nicola | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Pajante | Nicola | 23 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Parise | Antonio | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Leonardo 146 Mulberry | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Pajante | Nicolo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Sellia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Scuglia | Domenico | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Varrano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Felis | Vincenzo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Varrano | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Spinuzzi | Leonardo | 27 | | male | single | Shoe maker | no | | do | Delicato | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Leonardo 146 Mulberry | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Ricci | Domenico | 32 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | | do | Carunchio | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | Twice [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Del Pizzo | Raffaele | 50 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Carunchio | do | Allentown | yes | my self | $ 21 | no | my nephew Gerardo Langdo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Scierra | Carlo | 21 | | male | single | carpenter | yes | | do | Carunchio | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Mazzocco | Maria Grazia | 23 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Guglielmo 47 York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Mazzocco | Clotilde | 27 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Guglielmo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Brother | Antonio | 16 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Forli del Sannio | do | N York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Ricco | Ambrogio | 54 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Acerra | do | N York | yes | [illegible] | $ 12 | no | my daughter Cora P. 360 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Rea | Vincenzo | 37 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Corbaro | do | New York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Francesco 23 Church | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | wife | Domenica | 29 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Corbaro | do | N York | yes | my brother in Law | $ 10 | no | my brother in Law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | daughter | Maria | 2 | | female | single | | no | | do | Corbaro | do | N York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Savarese | Michele | 13 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Vicobarrano | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 7 | no | my father Savarese Dalo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Scipione | Rosario | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Formia | do | N York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my cousin Valerio 26 47 N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | 4 | 2 | | | | 25 | 5 | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

28

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Paris 56

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | R.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## ...r or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SPATTAFORE

...from Naples to New York do solemnly, ...have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ...number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel ...bers thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal ...hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public ...contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or ...rist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. ...And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or ...hereon is correct and true.

...y of August 1899

...N.

...f the United States at Naples

N. Spattafore
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the ...

...that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ...authority of the University of Naples ...hat I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the ... in number, this one are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and ...al condition of such passengers.

...of August 1899

...gen.

...United States at Naples

Surgeon

...as the case may be.

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. Robertson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14½ day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. Robertson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Carlo Centofio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entilled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, this one containing 2 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14½ day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Carlo Centofio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

57

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sandza Matteo | 28 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Oroviddo | New York | Rockdale Pa | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Nicolò Paolino | 23 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Tirnovo | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | " | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Govozdenica Paolo | 24 | | male | Single | labourer | no | | do | Tirnova | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 15 | no | " | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Barbato Carmelo | 22 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Tirnova | do | [illegible] | yes | my husband | $ 3 | no | my husband Carmelo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | daughter Angiolina | 2 | | female | Niece | child | no | | Italian | Isernia | do | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | De Giacomo Giacomina | 29 | | female | Niece | labourer | yes | | Italian | Isernia | do | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | De Pasquale Mariana | 52 | | female | Widow | labourer | no | | do | Montecorvino Rovella | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 70 | no | my brother Carmelo 2010 [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Di Lorenzo Raffaele | 21 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Montecorvino Rovella | do | Philadelphia | yes | my son | $ 70 | no | Brothers 2010 [illegible] Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Cariello Domenico | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Corella | do | Washington | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin William 30 [illegible] | no | no | no | do Anarchist | do |
| 10 | Greco Michele | 26 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Corella | do | Washington | yes | my relation | $ 5 | no | my relation Bellofatti - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Petrisoli Vincenzo | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Corella | do | [illegible] | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Greco [illegible] Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Caterina Angiolella | 30 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Isernia | do | Akabula Ohio | yes | my husband | $ 12 | June 1893 to 1899 | my brother Giovanni - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Son Giuseppe | 6 | | male | single | | | no | do | Isernia | do | Akabula Ohio | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband di Lemme Akabula Ohio | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Grossi Giuseppe | 53 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Isernia | do | Akabula Ohio | yes | my father | $ [illegible] | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Grossi Pasquale | 23 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Monticelli Isernia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Giacomo 50 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Colozzi Giuseppantonio | 25 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Monticelli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my uncle Giacomo - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | D'Amelio Raffaele | 28 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Monticelli | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 12 | no | my uncle Vincenzo 30 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | De Palma Giuseppe | 53 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | do | Montefarecchio | do | Boston Mass | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Sommato - Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Rifle Rachela | 52 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 10 | no | my son Antonio 50 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Vallone Antonietta | 36 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband di Palma 53 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Mancocchio Francesco | 30 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ [illegible] | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Bucci Andrea | 16 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Isernia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my husband di Palma 53 [illegible] N. York | no | no | no | do Anarchist | do |
| 23 | Cotrone Domenico | 30 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Sasonaro | do | East Boston Mass | yes | my self | $ [illegible] | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Veltri Carlo | 23 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Settingiano | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 76 | no | my brother Raffaele - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Bruno Domenico | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Belmonte Calabria | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 16 | no | my cousin Giuseppe 129 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Vona Giovanni | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Belmonte | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | since 6 years in [illegible] | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Andreoli Angelo | 36 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Abriglano | do | Nelson Canada | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Crispa Bonaventura | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Laureo di Sessano | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Esposito Raffaele | 20 | | female | married | Cook | no | | do | Belmonte | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | my husband Lorenzo Ludovico di Longo Calabria | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Son Carmine | 6 | | male | single | | | no | do | Sarno | do | Syracuse | yes | my husband | $ 44 | no | my husband Francesco [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| | 29 | 3 | | | | | | | 3 Croat. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 7-18 | 4 | | 17-7 | | | | Ital | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 Arab | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRA

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 57

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sandra Matteo | 28 | | male | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | Austria | Provido | New York | Philadelphia | yes | my self | $50 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Nicoli Paolino | 23 | | male | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Tirnova | do | N. York | yes | my self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Govozdenico Paolo | 24 | | male | Single | Labourer | no | yes | do | Tirnova | do | Rochester | yes | my self | $15 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Barbato Carmelo | 22 | | male | married | Labourer | no | yes | Italian | Isernia | do | Schenectady | yes | my husband | $3 | no | my husband Arcangelo Schenectady | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | daughter Angiolina | | 8 | male | Single | Child | no | no | Italian | Isernia | do | Schenectady | yes | my father | $ | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Di Giacomo Giacomina | 29 | | female | Widow | Labourer | no | yes | do | Montecorvino | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $10 | no | my brother Gabriele 2016 N. Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Di Pasquale Mariana | 58 | | female | Widow | Labourer | no | yes | do | Montecorvino | do | Philadelphia | yes | my son | $70 | no | Barbara 2016 N. Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Di Lorenzo Raffaele | 21 | | male | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Coretto | do | Washington | yes | my cousin | $10 | no | my cousin Viani 50 S. [illegible] | no | no | no | do Deaf & Dumb | do |
| 9 | Cariello Domenico | 24 | | male | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Coretto | do | Washington | yes | my relation | $5 | no | my relation Bellofatti - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Greco Michele | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Corella | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $12 | no | my brother Greco 8 Washington | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Petrifouli Vincenzo | 24 | | male | Single | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Corella | do | Washington | yes | my brother | $10 | no | my brother Giovanni - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Caterina Ciriobello | 35 | | female | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Isernia | do | Ashtabula Ohio | yes | my husband | $12 | no | my husband di Lenno Ashtabula Ohio | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Son Giuseppe | 6 | | male | Single | | no | no | do | Isernia | do | Ashtabula Ohio | yes | my father | $ | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Crossi Giuseppe | 53 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Monticelli Isernia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $10 | no | my brother Giacomo 1710 N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Crossi Pasquale | 25 | | male | Single | Labourer | no | yes | do | Monticelli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $12 | no | my uncle Giacomo - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Colozzi Giuseppantonio | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Monticelli | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $12 | no | my uncle Vincenzo 2016 N. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | D'Amelio Raffaele | 20 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Montefarchio | do | Baltimore Md | yes | my father | $10 | no | my father Domenico - Baltimore | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | De Palma Giuseppe | 58 | | male | married | Tailor | yes | yes | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my son | $10 | no | my son Antonio 537 N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Wife Rachela | 62 | | female | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ | no | my son - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Vallone Antonietta | 36 | | female | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $10 | no | my husband de Palma 537 N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Manocchio Francesco | 30 | | male | married | Labourer | no | yes | do | Isernia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $40 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Cucci Andrea | 16 | | male | Single | Labourer | no | no | do | Salvaro | do | Los Banos Calif | yes | my brother | $16 | no | my brother Raffaele - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Cotroneo Domenico | 20 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Settingiano | do | N. York | yes | my self | $16 | no | my cousin Giuseppe 129 Mott St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Veltri Carlo | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Belmonte Calabria | do | N. York | yes | my self | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Bruno Domenico | 20 | | male | Single | Labourer | no | no | do | Belmonte | do | N. York | yes | my self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Vitina Giovanni | 32 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | yes | do | Abriglano | do | St Johnsville N.Y. | yes | my self | $30 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Andreoli Angelo | 36 | | male | married | Labourer | no | no | do | Laurodi Seffa | do | Pittsburgh Pa | yes | my self | $6 | no | my brother Salvatore Andreoli 1/2 Negau Austria | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Cirillo Bonaventura | 20 | | male | Single | Labourer | no | no | do | Belmonte | do | N. York | yes | my self | $10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Esposito Raffaella | 20 | | female | married | Laborer | no | no | do | Sarno | do | Syracuse N.Y. | yes | my husband | $10 | no | my husband Francesco Syracuse | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Son Carmine | 6 | | male | Single | Laborer | no | no | do | Sarno | do | Syracuse | yes | my father | $5 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| | 29 | 3 | | 3 | Croat. | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | 2-18 | 4 | 17 | 7 Ital | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 Scot | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

m 1900.
ATION SERVICE.
7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 58 ARRIVED. , 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Italy | Naples | Italian | Italy | R |
| 2 | | Do | Do | Do | Do | Do |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | R |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

INE

IOTT, Managing Director.

*anding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
nal examination of each and all of the passengers
ed containing 29 names
on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
), according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
ect and true.

August 1899 W. S. Thompson Master Officer.

States at Naples

*davit of Surgeon*

of the do
have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
y of the University of Naples
e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 29 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
tion of such passengers.

August 1899 Surgeon

ted States at Naples

Mod. 1/B

PRI[illegible]INE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the S[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 29 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Carlo Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 11th, August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189[illegible]

59

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galietta Vincenzo | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | Austrian | Kingdom | New York | Kingdom | yes | my sons | $ 20 | since 1893 | my sons - | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | wife Ursola | 24 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Kingdom | do | Kingdom | yes | my sons | | | my sons - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Iolo Antonio | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Austro Hungary | do | Freeland | Yes | my cousin | $ 6 | no | my cousin Regan 19 - Pa | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Airo Pietro | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Arsenio | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 40 | no | my brother Gaetano - Colony | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Bastollo Pietro | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Arsenio | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 15 | no | my brother in law Vitalo - 109 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Habil Antonio | 25 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Syrian | Beyrouth | Boston | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Fusi Vincenzo | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Lappano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 40 | no | my brother in law Antonio 229 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Fraso Fortunato | 32 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Lappano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 40 | no | my brother in law Angelo 229 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter Maria | 6 | | female | single | | | | do | Stignano | do | Montreal | Canada | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Egidio Scuola | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | son Rozzolo | 4 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Stignano | do | Montreal | yes | my father | $ [illegible] | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Casamassa Orato | 15 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Stignano | do | Montreal | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cavoti Giuseppe | 20 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | do | Stignano Alpotora | do | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | $ 4 | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Caugaro Antonio | 33 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Stignano Alpotora | do | Santa Barbara | yes | my brother in law | $ 5 | no | my uncle Antonio 214 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Stadafora Fortunato | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Giovanni in Fiore | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | my brother in law - Pasco Peru | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Cocotta Chiara | 20 | | female | single | tailor | yes | | do | Catanzaro | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | no - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Gaglinolo Eduardo | 22 | | male | single | tailor | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 14 | no | my brother Alfonso 50 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Zanci Salvatore | 27 | | male | single | shoe maker | yes | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Spaggio Vincenzo | 32 | | female | married | tailor | yes | | Greek | Girgenti | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 28 | no | my friend Nolo - 224 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | daughter Annetta | 12 | | female | single | | yes | | do | Cianciffi | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Rocco - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | son Giuseppe | 9 | | male | single | | no | | do | Cianciffi | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my husband Sofia - N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | daughter Emilia | 6 | | female | single | | no | | do | Cianciffi | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | son Vincenzo | 1 | | male | single | | no | | do | Cianciffi | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Giardino Giuseppe | 28 | | male | single | Labourer | no | [illegible] | [illegible] | Cianciffi | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Matranga Antonio | 50 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Sperida | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Vallombroso Andrea | 24 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | Austrian | Riva dei Greci | do | New Orleans | yes | my brother in law | $ 14 | no | my brother in law Lorenzo 28 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Carbone Carmine | 19 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | Italian | Amalfi | do | New Haven | yes | my brother | $ [illegible] | no | Sac - N. York - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | daughter Maria Carmela | 24 | | female | single | Labourer | | | do | Amalfi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother in law | $ 8 | no | my father in law Vitalo - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | De Cristofaro Fabiano | 19 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Amalfi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | | no | my brother Elia - 50 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Barisi Filippo | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Borgo della Nocella | do | Boston Mass | yes | my nephew | $ 16 | since 1891 to 1894 | my brother in law Spinelli - | no | no | no | do | do |
| | 5-5-3 | | | | | | | | | Isperia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 40 | no | my nephew Basilicata - 26 - | no | no | no | do | do |
| | — 1 — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | | | |
| | 9 30 | 18+5 | | | | | 29 2 | | | | | | | | | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | 1 — 5yr. | | | | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 Asst | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

Mod. 1/n

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 60 ARRIVED. Aug 9 ,1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Italy Syria Arabia Turkey | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Italy | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## aster or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples & New York do solemnly,
I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
he owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
lieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
olygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
e laic. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
med thereon is correct and true.

this one containing 20 names

9 day of August 1898

N. T. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Lager.
nsul of the United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE

that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
nder the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
this one containing 20 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
d physical condition of such passengers.

9 day of August 1898

Surgeon

Lager.
nsul of the United States at Naples

ers thereof," as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. H. Adamson, captain of the ..... from Naples & New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 1 swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number 28 named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this one containing 28 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

A. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerily and truly I sweare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, this one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
C. Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE ... DEPARTMENT OF ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN sailing from Naples 4th August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Petrosso Tomaso | 39 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | Italian | Pesche | New York | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 10 | | | | | | |
| 2 | Fuschino Donato | 43 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Pesche | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 10 | | | | | | |
| 3 | Pasquale Giorillo | 24 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Maddaloni | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 10 | | | | | good | good |
| 4 | Peter Nicola | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Maddaloni | do | N.York | | yes | my brother | $ 4 | no | | | | do | do |
| 5 | Di Carlo Antonio | 29 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Maddaloni | do | N.York | | yes | my brother | | no | my brother Orazio 231 | | | do | do |
| 6 | wife Mariana | 33 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | my brother | | | do | do |
| 7 | daughter Teresa | 6 | | female | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my husband | | no | my brother | | | do | do |
| 8 | daughter Vittoria | 4 | | female | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | | | do | do |
| 9 | Son Giuseppe | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | | | do | do |
| 10 | Ferretti Lucia | 9 | | female | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | | | do | do |
| 11 | Pizzore Teresa | 41 | | female | widow | labourer | yes | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my brother | $ 5 | no | my brother | | | do | do |
| 12 | Son Nicola | 10 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Sombatella | | | do | do |
| 13 | Son Aristide | 12 | | male | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my father | | | do | do |
| 14 | Son Ettore | 9 | | male | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my father | | | do | do |
| 15 | Son Orazio | 3 | | male | single | | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my father | | | do | do |
| 16 | Lombardi Giovanni | 21 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | | no | my father | | | do | do |
| 17 | Tesone Maria | 15 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | $ 5 | no | my father Francesco Natick | | | do | do |
| 18 | Zarlenga Sofia | 10 | | female | single | | yes | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my husband | $ 5 | | my husband Giuseppe Natick | | | do | do |
| 19 | Pattivoli Alberto | 18 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my father | $ 5 | no | my father Orlando Natick | | | do | do |
| 20 | Petrarca Maria Pietrina | 16 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Isernia | do | Natick | | yes | my uncle | $ 6 | no | my uncle Carmine Natick | | | do | do |
| 21 | Petrarca Angela | 14 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Fornelli | do | Natick | | yes | my aunt | $ 10 | no | my aunt Pilma Natick | | | do | do |
| 22 | Santucci Vincenzo | 7 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Fornello | do | Natick | | yes | my aunt | $ 5 | no | my aunt Pilma Natick | | | do | do |
| 23 | Lancio Rocco | 25 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Pettorano | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 7 | no | no | | | do | do |
| 24 | Emilii Gaetano | 41 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Pettorano | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 8 | no | | | | do | do |
| 25 | Stella Pasquale | 27 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Pettorano | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 8 | no | | | | do | do |
| 26 | Nicoletti Giuseppe | 20 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Pettorano | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | | | | do | do |
| 27 | Lasselli Grazia | 21 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Giovanni Fiore | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | | | | do | do |
| 28 | Son Michele | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Vasto | do | N.York | | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Blanca N.J. | | | do | do |
| 29 | Marra Gaetano | 21 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Atessa | do | N.York | | yes | my father | | no | my father | | | do | do |
| 30 | Raffaele Francesco | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Agnone | do | N.York | | yes | my self | $ 2 | no | no | | | do | do |
| | | 8 19-1 | | 18 | 10 | | | | | Vasto | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father in law | $ 10 | no | my father in law Francesco 29 Brooklyn | | | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

28 31

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

K

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 62 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | R Cathol |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | — | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Italy | S | | | |
| 30 | " | " | " | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] LINE

S KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers this list containing 29 names named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel roof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public is disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, at also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or is correct and true.

August 1899

United States at Naples

[illegible] Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

son of the [illegible] do

that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and ority of the University of Naples

have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the in number, [illegible] this list containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and condition of such passengers.

August 1899

United States at Naples

Surgeon

[illegible]

Mod. 1/B

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE PRINCE LINE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "CAPTAIN PRINCE" sailing from Naples 1th, August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189

63

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Exempt from Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nocera Anna | 22 | | female | married | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Portici | New-York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | to residence | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Colucci Francesco | 29 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Baiano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Antonio 247 Sixth Ave | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Stanziani Carmineccia | 32 | | female | married | tobacker | no | | do | Arcavacata | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Domenico 417 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Cupelli Giovanni | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Lago | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Francesco Pittsburgh | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Morrone Antonio | 32 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Castiglione | do | Middletown Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Luca Ital | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Boschelli Vincenzo | 33 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Castiglione | do | Middletown Pa | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Luca Ital | no | no | no | do | do |
| 52 | Saveria Antonio | 51 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Cotrino | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1888 to 1899 | my brother in law Peter Ital Cotrino | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Stella Giulitta | 24 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | do | Teano | do | N. York | yes | my daughter | $ 6 | no | my daughter Carmelo 111 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Calciento Angelo | 22 | | male | single | shoe maker | yes | | do | Teano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 2 | no | my husband Ciprani 111 6th st | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Pitter Maricetta | 17 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Teano | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | since 1895 to 1899 | my father Calcindo 111 6th st | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Buongiano Salvatore | 25 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Pitulazio | do | Hartford Ct | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Silvestri Angela | 27 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Procida | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son Domenico | 6 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Procida | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Columbo 111 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Urgolo Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Cava della Pace | do | Providence | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Stellato Bruna | 46 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my cousin | $ 40 | no | my cousin Luigi 12 Roche | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son Paolo | 13 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Columbo 111 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | son Tommaso | 11 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | daughter Rosa | 7 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | son Giusto | 3 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Coccarullo Maria Catia | 43 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ - | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Spitaletta Cosimo | 34 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Bocco Aurio | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Laura - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | D'Amico Luigi | 23 | | male | single | shoe-maker | yes | | do | Causa Valentano | do | N. York | yes | my father in law | $ 6 | no | my father in law Celone - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Varanelli Andrea | 18 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | do | Causa Valentano | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Vincenzo N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Zerpi Agostino | 36 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Carinara | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Varanelli 12 4th | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Ottolito Vincenzo | 26 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Saracena | do | Tarentum | yes | my brother | $ 60 | no | my brother Ottolito 12 4th N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Vito Grieco | 25 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Saracena | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Angelo Tarentum 1895 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Carminello Placido | 46 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Briano in Valtur | do | North East | yes | my brother | $ 7 | no | my brother Grieco 12 6th N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | De Cina Maria | 43 | | male | married | tailor | no | | do | Briano in Valtur | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 60 | no | my husband Vincenzo 113 6th N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Calcano Pasquale | 15 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Bafalucca | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 12 | no | my uncle Pasquale 246 6th N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Romano Romino | 20 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Bafalucca | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 12 | no | my uncle Pasquale 246 6th N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | Bafalucca | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |

1-16-3 13-7 21

30 32

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "PRINCE" CAPTAIN ... sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of ... 189

63

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Nocera | Anna | 22 | | female | married | tailor | yes | yes | Italian | Portici | New-York | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | to residence | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Colucci | Francesco | 29 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Baiano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Antonio 24 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Staniaut | Carmineccia | 32 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Acceaviara | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 40 | no | my husband Domenico [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Cupelli | Giovanni | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Lago | do | Pittsburgh | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Vincenzo Pittsburg | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Morrone | Antonio | 32 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Castiglione | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Boschelli | Vincenzo | 23 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Castiglione | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 10 | since 1897 to 1899 | my brother in law Gaetano Gattieri | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Saveto | Antonio | 51 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Cosenta | do | N. York | yes | my daughter | $ 6 | no | my daughter Carmela [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Stella | Giulietta | 20 | | female | married | labourer | yes | | do | Teano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 8 | no | my husband Ciprano [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Caliento | Angelo | 22 | | male | single | shoe maker | yes | | do | Teano | do | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ 60 | since 1895 to 1899 | my father Calento Lorenzo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Fitta | Marietta | 17 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Teano | do | [illegible] | yes | my father | $ | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Buondano | Salvatore | 25 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Vitulazio | do | [illegible] | yes | my self | $ 6 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Silvestri | Angela | 27 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Procida | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Palumbo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | do | Domenico | 6 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Procida | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Argolo | Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Cava della Corsa | do | Providence | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | no | my cousin Luigi [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Stellato | Bruna | 44 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Cesidio Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | do | Paolo | 13 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | do | Tommaso | 11 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | daughter | Rosa | 7 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Ino | Giusto | 3 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Briano | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Cocarullo | Maria Gaia | 63 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | my husband Lauro | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Spitaletta | Cosimo | 35 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Bocco Aurica | do | N. York | yes | my father in law | $ 6 | no | my father in law Melone | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Dimico | Luigi | 23 | | male | single | shoe-maker | yes | | do | Rocca Valfortore | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Nicastro N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Varanelli | Andrea | 19 | | male | single | tailor | yes | | do | Rocca Valfortore | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Varanelli [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Verdi | Agostino | 24 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | do | Carnara | do | Trenton | yes | my brother | $ 60 | no | my brother Ottavio [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Cotofito | Vincenzo | 26 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Saraceno | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 62 | no | my brother Angelo [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Vito | Grieco | 35 | | male | married | labourer | no | | do | Riccino in Vittore | do | North East | yes | my brother | $ 7 | no | my brother Grieco [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Carminella | Placido | 66 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Riccino in Vittore | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 60 | no | my husband Vaccaro [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | De Luca | Alfonso | 42 | | male | married | tailor | no | | do | Pofalcone | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin Jesus [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Palermo | Carlina | 16 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Pofalcone | do | N. York | yes | my aunt | $ 12 | no | my aunt Teodora [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Romano | Cosmo | 24 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Castelfiorito | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |

1-16-3 13-7 28

32

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 64 ARRIVED. Aug 17 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Italy | S. | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Italy | S | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | Italy | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Italy | S | | | |
| 21 | | | S | | | |
| 22 | | | S. | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | S | | | |
| 25 | | | S | | | |
| 26 | | | S | | | |
| 27 | | | S | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

2

LINE

T, Managing Director.

ing Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from Naples to New York do solemnly,
amination of each and all of the passengers
e foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
assengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
ording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
d true.

ust 189 9 Master Officer.

ies at Naples

vit of Surgeon.

do
e had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Naples
ade a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

ust 189 9 Surgeon

ies at Naples

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

TW 33

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. H. Adamson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

this one containing 30 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Dep. Consul of the United States at Naples

A. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly Sweare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

this one containing 30 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Dep. Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr Carlo Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st, August 1896 Arriving at Port of 189

65

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to | | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and If so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| | | Yrs | Mos | | | | Read | Write | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 11756481 | 3 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agapito Luigi | 32 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Italian | Pettoranello | New-York | N.York | yes | my self | $50 | no | friends Benigno | do | do | do | good | Knee lost |
| 2 | De Filippo Gaetano | 30 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Pettoranello | do | N.York | yes | my self | $18 | no | do no Dominico | do | do | do | do | do |
| 3 | De Vincentis Antonio | 34 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Sciacca | do | N.York | yes | my self | $16 | no | no | no | no | no | Right Eye lost | do |
| 4 | Maggi Antonio | 24 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | do | Solmona | do | N.York | yes | my cousin | $12 | no | my cousin Giovanni 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Stefe Maria | 30 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Solmona | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $4 | no | my brother N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Venticeo Panfilo | 32 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Bugnara | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $6 | no | my brother Giovanni N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Gennaro Maria | 21 | | female | single | labourer | no | | do | Bugnara | do | N.York | yes | my uncle | $5 | no | my uncle Giuseppe Che | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Micella Alfonso | 24 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Rieri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $70 | no | my relation Cristina Giordano | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Wife Giovanna | 21 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | Rieri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Son Nicola | 3 | | male | single | | no | | do | Rieri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Grinetta Rosario | 26 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Pettoranello | do | N.York | yes | my brother in law | $9 | no | Brancato Gaetano Bro | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cipriano Liberatore | 28 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Pettoranello | do | N.York | yes | my self | $70 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Di Vanto Angelo | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Bocca | do | N.York | yes | my cousin | $12 | no | my cousin Pasquale | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Venticeo Antonio | 15 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | Write $6 | Bugnara | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | $5 | no | my father Giuseppe Che | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Favale Antonio | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | Borella dei Lavandi | do | Abbington | yes | my uncle | $10 | no | my uncle Cresco 44 Ave | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Colaprete Panfilo | 26 | | male | married | tailor | yes | | do | Solmona | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $24 | no | my brother Giovanni 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Bruni Nicola | 24 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Lago | do | Troop [illegible] | yes | my father in law | $20 | no | my father in law Lago | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Ruscitti Luigi | 14 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | S. Eufemia della Motta | do | Ormatowain | yes | my father | $4 | no | my father Raffaele N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Gamberale Romolo | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Lanciano | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $60 | no | my brother Angelo 151 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Gerardo Pinto | 19 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Rionero | do | N.York | yes | my sister | $12 | no | my sister Bruno 113 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Di Pietro Michele | 29 | | male | married | labourer | yes | | do | Rionero | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $20 | no | my brother Saggio 922 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Donato Maria | 30 | | female | married | labourer | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my husband | $6 | no | my husband Giuseppe | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Son Domenico | 11 | | male | single | labourer | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Son Antonio | 10 | | male | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | daughter Mariangela | 6 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | daughter Emilia | 4 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter Rosina | 1 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Falcone Domenico | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | | do | Castel Volturno | do | Scranton | yes | my brother | $6 | no | my brother Donato Antonio Scranton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Terrone Felice | 25 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Pratolina | do | Boston Mass | yes | my brother | $8 | no | my brother Luciano 3 Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Franco Attilia | 27 | | female | single | labourer | yes | | do | Sarno | do | N.York | yes | my uncle | $8 | no | my uncle Corrado 347 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| | 6-24- | | | 22 | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# I LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE CO[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st August 1896 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189

65

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | 11456451 - 5/16/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Agapito | Luigi | 32 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Pettoranno | New-York | N.York | yes | my self | $ 95 | no | friend Benigno [illegible] | no | no | no | good | Nil |
| 2 | De Filippo | Gaetano | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | do | N.York | yes | my self | $ 18 | no | do no Domenico do Schenectady | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | De Vincentis | Antonio | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Sciacca | do | N.York | yes | my self | $ 16 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Maggi | Antonio | 24 | | male | married | Tailor | yes | | do | Solmona | do | N.York | yes | my cousin | $ 17 | no | my cousin Giovanni 44 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Stife | Maria | 30 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Solmona | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $ 4 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Ventresco | Panfilo | 32 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Bugnara | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $ 6 | no | my brother Giovanni 47 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Gennaro | Maria | 21 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Bugnara | do | N.York | yes | my uncle | $ 3 | no | my uncle Giuseppe 50 Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Apicella | Alfonso | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Rugri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my relation Giordano - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Stife | Giovanna | 21 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Rugri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | | no | my relation | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Son | Nicola | 8 | | male | single | | no | | do | Rugri | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Grimetti | Rosario | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | do | N.York | yes | my brother in law | $ 9 | no | Brasco Gaetano Via Lucca | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cipriano | Liberatore | 28 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Pettoranno | do | N.York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Di Santo | Angelo | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Roccaspinalveti | do | Utica | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin Pasquale - Utica | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Ventresca | Antonio | 15 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | Write | do | Bugnara | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | $ 5 | no | my father Giuseppe 50 Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Javad | Antonio | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Corella dei Pretutii | do | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my uncle Grecco 44 Alfare | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Colaprete | Panfilo | 26 | | male | married | Tailor | yes | | do | Salmona | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $ 4 | no | my brother Giovanni 44 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Bruni | Nicola | 24 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Lago | do | Troop Co | yes | my father in law | $ 8 | no | my father in law Lago 50 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Ruscitti | Luigi | 18 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | S Angelo in Grotta | do | Cornatovania | yes | my father | $ 4 | no | my father Raffaele N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Gamberale | Romolo | 27 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Pauciano | do | N.York | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Angelo 131 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Gerardo | Pinto | 19 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Pioneze | do | N.York | yes | my sister | $ 12 | no | my sister Bruno 113 N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Di Pietro | Michele | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Pioneze | do | Philadelphia | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Raggio 224 Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Donato | Maria | 30 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my husband | $ 6 | no | my husband Crisippo 224 Philadelphia | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Son | Domenico | 11 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Son | Antonio | 10 | | male | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | daughter | Mariangela | 6 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | daughter | Emilia | 4 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter | Rosina | 1 | | female | single | | no | | do | S. Lorenzo | do | Philadelphia | yes | my father | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Falcone | Domenico | 21 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Lopio Valfortore | do | Scranton | yes | my brother | $ 6 | no | my brother Donatantonio Scranton | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Terroco | Felice | 25 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Casalina | do | Boston Mass | yes | my brother | $ 8 | no | my brother Vincenzo 3 Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Franco | Attilia | 27 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Sarno | do | N.York | yes | my uncle | $ 6 | no | my uncle Corrado 191 Mulberry N.York | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | 24 | | 22 | 28 | | | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGE[RS]

S. S. Sparta 66

SHEET

ARRIVED, 1898,

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *REL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Italy | South | Italian | Italy | |
| 2 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | |

9—5480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

P[RI]NE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
t I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
elieve that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named thereon is correct and true.

[illegible] day of August 1899
Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

[illegible] Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do
swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
nd under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] day of August 1899
Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

by masters thereof," as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

PRI[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I R H Stevenson, captain of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

R H Stevenson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Dr Carlo Pertusio Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 23 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr Carlo Pertusio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES ENOTT, Managing Director.

# H LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible] G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Co[illegible] approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. (Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

PRINCE LINE

7

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1th, August 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 189 67

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cinquegrani | Luigi | 25 | | male | married | shoe-maker | no | Italian | Cefalu' | New York | Clayton Mass | yes | my brother in law | $ 16 | no | my brother in law Augusto 406 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | my father in law | Maddalena | 41 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Ferrara | Francesco | 20 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | Palermo | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 62 | no | my brother George 32 Prince St. Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Spinnato | Giuseppe | 25 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 16 | no | my brother in law Francesco 306 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Spinnato | Paola | 21 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | my brother in law Francesco 306 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | wife | Rosa | 26 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | daughter | Teresa | 3 | | female | single | | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Cefalo | Ignazio | 20 | | male | single | car-binder | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 25 | no | my cousin Gaetano 446 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | D'Agostino | Ignazio | 54 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my nephew | $ 44 | no | my nephew Gennaro 139 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | wife | Paola | 49 | | female | married | labourer | yes | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Maglio | Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 10 | no | my cousin Gennaro 139 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Pali | Angelo | 36 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 30 | no | my brother in law Francesco 306 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | wife | Agata | 28 | | female | married | labourer | yes | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | | no | my brother in law Francesco 306 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | son | Mariano | 12 | | male | single | | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | son | Michele | 10 | | male | single | | yes | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | son | Leonardo | 7 | | male | single | | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | daughter | Lucia | 4 | | female | single | | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | son | Francesco | 1 | 2 | male | single | | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Febbraro | Gennaro | 28 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Franco | Tommaso | 54 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 44 | no | my brother in law Francesco 306 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | daughter | Giuseppa | 25 | | female | single | labourer | yes | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my nephew | $ 16 | no | my nephew Francesco 342 E. 9th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | daughter | Maria | 21 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | daughter | Paola | 17 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Pezinetto | Antonino | 22 | | male | single | carpenter | no | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Franzino | Gaetano | 18 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Cefalu | do | Mechanicville | yes | my uncle | $ 18 | no | my uncle Carlino 220 44th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Ferrara | Nunzio | 16 | | male | single | shoe-maker | no | do | Cefalu | do | New York | yes | my cousin | $ 18 | no | my cousin Salvatore 220 44th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Di Stefano | Nunzio | 28 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Nicosia | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Gaetano 70 44th St. N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Checco | Raffaela | 23 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Petroraro | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 14 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Oddi | Mario | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | Petroraro | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Cicone | Francesco | 21 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Petroraro | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | 2 | 18 | 3 | | 16 | 7 | | 23 | | | | | | $ 5 | no | [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |

34

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince

SHEET 68 ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Italy | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

PRINCE LINE

AMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

*or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly,

made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers

number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel

ners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal

hat no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public

contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or

anist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.

And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

thereon is correct and true.

day of August 1899

of the United States at Naples

W. W. Thompson
Master Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRIN do

that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and

der the authority of the University of Naples

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the

in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and

physical condition of such passengers.

day of August 1899

GER,

nal of the United States at Naples

ers thereof" as the case may be.

Surgeon

G

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

7

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I C. H. Adamson captain of the SPARTAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

C. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Adamson Surgeon of the SPARTAN PRINCE do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Carlo Adamson

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 14th August 189 6 Arriving at Port of 189 69

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | | 3 Age Yrs | Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lizio | Concetta | 49 | | female | widow | Labourer | yes | | Italian | Mascoli | New York | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my son Vitale 24 ff N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Spina | Giuseppa | 27 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Giarre | do | N. York | yes | my sister | $ 30 | no | my sister Maria 24 ff N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | nephew | Salvatore | 6 | | male | single | | no | | do | Giarre | do | N. York | yes | my aunt | | no | my aunt | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Vitale | Salvatore | 57 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Mascoli | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my son Leonardo 24 ff N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | son | Calogero | 11 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Mascoli | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | daughter | Giovanna | 8 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Mascoli | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Zascetta | Vincenzo | 45 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my brother Sicilo 1115 N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | wife | Agata | 36 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter | Maria | 13 | | female | single | | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | son | Giuseppe | 10 | | male | single | | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 25 | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son | Santo | 7 | | male | single | | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | son Paolo | Giovanni | 3 | | male | single | | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Grillo | Maria | 15 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | brother | Vincenzo | 13 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my sister | $ 10 | no | my sister Agatha 1115 N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Fronteri | Rosa | 25 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Terrasini | do | N. York | yes | my sister | | no | my sister | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Zonte | Giuseppe | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Cefalu | do | Boston | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Girolamo Zito | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Cfarino | Salvatore | 18 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 15 | no | my husband Giuseppe Zito N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | sister | Carmela | 15 | | female | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Giuseppe Zito N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Greco | Giuseppe | 22 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Cefalu | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Citrano | Domenico | 19 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | Cefalu | do | Philadelphia | yes | my uncle | $ 12 | no | my uncle Antonio | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Zimardi | Gaspare | 11 | | male | single | | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Baltimore | yes | my sister | $ 12 | no | my sister Ametta 129 N.Y. | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Varisco | Giovanna | 25 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Rouses Point | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Francesco | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | brother | Giovanni | 16 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Charles | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | my brother Varisco 96 N.Y. Chalrs | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | sister | Vincenza | 18 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Charles | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Lombardo | Francesca | 18 | | female | single | | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Charles | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Lobue | Caterina | 45 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Villafrati | do | Bonni | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Francesco Bonni | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter | Francesca | 12 | | female | single | | no | | do | Villafrati | do | New Orleans | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband Vizzarri | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Sfita | Rosaria Isabella | 50 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Cefalu | do | New Orleans | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | daughter | Antonina | 22 | | female | single | | no | | do | Cefalu | do | Philadelphia | yes | my grand father | $ 16 | no | my grand father Cusumi N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Falrone | Libertino | 26 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Palermo | do | N. York | yes | my grand father | | no | my grand father | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | 8-13-3 | | | 11-13 | | | | | | | New Orleans | yes | my cousin | $ 18 | no | my cousin Salvatore Zito N. Orleans | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | 35 | | | | | | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

24

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-99—50,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fulda Prince

SHEET 70 ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

2

[illegible] LINE

[illegible] NOTT, Managing Director.

**[illegible]nanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
[illegible]nal examination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible] on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
[illegible] make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
[illegible]ase, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
[illegible]o, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
[illegible]rect and true.

August 1899 [illegible]. Master Officer.

[illegible] States at Naples

**[illegible]davit of Surgeon**

[illegible] of the
[illegible] have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon at
[illegible] of the University of Naples
[illegible]e made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that t
[illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, a
[illegible]ion of such passengers.

August 1899 Surgeon

[illegible] States at Naples

[illegible]may be.

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I B. B. Adamson, captain of the S.S. ANCHORIA from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

two / two hundred and thirty one / 230 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

B. B. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Certudio Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

two / two hundred and thirty one / 230 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice-Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr Carlo Certudio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from Naples 1st August 189 Arriving at Port of 189

71

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 505-24-17022-2/4/97 | | | | (C.L. 2-1-40) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Sorte | Maria | 12 | F | single | | | | Italian | Marineo | New York | N. York | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lo Castro | Francesco | 24 | M | single | Brother | | | do | Marineo | do | N York | yes | my grand father | $ 12 | no | my grand father Salvatore 287 4th st N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 3 | brother | Andrea | 14 | M | single | Laborer | | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 30 | no | my brother Onofrio 287 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Calderone | Onofrio | 29 | M | married | Laborer | | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | wife | Francesca | 20 | F | married | Laborer | | | do | [illegible] | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my mother in law Maria 287 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Son | Gaetano | 3 | M | single | | | no | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my mother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Son | Filippo | 1 | M | single | | | no | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my grand mother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Palazzolo | Biagio | 18 | M | married | Laborer | | no | do | Caulfolorito | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my grand mother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | daughter | Maria | 10 | F | single | | | no | do | Caulfolorito | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Gioggio 287 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Colletti | Giuseppe | 32 | M | married | Laborer | | no | do | caulfolorito | do | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Di Pasquale | Domenico | 35 | M | married | Laborer | | no | do | Palermo | do | N York | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Michele | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Son | Giovanni | 15 | M | single | Laborer | | no | do | Palermo | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my son Ignazio 193 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Campagna | Salvatore | 28 | M | married | Laborer | | no | do | Trabia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Ruggio | Francesca | 19 | F | single | Laborer | | no | do | Collesano | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Antonio 287 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Sister | Carmela | 11 | F | single | Laborer | | no | do | Collesano | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Michele 199 Elizabeth st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Sister | Rosina | 10 | F | single | Laborer | | no | do | Collesano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Guarino | Giuseppe | 15 | M | single | Laborer | | | do | Cerminí | do | N York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Milazzo | Giuseppe | 27 | M | married | Laborer | | | do | Villagrazia | (C.L. 295-1-20-41) | Pittsburg | yes | my uncle | $ 30 | no | my uncle Benedetto 111 4th st N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | wife | Margherita | 23 | F | married | Laborer | | | do | Villagrazia | do | Brooklyn | yes | my self | $ 100 | no | my brother in law Giovanni 187 Broadway Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | son | Giovanni | 1 | M | single | | | no | do | Villagrazia | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | daughter | Margherita | 3 | F | single | | | no | do | Villagrazia | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Cipani | Antonino | 22 | M | single | Laborer | | | do | Villafranca | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Carrotta | Passuale | 29 | M | single | Laborer | | no | do | Santa Caterina | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | $ 20 | no | my father Giovanni 187 4th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Faletra | Rosa | 28 | F | widow | Laborer | | no | do | Santa Caterina | do | Boston | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin Salvatore 115 4th st Boston mass | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Mazzarobile | Antonino | 18 | M | single | Tailor | | | do | Santa Caterina | do | Boston | yes | my son | $ 12 | no | my son Cachano 115 4th st Boston mass | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Faletra | Calogero | 35 | M | single | Laborer | | | do | Santa Caterina | do | Boston | yes | my brother | $ 7 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Vito | Graziano | 20 | M | married | Laborer | | | do | Villafati | do | Boston | yes | my brother | $ 12 | Came 1898 to 1899 | my brother Benedetto 44 Bo... st Boston mass | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | La Barbera | Anna | 21 | F | single | Laborer | | no | Italian | Altavilla | do | New Orleans | yes | my wife | $ 30 | Came 1898 to 1899 | my wife Grazia 307 Clarke | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Lascari | Salvatore | 28 | M | single | Laborer | | no | do | Mezzoiuso | do | N York | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband Paris 244 4th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Di Manni | Concetta | 20 | F | single | Laborer | | no | do | Sambuca | do | N York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Carmelo 449 Ct st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | my son | $ 20 | no | my son Girolamo 52 4th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |

7-20-2

13

30

29

36

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 72

SHEET

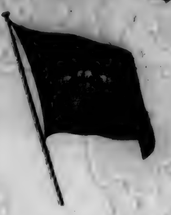
ARRIVED at [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Italy | | | | |
| 28 | | Italy | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

FRANCE LINE



5 KNOTT, Managing Director.

## ommanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
ames on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal
of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
correct and true.

August 1899

nited States at Naples

[illegible] Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

m of the [illegible] do
t I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
rity of the University of Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
on number [illegible] contained 29 names
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
ndition of such passengers.

August 1899

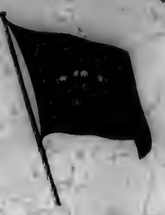
nited States at Naples

Surgeon

e case may be.

Mod. 1/n

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W. B. Adamson captain of the [redacted] from Naples for New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers the only one contained in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel 24 names sailing therewith or [redacted]rgeon employed by the owners [redacted] to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

W. B. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertuccio Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, * 21 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers. the only one contained 24 names

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Pertuccio

* State whether Surgeon "[redacted]" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# E LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from Naples 4th, August 1899 Arriving at Port of* 189 73

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Age Mos. | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lostato Salvatore | 20 | | male | single | laborer | yes | | Italian | Cerda | New York | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother Gaetano 3 St | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Cacopardo Luciano | 25 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Altavilla | do | Brooklyn | yes | my sister | $ 12 | since 1896 | sister Rosa 29 Adams St Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Giaudisio Giuseppe | 6 | | male | minor | Labourer | no | | do | Camporeale | do | Chicago | yes | my son | $ 20 | no | my father Angelo 155 Erie St Chicago | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | daughter Orsola | 30 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Camporeale | do | Chicago | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Corsaro Gaetano | 28 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Camporeale | do | Chicago | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother Angelo 155 Erie St Chicago | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Pisano Maria | 25 | | female | wife | Labourer | no | | do | Camporeale | do | Chicago | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother Angelo 155 Erie St Chicago | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Polizzi Salvatore | 21 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | S. Cristina | do | Boston Mass | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | no | my cousin Antonino 520 Hanover St Boston | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Restivo Paola | 28 | | female | married | Labourer | yes | | do | Camporeale | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 20 | no | my husband Pasquale 104 Allen St New York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Sutter Caterina | 20 | | female | single | Labourer | no | | do | Camporeale | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Mandalone Domenico | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | Menfi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband Antonino 2293 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | son Leonardo | 4 | | male | single | child | no | | do | Menfi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Mancuso Pasquale | 54 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | Menfi | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Puoti Antonino | 34 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano d'Aveto | do | Boston | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Giuseppe 6 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Galati Francesco | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | my cousin Luigi 25 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Fazio Fazio | 26 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Giuseppe 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | wife Concetta | 24 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Puorata Sebastino | 30 | | female | wife | tailor | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother Giuseppe 32 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Galati Santo | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | my brother in law Giuseppe 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Galati Giovanni | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | my cousin Salvatore 26 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Puoti Giuseppe | 36 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | Boston Pa | yes | myself | $ 80 | no | my brother in law Giuseppe 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Volpe Gaetano | 40 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | Boston Pa | yes | my brother | $ 40 | no | my brother Joseph 6 Hillyer | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Bartolotta Giuseppe | 20 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Antonino 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Bartolotta Giuseppe | 30 | | male | married | Labourer | no | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 20 | no | my uncle Lorenzo | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Todaro Luigi | 29 | | male | married | Labourer | yes | | do | S. Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 20 | no | my cousin Giuseppe 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Cancialosi Rosario | 26 | | male | married | Woodcutter | yes | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 30 | no | my brother in law Antonino 420 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | wife Mattea | 24 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | daughter Lucrezia | 11 | | female | single | | no | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Cammarata Mattia | 35 | | female | married | Labourer | no | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Pio 20 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | son Francesco | 2 | | male | single | child | no | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | son Pirol | 1 | | male | single | | no | | do | Marineo | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |

2-23-2

37

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. a. [illegible]

SHEET. ARRIVED. 21 [illegible] 1898

| No. of List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | U. S. | | | U.S. | |
| 30 | | " | | | " U.S. | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible]

[illegible] NE

[illegible], Managing Director.

[illegible]ding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly
[illegible]amination of each and all of the passengers
[illegible]ntaining [illegible] names
[illegible] foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
[illegible] a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
[illegible]assengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
[illegible] a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
[illegible]dract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.
[illegible]rding to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
[illegible] true.

[illegible]ust 1899 N. [illegible] Master Officer.

[illegible] at Naples

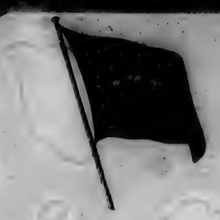
[illegible]t of Surgeon

[illegible] do
[illegible] 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
[illegible]he University of Naples
[illegible] personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
[illegible] this one containing 70 names
[illegible]number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
[illegible]ach passengers.

[illegible]ust 1899 Surgeon

[illegible] at Naples

Mod. 1/B



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## *Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

I R. Tesdawin, Captain of the [redacted] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

N. T. [redacted]
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## *Affidavit of Surgeon*

I Dr Carlo Pertujio Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, [redacted] only one containing 70 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
[redacted]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE U[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SELTAN PRINCE sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 75

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frisco | Antonio | 29 | male | married | labourer | no | Italian | Sciacca | New York | Port York | yes | my self | $ 36 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | wife | Concetta | 30 | female | married | labourer | no | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | my brother Pietro Puccio | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | daughter | Vincenza | 7 | female | single | | no | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Son | Paolo | 10 | male | single | | no | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Gaglione | Mario | 25 | male | married | labourer | no | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | daughter | Maria Vincenza | 12 | female | single | | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Guadia 362 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Son | Filippo | 8 | male | single | | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Son | Crispoffe | 9 | male | single | | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Son | Francesco | 2 | male | single | | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Son | Nicolo | 11 | male | single | | | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Cucuzza | Giuseppe | 29 | male | married | labourer | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Cristaldi | Lucia | 48 | female | widow | labourer | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my sister | $ 30 | no | my father Paolo 2153 First | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | daughter | Anna | 26 | female | single | labourer | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | no | my son Egidio 210 Barker | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Lo Cicero | Francesco | 28 | male | single | shoe maker | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Spazza | Serafina | 32 | female | married | tailor | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my father | $ 12 | no | my father Palermo 46 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | daughter | Lucia Teresa | 14 | female | married | tailor | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | $ 30 | no | my uncle Pollo 254 Broome | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Di Volpe | Bartolomeo | 23 | male | married | tailor | yes | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | no | my cousin | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | wife | Giuseppa | 21 | female | married | labourer | yes | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 125 | no | my father Palermo 46 [illegible] | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Benincasa | Filippa | 16 | female | single | tailor | no | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | | no | my brother in law | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Mannino | Salvatore | 32 | male | married | labourer | yes | do | Nicosia | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin Nicolo 42 Thomas | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Spitaleri | Paolo | 24 | male | single | labourer | yes | do | Giuseppe Sacco | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 53 | no | my brother in law Domenico 246 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Fatoli | Francesco | 46 | male | married | labourer | yes | do | Sciacca | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother in law | $ 30 | no | my brother in law San Fratello 2 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Brucato | Filomena | 40 | female | married | labourer | no | do | Stefano Quisquina | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | no | my cousin Ribordo 342 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Son | Eugenio | 15 | male | single | labourer | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Lorito 1167 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | daughter | Maria | 13 | female | single | | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Son | Salvatore | 4 | male | single | | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Di Francesca | Isidoro | 37 | male | married | labourer | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Lo Dato | Anna | 32 | female | married | labourer | no | do | Grattera | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 30 | no | my brother Cicarello 42 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | daughter | Maria | 10 | female | single | | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Salvatore 183 | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | daughter | Giuseppa | 4 | female | single | | no | do | Cerda | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |

11—15—2

15—13

38

22

Boats

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Ed. 7-27-98—25000.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 76

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Italy | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3488

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

[illegible] LINE



TT, Managing Director.

**nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

RING: From Naples to New York do solemnly,
examination of each and all of the passengers
the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
be a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
ontract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
cording to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
and true.

August 1899

Master Officer.

ten at Naples

**vit of Surgeon**

had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
the University of Naples
ide a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
of such passengers.

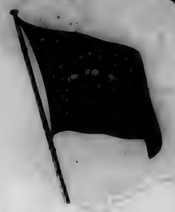
August 1899

States at Naples

Surgeon

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D. H. Adamson captain of the [redacted] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

D. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Pertujio Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. T. St. Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
5 Pertujio

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KROTT, Managing Director.

# C LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SPARTA sailing from Naples 14th, August 1897 Arriving at Port of 189 77

| 1 No. on List | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | 3 Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | 7 Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | La Corte | Sauro | 20 | | male | single | Labourer | yes | yes | Italian | Baucina | New York | New York | yes | my brother | $ 20 | | no | my brother Rosario 243 Elizabeth st. N York | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | Cumbo | Francesco | 50 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Misilmeri | do | N. York | yes | my son | $ 30 | | no | my son Giovanni 250 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | Naro | Mariano | 30 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Bisacquino | do | New Orleans | yes | my son | $ 20 | | no | my brother Giuseppe 10 Avo St. Orleans | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | sister | Rosa | 19 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | do | Bisacquino | do | New Orleans | yes | my uncle | | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | sister | Rosalia | 16 | | female | single | labourer | no | do | do | Bisacquino | do | New Orleans | yes | my uncle | | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | Di Giovanni | Vincenzo | 11 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Bisacquino | do | New Orleans | yes | my father | $ 12 | | no | my father Giovanni - to the | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Catanzaro | Leonardo | 26 | | male | married | tailor | yes | do | do | Palermo | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 360 | | no | my brother in Lato Castellana 241 - 2nd - Ave N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | wife | Grazia | 21 | | female | married | tailor | yes | do | do | Palermo | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | | no | my father - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Sanfilippo | Paolo | 28 | | male | married | shoe-maker | yes | do | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my cousin | $ 30 | | no | my cousin Corella 126 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | son | Alberto | 1m | | male | single | shoe-maker | yes | do | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my uncle | | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Di Bella | Salvatore | 36 | | male | married | carpenter | yes | do | do | S Stefano Cam | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 150 | | no | my uncle Serafino 446 - 7th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | wife | Teresa | 32 | | female | married | labourer | yes | do | do | S Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | | no | my uncle - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | son | Antonino | 7 | | male | single | | no | do | do | S Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | son | Salvatore | 3 | | male | single | | no | do | do | S Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | son | Giuseppe | 2 | | male | single | | no | do | do | S Stefano | do | N. York | yes | my father | | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Calabrese | Domenico | 26 | | male | single | shoemaker | no | do | do | Altimeno | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | | no | my brother Francesco 240 4th | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | Pagano | Isabella | 23 | | female | married | labourer | no | do | do | Collesano | do | Cincinnati | yes | my husband | $ 10 | | no | my husband Stefano 236 - 1st - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Mariana | Balsano | 28 | | female | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Gibellina | do | New Orleans | yes | my husband | $ 10 | | no | my husband Salvatore 60 - 4th - Houma Fields - Texas | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | Palermo | Gaetano | 28 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Castiglione Gela | do | Galveston | yes | my brother | $ 30 | | no | my brothers Giuseppe & Pietro Salvatore 60 - 4th - New Orleans | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | Incao | Ignazio | 41 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Montemaggiore | do | Buffalo | yes | my brother in Law | $ 10 | price 150 to 175 a day | | my brother in law Carmelo Preston - Texas | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | Incao | Calogero | 33 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Montemaggiore | do | Buffalo | yes | my brother in law | $ 30 | wages 150 to 175 a day | | my brother in law Giuseppe Preston - Texas | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Incao | Cruciano | 22 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Montemaggiore | do | Buffalo | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | | no | my brother in law Giuseppe 60 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Conti | Gioacchino | 23 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Villafrati | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 30 | | no | my brother in law Stanislao Preston - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | Macaluso | Giuseppe | 41 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 50 | | no | my brother Ignazio 147 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | Curatolo | Giovanni | 39 | | male | married | labourer | yes | do | do | Caccome | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 250 | | no | my brother in law Giorgio 243 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Scicolone | Antonino | 26 | | male | single | labourer | yes | do | do | Palermo | do | Brooklyn | yes | my brother | $ 50 | | no | my brother Salvatore 60 - 4th - Calcasieu Riverside | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Pulco | Giuseppe | 32 | | male | married | labourer | no | do | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 30 | | no | my brother Vincenzo 240 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Mandracchio | Filippo | 32 | | male | single | labourer | no | do | do | Sciacca | do | N. York | yes | my brother in law | $ 50 | | no | my brother in law Peppino 60 - 4th - N York | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | Colentino | Antonino | 12 | | male | single | | no | do | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my brother | $ 43 | | no | my brother Salvatore 1117 - 4th - Chicago Ill | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Calamio | Carlo | 17 | | male | single | tailor | yes | do | do | Gibellina | do | N. Orleans | yes | my father | $ 12 | | no | my father Vincenzo - N. Orleans | no | no | no | do | do |

24-1

24-2

30

30

30

30

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 78

SHEET

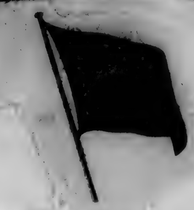
ARRIVED [illegible] 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Ita. | | Italian | Ital | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

J



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

of the [illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly,
that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing 2 names
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel
the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal
believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public
gerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or
named thereon is correct and true.

14th day of August 1899

J. Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

J. T. [illegible]
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the [illegible] do
that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and
nd under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the
2d this one containing 2 names
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and
al and physical condition of such passengers.

14th day of August 1899

J. Leger.
Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon

I by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Mod. 1/B

P[illegible] LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R. H. Adamson, captain of the SPART[illegible] from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each, and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

R. H. Adamson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. S. Legge.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Carlo Pertusi Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerily and truly swear that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, this one containing 20 names are true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

R. T. S. Legge.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

Surgeon
Dr. Pertusi

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

# B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the ... of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from Naples 14th, August 189[illegible] Arriving at Port of ... 189 79

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs | Age Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | Whether ever before in the Unites States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1 | Di Domenico | Antonino | 32 | | male | married | labourer | | no | Italian | Trabia | New York | Chicago | myself | $ 30 | since 1892 to 1894 at Chicago | my cousin Navarra 260 Oak | no | no | no | good | good |
| 2 | wife | Grazia | 25 | | female | married | labourer | | no | do | Trabia | do | Chicago | yes | my husband | | my brother in law - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 3 | sister | Giuseppa | 21 | | female | single | labourer | | no | do | Trabia | do | Chicago | yes | my brother | | my cousin - | no | no | no | do | do |
| 4 | Pollaro | Calogero | 21 | | male | single | shoe-maker | | no | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 5 | Chipari | Gaetano | 44 | | male | single | labourer | | no | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 50 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 6 | D'Amore | Francesco | 37 | | male | married | shoe-maker | | no | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | me self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 7 | Valenti | Stefano | 38 | | male | married | shoe-maker | | yes | do | Napoli | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 8 | Barranco | Giovanni | 32 | | male | married | labourer | | yes | do | Cefalu | do | Chicago | yes | my brother in law | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 9 | Bianco | Vincenzo | 16 | | male | single | labourer | | yes | do | Cefalu | do | Chicago | yes | my brother | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 10 | Pace | Salvatore | 41 | | male | married | shoe-maker | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my self | $ 60 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 11 | Russo | Anna | 38 | | female | married | laborer | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 12 | Pace | Ignazio | 10 | | male | single | [illegible] | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 13 | Pace | Liborio | 8 | | male | single | | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 14 | Pace | Salvatore | 6 | | male | single | | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 15 | Pace | Giuseppe | 1 | | male | single | | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago Ill | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 16 | Seminara | Carujo | 23 | | male | single | Labourer | | yes | do | Termini Imerese | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 17 | sister | Rosa | 21 | | female | single | Laborer | | yes | do | Termini Imerese | do | N. York | yes | my brother | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 18 | Borrello | Santa | 18 | | female | married | Laborer | | yes | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago | yes | my husband | $ 10 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 19 | son | Francesco | 17 | | male | single | Labourer | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 20 | son | Salvatore | 12 | | male | single | | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 21 | daughter | Maria Grazia | 9 | | female | single | | | no | do | Termini Imerese | do | Chicago | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 22 | Rubino | Maria | 43 | | female | married | Laborer | | no | do | Ventimiglia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 23 | Cassata | Michelangelo | 24 | | male | married | Laborer | | yes | do | Ventimiglia | do | N. York | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 24 | wife | Cuetta | 28 | | female | married | Laborer | | no | do | Ventimiglia | do | N. York | yes | my husband | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 25 | son | Giovanni | 5 | | male | single | | | no | do | Ventimiglia | do | N. York | yes | my father | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 26 | Pizzo | Crocifissa | 18 | | female | single | Laborer | | yes | do | Ventimiglia | do | N. York | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 27 | Leone | Raffaele | 4 | | male | single | | | no | do | Ventimiglia | do | N York | yes | my father | $ 5 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 28 | Sciacca | Rosario | 55 | | male | married | Laborer | | yes | do | Portanna | do | Brooklyn | Neff | my son | $ 20 | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 29 | daughter | Grazia | 10 | | female | single | | | no | do | Portanna | do | Brooklyn | yes | my uncle | | no | no | no | no | do | do |
| 30 | Macaluso | Giuseppe | 21 | | male | single | Laborer | | no | do | Petralia Sottana | do | Caffire N.J. | yes | my cousin | $ 10 | since 1892 to 1894 | no | no | no | do | do |

2-19-2 20 - 30

30

40

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Spartan Prince 80

SHEET ... ARRIVED. August 17 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh | Italy | South Italy | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 18 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 29 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |
| 30 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | | | |

2—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

NCE LINE

KNOTT, Managing Director.

**mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

TAN PRINCE from Naples to New York do sol
personal examination of each and all of the passengers
this one containing 25 names
med on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
of, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
e of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
nder a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
t also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
correct and true.

August 1899 Master

nited States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

con of the TAN PRINCE
hat I have had 6 years experience as a physician and s
thority of the University of Naples
have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
this one containing 25 nam
in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, c
ondition of such passengers.

August 1899 Surge

United States at Naples

the same duty by.

Mod. 1/B

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I T. H. Adamson, captain of the PRINCE from Naples to New York do sol
sincerely, and truly sweare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers
28 they one contained 25 names
in number, named on the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said
sailing therewith or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my p
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become
charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous cr
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United
except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

T. H. Adamson
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr Carlo Portutio Surgeon of the PRINCE
solemnly, sincerily and truly sweare that I have had 6 years experience as a physician and s
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and
foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full,
true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

Surge

R. F. St Leger.
Vice Deputy Consul of the United States at Naples

a State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

CE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

The Managing Director.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples 1st, August 1899 Arriving at Port of . . 189 81

| 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs | Age Mos | 4 Sex | 5 Married or Single | 6 Calling or Occupation | 7 Able to Read | Able to Write | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States | 12 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $ 30 and how much If $ 30 or less | 15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name an address | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract express or implied, to labor in the United States | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | 21 Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arbiji | Carmine | 58 | male | married | labourer | yes | no | Italian | Sambuca Zabut | New-York | Brooklyn | | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | | no | no | no | good | good |
| wife Ricco | Marianna | 57 | female | married | labourer | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my husband | | no | my son Antonino 2234 Park ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Rosa | 16 | female | single | | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | no | my son | no | no | no | do | do |
| Ricco | Paolo | 23 | male | single | labourer | yes | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | no | my brother | no | no | no | do | do |
| Maggio | Antonia | 23 | female | single | tailor | yes | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | $ 10 | no | my father Calogero 2234 Park ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Pizzuto | Michele | 24 | male | single | labourer | yes | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my cousin | $ 12 | no | my cousin Antonino 2234 Park ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Montalbano | Giuseppe | 18 | male | single | carpenter | yes | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Giuseppe 362 11th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Bassiglia | Domenica | 39 | female | married | tailor | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | $ 20 | no | my uncle Enzo 320 Graham ave Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Lo Re | Giorgio | 14 | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my husband | $ 30 | no | my husband Antonino 320 Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Angela | 11 | female | single | | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Calogera | 9 | female | single | | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| Caimpiji | Maria Antonia | 41 | female | married | tailor | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | no | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Maria | 19 | female | single | tailor | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my husband | $ 30 | since 1893-1890 | my husband Baldassare 62 Hudson Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Son | Giuseppe | 17 | male | single | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| Son | Gioni | 11 | male | single | | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Maria Rosa | 8 | female | single | | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Angela | 2 | female | single | | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| Maria | Giuseppe | 16 | female | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father | | | my father | no | no | no | do | do |
| Gibbaro | Giuseppa | 39 | female | married | tailor | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my self | $ 12 | no | my brother in law Luigi 260 11th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Felicia | 15 | female | single | tailor | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | N. York | | yes | my self | $ 30 | no | my cousin Stefano 430 8th st N. York | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Rosaria | 12 | female | single | | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | N. York | | yes | my mother | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Carmelina | 10 | female | single | | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | N. York | | yes | my mother | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Minuto | Nicolo | 25 | male | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | N. York | | yes | my mother | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Sister | Maria | 23 | female | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | $ 260 | no | my uncle Abbruzzo 727 11th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| Sister | Santina | 18 | female | single | labourer | yes | yes | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Maggio | Antonina | 45 | female | widow | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Sister | Girolama | 18 | female | single | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my brother | $ 12 | no | my brother Antonio 440 11th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| daughter | Studenius | 16 | female | single | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Ministeri | Calogera | 20 | female | widow | labourer | no | no | do | Sambuca Zabut | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my uncle | | no | my uncle | no | no | no | do | do |
| Cione | Rocchina | 27 | female | married | labourer | no | no | do | Villalbo | do | Brooklyn | | yes | my father in law | $ 10 | no | my father in law Calogero 440 11th st Brooklyn | no | no | no | do | do |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | yes | my husband | $ 12 | no | my husband Pietro Calabro 59 | no | no | no | do | do |

5-14-4 5-18 25 2 23

41

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kaiser Prinz

SHEET 82 ARRIVED August 4 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | United States | | English | United States | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I

from

do solemnly,

personal examination of each and all of the passengers

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing th

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and th

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or in

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious d

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude,

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information i

passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 189

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

GRAF WALDERSEE

4 years' experience

as sh[illegible]y and under the authority of

nt and that I have made a personal examination

d the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

rticulars, relative to the mental and physical

(13)

Malabarsee

1892

Dep

Ret

51

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I

from of the GRAF WALDERSEE

personal examination of each and all of the passengers. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner in number, named on the foregoing Li

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the repo

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And th

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of sa

passengers named thereon, is correct and true

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1892

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Surgeon of the

sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had GRAF WALDERSEE

a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 4 years' experience

Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination

all the passengers named herein. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of August 1892

William Hale

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

Affidavit of the

I

from
personal examination of each an
or Manifest, and that I have e
thereof, to make a physical exam
of said surgeon. I believe that n
public charge, or suffering from
felony or other infamous crime
express or implied, to perform l
also, according to the best of m
passengers named thereon, is cor

Sworn to before me th

Consul of th

* State wether Master, First,

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GRAF WALDERSEE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the nationality and physical description of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1892

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, GRAF WALDERSEE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I find each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of the Surgeon, as stated by me under the authority of Government, I believe that there is not on board the said vessel any person affected with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been confined in a lunatic asylum or an idiot, or a person who has been convicted of an infamous crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to which he is not a voluntary party, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that I have no knowledge or belief of any matter or thing in relation to the said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, which is not correctly set forth therein.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October 1892

Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

Graf Waldersee
August 18/92
R&A
R40
Sep
WROR
Ret
13
5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMIS-

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **GRAF WALDERSEE** sailing from **BOULOGNE S/M** August 7th 189 4 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189 83

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr. Monate | Sex. Geschlecht | Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write. Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. Nationalität. | Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Sultana Saraous | 30 | f | widow | no | no | Syrian | Beyrouth | NEW-YORK | New York | yes | herself | 88 | no | Brother in law Habib Saraous 25 Washington str New York | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ufe | 15 | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Georges | 10 | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Mikail | 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Di Giulio Antonio | 19 | " | " | farmer | " | Italian | Acquila | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Giustante Carlo | 23 | " | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | | Cousin New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Restetto Bartolomeo | 21 | " | " | butcher | " | " | Castellamonte | " | Butte Montana | " | " | 30 | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Silvestro Cesare | 46 | " | m | tailor | " | " | Vercelli | " | New York | " | himself | 37 | | | no | | | | |
| 9 | do Giovanni | 9 | " | S | — | " | US born | " | " | " | " | father | | | | " | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Gaetano Guarino~~ | ~~33~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~clerk~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Treviso~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~himself~~ | ~~200~~ | ~~1844~~ | ~~New York~~ | ~~mother New York~~ | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

9/8

42

9

P. 797.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee.

SHEET 2. ARRIVED. Aug 18. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3470

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I

from

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p[illegible] of said surgeon. I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange[illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th[illegible] passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of Aug[illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## [illegible] of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the S/S GRAF WALDERSEE

[illegible] that I have had 24 years experience

[illegible]itled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible]n number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible]and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] 1899.

[illegible]OGNE

[illegible]f", the crate may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I _____ of the S/S GRAF WALDERSEE from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers. _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1899

William B. Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

[signature]
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I J. W. Allen Surgeon of the S/S GRAF WALDERSEE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bavarian Government and that I have made a personal examination all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ndition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August 1899

William B. Hale
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M

J. W. Allen

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM... OF IMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigrati... the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from [illegible] 7. AUGUST 1899 189 Arriving at Port of New York 189 85

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Jahr<br>Mos. / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Lesen<br>Able to Write / Schreiben<br>Ob fähig zu | Nationality<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than 30 and how much if... 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als 30 wie viel, ob ... 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Junque' Isidoro | 54 | M | S | Cook | yes yes | Cuban | Paris | New York | Havana (Cuba) | yes | himself | $ 25.- | New York 1884 | no | no | no | no | Good | nil |
| 2 | ~~Abo~~ Fares | 17 | " | " | Clerk | " " | German | do | " | New York | " | " | $ 100.- | 1899 | friend Edelheim 344 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Georges Papadopoulo | 20 | " | " | Cigarettemaker | " " | Ottoman | Athenes | " | " | " | " | $ 10.- | no | Isaac av. Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Constantinos Lyzanis | 34 | V | M | Labourer | " " | Greek | Piraeus | " | " | " | " | $ 20.- | " | brother Manoli Papadopoulo 148 Madison St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lavrentios Cassimatis | 32 | V | M | Shoemaker | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 140.- | " | Stepfather Dimitrios Farsa 8 James St. friend 70 Olivier St Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | ~~Nakeb~~ Salem | 25 | " | " | Stellmacher | no no | Syrian | Bethlehem Palestine | " | " | " | " | ~~$ 20.-~~ | " | ~~brother in law~~ Mousse | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | ~~Mariam~~ Salomon | 24 | f | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | ~~herself $ 36.-~~ | " | husband Salomon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Jalili do | 5 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | 2. West Street Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | ~~Antonio~~ do | 2 | M | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Isaac Simon | 32 | " | M. | Joiner | yes yes | Ottoman | Eski-Cheir | " | Portland (Me) | no | himself | $ 12.- | " | friend Georges Arantzerwkian 120 Monument St Portland Me | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | ~~Pelos Moritok~~ | 24 | " | S | Labourer | no no | Armenian | Erzeroum | " | " | " | " | ~~$ 12.-~~ | " | ~~Uncle Gabriel Hampton~~ 120 Monument St Portland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Bakdik David | 24 | " | " | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 12.- | " | Uncle Hovsan Bedrossian 120 Monument St Portland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mooses Hovorkian | 18 | V | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 13.- | " | ~~brother~~ Sister George Hovsepian 120 Monument St Portland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Margherite Hovorkian | 30 | V | f | M | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10.- | " | husband Georges Eron 120 Monument St Portland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Nissian do | 10 | V | M | " | no no | " | " | " | " | " | mother | — | " | Hovorkian 20 Monument St Portland (Maine) | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Ghinbart do | 8 | V | f | " | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | ~~Antonio~~ Bato | 23 | " | M | Merchant | " " | Italian | Naples | " | New York | yes | himself | $ 6.- | New York 1898 | father Salvatore Bato 316 East 114 St N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Youssef Soleiman | 41 | V | M | Weaver | no no | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | Lawrence Mass | no | " | $ 16.- | no | brother Richard Soulelman 59 Waller St Lawrence Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Soleiman Youssef | 11 | V | S | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | father | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Bomschtein Tevia | 20 | " | M | Rotherman | yes yes | Russia | Paris | " | Boston Mass | no | himself | $ 20.- | " | Uncle M Bomschtein 155 Arlington St Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Kabarski Gabriel | 20 | " | S | Tanner | " " | " | " | " | New York | yes | himself | $ 20.- | " | brother 419 Rutgers St. N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | ~~Issad~~ Nassar Khouri | 37 | V | M | Merchant | " " | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | " | " | " | 30 | New York 1898 | Wife 190 Lock | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Banoura Hanna Elias | 22 | V | f | ma | no no | " | " | " | Youngstown Pa | no | " | 42 | no | husband Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Miras Agopian | 36 | V | M | Labourer | " " | Armenian | Kezeroum | " | Portland Me | " | " | 12 | " | brother Portland Me | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Sahine Hanna Atol | 25 | V | f | wife | " " | Syrian | Beyrouth | " | Hammond Ills | " | herself | 15 | 10-11 Chicago | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Melhomi | 8 | V | M | S | home | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | mother | | no | Hanna Atol | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Tair | 5 | V | " | " | " | " | U.S. Born | " | " | " | " | | | 20 E Milwaukee St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Karim | 2 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | Hammond Ills | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Chafika | 10 | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Daniel Benedet | 23 | V | M | Merchant | yes yes | Turkish | Smyrne | " | Newyork | yes | himself | $ 25.- | " | Cousin Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |

23
2
21
1 Asst

V3

43

P. 799

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 3 1

ARRIVED, 86, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Black | W. Indies | Cuba | Spanish | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Turkey | Syria | Syrian | Turkey | |
| 4 | | Syria | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Asia | Turkey | Turkish | Turkey | G. Israel |
| 12 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | GC |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | |
| 21 | | Russia | " | H. Saxon | Russia | Hebrew |
| 22 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | GC |
| 25 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | RC |
| 26 | | U.S. | Dom | | | |
| 27 | | U.S. | Dom | | | |
| 28 | | Turkey | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Asiatic | Turkey | ~~Hebrew~~ Jewish | Turkey | Hebrew |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
pa[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 6 day o

Deputy. Consul of the United States at H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## geon.

f the GRAF WALDERSEE

re had 4 years' experience
ractice as such by and under the authority of
ernment and that I have made a personal examination
d that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET B 1

ARRIVED. 86 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Black | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | G. Orthodox |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Turkey | Asia Minor | Turkish | Turkey | G. Orthodox |
| 12 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | G. C. |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Russia | | | | |
| 21 | | Russia | " | Hungarian | Russia | Hebrew |
| 22 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Turkey | Armenia | Armenian | Turkey | G. C. |
| 25 | | Turkey | Syria | Arabic | Turkey | R. C. |
| 26 | | U. S. | | | | |
| 27 | | U. S. | | | | |
| 28 | | Turkey | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Asia Minor | Turkey | ~~Hebrew~~ Turkish | Turkey | Hebrew |

2—3470

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Co

I, Devantier,

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Uni
also, according to the best of my knowledge and
pa[illegible] named thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] before me this 6 day o

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## rgeon.

of the GRAF WALDERSEE

ave had 4 years' experience
ractice as such by and under the authority of
vernment and that I have made a personal examination
nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1899.

Dr Wren

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier. * 1st Offr of the G. [illegible]SEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien Stabsarzt Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Dr Wien

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *sailing from* Hamburg 6 August 1899 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork 1899 87

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos. After Jahr / Monate | Sex. Ge-schlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Ab gehen, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Moses Lewin | 34 V | m | married | merchant | yes yes | Russian | Kowno | Newyork | Philadelphia Pa. | | cash | 80 — | no | return W. Mother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Theles Wodokynel | 25 V | m | single | tailor | yes yes | Russian | Kowno | | Philadelphia Pa. | | cash | 45 — | no | return W. Mother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Lizzie Kalkel | 25 V | f | single | none | yes yes | German (C.O. 205 - 4/21/88) | Liebenfelde | | Philadelphia Pa. | | cash | 37 — | no | return W. Mother | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Moses Schonzin | 22 V | m | married | woodturner | yes yes | | Mohilew | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Hirsch Bukonsky | 26 V | m | married | tailor | yes yes | | Grodno | | Chicago Ill | | | 11 — | | brother Joseph Bukonsky | | | | | |
| 6 | Lesser Lewis | 28 V | m | single | | yes yes | | Ostrog | | Newyork | | | 6 — | | brother Wolf Silbermann | | | | | |
| 7 | Lewis Lewin | 55 V | m | married | rope | yes yes | | Teschitzow | | | | | 250 — | | stepson Abram Kapposnick | | | | | |
| 8 | Daniel Kapposnick | 28 V | m | single | dyer | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Mark Silverstein | 60 V | m | married | merchant | yes yes | | Minsk | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Esther — | 50 V | f | married | none | yes yes | | | | | | | 150 — | | son M. Silverstein | | | | | |
| 11 | Josef Rudker | 38 V | m | married | rope | yes yes | | | | | | | | | Liebchick | | | | | |
| 12 | Ludwig — | 8 V | m | single | scholar | no no | | | | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | | 10 — | | brother Wolf Silbermann | | | | | |
| 13 | Edward — | 3 V | m | single | | no no | | | | | | | | | Friedlander | | | | | |
| 14 | Moses Greenblatt | 20 V | m | married | merchant | yes yes | | Kowno | | Newyork | yes | | 3 — | | brother Philip Greenblatt | | | | | |
| 15 | Esche Beinmann | 38 V | f | married | none | yes yes | Russian | | | New Haven Conn | no | | 7 — | | husband Isaac Beinmann | | | | | |
| 16 | Heichel — | 9 V | m | single | school | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Reise Spiegel | 44 V | f | married | none | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Josef — | 9 V | m | single | | no no | | Skwirsk | | Omaha Neb. | yes | has land | 20 — | | husband Louis Spiegel | | | | | |
| 19 | Salmon — | 5 V | m | single | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Esther — | 3 V | f | single | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Salmon Gelbart | 16 V | m | single | tailor | yes yes | | Lipno | | Jersey City N.J. | | uncle | 2 — | | uncle Samuel Gelbart | | | | | |
| 22 | Carl Blumenthal | 22 V | m | married | merchant | yes yes | | Nowitzkoff | | Hillsboro Tex. | yes | | 2 4 | | cousin Jacob Mosen | | | | | |
| 23 | Karl Reat | 19 V | m | single | dyer | yes yes | | Zeitlow | | Opp Alabama | yes | | 2 — | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Salmon Karabelnick | 20 V | m | married | merchant | yes yes | | Lezajsk | | Du Bois Pa. | | brother | 2 — | | brother Chaim Karabelnick | | | | | |
| 25 | Max Hahn | 17 V | m | single | none | yes yes | | Tarnobrzeg | | Newyork | | | 10 — | | Mayer Hahn | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan Czerkies | 28 V | m | single | labor | yes yes | | Cieymor | | [illegible] | | | 4 — | | Alex Czerkies | | | | | |
| 27 | Lina Spiegel | 5 V | f | single | none | yes yes | | Skwirsk | | Omaha Neb. | | belonging to list 11 17/20 Spiegel | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

27

1 Kow

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

88

S. S. Arrf Waldersee

SHEET

ARRIVED 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I Devantier * of

from Hamburg do solemn

personal examination of each and all of the passengers,

or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing

thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, an

of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or

public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitu

express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informatio

pa named thereon, is correct and true.

before me this 6 day of August

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## gron.

the

e had 4 years' experience

actice as such by and under the authorithy of

ernment and that I have made a personal examination

nd that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

189 7

by

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * II offc of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Devantier
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien Schumann Surgeon of the
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience
a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1897

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Dr Wien

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899. 89

| 1 No. on List. No. auf der Liste | 2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | 3 Age. Alter. Yrs. Jahre | Mos. Monate | 4 Sex. Geschlecht | 5 Married or Single. Verheirathet oder ledig | 6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf. | 7 Able to Read. Lesen | Able to Write. Schreiben | 8 Nationality. Nationalität | 9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 12 Wether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 16 Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | 19 Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heinrich Engelmann | 40 | | m | married | farmer | yes | yes | German | Homburg | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | $ 15 = | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | August Bader | 26 | | " | single | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Leje Leib | 56 | | m | married | " | " | " | Russian | Kowno | " | " | " | self | 25 | the | | | | | | |
| 4 | Lea " | 17 | | " | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 5 | Abel Jencot | 38 | | m | married | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 6 | Leide " | 16 | | " | single | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Herme " | 11 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 8 | Hirsch " | 7 | | m | " | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | husband | no | " | | husband Moshel Lewick | | | | |
| 9 | Chaskel Ticker | 20 | | " | " | none | yes | yes | " | Kowno | " | Kenosha Wis | " | uncle | $ 15 = | " | | uncle & brother | | | | |
| 10 | Hirsch Hermolesom | 11 | | m | " | child | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | " | " | " | " | | father Jacob Sucher | | | | |
| 11 | Schlomo Kurnitz | 40 | | " | married | merchant | " | " | " | Grodno | " | Syracuse N.Y. | " | brother | 21 = | " | | brother Hyman Kurnitz | | | | |
| 12 | Necha Skrob | 17 | | f | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | Rockford Ill. | " | brother | 2 = | " | | brother & Mark Lewis | | | | |
| 13 | Josel Jelonitz | 34 | | m | married | farmer | " | " | " | Grodno | " | Newyork | " | cousin | $ 11 = | " | | cousin Jac Hurwitz | | | | |
| 14 | Baina Miskowitz | 19 | | f | single | none | " | " | " | " | " | South River N.J. | " | brother | $ 11 = | " | | brother Ele Miskowitz | | | | |
| 15 | Schmul Saul Mirowitz | 20 | | m | " | tailor | " | " | " | Grodno | " | Newyork | " | " | 2 = | " | | " Elie Mirowitz | | | | |
| 16 | Jagre Berkmann | 18 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | Zovodok | " | brother | no | " | | brother Josef Kalm | | | | |
| 17 | Chane Lauder | 50 | | m | married | none | " | " | " | Grodno | " | Grodno | " | husband | 5 = | " | | husband Elie Raichle | | | | |
| 18 | Zorch " | 15 | | m | single | child | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 19 | Jagre Sobolski | 32 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 20 | Lecie " | 12 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 21 | Jasche " | 7 | | " | " | children | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | Mirel " | 5 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rifke " | 3 | | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jacob Bass | 45 | | m | married | tailor | yes | yes | " | Prizany | " | Philadelphia | Pa. | self | $ 6 = | " | | husband Selon Borch | | | | |
| 25 | Josepa Binoska | 23 | | f | " | none | " | " | " | Sovalovo | " | Terrorille | " | " | 10 = | " | | husband Jarmolowitz Binoska | | | | |
| 26 | Melanda " | 2 | | f | single | child | no | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Michael Gavonus | 27 | | m | married | laborer | yes | yes | " | Wilna | " | Glenbone Ill. | " | self | $ 7 = | " | | uncle Jos Wolczuk | | | | |
| 28 | Beines Bork | 40 | | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | Jazjelan | " | Newyork | " | " | 20 = | " | | brother Jacob Bork | | | | |
| 29 | Golde Lustgarten | 18 | | f | single | none | " | " | " | Schidgan | " | " | " | " | 3 = | " | | intending Lustgarten | | | | |
| 30 | Perco Zeuka | 28 | | m | married | laborer | " | " | " | Wilna | " | Glenbone | no | " | $ 6 = | " | | uncle Jos Wolczuk | | | | |

45 30

29 29

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—20,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

10.

90

S.S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET

ARRIVED August 18 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | | | | | |
| 2 | " | U S | | | | |
| 3 | " | Russia | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | Podolsk | Hebr | | |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | | |
| 10 | " | | | | | |
| 11 | " | | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | | | | |
| 16 | " | | | | | |
| 17 | " | | | | | |
| 18 | " | | | | | |
| 19 | " | | | | | |
| 20 | " | | | | | |
| 21 | " | | | | | |
| 22 | " | | | | | |
| 23 | " | | | | | |
| 24 | " | | | | | |
| 25 | " | | | | | |
| 26 | " | | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | Hebr | | |
| 28 | " | Russia | Kowno | Hebr | | |
| 29 | " | Russia | Kowno | Hebr | | |
| 30 | " | Russia | Kowno | Hebr | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

8

## Affidavit of the Master or Com

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of

O.W. Hillmer

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## con.

the GRAF WALDERSEE

had 4 years' experience

fier as such by and under the authority of

ment and that I have made a personal examination

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

l particulars, relative to the mental and physical

99

Affidavit of the Master or Con

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passe
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon o
thereof, to make a physical examination of each o
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pass
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or c
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in
express or implied, to perform labor in the United
also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of

Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

JMCo
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 133 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

MAY 4 1944
Date

Camera Operator

MAY 4 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

von.

the GRAF WALDERSEE

had 44 years experience

before as such by and under the authority of

rnment and that I have made a personal examinatio

that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

ll particulars, relative to the mental and physic

1899

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 133

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

MAY 4 1944 — Date

Camera Operator

MAY 4 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * 1st Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hillmich,
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Wien Feldmann, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1899.

Dr Wien

O.W. Hillmich,
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered by the master of each vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1894 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1894

91

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Rob Broschewer | 30 | V | m | m | Tailor | yes | yes | Russian | Warschau | Newyork | Newyork | yes | brother | 40 | 1892 yes 2 years | Brother Adolf Broschewer | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hersch Zoll | 18 | V | " | " | joiner | " | " | Rumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | self | 20 | no | uncle S. Grünberg | 3 | 47 | Stg | " | " |
| 3 | Ludwig Rosenberg | 45 | V | m | " | " | " | " | Galician | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Pauline " | 16 | V | " | single | " | " | " | Galician | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Emelia " | 11 | V | " | " | " | " | " | American | Greifswald | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Reginald " | 10 | V | m | " | Children | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ludwig " | 7 | V | " | " | " | no | no | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Karl " | 6 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 9 | Max Rosenbaum | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Keller | 38 | V | f | m | wife | " | " | American | München | " | Detroit Mich | " | self | 60 | no | wife of the above | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Emilie " | 6 | V | " | " | child | no | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 12 | Karl Ponas | 26 | V | m | " | waiter | yes | yes | Lithuanian | Kutlik | " | Chicago Ills | no | self | 40 | no | wife Josefa Ponas | " | " | Stg | " | " |
| 13 | Alois Zybalis | 26 | V | " | " | butcher | " | " | " | Pilsen | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | no relatives Rapids Iowa | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 14 | Lucie Bottich | 21 | V | f | " | none | " | " | German | Teschen | " | Newyork | yes | " | 87 | " | friend Frieda Mueller | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chaine Schwarz | 40 | V | m | " | Cutter | " | " | Rumanian | Jassy | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | brother Lazar Schwarz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mozes Horowitz | 18 | V | " | " | laborer | " | " | " | Botad | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | brother " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Anastasia Kopak | 26 | V | f | " | none | " | " | Austrian | Mysowe | " | Madison Ills | no | " | 20 | " | cousin Jean Brelo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Juan Cecco | 25 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Lg Rocco Ill | " | " | 30 | " | Thos Cecco 10 yrs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ludwika Mopor | 22 | V | f | " | none | " | " | " | Lazany | " | Rock River Ills | " | " | 12 | " | husband Pietro Mopor | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Peter Twardowsky | 36 | V | m | m | laborer | yes | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Anna " | 30 | V | f | m | wife | " | " | " | Zbrzecz | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 20 | " | brother Jan Francuska | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Franziska " | 6 | V | f | " | | no | no | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Joseph " | 3 | V | m | " | children | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anna " | 1 | V | f | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Johann Szczepansky | 24 | V | m | " | laborer | yes | yes | " | Bielawy | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 47 | " | uncle Jan Barnaz | " | " | Stg | " | " |
| S 26 | Magdalena Wanak | 25 | | f | m | none | " | " | " | Miedzibrodzie | " | " | " | yes | 40 | " | brother Jan Francuska Center Ave. | " | " | " | " | " |
| S 27 | Josef Wielgos | 33 | | m | m | laborer | " | " | " | Sosnka | " | " | " | " | 80 | " | " 48 52 " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rosalie Bielecka | 22 | V | f | m | none | " | " | " | Czarny | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | uncle " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 29 | Kasje Bisolecka | 18 | V | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Botechow | " | Newark | no | " | no | " | brother Joseph Bisolecka | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Franz Kowalinsky | 23 | V | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lublaniec | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | 2 | " | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |

29
18
21

v. 9 46

F. 797

IMMIGRATION
(M 7-97)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

9.

92

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 12, 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue: Language or Dialect | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | Greek |
| 2 | " | Russia | Russia | " | Russia | " |
| 3 | " | Russia | | | | |
| 4 | " | Russia | | | | |
| 5 | " | " | | | | |
| 6 | " | " | | | | |
| 7 | " | " | | | | |
| 8 | " | " | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | Greek |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 15 | " | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | Greek |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | Russia | Russia | Russian | Russia | Greek |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | " | " | " | Polish | " | Catholic |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | Polish | " | Catholic |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comman

I Devantier

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United State also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passengers not mentioned thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug

O W Hellmuth

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hambu

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## id of Surgeon.

GRAF WALDERSEE

Surgeon of the

ex, that I have had 4 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

August, 1898

ich

amburg

hereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, * 2te Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899. Devantier

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I of Wien, Germany, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899 J. Wien

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **GRAF WALDERSEE** sailing from **Hamburg** 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899 93

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand. Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Adolf Iguntorf | 40 ✓ | m | ma | merchant | yes yes | Germanien | Gotha | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | 250 ✓ | yes | brother Ferencz Mangold | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bertha —"— | 32 ✓ | f | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna —"— | 1 ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosa —"— | 16 | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| X 5 | Mathilde Henning | 42 ✓ | " | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| X 6 | Dora —"— | 10 ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| X 7 | Willi —"— | 8 ✓ | m | " | children | no no | German | Hamburg | " | " | " | husband | 5 ✓ | no | husband Henry Henning | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | Max —"— | 4 ✓ | " | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| X 9 | Agnes —"— | 1 ✓ | f | " | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Kirchhaus | 17 ✓ | " | " | none | yes yes | Austrian | Böhmen | " | " | " | brother | " | " | brother Josef Kirchhaus | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislaw Litonsk | 29 | m | " | tailor | " " | " | Russia | " | Cleveland O | no | self | 22 | " | cousin F. Gruttka | | | | | |
| 12 | Pauline Ball | 26 ✓ | f | " | none | yes yes | Austrian | N. Polanka | C. St. Louis Mo | yes | brother | 10 | 1894-1897 | " | brother Josef Ball | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Walter Forster | 23 | m | " | painter | German | Germany | Gotha | Newyork | " | self | 22 yes | 4 years | yes | back | | | | | |
| 14 | Stanislaw Prochaska | 20 ✓ | " | " | [illegible] | " Austrian | Austria | Tolden | Cleveland O | " | " | 35 ✓ | no | no | to Uncle | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | Georg Voudeck | 17 ✓ | " | " | blacksmith | " German | Germany | Eagman | Utica N.Y. | " | " | 22 | " | brother Paul Voudeck | " | " | " | " | " | |
| X 16 | Jakob Kilesok | 18 ✓ | " | " | none | " Austrian | Russland | Kansas City Kans. | " | " | " | 100 | " | Franz Chicek | " | " | " | " | " | |
| X 17 | Walter Degen | 14 ✓ | yes | " | student | " German | Germany | Barcau | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | " | 22 ✓ | 1889-1895 | Gustav Degen | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | William Lolis | 25 | m | m | waiter | " " | Greece | Patras | Newyork | " | " | 100 yes | 7 years | go back | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | Margarete —"— | 25 ✓ | f | " | wife | " " | " | Piraeus | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gustav Geiger | 29 ✓ | m | married | horseshoer | " " | Austria | Hamburg | Vienna | Newyork | " | self | 25 ✓ | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 21 | Adolf Reise | 28 ✓ | " | " | painter | " " | German | Newyork | " | Cleveland O | " | self | 300 ✓ | yes | go back | " | " | " | Blind | right eye |
| X 22 | Anna Szabl | 45 ✓ | f | m | wife | " " | Austrian | Prag | " | St. Paul Minn | " | " | 20 ✓ | 1894-1897 | brother Josef Hanzl | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 23 | Georg Rettig | 30 ✓ | m | single | butcher | " German | Germany | Heimrod | " | Newyork | yes | " | 175 ✓ | 4 years | go back | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Christian Michelsen | 35 ✓ | " | " | laborer | " " | Sweden | Hamburg | Piraeus | " | " | self | 25 ✓ | no | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | George Vanderbeck | 46 | " | married | merchant | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 26 | Talibe Mazegnak | 26 ✓ | " | single | waiter | " " | Russian | Mitrek | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | 5 ✓ | no | Uncle Israel Kornitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 27 | Veronika Sandor | 18 ✓ | f | " | none | " " | Hungarian | Babbyan | " | Newyork | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Valentin Gabor | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 28 | Veronika Gabor | 18 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " | sister " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Juraj Grguric | 30 ✓ | yes | " | laborer | " " | " | Pakrac | " | Cleveland O | " | uncle | 15 ✓ | " | uncle Georg Bollon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vadar Plecek | 26 ✓ | " | " | " | " " | Austrian | Trockmirice | " | " | " | brother | 5 ✓ | " | brother Vaclav Jon | " | " | " | " | " |

27 17

27 / 23

F. 797.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, t[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 93

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter<br>Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen / Schreiben | | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wenn viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Adolf Günther | 46 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Germany | Galatz | Newyork | Newyork | yes | self | 250 | yes | Brother Peter Günther Marysville | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bertha —"— | 32 | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Anna —"— | 14 | " | s | [illegible] | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Rosa —"— | 16 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Mathilde Henning | 42 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Dora —"— | 10 | " | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Willi —"— | 8 | m | " | [illegible] | no | no | German | Hamburg | " | " | " | husband | 5 | no | husband Henry Henning | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Max —"— | 4 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Agnes —"— | 1 | f | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Anna Kirchhoff | 17 | " | " | none | yes | yes | Austrian | Bolechow | " | " | " | brother | | | brother Josef Kirchhoff | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Stanislaw Zdenek | 29 | m | " | laborer | " | " | " | Mickhausen | " | Cleveland O. | yes | brother | 22 | no | cousin J. Sindler | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pauline Ball | 26 | f | s | none | yes | yes | Austrian | H. Polawker | C. P. Locus Ills. | yes | brother | 10 | 1894-1897 | no | brother Josef Ball | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hellig Forster | 23 | m | " | farmer | " | " | German | Gorlitz | Newyork | " | self | 22 | yes | 4 years | go back | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Theodor Prochaska | 25 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Austrian | Koldin | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | 15 | no | no | to Uncle | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Georg Voudeck | 17 | " | " | blacksmith | " | " | German | Kayman | Elba | " | " | 20 | " | brother Paul Voudeck | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Jacob Kilesok | 18 | " | s | none | " | " | Austrian | Triedland | Kansas City Kansas | " | " | 10c | " | " Franz Olleck | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Walter Degan | 14 | m | s | student | " | " | German | Barcsa | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 22 | 1889-1895 | 7 years go back | Gustav Degan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | William Locus | 25 | " | m | waiter | " | " | Austrian | Ostermitz | Newyork | " | " | 100 | yes | 7 years go back | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Margarethe —"— | 25 | f | " | wife | " | " | German | Prussia | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Gustav Geiger | 29 | m | s | horsecollar | " | " | Austrian | Hamburg | Newyork | Chicago Ill. | self | 40 | yes | the U. S. | | " | " | " | Blue | right Eye |
| 21 | Adolf Reise | 28 | " | " | painter | " | " | German | Hoyerswerda | Chicago Ill. | " | self | 300 | yes | 3 years go back | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anna Sobel | 45 | f | m | wife | " | " | Austrian | Krag | St. Paul Minn. | " | " | 200 | no | brother Josef Hengst | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Georg Rettig | 30 | m | s | butcher | " | " | German | Steinmetz | Newyork | yes | " | 175 | 1894-1896 | 2 years go back | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Sebastian Michelbar | 35 | " | " | laborer | " | " | Austrian | Hamburg | Chicago Ill. | " | " | 40 | yes | the U. S. | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Georg Forster | 46 | " | " | merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Jakobe Marzynak | 26 | f | s | wife | " | " | Russian | Mezack | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | 5 | no | Uncle Israel Kowalski | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Veronika Lendos | 18 | " | " | none | " | " | Hungarian | Babbyan | Newyork | " | " | 10 | " | cousin Valentin Gabi | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Veronika Gabi | 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | " sister " " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Juraj Grgusa | 30 | m | s | laborer | no | " | " | Zuluz | Cleveland O. | " | uncle | 5 | " | uncle Georg Bollon | | 107 | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Vadar Plecek | 26 | " | " | " | yes | " | Austrian | Trockmuse | " | " | brother | 5 | " | brother Vaclav Jan | | " | " | " | " | " |

27
4
23

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
[illegible]

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 91 Prinz Waldemar

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY. | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Hebrew |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | [illegible] | Germany | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | [illegible] | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 12 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | [illegible] | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | [illegible] |
| 15 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 16 | [illegible] | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | [illegible] |
| 17 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 21 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 22 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 23 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 24 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 27 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 28 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 29 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 30 | [illegible] | Bohemia | Bohemian | German | Austria | [illegible] |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master o[illegible]

I [illegible] Devanbe

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of th[illegible]
or Manifest, and that I have caused the s[illegible]
thereof, to make a physical examination of
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of s[illegible]
public charge, or suffering from a loathso[illegible]
felony or other infamous crime or misdem[illegible]
express or implied, to perform labor in th[illegible]
also, according to the best of my knowled[illegible]
passenger named thereon, is correct and t[illegible]

Sworn before me this 6

[illegible]

Deputy Consul of the United State[illegible]

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination
of the 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

[illegible] day of August, 1899.

[illegible]

States at Hamburg

[illegible]

[illegible] by owners thereof, as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * 1st Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1899. Devantier
Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien
Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1899. J Wien

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 95

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr. | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeldgezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gesessen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angaben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Schoil Laotowsky | 57 | m | mw | Handl | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Debility |
| 2 | Gerge —"— | 40 | " | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Mordche —"— | 13 | m | s | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Kreindel —"— | 13 | " | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Rachel —"— | 10 | " | " | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Chaide Lachender | 19 | " | " | none | yes | yes | | Russia | Libau | " | Newyork | " | brother | no | " | brother Ille Lapides | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Henne Gramaens | 20 | " | " | " | " | no | | | Zarowan | " | " | " | Grandfather | " | " | grandfather Sola Grabowsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Abram Bernstein | 18 | m | s | shoemaker | " | " | | | Zabarin | " | " | " | brother | 2 | " | brother David Bernstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Peter Petrowsz | 18 | " | " | laborer | " | " | | | Czerlinowsky | " | " | " | brother | 2 | " | brother Thar Tomaschek | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Pesse Milkowsky | 18 | " | " | none | " | " | | | Lowo | " | " | " | uncle | 4 | " | uncle Michel Miller | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Chaim Jockelson | 33 | m | m | machinist | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | stepbrother | 5 | " | stepbrother Ille Sonntag | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Soldo Wronskin | 35 | f | m | wife | no | no | | | Edwalno | " | Biddeford Me | " | husband | 8 00 | " | husband Moshe Wronskin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Salman —"— | 11 | m | s | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Feige —"— | 9 | f | " | children | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Leibe —"— | 6 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Chaskel Medolsky | 20 | m | w | shoemaker | yes | yes | | Russia | Schirwinta | " | Boston Mass | " | brother | 5 | " | brother Hasch Lewin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Rachel —"— | 22 | f | " | wife | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Abram Simpansky | 20 | m | sp | clerk | " | " | | | Lorey | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 5 | " | brother in Law Wolfsmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Jeschon Wolynskin | 20 | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | | | Jedwabne | " | Biddeford Me | " | brother | 7 | " | brother Moshe Wronskin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rosche Fecher | 20 | " | " | none | " | " | | | Schweidany | " | [illegible] | yes | sister | no | " | sister Bobe Jemberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Elisabeth Polonsky | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | | | Pobjerany | " | Scranton Pa | " | brother | 4 | " | brother Simon Lobetsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Ada Schwartz | 40 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | Plungian | " | Cincinnati Ohio | " | husband | 2 00 | " | husband Jacob Schwartz | " | " | " | Lame Deformity of face | |
| 23 | Schulem —"— | 15 | m | sp | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Chane —"— | 11 | " | s | children | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Chaskel —"— | 8 | " | " | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Agas Siponius | 22 | " | " | none | yes | yes | | | Barbiellky | " | Taunton Mass | " | brother | 1 | " | brother Jurgis Siponius | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Mische Rosenfeld | 21 | " | m | wife | " | " | | | Brest | " | Newyork | " | husband | 5 | " | husband Jone Rosenfeld | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Chaie —"— | 5 | " | s | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Rachel Bach | 20 | " | " | none | yes | yes | | | Marcinkost | " | " | " | brother | 1 | 1892 yes 7 years | brother Hyam Rabinsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Herman Sachan | 22 | m | s | waiter | " | " | | German | Wkowa | " | " | " | self | 30 | since 1895 | Sam Meyer | " | " | " | " | " |

43

30

F. 797

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf [illegible] 96

SHEET 1 ARRIVED. , 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] | [illegible] | Russia | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 7 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 8 | | | Russia | | | [illegible] |
| 9 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 12 | | | Poland | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 20 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 21 | | | Russia | Lithuanian | | |
| 22 | | | [illegible] | Hebrew | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Russia | Poland | Hebrew | No | |
| 27 | | | [illegible] | | United | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | [illegible] |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding O[fficer]

I [illegible] * [illegible]
from Hamburg do so
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, said
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers,
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idio
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagi
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informa
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6 day of August

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## [illegible]urgeon.

[illegible]n of the GRAF WALDERSEE
[illegible] have had 1 years' experience
practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899

[illegible]

[illegible]y by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, 1st Officer of the GRAF WALDERSEE from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [redacted], Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 1 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 1899.

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 97

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahre | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Pauline Henze | 26 | | F | wife | | yes | yes | American | Arigau | Newyork | Newyork | yes | Self | Cash 17 | no | Husband Hermann Henze | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Bertha — " — | 3 | | F | child | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Wolf Ginsberg | 19 | | M | labourer | | yes | yes | Russian | Welkomir | " | " | " | self | 17 | no | brother Abraham Ginsberg | no | no | no | " | no |
| 4 | Shmuel Sondak | 46 | | " | husband | | " | " | " | Wolcam | " | " | " | " | " | " | wife Rachel Sondak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Chaim Sudin | 19 | | " | joiner | | " | " | " | Trockime | " | Bridgeport Conn | no | " | 62 | " | brother Moshe Wenston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jwan Zeckachow | 27 | | " | labourer | | " | " | Russian | Swolna | " | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | 7 | " | wife Sara Nisse | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Michael Cyborowski | 22 | | " | " | | yes | yes | " | Czeben | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | 2 | " | wife Mia Wolczanowsky | " | no | no | " | " |
| 8 | Schachno Cicenko | 17 | | " | blacksmith | | " | " | " | Pawezek | " | Newyork N.Y. | yes | " | 36 | " | uncle Jacob Katzmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Meyer Gebak | 23 | | " | merchant | | " | " | Austrian | Hamburg | yes | " | " | Self | 50 | the | self | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Michael — " — | 21 | | " | wife | | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | 7 | no | uncle Pet Jarowsky | yes | no | no | " | " |
| 11 | Mieske Janowsky | 18 | | " | labourer | | " | " | " | Trosbno | " | Worcester | no | self | 7 | no | uncle Pet Jarowsky | yes | no | no | " | " |
| 12 | Chane Sorek | 19 | | " | none | | " | " | " | Rowno | " | Newyork | yes | " | 2 | " | cousin Nasel Greil | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Nachmiel Grossmann | 21 | | M | carpenter | | " | " | " | Swolka | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | brother Jechow Goldmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Golle — " — | 21 | | F | wife | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Lea Bogdanowitz | 29 | | " | none | | " | " | " | Krawk | " | " | " | " | 7 | " | husband Efraim Bogdanowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Mosche — " — | 4 | | M | child | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Chaie Romm | 36 | | F | wife | | yes | yes | " | Rowno | " | " | " | " | 10 | " | husband Hirsch Romm | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rioke — " — | 7 | | " | child | | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Josef Prusak | 22 | | M | labourer | | yes | yes | " | Swojanow | " | Shenechady N.Y. | yes | " | 5 | " | brother Jacob Prusak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Schmul Bornstein | 39 | | M | tailor | | " | " | " | Jekaterin | " | Newyork | " | " | 7 | " | brother in law Abram Goldberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Karol Monopka | 26 | | " | labourer | | " | " | Russian | Lecbor | " | West Schfield Conn | no | " | 20 | " | " " bro Dembowsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Anton Markowsky | 26 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Swolky | " | Brenford Ct | " | " | 20 | " | " " bro Mieles | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jacob Schatz | 16 | | " | none | | " | " | " | Swiakta | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | brother | 13 | " | brother Jacob Shatz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Abraham — " — | 18 | | M | labourer | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Adam Kalacinsky | 22 | | " | " | | " | " | " | Swojanow | " | Shenechady N.Y. | " | brother in l. | 4 | no | brother in l. Jacob Brodiacy | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Meyer Rubchowsky | 45 | | M | merchant | | " | " | " | Bogopol | " | Philadelphia Pa | " | son | 1 | " | son Josel Rubchowsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Moshe — " — | 18 | | F | none | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | cousin Israel Parents Dowket Krawetz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Braine Krawetzky | 44 | | W | wife | | " | " | " | Krawetz | " | Newyork | " | son | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Tege Bachmann | 11 | | F | children | | no | no | | Rowno | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Schosse — " — | 9 | | " | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

30
3
27

Bock

Vol. 49

F. 797

Form 1500.
...RATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee 98

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 6th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE: Language or Dialect | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 2 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 3 | | Russia | Poland | Hebrew | Russia | Jewish |
| 4 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 5 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 6 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 7 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 8 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | | | | |
| 10 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | / | | [illegible] | | | |
| 13 | | | [illegible] | | | |
| 14 | / | | | | | |
| 15 | / | | [illegible] | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | / | | [illegible] | | | |
| 18 | / | | | | | |
| 19 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 20 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 21 | | | [illegible] | Polish | | [illegible] |
| 22 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 23 | / | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 26 | | | [illegible] | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 27 | / | | | | | |
| 28 | | | [illegible] | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 29 | | | [illegible] | Hebrew | | Israel |
| 30 | / | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer,

I [illegible] * of the [illegible] from Hamburg do solemnly, ... personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... 30 ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing the ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious di... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information ... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August, 189...

[illegible]
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...ie GRAF WALDERSEE

...had 4 years' experience ...tice as such by and under the authority of ...ment and that I have made a personal examination ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...ll particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...899

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * 1 Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899. Devantier
1 Officer.

O.W. Hellmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien [redacted] Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899. Dr Wien

O.W. Hellmrich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

List No. 5.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commiss... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 99

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex. Ge-schlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or emplied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt; welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Wasyl Horodetzky | 29 ✓ | m | m | farmer | yes yes | | | | | | | $5 ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Polder — " — | 6 ✓ | " | " | child | no no | | | | | | | 150 ✓ | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Wasyl Borys | 24 ✓ | " | m | farmer | yes yes | Austrian | Tarlakow | Newyork | Winnipeg Mann | yes | self | $100 ✓ | no | [illegible] a uncle to Toronto Ont. | | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Katharina — " — | 18 ✓ | " | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Anna — " — | 6 ✓ | " | " | child | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John Müller | 22 ✓ | m | m | farmer | yes yes | Belgian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Louise — " — | 22 ✓ | " | " | wife | " " | Austrian | Hamburg | | Newyork | " | Cash | of the | U S A | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Louise — " — | 11 ✓ | " | " | child | " " | U S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Iwan Kowalchuk | 44 ✓ | m | m | farmer | " " | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Fedka — " — | 38 ✓ | " | " | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Wasyna — " — | 16 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Wasyl — " — | 13 ✓ | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Elisabeth — " — | 11 ✓ | " | " | | no no | Austrian | Omelik | " | Winnipeg Man | Ticket | self | $40 ✓ | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Maria — " — | 8 ✓ | " | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Maria — " — | 4 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | Montello | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Andrej — " — | 2 ✓ | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna — " — | 2/12 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Dmitro Mroncica | 25 ✓ | m | " | labor | yes yes | " | Tanorzew | " | Allegheny Pa | no | " | 13 ✓ | " | cousin Stefan Golinsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Pylos Farber | 32 ✓ | " | " | Catholic | yes | (C.O. 205 - 6/29/99) | Pawlowka | " | Newyork | yes | " | 2 ✓ | " | brother Talarum Farber | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Rosie Blau | 19 ✓ | " | " | none | " " | 2X105463 4-16-41 (US) | Chodakowska | " | " | " | " | 1 ✓ | " | " Filip Blau | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Iglarion Seta | 47 ✓ | m | m | laborer | " " | " | Radziechow | " | " | " | " | no | " | brother Jacob Antonow | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Alexandel Schonholtz | 22 ✓ | m | m | none | " " | " | Talarzowy | " | " | " | " | 40 ✓ | " | no the Rev. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Leopold Kosiar | 24 ✓ | m | " | laborer | " " | " | Tarlojave | " | Chicago Ill | no | " | 16 ✓ | " | uncle Jan Fenton | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Maria Przyszarz | 23 ✓ | " | " | none | " " | " | Tarnorozx | " | Newyork | yes | " | 16 ✓ | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | David Klein | 18 ✓ | m | " | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Ungvar | " | " | " | " | 2 ✓ | " | brother M. Alex Goldmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Fritz Naum | 19 ✓ | " | " | cook | " " | German | Magdeburg | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | 50 | " | father H. Naum | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Marie Karl | 18 ✓ | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Ida — " — | 6 ✓ | " | " | children | no no | " | Weiba | " | Cleveland O | no | " | 400 | " | husband William Kork | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Frona — " — | 5 ✓ | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Jandel Schlagbaum | 16 ✓ | " | " | laborer | yes yes | Russian | Tonarnica | " | Newyork | yes | " | 24 ✓ | " | uncle Ben Wolf | " | " | " | " | " |

30 50

20
3
27
14 last

F. 797

...OF IMMIGRATION...

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(51-7-27-98—25,000)

5

## SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee 190

ARRIVED. Aug 4 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R C |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | G.B. | | | | |
| 7 | | Galicia | | | | |
| 8 | | " | | | | |
| 9 | | Austria | [illegible] | [illegible] | Austria | R C |
| 10 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | " | | | | |
| 14 | | " | | | | |
| 15 | | " | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | RC |
| 18 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—9499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

### Affidavit of the Master or Comm...

I Sevanticr

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passeng... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of ... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or de... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in... express or implied, to perform labor in the United ... also, according to the best of my knowledge and be... passengers, stated thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of ...

W. Hellm...

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Ham...

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

...on.

...e, GRAF WALDERSEE

...had 4 years experience ...fice as such by and under the authority of ...ment and that I have made a personal examination ... that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

...99 ... J Wen

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * 1st Off of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

from Hamburg

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899. Devantier

O.W. Hellmrich, Officer.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899. [illegible]

O.W. Hellmrich

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Ge... E sailing from **Hamburg** 6 August 189 6. Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189 6.

101

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| Nr. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1 | Israel Holtz | 30 | | m | Married | Tailor | yes | yes | American | Breslau | Newyork | Newyork | yes | Self | $ 35 | No | To Brother Jacob Holtz 45 Orchard St. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Abraham — " — | 28 | | m | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Willi Lindner | 22 | | m | single | Clerk | " | " | German | Gratzau | " | " | " | Self | 60 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Bernath Jurgen | 24 | | m | Labourer | " | " | " | Hungarian | Slovakia | " | " | " | Brother | no | " | Brother Paul Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Emil Klein | 43 | | m | Widower | " | " | " | American | Berlin | " | Chicago Ill. | " | Self | $ 40 | No | To Brother M. Klein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Minna Wittnebel | 43 | | f | none | " | " | " | German | Lotterfen | " | Iona Mich. | " | Brother | $ — | no | Brother William Lenz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elizabeth Hasse | 30 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ — | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Regina Groff | 30 | | m | Married | " | " | " | Austrian | Prohobitz | " | Chicago | " | Husband | $ 40 | " | Husband Jacob Groff | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nathan — " — | 2 | | m | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chiel Goldstein | 32 | | m | Married | yes | yes | Russian | Jassy | " | " | " | " | Self | $ 9 — | " | Cousin Jacob Groff | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Mathe — " — | 6 | | m | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburgh | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Josie Goldstein | 16 | | f | Servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | Cousin H. Goldenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abram Goldenberg | 28 | | m | Married | Tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | Cousin Solomon Wiesenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosa — " — | 18 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Marianne Kurtzek | 17 | | f | " | " | " | " | Austrian | W. Polanka | " | Holyoke Mass | " | Brother | $ 12 | " | Brother Max Lieb | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Helene Mesonfeld | 28 | | f | single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Joseph — " — | 8 | | m | Children | no | no | " | " | Pleszow | " | Newyork | " | Self | $ 9 | " | Husband Solomon Mesonfeld | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lupe — " — | 6 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Salomon Einhorn | 27 | | m | Labourer | yes | yes | " | Hungarian | Providence R.I. | " | Providence R.I. | no | " | $ 50 | " | Brother Isak Joffe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Antonina Kapuschinska | 23 | | f | none | " | " | " | Austrian | Janowitz | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Sofia Wojnar | 22 | | f | " | " | " | " | Russian | Russia | " | Holyoke Mass | no | " | $ 21 | " | Sister Margar. Wojnar | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Esther Hammer | 45 | | f | Married | " | " | " | " | Pomerania | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 1 | " | Husband Abr. Fuchs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jonke Joffe | 32 | | m | Children | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Joseph — " — | 13 | | m | " | " | " | " | " | Radymno | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | Husband Schenkel Joffe | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Rifke — " — | 11 | | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Hermann Landau | 33 | | m | Married | Tailor | yes | " | Roumanian | Bucarest | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | no Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Feige Mathes | 61 | | f | Widow | no | " | " | Russian | Grodno | " | " | " | " | $ 150 | " | Son in Law Max Rosenthal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rothel — " — | 18 | | f | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Wenzl Chrowy | 43 | | m | Married | Joiner | yes | " | Austrian | Hamburg | " | " | yes | Self | $ 42 | yes 21 years 1878-1895 | Jobless | no | no | no | good | no |
| 30 | Georg Sidlarsky | 29 | | m | " | Farmer | yes | " | " | Omsk | " | Winnipeg Man. | " | " | $ 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

30 51

30
29
1 rest.

F. 797.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commander of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRA[illegible] sailing from **Hamburg** 6 August 189 6 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 189 6. 101

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel; ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Ignaz Holz | 30 | m | single | laborer | yes yes | German | Breslau | Newyork | Newyork | yes | Self | $ 25 | No | | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Adelma — | 28 | f | wife | | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Otto Zeuchner | 22 | m | single | clerk | " " | German | Gnesen | " | " | " | bought | no | " | brother Emil Otto | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Jennie Jaeger | 24 | f | single | laborer | " " | Hungarian | Slovakia | " | " | " | bought | no | " | husband Jacob | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Emil Klein | 23 | m | single | tailor | " " | American | Berlin | " | Olympia Wa. | " | Self | $ 40 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Minna Wittnebel | 43 | f | wife | none | " " | German | Rotterdam | " | Iona Wash. | " | bought | $ 6 | no | husband Wilhelm Hesse | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Elizabeth Klasse | 30 | f | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 6 | no | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Regina Greif | 30 | f | wife | " | " " | Austrian | Prohobitz | " | Newyork | " | husband | $ 40 | " | husband Jacob Greif | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Nathan — | 2 | m | child | no | no | American | Jersey | " | " | " | Self | $ 9 | " | father Jacob Greif | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Chidel Goldstein | 32 | f | wife | cook | yes yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Malke — | 6 | f | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Sofie Edapina | 16 | f | servant | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | cousin H. Goldenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Abram Goldenberg | 28 | m | tailor | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 400 | " | Solomon Wiesenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Rosa — | 18 | f | none | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Marianne Kubick | 17 | f | " | " | " | Austrian | W. Polanka | " | Holyoke Mass | " | bought | $ 12 | " | husband Theodor Kubick | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Helene Wiesenfeld | 28 | f | wife | " | " " | " | Pilzen | " | Newyork | " | Self | $ 5 | " | husband Salomon Wiesenfeld | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Jacob — | 8 | m | } | } | } | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Lupe — | 6 | f | } | } | } | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Salomon Einhorn | 27 | m | laborer | yes | yes | " | Bayaran | " | Providence R.I. | no | " | $ 7 | " | brother Jacob Pfeffer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Antonina Lepuschnaka | 23 | f | none | " | " | " | Tenowitz | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 12 | " | sister Magda Wagner | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Katka Wojnar | 22 | f | " | " | " | " | Kosciouka | " | Philadelphia | no | " | $ 21 | " | sister Mrs. Fuchs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Esther Hammer | 45 | f | wife | " | " | " | Pantowitz | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 1 | " | husband Mr. Fuchs | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jente Pfeffer | 32 | f | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 | " | husband Chiaskel Pfeffer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Jacob — | 13 | m | } | } | } | " | Sallyano | " | | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rifke — | 11 | f | } | } | } | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Hermann Landau | 23 | m | shomaker | yes | " | Rumanian | Bucarest | " | " | " | " | $ 40 | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Feige Mathes | 61 | f | wife | " | " | Russian | Grodno | " | " | " | " | $ 150 | " | son in law Max Rosenthal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Rosel — | 18 | f | none | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Wenzl Chroney | 43 | m | farmer | yes | " | Austrian | Hawker | " | " | " | Self | $ 2 1/2 | " | 1878-1898 yes 21 years | yes | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Georg Sidlakosky | 29 | m | farmer | yes | " | " | Omsk | " | Winnipeg Man. | " | self | $ 25 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |

30 51

30
29
1 Rest.

F. 797.

Form 101.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET 4. ARRIVED. Aug 15 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | | R.C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | Prussia | German | " | " |
| 5 | " | Italy | | | | |
| 6 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Germany | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | R.C. |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | " | " |
| 27 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | " |
| 30 | " | " | Galicia | Polish | " | " |

2—5400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I Kvantick

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of t
or Manifest, and that I have caused the s
thereof, to make a physical examination o
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
public charge, or suffering from a loathso
felony or other infamous crime or misdem
express or implied, to perform labor in th
also, according to the best of my knowled
passengers named thereon, is correct and t

Sworn to before me this 6

Consul of the United States

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## f Surgeon.

rgeon of the
at I have had 4 years experience
to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
ber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

1898.

may by

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Levantier * 1st Off of the
from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 74 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1896.

O.W. Hillmrich
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Levantier
Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Wien, Surgeon of the
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authorithy of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein. 74 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1896.

O.W. Hillmrich
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the proper boarding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 1899 103

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Chaje | Freisin | 40 | | w | wife | yes | yes | Russian | Libau | Newyork | Newyork | yes | husband | 2 | no | husband Taipsun Libau | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Töpfe | — — | 9 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Fajul | — — | 9 | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Fejga | — — | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Malazja | Kriegsmann | 26 | | w | wife | no | no | German | Libau | 2nd City Michigan | | yes | husband | 20 | | husband Isaacson Rakowynska | | Pgt Hdl. | | | |
| 6 | Isaacson | — — | 2 | | w | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | no | | | | |
| 7 | Jakobson | — — | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ~~Anna~~ | Kaczenska | 26 | | w | wife | yes | yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | ~~Joseph~~ | — — | 30 | | w | married | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | ~~Andreasis~~ | — — | 3 | | | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | ~~Mathilda~~ | — — | 4 | | | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ~~Johann~~ | — — | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Hyman | Kaiska | 28 | | w | wife | yes | yes | Austrian | Skiedle | Newyork | Cleveland O. | | husband | 5 | | husband Frank Cleveland | | | | | |
| 14 | Anna | — — | 27 | | w | child | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Joseph | Matzky | 23 | | w | labor | yes | yes | Hungarian | Kerpelev | Newyork | Bridgeport | | | 10 | | Joseph Matzky | | | | | |
| 16 | Johann | Kuklenec | 38 | | w | labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Anna | — — | 27 | | w | wife | | | Austrian | Skiedle | | York Mansion | | husband | | | husband Joseph | | | | | |
| 18 | Joseph | — — | 11 | | m | child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emil | Schäfer | 20 | | m | trade | | | German | Königsberg | Newyork | Newyork | | self | 22 | yes 1890. 1894 | 5 years | bis back | | | | |
| 20 | Samuel | Kaufmann | 28 | | | tanner | | | Austrian | Lemberg | | | | brother | 7 | no | with Bell Kaufmann | | | | | |
| 21 | Schie | Leiser | 35 | | w | housewife | | | | London | | | | self | 50 | | Simon Austrian | 23 | | | | |
| 22 | Leer | Gurwar | 23 | | m | none | | | | Mielec | | | | brother | 25 | | Jacob Kornuch | | | | | |
| 23 | Herman | Krieger | 28 | | m | butcher | | | Austrian | Mattenbergs | Newyork | Chicago Ill. | no | self | 15 | yes | Ill S.A. | | | | | |
| 24 | Louise | Jacobs | 17 | | w | none | | | German | Kaiserg | | Brooklyn | yes | uncle | 4 | no | uncle Mehrer Kaiserg | yes | | | | |
| 25 | Gustav | Boehme | 51 | | m | married | | | | Weimar | | Newyork | | self | 315 | 17 years | no | = years | | | | |
| 26 | Leopold | Lonek | 29 | | w | tailor | | | Austrian | Mühlhausen | | Cleveland O. | | | 32 | | cousin | 3 years | | | | |
| 27 | Nicholas | Klaus | 18 | | | photograph | | | | Mon | | | | | 400 | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Albert | Puschka | 18 | | | merchant | | | | | | | | | 300 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marcus | Salomon | 21 | | | Tailor | | | Rumanian | Kerz | | | | | 2 | | nephew Isaac Mandel | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~Abraham~~ | Kraus | 23 | | | clerk | | | Austrian | Gablonz | | | | | 10 | | no | | | | | |

24 / 23

52

Bock

F. 737.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee 1898

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | / | | | | |
| 5 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | / | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 14 | | / | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 17 | | / | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Pr |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | [illegible] | Galicia | Hebrew | [illegible] | Israel |
| 22 | | / | [illegible] | [illegible] | / | Israel |
| 23 | | Belgium | | | | |
| 24 | | / German | Prussia | German | German | / Prot |
| 25 | | Germany | Prussia | | | / Prot |
| 26 | | [illegible] | Bohemian | Bohemian | [illegible] | Ev |
| 27 | | | Vienna | German | | RC |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Rumania | — | Hebrew | Rumania | Israel |
| 30 | | Austria | Bohemia | German | Austria | RC |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commander.

I [illegible] Commander of the [illegible] from Hamburg to [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, [illegible] or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said [illegible] of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers [illegible] public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving [illegible] express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, [illegible] passengers, hereof thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug [illegible]

O.W. Hellmuth
Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## [illegible]oid of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

[illegible]ear, that I have had 4 years' experience [illegible] entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according [illegible] and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible]ugust, 1899.

[illegible]dr
[illegible]mburg

[illegible]ster", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier, * 1st Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 79 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr [redacted] Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 79 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAEVENITZ sailing from Hamburg 6 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1899 105

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read. | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall. | | | | |
| 1 | Mathe Ellmann | 34 | | m | | | yes | yes | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mose — — | 13 | | m | | | " | " | Polish | Russian Poland | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Bernhard — " — | 9 | | " | | | no | no | Polish | Rotterdam | Newyork | Hartford Conn | no | Self | of | the | U. S. | no | no | no | good | no |
| 4 | Dore — " — | 5 | | " | children | | " | " | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Gad — " — | 2 | | " | | | " | " | Polish | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Jakob Rosenberg | 20 | | | blacksmith | | yes | yes | Hungarian | Italy | | Newyork | yes | self | 15 | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Adam Mazur | 27 | | m | sailor | | " | " | | Warschau | | | " | " | 22 | | U.S. relation | | | | | |
| 8 | Bede — " — | 50 | | " | wife | | " | " | | | | | | | | | Brinstock | | | | | |
| 9 | Sara Litwansky | 33 | | " | " | | " | " | | Novogrudok | | | " | husband | 5 | | husband Jacob Litwansky | | | | Consumptive | |
| 10 | Jacke — " — | 12 | | " | none | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Sara Graecin | 19 | | | | | | | | Utsprung (C.L. - 6-19-40) | | | " | uncle | 10 | | uncle Isaac Graecin | | | | good | |
| 12 | Nikus — " — | 16 | | | 2X-9478-505 - 5-1-40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Lazer Feldmann | 40 | | m | widow | | no | | | Lazmakow | | Waterbury Conn | " | " | 5 | | uncle Simon Feinberg | | | | | |
| 14 | Celie Jacobski | 11 | | f | none | | " | | | Slonim | | Newyork | yes | father | 5 | | brother Abram Jacobski | | | | | |
| 15 | Jenny Geyer | 20 | | f | | | " | | | Odessa | | | " | uncle | 7 | | female Wolf Baumann | | | | | |
| 16 | Jakob Friedmann | 50 | | m | rabbi | | " | | | Rabbi Certificate | | | " | son | 5 | | son Simon Friedmann | | | | | |
| 17 | Louis Gerson | 18 | | m | none | | " | " | | Libau | | | " | brother | 6 | | brother Julius Gerson | | | | | |
| 18 | Jacke Zuschmann | 33 | | m | married | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Lesser — " — | 8 | | m | | | no | no | Russian | Antopol | | Hartford Conn | yes | husband | 25 | | husband Jessel Zuschmann | | | | | |
| 20 | Jankel — " — | 6 | | m | children | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Henne — " — | 3 | | f | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Jankel Gotz | 55 | | m | | | yes | yes | | Zolnic | | Brooklyn | " | brother | 21 | | brother Isaac Gotz | | | | | Lame left leg |
| 23 | Sare — " — | 50 | | f | wife | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Taube — " — | 18 | | f | children | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Rache — " — | 13 | | f | | | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Wenzeski Schlajnicki | 18 | | m | laborer | | " | " | | Korkowo | | Bridgeport Conn | " | uncle | 7 | | uncle Franz Schlajnicki | | | | | |
| 27 | Michalina Choinacka | 18 | | f | none | | " | " | | " | | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Leib Jodek | 17 | | m | merchant | | " | " | | " | | Newyork | " | brother | 11 | | brother Jacob Jodek | | | | | |
| 29 | Maria Zawatzka | 17 | | f | none | | " | " | Austrian | Kosburg | | | " | father | 2 | | stepfather Franz Okolo | | | | | |
| 30 | Albert Krabenberg | 21 | | m | laborer | | " | " | | Doctor Certificate | | Hartford Conn | no | self | 30 | | Cousin Herman Krabenberg | | | | | |

29 53

29
5
24

F. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rev. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee 1906

SHEET

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I Devantier

from **Hamburg**

personal examination of each and all of the
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surg
thereof, to make a physical examination of e
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of sai
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome
felony or other infamous crime or misdemea
express or implied, to perform labor in the
also, according to the best of my knowledge
[illegible] thereon, is correct and tru

before me this 6 d

[illegible]
Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE

id truly sweare, that I have had 11 years' experience
t I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
my Government and that I have made a personal examination
30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
ll, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

day of August 1899.

[illegible]
States at Hamburg

[illegible] by owners thereof", as case may by

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Devantier * 2te Offr of the GRAF WALDERSEE
from **Hamburg** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn before me this 6 day of August 1899.

O.W. Hillmich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Devantier
2te Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr [redacted] Surgeon of the GRAF WALDERSEE
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 4 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn before me this 6 day of August 1899.

O.W. Hillmich
Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE sailing from Hamburg 6 August 189 6 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 6.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. / Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. / Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr / Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gehen, was der Fall. | Ob Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 58 | Henriette Kumacher | 28 | f | single | worker | yes yes | German | Bergedorf | Newyork | Philadelphia | no | self | $ 8 — | no | brother Franz Kumacher | no | no | no | [illegible] | no |
| 2 | Heinrich Hoyer | 28 | m | single | joiner | " " | " | Balsdorf | " | Cleveland Ohio | yes | " | $ 15 — | " | brother Peter Lamann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Johanna Hoyer | 22 | f | " | none | " " | " | " | " | " | 6 yrs. | " | no | " | " " " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Daniel Dunker | 22 | m | " | sailor | " " | Russian | Hamburg | Philadelphia | Newyork | " | Self | $ 25 — | the U. S. A. | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Carl Kapelkow | 41 | m | married | merchant | " " | Austrian | Leipzig | Philadelphia | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Clara — " — | 38 | f | wife | " | " " | Austrian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Josef Simon | 21 | m | single | joiner | " " | Roumanian | Jassy | | Newyork | " | brother | $ 2 — | no | brother Simon Simon | " | " | Sequoia syphilis | " | " |
| 8 | Clara Goldenberg | 23 | f | " | maid | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Jacob — " — | 3 | m | " | children | no no | | | | Brooklyn | " | husband | — | | husband Hermann Goldenberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Samuel — " — | 9 | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Minne Fröhliche | 22 | f | " | none | yes yes | German | Hamburg | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | self | $ 28 — | " | aunt Clara Kapelkow | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Abraham Braun | 20 | m | " | laborer | " " | Austrian | Tarnow | " | Newyork | " | sister | no | " | sister Clara Braun | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Gustav Schmidt | 16 | " | " | clerk | " " | Austrian | Schönlank | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paul Kroller | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Moses Lemon | 19 | " | " | merchant | " " | African | Hamburg | " | Philadelphia Pa. | " | self | $ 50 — | " | brother Abraham Kumin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Carl Meyer | 18 | " | " | farmer | " " | German | Stona | " | Stona Minn | yes | brother | $ 6 — | " | " Meyer | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Franz Kasowitz | 20 | " | " | labor | " " | " | Smolki | " | Newyork | " | self | $ 3 — | " | " Anton Kasowitz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | David Gasch | 28 | " | " | merchant | " " | " | Kovno | " | " | " | " | $ 3 — | " | brother in law Zuckermann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Rafael Segalowitz | 16 | " | " | none | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | uncle Isaac Cohen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Rachel Cuskin | 36 | f | wife | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 50 — | " | brother in law Zingmann Hermann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Libe — " — | 10 | " | child | no no | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Inge Brauermann | 20 | f | single | none | yes yes | | | | | | | — $ 50 — | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Chaiche — " — | 12 | m | " | | " " | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Jenbol — " — | 7 | " | " | children | no no | Russian | Orekian | " | Chicago Ills. | yes | " | — | | father Abraham Brauermann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Cisik — " — | 3 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Schleine — " — | 2 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Antonina Kosinska | 19 | f | single | none | yes yes | | Karnitowo | " | Bridgeport Conn. | no | " | $ 20 — | " | uncle Franz Klapinsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | David Finkelstein | 33 | m | married | tailor | " " | | Janowo | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 5 — | " | cousin Max Finkelstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Scholem Bernstein | 40 | " | " | agent | " " | | Antopol | " | Hartford Conn. | " | " | $ 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Chaje — " — | 16 | f | single | none | " " | | | | Lowell Mass. | | | — | | brother | | | | | |
| 30 | Elias Wolfsohn | 43 | m | married | laborer | " " | Austrian | Lassow | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 12 — | " | brother in law Hersch Lindau | " | " | " | " | " |

30
3
27

M.D. 54

F. 797.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Graf Waldersee

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 23, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R. C. |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | U S | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Germany | Hesse | German | Germany | R. C. |
| 12 | " | Austria | Tyrol | | | |
| 13 | " | Austria | Bohemia | German | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R. C. |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I A. Lorsel

from Liverpool do

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passeng of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of August

Geo Clarke

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], hereby certify that I have had 12 years' experience in the practice of my profession, and that I am duly and legally authorized to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the cabin passengers, and of the crew, and of the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] passengers, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all particulars, correct and true, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person mentioned therein.

Dated at [illegible] this 23 day of August, 1898.

Tuchmann.

Surgeon.

Steerage

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Lorsch Purser of the [illegible]
from Libau do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 13 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1896. A. Lorsch
Purser.

Gebhardt
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT at Libau

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government and that I have made a personal examination all the passengers named herein, 13 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible] 1896. Tuchmann.

Gebhardt
U. S. CONSULAR AGENT

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

Affidavit

I [illegible]
from Hamburg
personal examination
or Manifest, and th
thereof, to make a
of said surgeon, I
public charge, or
felony or other inf
express or implied.
also, accordi
passenger

Sworn

Deputy.

* State wether M

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible]

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have [illegible] years experience
in number, named on the foregoing List
and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of
Government and that I have [illegible] personal examination
Lists or Manifest, according
to the best and physical

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

U. S. CONSUL [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "military," "navy," "hospital," or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a
in number, named on the foregoing List
and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of
Government and that I have [illegible] personal examination
Lists or Manifest, according
to the best and physical

[illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

U. S. CONSUL [illegible]

First Bismarck
August 18/99

Kena & Sey Ret

RxA RHO MWR DRR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissi... Immigr...ion by the C... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 1894 Arriving at Port of ... 1894 ... 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | Alter Jahr | Alter Monate | Geschlecht | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf. | Ob fähig zu Lesen | Ob fähig zu Schreiben | Nationalität. | Letzter Wohnort. | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ob jemals im Gefängnisse od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen u. Angeben, was der Fall. | Sind Sie Polygamist. | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Ferd. Köster | 22 | m | S | merchant | yes | Citizen | Germany | Dresden | New York | New York | yes | self | 15 | Citizen of U. S. of America | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Henr. Schlüter | 20 | m | S | — | — | Citizen | — | Dresden | — | — | — | — | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | Alex. Teplitzki | 36 | m | S | sailor | — | Russian | — | New York | Dresden | — | — | — | Citizen of U. S. of America | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Josef Strack | 25 | m | S | butcher | — | Hungarian | — | — | — | — | — | — | 22 | no | cousin John Busse | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Henry Brandhorst | 54 | m | M | merchant | — | American | Dresden | — | Springfield Mass | — | — | — | Citizen of U. S. of America | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Clotilde Lippert | 26 | f | M | wife | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 7 | Eddi — | 3 | y | S | none | no | no | — | — | W. Hasport | — | W. Hasport | — | husband | — | Ditto. | — | — | — | — |
| 8 | Mary — | 1 | y | S | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 9 | Carl Beckmann | 45 | m | M | pro. fisherer | yes | yes | Citizen | Hamburg | Hamburg | — | New York | — | self | Citizen of U. S. of America | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 10 | Ida — | 38 | f | M | — | — | — | Citizen | England | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 11 Cabin | ~~Lottie Langhein~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Germany~~ | ~~Schleswig~~ | — | — | — | — | ~~self~~ | ~~20~~ | no | no | no | no | no | no |
| 12 | Benjamin Finkelstein | 36 | m | M | tailor | — | — | Russian | Kroken | — | — | Rochester | — | Self | 50 | — | — | Cousin Sam Cohn | — | — | — |
| 13 | Alfons Lauer | 30 | y | S | merino | — | — | Citizen | Gütersloh | Dresden | — | New York | — | — | — | Citizen of U. S. of America | — | — | — | — | — |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12
7
5

55

12

F. 197

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(81 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst [illegible]

ARRIVED. 110 May 18 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY — COUNTRY | NATIVITY — PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 5 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | [illegible] | | | | |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

L—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Ce

I Schwanleger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the pass
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon
thereof, to make a physical examination of each
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said pa
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor
express or implied, to perform labor in the Unit
also, accordi[illegible] the best of my knowledge and
passengers [illegible]eon, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible]fore me this 9 day o

Deputy. Consul of the United States of H

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

truly sweare that I have had 2 years' experience
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

of August 1899 Tuhlmann.

[illegible]erich,

as [illegible]

[illegible] owners thereof", as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanenberger, II Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 22 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1899.

O.W. Wellenrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Schwanenberger
II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Pichlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 22 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1899.

O.W. Wellenrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg.

Pichlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 111

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age<br>Yrs. / Jahr | Mos. / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to<br>Read. / Ob fähig zu Lesen | Write / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much. If $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gaben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| X 1 | Sara Abrahmson | 20 | ✓ | f | p | none | yes | yes | Russian | Wladyslawo | Newyork | Newyork | yes | unde | $ 12 ✓ | no | single Samuel Flaton | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Anton Ahammad | 44 | ✓ | m | ma | builder | " | " | Germany | " | " | " | " | Cert | $ 125 00 ✓ | 2 22 | Fr. | 1063 — | 7 years | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mary " | 37 | ✓ | f | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Estie Falla | 36 | ✓ | f | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Marguerite Bock | 16 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | Riga | " | Philadelphia | Pa | self | $ 400 ✓ | no | husband Jacob Falla | — | 18 23 | Separation | one | no |
| 6 | Nobel Wilenack | 18 | ✓ | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | Kowno | " | Newyork | yes | " | $ 20 ✓ | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | Isaac Kayokisky | 20 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Mitau | " | Pittsburg | Pa | " | $ 10 ✓ | " | brother Sam Enick | 5 19 | 6 83 | $ t | | |
| 8 | Kasmir Mokschar | 16 | ✓ | m | s | " | " | " | " | Ordney | " | Worcester | Mass | " | $ 7 50 ✓ | " | cousin Bonn Endokes | — | 17 6 | Carpenter | $ t | |
| 9 | Johann Enderkes | 40 | ✓ | m | m | " | " | " | " | Kowno | " | Pittsburg | Pa | " | $ 30 00 ✓ | yes | brother Jacob Mokschar | Carpenter | " | " | " | |
| 10 | Lina Goldstein | 31 | ✓ | f | ma | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 5 00 ✓ | yes | husband Bonn Enderkes | 2 22 9 | Forker St | " | " | |
| 11 | Julius " | 3 | | m | s | children | " | " | " | " | " | Newyork | yes | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 12 | Love Lapuro | 11 | ✓ | m | s | " | yes | yes | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | | " | husband Mor Goldstein | 10 3 | St | 6 1876 | T | " |
| X 13 | Malke Wolkmann | 18 | ✓ | f | s | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 10 ✓ | " | brother Israel Wolkmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 14 | Schaine — " — | 17 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| X 15 | Beile Blecharsky | 17 | ✓ | f | s | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| X 16 | Lewicka Tembrowsky | 21 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " | " | | " | uncle Mr Goldstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 17 | Simul Adelstein | 9 | ✓ | m | s | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | father | $ 22 ✓ | " | father Leib Tembrowsky | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Marcus Ciasinsky | 18 | ✓ | m | s | none | yes | yes | " | Jastrzemb | " | Middletown | no | self | $ 10 ✓ | " | uncle Ignatz Cziesnay | Cripple | Separation | 7 | " | |
| X 19 | Isaac Lisiecky | 20 | ✓ | m | s | merchant | " | " | " | Kowno | " | [redacted] | [redacted] | " | | " | | | | | | |
| X 20 | Wolf Jaroslowitz | 30 | ✓ | m | s | laborer | " | " | " | Wilna | " | Stamford | Conn | " | $ 20 ✓ | no | cousin Filip | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | Anna Wainer | 42 | ✓ | f | ma | wife | " | " | Germany | Shenkenthal | " | Newyork | yes | Cert | $ 500 ✓ | the | husband Salmon Jacobson | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | Jacob — " — | 17 | ✓ | m | s | child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

56

P. 797.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 8.

112

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 18 1899

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Russia | Suwalki | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 2 | " | Germany | Marienburg | German | Germany | R Catholic |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Russia | Lomza | German | Russia | Protestant |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Russia | Kowno | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 7 | " | " | Suwalki | Lithuanian | " | R Catholic |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | R C |
| 9 | " | " | Suwalki | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | U S Born | | | | |
| 12 | " | Russia | Suwalki | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 13 | " | " | Suwalki | Hebrew | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Suwalki | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 16 | " | " | Kowno | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | Suwalki | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 20 | " | " | Kowno | Hebrew | " | Israelite |
| 21 | " | German | Russia | German | German | Protestant |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—9159

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Unlisted."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passenger public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dange felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involvin express or implied, to perform labor in the United Stat also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, passe[illegible] thereon, is correct and true.

[illegible] me this 9 day of

Deputy Consul of the United States at Ham

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...id of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the First Bismark ,

wear, that I have had 2 years' experience

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Government and that I have made a personal examination

in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ugust, 1899 Fuhlmann.

...ibly

...amburg

...hereof', as case may by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanbergs * I Officer of the First Bismarck
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 29 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899. Schwanbergs
I Officer.

A. W. Helmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Tiehlmann, Surgeon of the First Bismarck,
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 29 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899 Tiehlmann.

A. W. Helmrich
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co...manding ...vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 9 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 113

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr. / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Ob Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten ab geschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Maria Frankowitz | 15 | f | s | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Ug Bela | Newyork | Passaic N.J. | no | self | 40 | / | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Jacob Fuck | 44 | m | m | farmer | " " | " | Krompah | " | " | " | " | 35 | / | " | cousin Bella Vogelstein | 1866 - 3et | no | good | no |
| 3 | Franz Jarnicki | 22 | m | s | labor | " " | Austrian | Komarce | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 15 | / | " | bro in law | 97 - 3et | Expulsion | " | " |
| 4 | Joseph —"— | 21 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | / | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Rosa Bodonstein | 39 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | / | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Rachel —"— | 11 | " | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Ethyse —"— | 9 | " | " | children | no no | " | Rymanow | " | Youngstown O. | " | husband | no | " | husband Jacob Bodonstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Nettie —"— | 7 | " | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Andro Belli | 15 | m | s | student | yes yes | Hungarian | Fucska | " | Bayonne City N.J. | " | sister | 5 | / | " | sister Marie Belli | 2 yrs | no | " | " |
| 10 | Feld Weinstein | 65 | " | m | labor | " " | Austrian | Krakau | Certificate Newyork | " | " | self | 2 | / | " | wife Rosa Weinstein | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Moses Adolf | 43 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | NY | " | " | 60 | / | " | son Jacob Adolf | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Marcus —"— | 18 | " | s | " | " " | " | Sencuk | " | " | " | " | 57 | / | " | brother Julius Feldman | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Jacob Fichner | 20 | " | " | " | " " | " | Rzeszow | " | NY | " | " | 55 | / | " | brother in law Jacob Adolf | 1892 | Rebate | et | " |
| 14 | Michel Gruner | 24 | " | m | tailor | " " | " | Lancut | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 75 | / | " | brother Julius Feldman | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Serge —"— | 18 | " | s | none | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | / | " | brother in law Jacob Adolf | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Pinkela Mermer | 22 | f | " | none | " " | " | Rzeko | " | NY | " | " | 56 | / | " | husband Gruner | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Louis Hoffman | 23 | m | " | " | " " | German | Elbing | " | " | " | " | 20 | / | " | no | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Lyma Jancsak | 21 | f | m | " | " " | Hungarian | Mezoar | " | NY | " | " | 40 | / | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Lino Kaplan | 13 | m | s | children | " " | " | Swoszka | " | NY | " | father | 3 | / | " | father Salomon Kaplan | 1897 - 2et | " | " | " |
| 20 | Salomon —"— | 8 | " | " | | no no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leib Nathonsohn | 54 | " | m | merchant | yes yes | " | Wesna | " | Boston Mass | " | self | 40 | / | " | son in law Nathonsen | " | " | " | Generally |
| 22 | Samuel —"— | 18 | " | s | " | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Siecienska | 26 | f | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Anastasia —"— | 3 | " | s | | no no | | | | | | | | | 7 years | | | | | |
| 25 | Wladislawa —"— | 1 | " | " | children | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Jan —"— | 3 | m | " | | " " | Russian | Malinaro | " | Middletown Con | " | husband | " | " | husband Ignatz Siecienska | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Joseph —"— | 50 | " | m | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Nicholas Russian | 21 | " | s | soldier 2 X 1 v 3500 m 18141 | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Gefel Epstein | 19 | " | " | | " " | | Zurawica | " | Newyork | " | brother | " | " | brother Henry Burstein | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Esra Frankowitz | 65 | f | m | widow | " " | | Tarnogrod | " | " | " | " | 2 | / | " | " Herman Epstein | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 29 2 27 | Pabianice | " | Jersey City N.J. | " | son | 85 | / | " | son Anton Frankowitz | " | " | " | Generally |

57

Back

F. 707.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Co...manding ...ssel of ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 9 August 189 9 Arriving at Port of Newyork 189 9 113

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30, wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract, or engaged, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Maria Frankowitz | 15 | f | s | none | yes yes | Hungarian | Ug Beln | Newyork | Passaic N.J. | no | self | 4.00 | | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Jacob Juick | 44 | m | m | farmer | " " | " | Krompach | " | " | " | " | 3.50 | | " | | | | | |
| 3 | Frans Fabricek | 22 | m | s | laborer | " " | Austrian | Kornice | " | Passaic N.J. | yes | " | 4.00 | | " | wife in law | 97 - 3rd | Diphtheria | good | no |
| 4 | Joseph " | 21 | m | s | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.00 | | " | | | | | |
| 5 | Rosa Bronstein | 39 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4.15 | | " | | | | | |
| 6 | Rachel " | 11 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Chaya " | 9 | f | s | children | no no | " | Rymanow | " | Newyork N.Y. | " | husband | no | | " | husband Jacob Bronstein | | | | |
| 8 | Sadie " | 7 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Andro Bella | 45 | m | m | laborer | yes yes | Hungarian | Tucska | " | Bayonne City N.J. | " | sister | 45 | | " | sister Marie Bella | 21 days | | | |
| 10 | Feld Weigelson | 65 | " | m | laborer | " " | Austrian | Kraków | Certificate Newyork | " | " | self | 2 | | " | wife Rosa Weigelson | " | " | " | |
| 11 | Moses Adolf | 43 | " | s | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 80 | | " | son Jacob Adolf | " | " | " | |
| 12 | Marcus " | 18 | " | s | " | " " | " | Jenack | " | NY | " | " | 57 | | " | brother Judy Tekner | " | " | " | |
| 13 | Jacob Tekner | 20 | " | s | " | " " | " | Klarower | " | " | " | " | 77 | | " | brother in law Gruntag | 162 Rivington st | " | " | |
| 14 | Michel Gruner | 24 | " | m | tailor | " " | " | Lanberg | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 56 | | " | | | | | |
| 15 | Serge " | 18 | " | s | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | | " | | | | | |
| 16 | Nikola Uferna | 22 | " | s | none | " " | " | Basko | " | NY | " | " | 45 | | " | | 237 1/2 2nd | " | " | |
| 17 | Lottie Krogson | 23 | " | " | " | " " | German | Elberg | " | " | " | " | 40 | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Anna Pancoast | 21 | " | " | " | " " | Hungarian | Ungvar | " | NY | " | " | 3 | | " | father Solomon Kaplan | | | | |
| 19 | Kino Kaplow | 13 | " | s | children | " " | " | Suvoeki | " | " | " | father | 3 | | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Solomon " | 81 | " | s | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Leib Nathanson | 56 | " | m | merchant | no yes | " | Wesna | " | Boston Mass | " | self | two | | " | son Nathanson | | | | Synelitis |
| 22 | Samuel " | 18 | " | s | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 23 | Anna Siecienska | 26 | f | m | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | |
| 24 | Anastasia " | 3 | f | s | | | | | | | | | | 7 years | | | | | | |
| 25 | Wladislawa " | 4 | f | s | children | no no | Slavonian | Malinow | " | Middleboro Mass | " | husband | " | | " | husband Jacob Siecienska | | | | |
| 26 | Jan " | 2 | m | s | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Joseph " | 50 | m | m | merchant | yes yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Abraham Russon | 21 | m | s | 10 | 2X17 3500 | | Zwinsk | " | Newyork | " | brother | " | | " | brother Henry Burgheim | | | | |
| 29 | Joel Epstein | 19 | " | s | " | " " | | Taurogga | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Hermann Epstein | | | | |
| 30 | Eva Frankowitz | 65 | f | m | widow | " " | | Wilkowes | " | Dunkirk NY | " | son | 85 | | " | son Anton Frankowitz | | | | Synelitis |

29 2 27

57

Book

E. 795.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

7

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 114 ARRIVED, August 9th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | RC |
| 2 | " | " | Zips | Slovak | " | RC |
| 3 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | Prot |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Hungary | Zips | Slovak | Hung | RC |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israel |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Galicia | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Polish | " | RC |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Hung | Zips | Hungar | " | RC |
| 19 | " | Russia | Minsk | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | Kowno | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Block | Polish | " | RC |
| 24 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 25 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 26 | " | Russia | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | Mittelsk | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 29 | " | " | Kowno | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 30 | " | " | " | Polish | " | RC |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said v thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] this 9 day of Aug

A. Hellmick

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## d of Surgeon.

, Surgeon of the First Bismarck

r, that I have had 2 years' experience

filled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

ust 9, 1898. Fuhlmann

mburg

as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger * Officer of the
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 38 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9 day of August, 1899. Schwamberger
II Officer.

A. W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr. Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 9 day of August, 1899. Fuhlmann.

A. W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[ISSIONER]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be deli[vered] to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding ... vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Fürst Bismarck** sailing from Hamburg 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of **Newyork** 1899 **115**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. Mos. / Alter Jahr Monate | Sex. / Geschlecht | Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation. / Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. Write / Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationality. / Nationalität. | Last Residence. / Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States. / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genommen, Angeben, wenn der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen Theten Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Peter Pokic | 19 | m | s | labor | yes yes | Austrian | Rasopguk | Newyork | Youngstown Ohio | yes | self | 50 | no | uncle Stefko Kozar | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Hermann Vogel | 66 | m | m | photograph | sy sy | German | Schoeberg | San Francisco Cal | yes | " | $ 150 | 5 months | Brothers | 935 Taylor St. Alameda, County | | | | | |
| 3 | Andreas Pranowsky | 25 | " | " | laborer | " " | " | Chodurk | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | " | 30 | " | brother Jos Pranowsky | 773 N 3rd St. | | | | | |
| 4 | Emilia Schwartz | 17 | f | s | none | " " | " | Linowka | Milwaukee Wis. | yes | " | 20 | " | with uncle John Kamenarsky | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Josef Kohut | 24 | m | s | cooper | " " | Austrian | Prague | Buffalo N.Y. | yes | " | 40 | " | both with Leon Kunz | 26 Lexington St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Rosa Marcus | 5 | f | s | none | " " | German | Kolmar | Chicago Ill. | yes | " | 16 | " | husband Louis Marcus | 3 Rivington St. | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | Jenny —"— | 25 | " | " | none | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Bernhard Vogelhut | 20 | m | s | clerk | " " | Austrian | Volgorze | Newyork | yes | " | 50 | " | uncle Herm Lindenberg | 70 Attorney St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Thom Buschke | 17 | " | " | studies | " " | German | Gluboyn | Milwaukee Wis. | " | " | no | " | V. Chmielewski | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Wanda Buschke | 17 | f | " | none | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Friedrich Mittelmuhle | 36 | m | m | mechanic | " " | Austrian | Lenz | Newyork | " | " | 40 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Friedrich Henn | 15 | " | s | children | " " | German | Schweigern | Little Rock Ark | yes | " | 4 | " | brother Carl Baer | Forty acres 6-17 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Hermann —"— | 9 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Jan Endero | 21 | " | " | broker | " " | " | Honan | Glovelon Ohio | no | " | 60 | " | cousin Chasnikiw | 6 St Lorain St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Edvadrom Luckhardt | 25 | " | " | butcher | " " | " | " | Cleveland Ohio | yes | " | 120 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Carl Luther | 22 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | John Riegel | 34 | m | m | laborer | " " | American | Mannheim | Little Rock Ark | yes | Ticket | 60 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Franz Tarvaz | 20 | " | s | laborer | " " | Austrian | Rejst | Detroit Mich | no | self | 50 | " | uncle Liborius Gr. | 63 Dearborn St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Fritz Heinzerd | 22 | " | " | butcher | " " | German | Falkenberg | Chicago Ills | yes | " | 150 | " | brother Hermann | 84 College St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Wilh. Kopeter | 34 | " | m | laborer | " " | " | Lemore | Newyork | " | " | 40 | " | cousin Nagle | 9 Cedar St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Esser Silberbaum | 22 | " | s | tailor | single | Hungarian | S. Ujhely | " | " | " | 100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Bela —"— | 17 | m | " | child | " no | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Hyam Wilner | 37 | " | m | merchant | yes yes | Citizen | " | " | " | " | 80 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Sine —"— | 17 | f | s | children | " " | Citizen | Jashnicadis | on Pier | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Mandel —"— | 11 | " | " | " | " " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Israel Goldmann | 46 | " | m | merchant | " " | Austria | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | brother Osias Leutgarben | Declared | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Pepi —"— | 19 | " | s | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mihaly Polar | 19 | " | " | farmer | " " | Hungary | Palocza | Bridgeport Conn | " | " | 18 | " | cousin Mich Mihalko | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Lasa Bronyer | 19 | " | " | none | " " | Hungarian | Uj Roba | Newyork | " | " | 80 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Janos Bronyesa | 33 | m | m | farmer | " " | " | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 100 | 30 yes | brother | 74 — 3 St | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | 29 3 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

(84. 7-27-98—10,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

116

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 1 ARRIVED, Aug 18, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hung. | Croatia | Croatian | Hung. | R.C. |
| 2 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 3 | " | " | Posen | Polish | " | R.C. |
| 4 | " | " | " | Polish | " | R.C. |
| 5 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R.C. |
| 6 | " | Germany | Posen | Polish-Jargon | Germany | Hebrew |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 9 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Austria | Bukowina | German | Austria | R.C. |
| 12 | " | German | Baden | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Hessen | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 18 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | R.C. |
| 19 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | Prot. |
| 20 | " | Germany | Hanover | German | Germany | R.C. |
| 21 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Hungarian | Hung. | Hebrew |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 24 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 25 | " | Austria | | | | |
| 26 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish-Jargon | | Hebrew |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Hung. | Hung. | Slovak | Hung. | R.C. |
| 29 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | R.C. |
| 30 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | R.C. |

2—3000

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Comm

I Schwanbergg

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passenger
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of sa
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of sa
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passeng
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involv
express or implied, to perform labor in the United S
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie
passengers nam[illegible], is correct and true.

Sworn [illegible] this 9 day of

Deputy. Consul of the United States at

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

[illegible] Fürst Bismarck

[illegible] 2 years' experience

[illegible] as such by and under the authority of

[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination

[illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest is, according

[illegible] particulars, relative to the mental and physical

9 Tuttmann.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger * 1st Officer of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
1st Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fuhlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. First Bismarck sailing from [illegible] 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1899. 117

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos. / After Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, Angeben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Lotka Ivanyak | 34 | V | | more | yes yes | Hungarian | Chotka | Antwerp | Chicago Ills | yes | self | $ 10 | yes | brother in law Hannover | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Pinka Lecs | 18 | V | m | merchant | " " | Austrian | Pombica | " | New York | " | " | $ 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mendel Lola | 26 | V | " | more | " " | German | Koln | " | W. Lebanon Ind | no | " | $ 35 | " | uncle Rud Lipke | no | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Lipnik Walanowsky | 48 | V | m | merchant | " " | Russian | Tilsit | " | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $ 26 | " | brother H. Julie | yes | W | " | " | " |
| 5 | Lipstate Lippett | 26 | " | " | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Edith " | 3 | " | " | [illegible] | " " | American | Eiden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Mary " | 1 | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Andr Sperul | 24 | " | m | wife | yes yes | Austrian | Lemberg | " | Newyork | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Grace " | 2 | " | " | child | no no | U.S. | Do on this | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Lipa Lophan | 26 | V | mar | tailor | yes yes | Austrian | Petreyn | " | " | " | both | $ 2 | no | both to yes Gandaf | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Lipson Lyak | 33 | V | " | " | " " | Prussian | Prima | " | " | " | self | $ 450 | " | Lee Francae | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Lipah Lehnapp | 29 | V | " | mornian | " " | " | Wrenty | " | " | " | " | $ 00 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Emil Polack | 24 | V | " | student | " " | Hungarian | Budapest | " | " | " | " | $ 225 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Michael Golb | 26 | V | " | farmer | " " | Austrian | Gorlik | " | " | " | " | $ 60 | " | uncle Leo Glauss | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Chaje " | 21 | V | " | wife | " " | 2x 9/1734 - (806) - 2-1-40 | (BL - 3-27-40) | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Chaje | 6 months 5 | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Schlom Kirschbourk | 43 | V | m | merchant | " " | Russian | Jassy | " | Quebec Can. | " | " | $ 30 | yes 6 years | Mendel 1 go ball — family — Lipnique St 23, | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Christoph Schieber | 34 | " | " | labor | " " | Citizen | Mecklenburg | Dis on this | Cincinnati Oh | " | self | $ 60 | yes 6 years | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Albert Loew | 22 | " | m | officer | " " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Marie " | 50 | " | " | wife | " " | Citizen | Dis on this | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Adolf Engelmann | 23 | V | m | baker | " " | Austrian | Frey | " | Newyork | yes | self | $ 2 | no | uncle B. Weisberg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Jacob Winkler | 25 | V | " | blacksmith | yes yes | " | Kalusz | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother M. Winkler | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Jak Preso | 23 | V | " | tailor | " " | " | Kalusz | " | " | " | " | " | " | M. Preso | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Jacob Rezykourk | 27 | V | " | baker | " " | Austrian | Posen | " | Kansas City Mo | " | self | $ 20 | no | nephew J. Grisonk | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Simon Jacobs | 17 | V | " | student | " " | Hungarian | Szeres | " | Cleveland O | no | " | $ 24 | " | uncle Saml Gold 798 Clair St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Heinrich Gordon | 27 | V | " | farmer | " " | German | Grisstadt | " | Leona Kas | Kas | both | $ 68 | " | brother Gehard Gordon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Willy Cyriacci | 16 | V | " | apprentice bookmaker | " " | " | Leder | " | Chicago Ills | " | self | $ 10 | " | aunt Mme Schuller 5 44 Thirtyfirst St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | Hebeka Krauppr | 24 | V | f | wife | " " | Austrian | Mokharitz | " | " | " | mother | $ 2 | " | mother Maria Krauppr 4 8 3 W 68 Clair | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Mordche Webs | 58 | V | m | merchant | " " | " | " | " | Newark N J | " | wife | $ 20 | " | wife & mother Gertrud Langsam | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Hersch Langsam | 9 | V | " | children | no no | 27 6 21 | Rymanow | " | Newyork | " | mother | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Wolf " | 7 | V | " | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'96—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

3.

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

SHEET .....

ARRIVED. August 18 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Russia | Russia | Jewish | Russia | R Orthodox |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | H Jargon | Austria | Israelite |
| 3 | " | Germany | Russia | German | Germany | R Catholic |
| 4 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | U S | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 11 | " | Austria | Silesia | Polish | Aust | R Catholic |
| 12 | " | " | Galicia | H Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 13 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Russia | Russia | Heb (Yiddish) | Russia | Israelite |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | Heb Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 23 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Germany | R Catholic |
| 24 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 25 | " | Germany | Oldenburg | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 26 | " | " | Coburg | German | " | Protestant |
| 27 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | R Catholic |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal exam... of each and all of ... or Manifest. ... t I have caused the ... thereof, to m... physical examination ... of said surg... lieve that no one of ... public charg... suffering from a loath... felony or o... famous crime or misde... express or ... to perform labor in ... acco... to the best of my knowle... ...ereon, is correct and ...

...me this ...

...

Consul of the United ...

...ther Master, First, or Second Offic...

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

...ly and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience ... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... 28 ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ... full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ...

... day of August, 1898.

Hellmuth

...d States at Hamburg

Tuttmann.

...ployed by owners thereof, as one may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-07-'98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

118

S. S. Fuerst Bismark

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, August 18 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R Catholic |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | H Jargon | Austria | Israelite |
| 3 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 4 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | R Catholic |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | U S | | | | |
| 10 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | Israelite |
| 11 | " | Austria | Silesia | Polish | Austria | R Catholic |
| 12 | " | " | Galicia | H Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 13 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | Israelite |
| 14 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Russia | Russia | Polish | Russia | Israelite |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 21 | " | " | " | German | " | Prot |
| 22 | " | " | " | Heb Jargon | " | Israelite |
| 23 | " | ~~United States~~ | ~~Illinois~~ | ~~Polish~~ | ~~German~~ | ~~R Catholic~~ |
| 24 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Israelite |
| 25 | " | Germany | Wurtemburg | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 26 | " | " | Cobourg Gotha | German | " | Protestant |
| 27 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | R Catholic |
| 28 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Israelite |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I Schwarzler
from Hamburg
personal exam... of each and all of
or Manifest. ... I have caused the
thereof, to m... physical examination
of said surg... believe that no one of
public charg... suffering from a loath
felony or o... famous crime or misde
express or ... to perform labor in
... acco... the best of my knowle
...ereon, is correct and
...me this
Consul of the United S...
...aster Master, First, or Second Offic...

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

...mann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
...ly and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
... that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
...many Government and that I have made a personal examination
28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
...f, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

... day of August, 1899.
Hellmuth
...d States at Hamburg
...ployed by owners thereof, as case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger, 1st Officer of the Fürst Bismarck

from Hamburg to [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

O. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwamberger
II Officer.

* Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 28. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

O. W. Hellmuth
Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Fuhlmann.

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **Fürst Bismarck** sailing from Hamburg 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 1899 **119**

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age Yrs. / Mos.<br>Alter Jahr / Monate | Sex.<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to Read. / Write.<br>Ob fähig zu Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Wether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Wether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen, wo, An gehen, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Wether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Christian Diefenbacher | 17 | m | y | farmer | yes yes | German | Karnthal | Newyork | Chicago Ills | no | self | $ | no | | | | | | |
| 2 | Wilhelm Wunsch | 35 | m | y | gardener | " " | Russian | Wilna | " | Chicago Ills | yes | " | $25 | " | brother Gustav Wunsch | no | no | | good | no |
| 3 | Adam Mayer | 22 | m | no | farmer | " " | " | Mohilew | " | " | " | " | $23 | " | cousin Samuel Lenkof 98 Ludlow St. N.Y. | " | " | | " | " |
| 4 | Marcha — | 20 | f | y | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | " | " |
| 5 | Bassa Gurovack | 20 | f | y | none | " " | " | Wilna | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | | " | uncle Moshe Milkow | " | " | | " | " |
| 6 | Rachel Kaplan | 21 | f | y | " | " " | " | Frovno | " | Boston Mass | " | " | | " | brother Nathan Brown | " | " | | " | " |
| 7 | John Zahner | 27 | m | n | socialist | " " | Austrian | Dies on the | " | Newyork | " | " | no | 1896 1899 3 years | go back | " | " | | " | " |
| 8 | Oscar Veit | 33 | m | n | merchant | " " | German | Berlin | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 22 | 1898 1898 | Parents | " | " | | " | " |
| 9 | Franz Zmuda | 26 | m | n | photograph | " " | " | Breslau | " | Newyork | " | " | 12 | no | brother Ludwig Schmidt | " | " | | " | " |
| 10 | Hersch Zaslawsky | 26 | m | n | merchant | " " | Russian | Kremenzug | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | no | " | " | | " | " |
| 11 | Georg Zahn | 29 | m | m | farmer | " " | German | Progarten | " | Rockford Iowa | " | " | 390 | " | Minda Brunk Parkersburg | " | " | | " | " |
| 12 | Tim Zschemach | 40 | m | " | " | " " | American | Preston | " | Rockford Iowa | " | self | 16 | 1896 1897 3 years | for Jay Rosenbaum | " | " | | " | " |
| 13 | Gustav Zelepcak | 22 | m | n | merchant | " " | German | Lodz | " | Newyork | " | " | 36 | no | the U. S. A. | " | " | | " | " |
| 14 | Johanna Zarenbaum | 21 | f | n | worker | " " | " | Soldau | " | " | " | " | 16 | 1896 1897 | Jay Rosenbaum | " | " | | " | " |
| 15 | Friedrike Gaske | 28 | f | n | none | " " | " | Berlin | " | " | " | " | 8 | 3 years | for Jay Rosenbaum | " | " | | " | " |
| 16 | Louis Fabian | 30 | m | n | roller | " " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | brother | " | 22 | no | uncle Joh Rosenbaum | " | " | | " | " |
| 17 | Richard Meier | 20 | m | n | farmer | " " | " | Halle | " | Newyork | " | self | 2 | " | brother Her Rosenfeld | " | " | | " | " |
| 18 | Anna Lock | 23 | f | n | none | " " | " | Hamburg | " | Bayonne N.J. | " | " | 3 | " | brother Hei Meier | " | " | | " | " |
| 19 | Regina Simkomp | 15 | f | n | " | " " | Hungarian | Opocja | " | Cleveland O. | yes | grandmother | 62 | 1898 1899 2 years | uncle Otto Brock | " | " | | " | " |
| 20 | Maria Fischer | 39 | f | m | wife | " " | Austrian | Levcim | " | Johnstown Pa. | " | self | 20 | no | grandmother Jan Fenmore | " | " | | " | " |
| 21 | Jacob Gustic | 37 | m | n | upholsterer | " " | Austrian | " | " | " | " | " | 81 | " | brother Franz Gustic Selah | " | " | | " | " |
| 22 | Hatel Gainer | 24 | " | " | farmer | " " | Austrian | Lontey | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | brother " " | " | " | | " | " |
| 23 | Hege — | 18 | f | n | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " " Louis Gustic | " | " | | " | " |
| 24 | Koppel Zingenthal | 31 | m | m | machinist | " " | " | Stanislau | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " " | " | " | | " | " |
| 25 | Moritz Klein | 22 | m | n | " | " " | Hungarian | Klein Mokk | " | " | " | " | 12 | " | brother Adam Zingenthal | no | no | | no | no |
| 26 | Carl Klemmer | 27 | m | m | farmer | " " | German | Neuhaldensleben | " | " | " | unde | 20 | " | uncle Leo Klemmer | " | " | | good | |
| 27 | Katha — | 23 | f | m | wife | " " | " | Neuhaldensleben | " | " | " | self | 40 | the U. S. A. | | " | " | | " | " |
| 28 | Anna Ebner | 20 | f | n | none | " " | German | " | " | Glogau | " | self | 40 | no | father Wilhelmann | " | " | | " | " |
| 29 | Janos Kovalcsek | 42 | m | m | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Orasfa | " | Chicago Ills | " | " | 65 | " | father | " | " | | " | " |
| 30 | Verona — | 22 | f | n | wife | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Lorenca | " | " | | " | " |
| | | 28 60 | | | | 28 4 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 1866.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. 4

~~120~~

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET

ARRIVED, August 18 1899

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wh. | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 2 | " | Russia | Kiev | Polish | Russia | Heb |
| 3 | " | Russia | Mogilow | Heb & Russian | Russia | Heb |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Kiev | " | " | Heb |
| 6 | " | Russia | Kiev | Heb & Russian | Russia | Heb |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 10 | " | Russia | Colonia | Heb & German | Russia | Heb |
| 11 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Germany | Rhyeld | German | Germany | Prot |
| 14 | " | " | " | Hebr. | " | Israel |
| 15 | " | Germany | Prussia | Heb & German | Germany | Heb |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | Prot |
| 18 | " | " | Silesia | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | Heb & German | " | Heb |
| 20 | Roumanian | Roum. | Bohemia | Roumanian | Roumania | R C |
| 21 | Austria | Dalmatia | Slav | Dalmat | Austria | " |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | Austrian | Galicia | Heb & | German | Austria | Heb |
| 25 | Germany | " | Heb & | German | Germany | Heb |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | German | Bavaria | German | German | Germany | Prot |
| 29 | Austrian | Galicia | Polish | Austrian | Austria | RC |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master

I Schumann Ler
from Hamburg
personal examination of each and all of
or Manifest, and that I have caused the
thereof, to make a physical examination
of said surgeon, I believe that no one o
public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misd
express or implied, to perform labor in
also, according to the best of my knowl
[illegible] thereon, is correct and

Sworn before me this 9

Deputy. Consul of the United Stat

* State wether Master, First, or Second Offic

## of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck
that I have had 2 years' experience
d to practice as such by and under the authority of
Government and that I have made a personal examination
mber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

, 1899 Tuhlmann.

ng

ame way by.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwanbeck, II Officer of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Schwanbeck
II

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Puhlmann, Surgeon of the First Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899.

Deputy. Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Puhlmann

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of Newyork 121 1899

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List<br>No. auf der Liste | NAME IN FULL<br>Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Age: Yrs. / Mos. / After: Jahr / Monate | Sex<br>Geschlecht | Married or Single<br>Verheirathet oder ledig | Calling or Occupation.<br>Stand oder Beruf. | Able to: Read / Write<br>Ob fähig zu: Lesen / Schreiben | Nationality.<br>Nationalität. | Last Residence.<br>Letzter Wohnort. | Seaport for landing in the United States.<br>Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)<br>Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination.<br>Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | By whom was passage paid.<br>Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less.<br>Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wie viel, ob $ 30, oder weniger. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.<br>Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.<br>Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.<br>Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen: Angaben, was der Fall. | Whether a Polygamist.<br>Sind Sie Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.<br>Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.<br>Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.<br>Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1 | Carl Scheer | 27 | m | s | barber | yes yes | Deutschen | Dirschau Pr | Newyork | Newyork | yes | Self | 60 | the | U. S. A | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ludwika Myca | 24 | f | " | none | " " | Austrian | Lasko | " | My | " | self | 15 | no | book at L. Guttmann | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Johann Feltschak | 33 | m | Mar | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Arva | " | Cleveland Ohio | no | " | 32 | " | nephew Jan Kacsuk | 1899 | Hanover | " | " | " |
| 4 | Anna Nowak | 26 | f | " | none | " " | Austrian | Gmund | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | 28 | " | uncle Franz Schindel | 1/4 | Duffield | " | " | " |
| 5 | Jacob Lowotny | 67 | m | m | laborer | " " | Austrian | " | " | Oxford Jowa | yes | " | 25 | " | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Jacob Steinhauser | 26 | " | s | baker | " " | German | Oberlenningen | " | Newyork | " | " | 30 | " | yes 1893 | " | cousin Heinr. Feiner | 1/4 | 88 | " |
| 7 | Marie Reichle | 23 | f | s | none | " " | " | Tettingen | " | Norristown Pa | no | " | 25 | " | no | " | uncle Josef Klein | " | " | " |
| 8 | Anna Kolesak | 25 | f | m | cook | " " | Hungarian | K. Leben | " | Pittsburg Pa | no | self | 892 | 9 yrs | husband Stefan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Ludgarda " | 2 | f | child | no | no | U. S. born | | | | | | | like | Kolesak | " | Valley | " | Penn Indiana | |
| 10 | Anton Agargaurisch | 16 | m | s | farmer | yes yes | Hungary | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Peter Lukas | 38 | " | m | " | " " | " | My Beta | " | Passaic | " | self | 75 | " | uncle Stefan Skalick | 5/28 | KK | no | " | " |
| 12 | Anna " | 17 | f | s | none | " " | " | | | | | | | | brother William Lukacz | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Mischa Szyrch | 21 | " | " | none | " " | | Tarnic | " | Falcon Creek | " | " | 145 | / | brother Wasyl Educk | 2 yrs | 130 | 245 | " | " |
| 14 | Theresa Julin | 20 | f | " | " | " " | | " | " | Brockway Pa | " | " | 12 | " | brother Thomas Julin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Andreas Mika | 30 | m | M | farmer | " " | | Tokokehuk | " | Dunlo Pa | " | " | 32 | " | brother Peter Kopczak | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Maria Monka | 16 | f | s | none | " " | | My Beta | " | Passaic N.J. | " | " | 35 | " | cousin Stefan Pawlik | 3/ | 22 | " | " | " |
| 17 | Maria Mozdak | 16 | " | " | " | " " | | Friedmann | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Helene Bizon | 26 | " | " | " | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | sister Monka Pawlik | Poland | 1 yrs | 526 | " | " |
| 19 | Jan Kuberneyer | 16 | m | s | farmer | " " | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | brother Jacob Petrosin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Marcus Frickders | 20 | " | " | " | " " | Austrian | Perga | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | " | 5 | " | brother Jan Frickders | 9/ | Kingsbridge | " | " | " |
| 21 | Heinr. Frost | 36 | " | M | tailor | " " | German | Rostock | " | Utica N.Y. | yes | father | 30 | " | father Carl Frost | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Janos Warga | 22 | " | s | farmer | " " | Hungarian | Kisvarda | " | Newyork | " | self | 40 | " | cousin Paul Stefanek | 2 yrs | 2 yrs | " | " | " |
| 23 | Dobe Grusowsk | 16 | f | s | none | " " | | Jedrzejow | " | Brooklyn | " | uncle | 4 | " | uncle Moshe Mellow | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Gilde Kohan | 30 | " | m | wife | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Benson " | 5 | m | m | children | no no | | Troki | " | Newyork | " | husband | 1 | " | husband Moses Kahan | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Esther " | 2 | f | s | | " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Daniel Kominsky | 36 | m | m | carpenter | yes yes | Russian | Warschau | " | Buffalo N.Y. | " | brother | 6 | " | Zygmund Moses Rosenthal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Moses " | 11 | m | s | child | " " | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Jacob Galorn | 34 | m | m | laborer | " " | 3 | Pierrots | " | Philadelphia Pa | yes | " | 4 | " | brother Morris Galorn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Rosa Jaskuk | 26 | " | s | tailor | " " | 27 | Lievallay | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | self | 52 | Bizgaar | John Tschak | 1 yrs | 4 yrs | " | " | " |

Book

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Furst Bismarck

SHEET ..... 122 ARRIVED. August 9th 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R C |
| 3 | " | Hung | Jew | Slovak | Hung | " |
| 4 | " | Austria & Austria | | German | Austria | R C |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | Prot |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | W | Hungary | | Slovak | Hungary | R C |
| 9 | " | U. S. Born | | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Hungary | Saros | Slovak | Hung | " |
| 11 | " | " | Zips | Slovak | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Hung | Zemplin | Slovak | Hung | R C |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Zips | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Zips | " | " | R C |
| 17 | " | " | Zips | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Polish | Austria | R C |
| 21 | " | Germany | Wiesbaden Nass. | German | Germany | Prot |
| 22 | " | Hungary | Ung | Magyar | Hungary | R C |
| 23 | " | Russia | Wilna | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | Kiew | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | Wolhynien | Hebrew | " | Israel |
| 30 | " | " | Suwalki | German | " | Prot |

3—3620

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers, ... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passen... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous con... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, excep... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

me this 9 day of August

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ... of Surgeon.

...rgeon of the First Bismarck

...at I have had 2 years' experience ... to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ...nber, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...rue in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

..., 1897

Fahlmann

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger, II Offier of the Fürst Bismarck from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome ore dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contact or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899 Schwamberger

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg II Officer.

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Fuhlmann, Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 30. in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899. Fuhlmann

Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM[illegible]ER.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. First Bismarck sailing from [illegible] 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1899 123

| 1 No. on List. No. auf der Liste | 2 NAME IN FULL. Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | 3 Age Yrs. Jahr | Mos. Monate | 4 Sex. Geschlecht | 5 Married or Single. Verheiratet oder ledig | 6 Calling or Occupation. Stand oder Beruf. | 7 Able to Read. Lesen | Able to Write. Schreiben | 8 Nationality. Nationalität. | 9 Last Residence. Letzter Wohnort. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 13 By whom was passage paid. Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $ 30 wieviel, ob $ 30 oder weniger. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. Ob jemals im Gefängniss oder Armenhause gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. Angeben, was der Fall. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. Sind Sie Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express'd or implied, to labor in the United States. Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hebron Winker | 24 | V | m | | Kaufmann | | | | Fort Monroe Va | Newyork | Brooklyn N.Y. | | brother | 30 | | | brother Isaac Winker | | | | good | |
| 2 | Moses | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Sophie Kirschberg | 19 | | f | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Joseph Hahn | 16 | | m | | student | | | | Libau | Newyork | | | cousin | 12 | | | cousin Elena Rothmann | | | | | |
| 5 | Jacob Hahn | 30 | V | | | laborer | | | Russian | Libau | | | | self | 30 | | | mother Tekle Hahn | | | | | |
| 6 | Agnete " | 38 | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | brother Jonas Hahn | | | | | |
| 7 | Tekle Hahn | 20 | | f | | none | | | | Libau | Brooklyn N.Y. | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Jonas Hahn | 36 | V | m | | laborer | | | | Libau | Newyork City N.Y. | | | | 25 | | | uncle Isaac Cohen | | | | | |
| 9 | Henry Gessner | 23 | | | mechanic | | | | | | | | | | | | | brother Hermann Kotzowsky | | | | | |
| 10 | Wilhelm " | 24 | | | engineer | | | | German | Hamburg | Philadelphia | Kansas | | | | | | Relative of U.S. Gov. Insurance | | | | | |
| 11 | Max Isenbank | 23 | | | merchant | | | | Hungarian | Cologne | Boston | Chicago Ill. | | | 62 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Herrick Jackson | 17 | | | student | | | | German | Mexico | Galveston | Fort Worth Texas | | | 46 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Walther Platte | 30 | | | baker | | | | | Baden | Le Havre | Le Mars Iowa | | brother | 70 | | | brother Leo Platte | | | | | |
| 14 | Armin Eisler | 16 | V | | merchant | | | | Hungarian | Bergszasz | Newyork | | | self | | | | uncle Edgar Friedmann | | | | | |
| 15 | Erzsebet Kupcz | 15 | | f | none | | | | | Galizien | Budapest | Chicago Ill. | | father | 2 | | | father Mary Kupcz | | | | | |
| 16 | Hans Lund | 55 | | m | merchant | | | | Austrian | Kadeslebe | Libau | Chicago Ill. | | uncle | 4 | | | uncle John Berend | | | | | |
| 17 | Olga " | 11 | | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Maria Rink | 19 | | f | | | | | German | Luxemburg | Chicago Ill. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emma Neumann | 19 | | | Dressmaker | | | | | Liendorf | Detroit Mich. | | no | uncle | 7 | | no | uncle John Berend | | | | | |
| 20 | Pauline Weiss | 55 | V | f | | | | | Austrian | Krakau | Newyork | | yes | self | 70 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Nettie " | 20 | V | f | | | | | | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Leon Kuldaycki | 30 | V | m | S. | Steamfitter | | | Russian | Stuttgart | Montreal | | | | 5 | | | Peter Glaser | | | | | |
| 23 | Josef Rudolf | 23 | V | | | laborer | | | Austrian | Kufstein | Newyork | | | | 6 | | | brother Josef Greza | | | | | |
| 24 | Henrietta Backhofer | 45 | V | f | | wife | | | | Chemnitz | Troy N.Y. | | no | | 20 | | | brother Hermann Backhofer | | | | | |
| 25 | Ehrem Kamenik | 19 | V | m | | laborer | | | Rumanian | Jassy | Newyork | | yes | | 10 | | | uncle Samuel Feinberg | | | | | |
| 26 | Johanna Simon | 21 | | f | | none | | | Austrian | Gmund | Boston | | | | 43 | | | aunt Tekle | | | | | |
| 27 | Jacob Seidler | 51 | V | m | | butcher | | | | Tarnow | Newyork | | | | 65 | yes | Express | godbrother | V | | | | |
| 28 | Emanuel Schwarz | 35 | V | | | merchant | | | Hungarian | Budapest | | | | | 3 | | no | uncle Herman Kohen | | | | | |
| 29 | Franz Adorjan | 29 | V | | | joiner | | | | | | | | | 37 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Abram Abusch | 33 | V | | | merchant | | | Austrian | Dobromil | | | | | 8 | | | godfather A. Schwarz | | | | | |

30 62

30 / 26 1 Male

F. 797.

...PASSENGERS.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

124

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 2 ARRIVED Aug 18 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Russian | | Heb |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | | " |
| 8 | " | Poland | " | " | | " |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | Prot |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Heb |
| 14 | " | Hung | Hung | Hungarian | Hung | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | Germany | Germany | German | Germany | Prot |
| 19 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Heb |
| 20 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Russia | Poland | Polish | Russia | RC |
| 23 | " | Austria | Bohemia | Bohemian | Austria | Jew |
| 24 | " | Germany | Saxony | German | Germany | Prot |
| 25 | " | Roumania | Roumania | Roumanian | Roumania | Heb |
| 26 | " | Austria | Austria | German | Austria | " |
| 27 | " | " | Galicia | Hungarian | " | " |
| 28 | " | Hung | Hung | Hung | Hung | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 30 | " | Austria | Galicia | Hungarian | Austria | Heb |

S—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command...

I Schwamberger

from Hamburg

personal examination of each and all of the passengers... or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said ... thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said p... of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers ... public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerou... felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving ... express or implied, to perform labor in the United States... also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t... passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Aug...

A. Hellmuth

Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## ...d of Surgeon.

..., Surgeon of the Fürst Bismarck

...r, that I have had 2 years' experience ...titled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Government and that I have made a personal examination ... number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according ...nd true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

...ck, 189... Fuhlmann.

...n case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Schwamberger * II Officer of the [illegible]
from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30 in number, named on the foregoing List
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 1899. Schwamberger
A. W. Hellmuth II Officer.
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

* State wether Master, First, or Second Officer.

## Affidavid of Surgeon.

I Dr Riehlmann, Surgeon of the First Bismarck
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 2 years' experience
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August, 189[illegible] Riehlmann.
A. W. Hellmuth
Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State wether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may by.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMM

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered [illegible] Commissioner of Immigration by [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Fürst Bismarck sailing from Hamburg 9 August 1899 Arriving at Port of New York 1899 125

| 1 No. on List / No. auf der Liste | 2 NAME IN FULL / Vollständige Namens Aufgabe | 3 Age Yrs. / Alter Jahr | 4 Mos. / Monate | 5 Sex / Geschlecht | 6 Married or Single / Verheirathet oder ledig | 7 Calling or Occupation / Stand oder Beruf. | 8 Able to Read / Ob fähig zu Lesen | 9 Able to Write / Schreiben | 10 Nationality / Nationalität. | 11 Last Residence / Letzter Wohnort. | 12 Seaport for landing in the United States / Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 13 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) / Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. / Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel. | 15 By whom was passage paid. / Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt. | 16 Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. / Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als $30, wieviel, ob $30, oder weniger. | 17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. / Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann. | 18 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. / Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben. | 19 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. / Ob jemals im Gefängniss od. Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An gebend, was der Fall. | 20 Whether a Polygamist. / Sind Sie Polygamist. | 21 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. / Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen. | 22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. / Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich. | 23 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. / Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Julius Vogel | 40 | | m | Mge | Tgr | yes | yes | Austria | Hamburg | Philadelphia | Worcester Mass | no | Cash | 0 | the | U S A | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | John Lucichev | 67 | | m | Shoemaker | " | " | " | Citizen | Roxheim | Dis on to Wilmington | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Ofie Jaus | 36 | | m | wife | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Elma " | 14 | | f | Children | " | " | " | Citizen | Hamburg | Dis on Tes | Grand Rapids | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Edith " | 3 | | f | | | | | U S | | | Rapids | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Klaus Grotsky | 64 | | m | farmer | yes | yes | Citizen | Russia | | Grand Island Neb | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Irene Mandel | 27 | | f | none | | | | Hungarian | Berag | " | Newyork | " | yes her | father | | father Mrs Mandel | | | | | |
| 8 | Ignatz Zyclonek | 11 | | m | At Work | | | | | | | | | | father | | father Ignatz Zyclonek | | | | | |
| 9 | Berta Rosner | 15 | 9 | f | | | | | | Munkacs | | Chicago Ills | yes | Cash | 2 | | Mrs M Goldberg | | | | | |
| 10 | Jenos Kalyki | 21 | | m | farmer | | | | | Eibe | | Newyork | | yes | 6 | | Cousin Emma Kalyki | | | | | |
| 11 | Ema Fichtenberg | 16 | | f | Child | | | | Austrian | Bohemia | | | | Cash | | | Cousin Samuel Fichtenberg | | | | | |
| 12 | Moses " | 11 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Sophie Fichtenberg | 18 | | f | none | | | | | | | | | | | | Cousin Samuel Fichtenberg | | | | | |
| 14 | Minne Orth | 19 | | f | | | | | | Moravia | | | | yes | 1 | | uncle Jos Orth | | | | | |
| 15 | Efraim V/L 594/571 Feld | 22 | | m | Teacher | | | | | | | | | | | | Mrs Feld | | | | | |
| 16 | Wojciech Sabeck | 30 | | | Cabinet | | | | | Silesia | | | | | 10 | | cousin Karl Wendelik | | | | | |
| 17 | Peter Kaszyrak | 28 | | | | | | | | Myskowitz | | Braddock Penn | Mass | | 20 | | brother Simon Kaszyrak | | | | | |
| 18 | Schulem Fitzmann | 36 | | m | | | | | | Austria | | Newyork | yes | | 5 | | cousin Max Fischer | | | | | |
| 19 | Chaj Singer | 20 | | f | none | | | | | Dobromyl | | | | | | | uncle Samuel Fischer | | | | | |
| 20 | Benedek Fabian | 24 | | m | farmer | | | | Hungarian | Mindszent | | Budapest Comm | | | 15 | | brother Elizabeth Bannick | | | | | |
| 21 | Mayer Nussen | 20 | | | baker | | | | Rumanian | Botkaresti | | Newyork | yes | | 4 | | uncle Jos Rosenstein | | | | | |
| 22 | Ozias Marian | 40 | | m | farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Rachel " | 30 | | f | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jenny " | 11 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Debora " | 7 | | f | Children | | | | | | | | | | 0 50 | | cousin Julius Bohmer | | | | | |
| 26 | Philip " | 3 | | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Keile " | 8 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Joffe Offel | 18 | | | none | yes | yes | | Russian | Riga | | | | under | | | uncle Judor Boeder | | | | | |
| 29 | Chaim Bergman | 19 | | m | Laborer | | | | | Pontiawa | | | | Cash | 1 | | brother Pesach Glasser | | | | | |
| 30 | Michel Pederewsky | 18 | | | | | | | | Russia | | Passaic City | Pa | yes | brother | 1 | brother Lucian Pederewsky | | | | | |

30
6
24

83

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Fürst Bismarck

SHEET 126 ARRIVED Aug 18 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | " | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S | | | | |
| 6 | Citizen | Germany | Holstein | German | Germany | RC |
| 7 | " | Hung. | Hung | H. Jary. | Hung | Hebrew |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | Hung | Hung | H. Jargon | Hung. | Hebrew |
| 10 | " | " | " | Slovak | " | RC |
| 11 | " | Austria | Galicia | H Jargon | Austria | Hebrew |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | Polish | " | RC |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 18 | " | " | " | H Jargon | " | ~~RC~~ Hebrew |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Hung. | Hung | Slovak | Hung. | RC |
| 21 | " | Roumania | Roumania | H Jargon | Roumania | Hebrew |
| 22 | " | Roumania | Roumania | H. Jargon | Roumania | Hebrew |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | Russia | Lifland | H Jargon | Russia | Israelitic |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | Polish | " | RC |

9—8479

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

St. Lucania

August 20/99

20

Sex

R.H.O.

Rel

Rad

O.L.

Lox

Mar

Sat

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ~~Liverpool~~ Lucania sailing from Liverpool, 12 Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

127

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Are in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Mature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6498 | Christopher Hepworth | 30 | | M | S | Boilermaker | Yes | Yes | English | Wakefield | New York | Philadelphia | Yes | self | none | 6 years Phil | Jas Hepworth Phil | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | 9882 | Robert Lynch | 50 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | British | Northumberland | " | " | " | " | " | Pittsburg | Son Thos Lynch Pittsburg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Sarah Lynch | 48 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | William Lynch | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 2059 | John Edward | 32 | | M | S | Storekeeper | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | New York | " | " | " | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 2060 | John Kemp | 32 | | M | S | Fitter | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 50662 | Anastasia Ryan | 21 | 5 | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Chatham | " | " | " | " | $1 | 1894 Newfpd | sister New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 703 | Sarah Foster | 25 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Ireland | " | Philadelphia | " | " | £5 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 3173 | Henry Fitzpatrick | 28 | | M | S | Worker | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | New York | " | " | more | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 2061 | John Mega | 25 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | Hungarian | " | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $30 | 4 years July 29 1897 | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 6709 | Matthew Stephenson | 28 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | British | Newcastle | " | Wilkesbarre | " | " | more | No | friend Wilkesbarre | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 2063 | John Knox | 29 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | Alnwick | " | New York | " | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | ~~5~~ 5 | Jas Preudlove | 52 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Beverley Mass | " | " | " | " | Son Beverley Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 8538 | Jennie Ballantine | 25 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | British | Manchester | " | Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | $2 | 1895 Brooklyn | Father 52 Berry St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 2064 | William J McLean | 46 | | M | S | Traveller | " | " | Scotch | Liverpool | " | New York | " | " | more | 1894 New York | in transit | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 11179 | Simon Jacobowitz | 36 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russian | " | " | " | " | " | $1 | No | Brother Abraham 96 Eldridge St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Jennie Jacobowitz | 36 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Solomon Jacobowitz | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | | Sarah Jacobowitz | 6 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 2066 | Barnet Jacobowitz | 24 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Samuel Jacobowitz | 9 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

64

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet ..... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a panper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 1899 H McKay Commanding Officer.

Liverpool

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Painter Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty One years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ... in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 189 ..... Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 128

ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. *RELIGION. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | Irish | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | Irish | | |
| 12 | | | | Engl | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. *Lucania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12* *Aug* 189*9* Arriving at Port of ....., 189 **129**

| No. on List. | No. of Certificate Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13549 | John L Dahlen | 52 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Sweden | Gothenburg | New York | Salt Lake City Utah | Yes | Self | $47.50 | No | Citizen | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Eva L Dahlen | 55 | | F | M | " | " | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 1350 | Christine Wedin | 50 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Sweden | " | " | Granesberg Minn St Paul | " | " | " | X 17 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 2 | Gust Svarling | 43 | | M | S | Smith | " | " | Sweden | Lisan | " | New York | Yes | " | " | X | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 3 | Jennie P Gedlund | 25 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Sweden | Stockholm | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | No | Friend Mr Johnson Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 4 | Nils Paulson | 30 | | M | S | Joiner | " | " | American | Helsingborg | " | " | " | " | more | X 7 years | Citizen of U S A | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 5 | Bengt P Jonsson | 23 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | Swedish | " | " | New York | " | " | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Johnson New York | 2 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 6 | Nils Robert | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brooklyn N Y | " | " | $50 | Yes Passenger | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 7 | Blenda Nilson | 15 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Minn | " | " | $10 | No | Uncle New York | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8 | Joel P Olsson | 14 | | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | $6 | " | Sister Mrs Olsson Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 9 | Aug Gustafson | 23 | 5 | M | M | " | " | " | Swedish | Lisan | " | St Paul Minn | " | " | $80 | Yes Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 13765 | Hilda Hader | 42 | 7 | F | Widow | Housekeeper | " | " | Norwegian | Bergen | " | New York | " | " | $200 | Yes | Mrs Bennett 88 Parker St Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 654 | Hilda Jonsson | 19 | 5 | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swedish | Helsingborg | " | Cambridge Mass | " | aunt | $4.50 | " | Aunt Mrs Fred Gordon Army & | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

—7-2 4-5

13
4
9

65

13

Bok

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST, OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have caused the passengers sailing therewith to be personally examined, and that all of said passengers mentioned on this List or Manifest have been so examined by a competent physician, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are by law exempted therefrom, and that the List or Manifest subscribed by me is in all respects true and correct, and contains the name of every alien brought on board the said vessel at the port of ..... or elsewhere, and specifies the number of adult males and adult females in said List or Manifest, specifying each of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 9

H McKay
Commanding Officer.

.....
Commissioner.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Panton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty one years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers B in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 189 9

Jas Panton Surgeon.

.....
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 130

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. August 21st 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | W. Gotland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Switzerland | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Sweden | Stockholm | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | Skåne | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Skåne | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | Norway | Bergen | Norwegian | Norway | Prot |
| 13 | " | Sweden | Calmar | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—3000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE PORT OF NEW YORK

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool, Aug 12th 1899. Arriving at Port of ..... 189

131

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money; if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reg 1648 | Sigfrid Rylander | 15 | | M | S | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Kisa | New York | Ogden Ia | Yes | Sister | $2 | Yes | Sister Boxholm Iowa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 9 | Johan P Nilson | 50 | | M | Widow | H'wife | | No | " | Abild | " | Pittsburg Pa | " | Son | $30 | " | Son Pittsburg Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Amelia Nilson | 15 | | F | S | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Albin Nilson | 17 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 650 | Andrew Stark | 65 | | M | S | Smith | | | Citizen | Gothenburg | Chicago | Kansas City Mo | " | Self | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 6 | 1 | Selma Westrom | 22 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swedish | Stockholm | " | Duluth Minn | " | Uncle | $40 | No | Uncle Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 | ~~Hanna Larsson~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | malmo Reg | 3 Nils Anderson | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | | | Citizen | Malmo | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | Self | more | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 9 | 2 | Hanna Larson | 33 | | F | M | H'wife | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | " | S Francisco Cal | " | Husband | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | 13507 | Edith Larson | 1 | 6 | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 13514 | Karl Nyre | 44 | | M | M | farmer | | | Norwegian | Bergen | " | Albert Lea Minn | " | Self | Resident | Home | Friend & Countryman | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | 5 | Oscar W Lexy | 47 | | M | M | " | | | U S Cit | Odde | " | Hamilton Ia | " | " | " | 3 times | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | 6 | Hansine Larsen | 16 | | F | S | Servant | | | Norw | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | No | Friend Monterey Ellsworth Hamilton Iowa | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | 7 | Lyda Gordal | 16 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | 8 | Gjori Ehem | 16 | | F | S | " | | | " | " | " | Ellsworth Ia | " | " | $10 | " | Brother Ellsworth Iowa | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | | Nils Etrene | 21 | | M | S | Farmer | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | 9 | Rund Naa | 44 | | M | M | Dairyman | | | U S Cit | Bergen | " | " | " | " | more | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | | Jersleo Naa | 15 | | M | S | all | | | Norway | | " | " | " | " | $2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | 13540 | Rund Maakestad | 18 | | M | S | Laborer | | | | Hardanger | " | Humbolt Iowa | " | " | $6 | No | Aunt Humboldt Iowa | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | 1 | Adolf Anderson | 30 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Swedish | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | $6 | 1898 New York | Cousin New York | 1 3 4 5 6 | 8 | 3 | " | |
| 21 | | Anna Anderson | 20 | | F | M | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 2 | Carl E Johnsen | 21 | | M | S | Blacksmith | | | " | Stockholm | " | Boston Mass | " | " | $100 | No | Brother Boston | 6 | 5 | Deaf | | |
| 23 | 3 | Gustaf Linder | 23 | | M | S | jeweller | | | " | Gothenburg | " | Ottumwada Iowa | " | " | $7 | No | Brother Ottumwada Iowa | 2 | 8 | Fine artwork | | |
| 24 | 4 | Nicholas Johansen | 29 | | M | M | | | | Citizen | | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 25 | 5 | Josefa Anderson | 31 | | F | M | Servant | | | Swedish | Stockholm | 29 | Philadelphia Pa | " | " | $25 | No | No | | | | | |
| 26 | 6 | Persis Loftis | 23 | | F | S | | | | | | 9 | | | | $30 | | Methodist Hospital | | | | | |
| 27 | 7 | Olof Lindstrom | 57 | | M | S | Orderly | | | U S Cit | Gothenburg | 20 | | | | more | 18 times | Home | | | | | |
| 28 | 8 | Josefa Borgeson | 32 | | F | M | H'wife | | | Citizen | | | Kingston Pa | " | " | | Resident & Citizen | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Rudolf Borgeson | 3 | | M | S | | | | U S | Dis on Pier | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 13550 | Emma M Anderson | 24 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swedish | | | Salt Lake City | Utah | | $25 | No | accompanying N 1. | N | N 1 | | | |

1 - 18 - 1 8 - 12

66

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. Lucania from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest (Master to examine, and that I have entered in the List or Manifest the name of every alien who has come into my custody on board the said vessel during the present voyage, and that I believe that the said List or Manifest contains a full and correct account of all such persons. I believe that no person whose name is mentioned in the said List or Manifest has been unlawfully induced to emigrate to the United States, or has been assisted to come by the payment of the passage by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States, and that no person mentioned in the said List or Manifest is a criminal, or has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or is coming for any immoral purpose, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officers, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates such assassination or unlawful destruction of property.

Horatio McKay

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Vice & Deputy

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Pinton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty One years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

J E Pinton Surgeon

Vice & Deputy Commissioner of Immigration of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1800.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

11

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

132

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED August 20 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Swed | | | Sweden | Protest |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | X |
| 5 | " | Believes | | | | |
| 6 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Protestant |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | U S | | | | |
| 30 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |

1—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

133

S.S. Lucania sailing from Liverpool Aug. 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of ....., 189

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (if yes, state which) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Russ 13526 | Nils Johanson | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Swedish Citizen | Wisted | New York | Hampton Ia | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Marie Johanson | 42 | | F | M | " | " | " | Danish | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Elsie Johanson | 10 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Marius Johanson | 8 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Andrea Johanson | 6 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Laura Johanson | 4 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Pauline Johanson | 2 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | 7 Hans Mollerup | 57 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | | Aarhus | Minneapolis Minn | | | | | Returned | Home | | | | | |
| 9 | | 9 Anker Molbo | 31 | | M | S | Cooper | " | " | Citizen | Copenhagen | via Liverpool New York | | | | | Citizen | | | | | | |
| 10 | 13530 | Aag. Matson | 24 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Swedish | " | " | McPherson Kansas | " | | | Citizen | | | | | | |
| 11 | Roffel Roffel | 1 Ole Karl Ekaar | 40 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Christiania | Liverpool | New York | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 12 | | 2 Severt P Dolland | 33 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Norwegian | Trondhjem | " | Wells Minn | " | " | " | Resident | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 3 Andrew Lindqvist | 37 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Forks N Dak | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Tilda Lindqvist | 35 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 15 | Reis 639 | Johan Hakanson | 64 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | Leriem | " | Grand Rapids Mich | " | Son | $25 | No | Cons. Grand Rapids Mich | | | | Healthy | |
| 16 | | Johanna Hakanson | 58 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Otto Hakanson | 17 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 640 | Emilie Ek | 36 | | F | M | Chemist | " | " | Citizen | Gothenburg | " | McPherson Kansas | " | Self | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 19 | 1 | Lars P Ek | 66 | | M | M | " | " | " | do | " | " | do | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 2 | Emma Staaf | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swedish | Stockholm | " | Chicago Ills | " | Sister | $15 | Yes 1898 Chicago | Sister Chicago | | | | | |
| 21 | | Nanny Swanson | 27 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | Friend | $10 | No | Friend Mrs Friedel Chicago | | | | | | |
| 22 | 3 | Anders Anderson | 52 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Gothenburg | " | Salem S Dak | " | Self | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 23 | 4 | Ellen B Nord | 16 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Stockholm | " | Rockford Ill | " | father | $25 | No | Father Rockford Ill | | | | | |
| 24 | 5 | Anna Samuelson | 35 | | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Hallstad | " | Torrington Con | No | Husband | $43 | | Husband Torrington Conn | | | | | |
| 25 | | Anna Samuelson | 10 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Ester Samuelson | 8 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Lydia Samuelson | 5 | | F | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Karl Samuelson | 4 | | M | S | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | 6 | Johan Nilson | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Gothenburg | do | Salem SD | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 30 | 7 | Otto Forsberg | 38 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Swedish | " | " | Braddock Pa | " | " | $60 | Returned | | | | | | |

67 9-8-4 8-13

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, ..... of the ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly swear that the List or Manifest which I have signed and delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at this port contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full and true statement of all persons who have taken passage in the ..... at ..... for the United States, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the place of birth, last residence, and destination of each such person, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Painton Surgeon of the R.M.S. Lucania sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest delivered to the ..... is correct in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger, to the best of my knowledge and belief. Full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1899

Jas Painton Surgeon

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

134

S. S. Teutonic

SHEET 4 ARRIVED Aug 21 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | " |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | " | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | " | | | | |
| 15 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | | | | |
| 20 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |

9—3439

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

135

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 3167 | Robert Shepherd | 60 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | New York | New York | Yes | self | more | resident | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | | Henry Shepherd | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 11501 | Leo Narvonicholas | 38 | | M | M | Seaman | " | " | Turkish | Cardiff | " | Boston | " | " | " | New York 1898 | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Anton Adamakes | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8982 | Isabella Carson | 22 | | F | M | Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | Lurgan | " | Rheboygan Mich | " | " | more | No | Brother Rheboygan Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 8456 | John G Wrigley | 27 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | English | Oxenbury | " | Montreal | No | " | $30 | " | Bro Montreal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 11618 | Foster Lord | 35 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | Halifax | " | Boston | Yes | " | more | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 8956 | Alfred Beatty | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 12493 | James Potts | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | American | Cockermouth | " | Bradford Mich | No | " | " | 1898 | Brother Bradford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8077 | John Roberts | 40 | | M | M | Dresser | " | " | Scotch | Liverpool | " | New York | Yes | " | $6 | No | on a visit | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 8 | John McClusky | 30 | | M | M | Coachman | " | " | British | Shercock | " | Philadelphia | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 4832 | Howard Taylor | 25 | | M | M | Cotton Operative | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Boston | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cottage St | " | " |
| 13 | 2292 | Julius E Jansson | 23 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | Finn | Heckwood | " | New York | " | " | $36 | New York 1891 | Friend Carlson 81 Cliff St New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 3 | Karl L Janeson | 29 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 1125 | Chas M Harvey | 48 | | M | M | Saddler | " | " | British | Bristol | " | New York | " | " | $250 | 1899 New York | home | 121 Lafayette Ave New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 8539 | Harry Kimberley | 62 | | M | M | Wiredrawer | " | " | American | Birmingham | Dis on Tkt | Cincinnati | " | " | more | Cincinnati O | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 10 | Mary Holt | 21 | | F | S | Spinner | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Paterson NJ | No | " | $30 | No | sister 138 Madison St Paterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 3 | Thomas Swindells | 24 | | M | M | Weaver | " | " | " | Macclesfield | " | " | " | " | " | 1899 Paterson | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 1916 | Sarah A Beevers | 30 | 5 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | British | Dewsbury | " | New York | Yes | " | more | resident | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Ada Beevers | 11 | | F | | " | " | " | Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Jno Beevers | 10 | | M | | " | " | " | Citizen | Dis on Tkt | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Wm Beevers | 6 | | M | | " | " | " | Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Effie Beevers | 4 | | F | | " | " | " | U S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 8333 | Edward Daly | 48 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | American | Glasgow | Dis on Tkt | Rockland | No | " | $25 | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 4 | James Bullimore | 54 | | M | M | " | " | " | England | " | " | New York | Yes | " | " | 1895 Philadelphia | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 8784 | Joseph Leigh | 25 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | " | " | " | more | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Wm Norton | 23 | | M | S | " | " | " | U S Born | | 27 | New York | " | " | 46 | year in U S | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 151 | John W Cairns | 26 | | M | Mk | Gardener | " | " | English | Alnwick | 14 | New York | " | " | 60 | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | 2229 | A Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 11502 | Adria Lavricinos | 22 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | Turkish | Cardiff | " | Boston | " | " | $ | Friends | Cousin Brother transportation | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly swear that the List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now produced by me subscribed by me, is a true list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage in the said vessel at Liverpool or at any other place or places, for the United States, together with such as have been transferred from other vessels, or have been taken on board at sea, and that I have caused to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of such list or manifest, and that I have delivered to the Master of the vessel which is to carry the same to the United States a like true copy thereof. And I do further swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make the report and manifest of the sick or infirm persons on board of said vessel required by the rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that I have delivered a true copy thereof to the Master of the vessel which is to carry the same to the United States. And I do further swear that the several matters and things contained in the said list or manifest and report are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 ..... Master.

..... Commissioner of Immigration.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Penton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 63 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of August 189 9 at the Port of Liverpool

..... Commissioner of Immigration for the District of the United States at Liverpool

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 105

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ....., ..... 189

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3167 | Robert Shepherd | 60 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | American | Liverpool | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | self | $100 | resident | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | 8 | Henry Shepherd | 22 | | M | S | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 11501 | Leo Narvonichokas | 38 | | M | M | Seaman | " | " | Turkish | Cardiff | | Boston | | " | $ | New York 1898 | Brother | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Anton Adamakes | 38 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | $ | passage | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8982 | Isabella Carson | 22 | | F | M | Jewellers | " | " | Irish | Lurgan | | Rheboygan | | " | money | No | Brother Rheboygan | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 8456 | John G Wrigley | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | English | Queensbury | | Montreal | No | " | $30 | " | Uncle Montreal | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 11618 | Foster Lord | 35 | | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | Halifax | | Boston | Yes | " | money | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 8958 | Alfred Beatty | 49 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 12443 | James Potts | 40 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | American | Cockermouth | | Bradford Indiana | No | " | " | 1896 | Brother Bradford | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 2004 | John Roberts | 40 | | M | M | Barber | " | " | Scotch | Liverpool | | Newyork | Yes | " | $6 | No | on a visit | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 8 | John McCluskey | 30 | | M | M | Coachman | " | " | British | Shercock | | Philadelphia | | " | $ | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 4832 | Howard Taylor | 38 | | M | M | Cotton Operative | " | " | English | Oldham | | Boston | | " | $ | | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 2292 | Julius E Jansson | 23 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | Finn | Heelwood | | Newyork | | " | $36 | Newyork 1891 | Friend | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 3 | Karl D Jansson | 28 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | | " | $25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 1125 | Chas M Harvey | 48 | | M | M | Saddler | " | " | English | Bristol | | Newyork | | " | $250 | 1899 Newyork | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 8539 | Harry Kimberley | 60 | | M | M | Wiredrawer | " | " | American | Birmingham | | Cincinnati | | " | money | Cincinnati | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 10244 | Mary Holt | 21 | | F | S | Weaver | " | " | English | Liverpool | | Patterson | No | " | $30 | No | sister 139 Madison St Patterson NJ | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 3 | Thomas Swindells | 24 | | M | M | Weaver | " | " | " | Macclesfield | | " | | " | $ | 1899 Patterson | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 1916 | Sarah A Beevers | 30 | 5 | F | M | Housewife | No | No | British | Ousbury | | Newyork | Yes | " | money | resident | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Ada Beevers | 11 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Jno Beevers | 10 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Wm Beevers | 6 | 11 | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Effie Beevers | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | | | | | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 8333 | Edward Daly | 48 | | M | M | Seaman | Yes | Yes | American | Glasgow | | Rockland | No | " | $25 | Yes | citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 44 | James Sullivan | 54 | | M | M | " | " | " | Ireland | " | | Newyork | Yes | " | " | 1895 Philadelphia | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 8764 | Joseph Leigh | 25 | | M | S | Sailor | " | " | American | Liverpool | 27 | Newyork | | " | money | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Wm Norton | 23 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Born | | 13 | | | | | year in U.S. | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 151 | John W Cairns | 26 | | M | M | Gardener | " | " | English | Alnwick | 14 | Newyork | | " | $ | No | (Lives with Parents) | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 2462 | A Ryan | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 11502 | Adria Chavicos | 22 | | M | S | Seaman | " | " | Turkish | Cardiff | | Boston | | " | $ | | Sailor | Brother transportation | " | " | " | " | " |

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ....., Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly ..... have caused ..... to be taken, and that no ..... is required of a ..... to be taken, and that no ..... is required of a ..... to be taken, and that no ..... is required of a

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 136

SHEET K ARRIVED. Oct 20 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country. | Nativity. Province. | Mother Tongue. Language or Dialect. | Subject of what country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | " | Scotch | England | English | British | P |
| 2 | " | Asia | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | R.C. |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Greece | Greece | Greek | Greece | R.C. |
| 5 | " | Ireland | Ireland | Irish | British | R.C. |
| 6 | " | Eng. Wife | England | English | British | R.C. |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | Scotland | England | Scotch | British | Prot. |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | U.S. Born | | English | U.S. | |
| 13 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Prot. |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | British | England | English | British | Prot. |
| 18 | " | " | England | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | U.S. | | | | |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | British | England | English | British | Prot. |
| 26 | " | U.S. Born | | English | U.S. | R.C. |
| 27 | " | U.S. Born | | English | U.S. | R.C. |
| 28 | " | British | England | English | British | Prot. |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Asia | Turkey | Greek | Turkey | R.C. |

S—3459

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

137

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13501 | Kalmar Lindberg | 10 | | M | S. | Child | Yes | Yes | Swede | Orebro | New York | Detroit, Mich | Yes | Self | $24 | No | Uncle Eric Ericson Detroit Mich | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 2 | Johan G Anderson | 28 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Citizen | Gothenburg Sweden | Chicago Ill | | | | more | America | Citizen | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 | Lars J Svanson | 60 | | M | | | | | Citizen | | Jamestown N.Y. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Adolf Nyberg | 26 | | M | S | | | | Citizen | | Saugatuck Mich | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 5 | Hans Axvid | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | | | Swede | | Kansas City Mo | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 6 | Anna Back | 21 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | Providence R.I. | | | | $16 | 1898 Rhode Island | Providence R.I. | | | | | |
| 7 | ~~7~~ | ~~Edith Larson~~ | ~~2~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 8 | Hedvig E Svanberg | 25 | | F | M | Servant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Anton Nicklaus | 21 | | M | S | Lab | | | | Jonkoping | New York | | Yes | | $20 | No | No | | | | | |
| 10 | 13510 Malmo | Magdalena Nordstrom | 21 | | F | S | Servant | | | Norwegian | Gothenburg | St Louis | | No | | more | yes | Brother Thomas | 33d | | | Russell | Arm |
| 11 | 2 | Hans Leander | 36 | | M | M | Farmer | | | Swede | Bergen | Duluth Minn | | No | | $5 | No | Uncle Mr Rasmus Duluth Minn | | | | | |
| 12 | 3 | Johan Larsson | 30 | | M | S | Labourer | | | Citizen | Malmo | Minneapolis | | Yes | | more | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 13 | 4 | Elida Teodorsson | 14 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swede | Lund | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 5 | Matilda S Svenson | 16 | | F | S | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | | $10 | No | Cousin friend Boston Mass. | | | | Wellesley Mass | |
| 15 | 6 | Nils Anderson | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | | | | | | $15 | | Boston Mass. | | | | | |
| 16 | 7 | Petter Anderson | 32 | | M | M | | | | Citizen | | Omaha Neb | | | | more | | No Home | | | | 760 Cumming St | |
| 17 | | Bertha Anderson | 28 | | F | M | | | | Citizen | | Minneapolis | No | | | | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 18 | | Arnold Anderson | 3 | | M | S | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | Maurtz Anderson | 11 | | M | S | | | | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | Klara Svenson | 11 | | F | S | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 9 | Olof Johnson | 22 | | M | S | Labourer | | | Swede | | | | | | | No | Cousin Bertha Nilson Minneapolis Minn | | | | | |
| 22 | 13520 | Anette Nilson | 21 | | F | S | Servant | | | | | | | | | $57 | | Bro-in-law Minneapolis Minn | | | | | |
| 23 | 1 | Elsa J Nilson | 18 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | 16 | |
| 24 | 2 | John Svensson | 77 | | M | Widower | Dr | | | Certificate | | Chicago Ills | | | | $8 | | Aunt Hansbrow Chicago | | | | | |
| 25 | 3 | Betsey Jones | 30 | | F | S | servant | | | | | | | | | more | | Children Chicago | Box | 62 | | Harvey Ills | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 4 | Nils Sandberg | 51 | | M | Widower | Farmer | | | Citizen | | Montevideo Minn | | | | | 1889 | Chicago No | | | | | |
| 28 | | Ruth Sandberg | 3 | | F | S | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | | | | Citizen Home | | | | | |
| 29 | 5 | Nils Nielsen | 36 | | M | M | S | | | Danish | Esbjerg | San Francisco Cal | | | | | | U.S. Born | | | | | |
| 30 | ~~6~~ | ~~Anders Svenson~~ | ~~40~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~27~~ | ~~Aalborg~~ | California | | | | $50 | 14 years | | | | | 1 Slit Jasper | |
| 31 | | ~~Maria Svenson~~ | ~~35~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | | | | ~~10~~ | | Atlantic Ry | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 3—14— | | 8—9 | | | | | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H Metcalf, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly [illegible] that I have caused the Lists or Manifest of [illegible] to be correctly made up from the original records of the [illegible] and that I have caused [illegible] to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, and that I believe that no [illegible] of a [illegible] has been omitted from said Lists or Manifest.

H Metcalf

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] to whom the foregoing List or Manifest refers, or according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Pinkerton Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98.—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 138

SHEET 1

ARRIVED. Dec 10 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | M | Sweden | Christianstads Lan | Swedish | Sweden | Lut |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 6 | " | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Norway | Norway | Norway | Norway | |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | | | | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 28 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 189

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Gothenburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 13479 | Anton Carlson | 28 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | Battleboro, Me. | Yes | Self | $18 | Resident | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 13480 | Capa Cudapin | 26 | | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | Isselskog | " | " | " | " | $15 | No | Sister, Battleboro, Me. | No | No | No | " | " |
| 3 | | Olof P Oden | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Nagsja | " | Barbon, Wyom. | " | " | $10 more | " | Brother, Hd Oden, Barbon, Wyom | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Carl J Boström | 32 | | M | M | | " | " | Finland | Gothenburg | " | Portland Or | " | " | | America | citizen | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Hilda Boström | 15 | | F | S | | " | " | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 3 | Alfred M Nilson | 20 | | M | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 4 | Carl Ogenson | 16 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Norkoping | " | Nakusp B.C. | " | " | $12 | No | Aunt A Hektor Nakusp B.C. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 5 | Maria Samuelson | 35 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Rosa Samuelson | 2 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. born | Gothenburg | " | Salem. SD | " | " | more | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 6 | Nils P Svan | 47 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | Finland | | " | | " | " | " | U.S. born | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 7 | Brita Friberg | 60 | | F | Widow | Housewife | " | " | Sweden | | " | | " | " | " | Resident | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 8 | Jonas Oanudson | 40 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Hassela | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | " | $20 | No | Son Olaf Finberg Isanti. Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Eliz Oanudson | 35 | | F | M | | " | " | " | | " | Rush City Minn | " | " | $2300 | No | Aunt Rush City. Minn | " | " | " | Senility | " |
| 14 | | Olof Oanudson | 5 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Sigrid Jakobsdotter | 68 | | F | Widow | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 9 | Hanna Rollin | 29 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 13490 | Aug W Olson | 17 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Gothenburg | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $20 | No 2 years | Sister Chicago | 343 | " | Citizen | " | " |
| 18 | | John H Jansen | 19 | | M | S | | " | " | " | Slapstad | " | Anaconda Mont | " | " | $15 | No | Bro in law Anaconda Mont | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 2 | Vendla Rolfsen | 22 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Citizen U.S. | Gothenburg | " | Cleveland, Ohio | " | " | $15 | | Friend Johanson Anaconda Mont | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Violette Rolfsen | 11 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | $25 | 2 years in Cleveland | Husband Cleveland | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 3 | Alf Ljungberg | 20 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Sweden | Borlange | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 4 | Anna Forstrom | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Falum | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | $15 | No | Brother in law Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 5 | Greta Lindgren | 26 | | F | S | | " | " | " | Fossan 9 | " | Chicago Ill | Brothers | " | $17 | " | 2 Brother Chicago Ill | 1149 — 59 st | " | " | Poor | Physique |
| 24 | 6 | Karin Enderson | 22 | | F | S | | " | " | " | | " | | " | " | $17 | | Friend J Forstrom Chicago Ill | 1149 — 59 st | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 7 | Anna L Connaway | 24 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Citizen U.S. | Gothenburg | " | | " | " | $18 | | | 1149 — 59 st | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Thos Connaway | 4 | | M | S | | " | " | " | | " | New York | " | " | more | American Citizen | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 8 | Selina Widham | 29 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | Sweden | | " | | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Lilly Widham | 2 | | F | S | | " | " | U.S. born | | " | Worcester, Mass | " | " | $20 | 5 years | husband Carriers | 5 Colchester | Rpt | Hot | " | " |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 9 | Axel Lendahl | 21 | | M | S | Labourer | Swede | " | Sweden | Borlange | " | Minneapolis Minn | " | " | $15 | No | Friend J Danielsen Minneapolis Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 13500 | Dan Watson | 29 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | " | Gothenburg | " | New York | " | " | more | Yes 2 years | brother Carl Nelson New York | " | Epilepsy | " | " | " |
| | 40 | | 1-16-2 | | 8-11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST [illegible]

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that this is a full, true and perfect list or manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a true report to me in writing as to the health, mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, and that from my personal [illegible] and from the said report of the surgeon I believe that no person mentioned in the said list or manifest is a convict, lunatic, idiot, or person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a charge upon the public or relative or friend, and that no information in said List or Manifest required to be given has been withheld.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration at Liverpool.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, [illegible] on number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner of Immigration at Liverpool.

J. Panton Surgeon.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 110

ARRIVED, August 20th 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Helsingland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | Helsingland | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Helsingland | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | Helsingland | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 9 | " | U S | | | | |
| 10 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 11 | " | Sweden | Helsingland | | | |
| 12 | " | " | Helsingland | | | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | Helsingland | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | Halsingland | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 20 | " | U S | | | | |
| 21 | " | Sweden | | | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | Dalarne | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Dalarne | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | Dalarne | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 26 | " | Sweden | | | | |
| 27 | " | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | U S | | | | |
| 29 | " | Sweden | Norrbo | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | Norrland | " | " | " |

9—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 Aug 189 Arriving at Port of, 189

141

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and fewer month if $50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 13654 | Axell Svenson | 24 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Swedish | Gothenburg | New York | New York | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | | Maria Svenson | 28 | | F | M | | | | Citizen | Do | Do | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | Oscar Svenson | 2 | | M | S | | | | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Ida Gustafson | 31 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swedish | Kysby | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 13460 | Amanda Backstrom | 26 | | F | S | | | | | Mistelas | | Chicago Ill | | | | No | Sister | New York | | | | |
| 6 | 1 | Peter Larsson | 46 | | M | S | Labourer | | | Citizen | Gothenburg | | Fort Worth Tex | | | more | Citizen | Home | | | | | |
| 7 | 2 | Carl Landahl | 16 | | M | S | | | | Swedish | Holmstad | | Fort Worth Tex | | | $25 | No | Uncl. Jos Lundell | | | | | |
| 8 | 3 | Gust Lundberg | 26 | | M | S | | | | Citizen | Gothenburg | Do | Chicago Ill | | | | | New York | | | | | |
| 9 | 4 | Carl H Goth | 36 | | M | M | Labourer | | | Swedish | Kallero | | New York | | | more | Citizen | Home Uncle Mr Goth Brooklyn | | | | Good | Lameness |
| 10 | | Anna Goth | 34 | | F | M | Wife | | | | | | | | | $25 | Do | Do | | | | | |
| 11 | | Serafia Goth | 13 | | F | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Agnes Goth | 10 | | F | S | 8A-9117-3/24/41 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Carl Goth | 8 | | M | S | 8A-10024-4/3/43 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Simon Goth | 5 | | M | S | 8A-9082-10/26/42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 5 | Jenny Gunston | 19 | | F | S | Servant | | | | Massebo | | New York | | | $25 | No | Friend Carl Goth New York | | | | Good | |
| 16 | 6 | Hulda Larsson | 40 | | F | M | Horse | | | | Alingsas | | Manden ND | | | Dibre | | Husband Manden ND | Karl G Larson | | | | |
| 17 | | Tyra Larsson | 11 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Thor Larsson | 12 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 7 | Maria Olsen | 29 | | F | S | Servant | | | | Gothenburg | | New York | | | $30 | Year on New York | Sister Boston | | 1 | 57 | Good | |
| 20 | 8 | Maria Pastensen | 18 | | F | S | | | | | Lundsvan | | | | | $25 | No | Boston New York | | | | | |
| 21 | 9 | Carl R Carlson | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | Gothenburg | | Middletown O | | | more | Resident | Home | | | | | |
| 22 | 13470 | Carl A Peterson | 21 | | M | S | | | | | | | | | | $30 | No | No | | | | | |
| 23 | 1 | Peter Hantz | 59 | | M | Widower | Farmer | | | Citizen | | Dixon Ills | Stanton Ia | | | more | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 24 | 2 | Carl Olgrist | 45 | | M | M | Stonecutter | | | Citizen | | Dixon Ills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 3 | Anna Rylander | 17 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swedish | Lake York | | Ogden Ia | | | $25 | No | Sister Ogden Iowa | Rel Shoemaker | | | | |
| 26 | 4 | John Liten | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | | | | Gothenburg | | Sioux City Ia | | | $20 | 1899 | Brother Sioux City Ia | I passed | | | | |
| 27 | 5 | Ernst E Samuelson | 26 | | M | S | | | | | Rappestad | | | | | $25 | No | Friend Sioux City Iowa | | | | | |
| 28 | 6 | Carl H Svanberg | 32 | | M | M | Tailor | | | Citizen | Gothenburg | Dixon Ills | St Paul Minn | | | more | American Citizen | | | | | | |
| 29 | 7 | Hulda Blomquist | 25 | | F | S | Servant | | | Swedish | Jogstad | | Sioux City Ia | | | $10 | No | Intended Husband Sioux City Iowa | | | | | |
| 30 | 8 | John W Eliasson | 69 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | Glahammar | | Braddock Pa | | | Whole | | Sons Braddock Pa | | | | | Senility |
| 31 | | | 5 | 16 | 1 | | | 10 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a full, true and complete list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage on board the said vessel at Liverpool, or elsewhere, for the United States, and that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer of customs at this port a true copy thereof; and that no passengers have been taken on board the said vessel at any other port or place than those mentioned in said list or manifest without reporting the same and delivering a true copy of the list or manifest of such passengers to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival, as required by law.

Robert Kay

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Penton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physician Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, and that the said list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of August 189 9

Jas Penton Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

46

S. S. Lucania 142

SHEET

ARRIVED. August 20th, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | U S | | | | |
| 4 | " | Sweden | Smäland | Scandin | | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Sweden | Halland | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Sweden | Gothland | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | " | W Gothland | " | " | " |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | " | W Gothland | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | " | Halland | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Sweden | Smäland | | | |
| 26 | " | " | W Gothland | | | |
| 27 | " | | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | Sweden | W Gothland | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

219.case

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

113

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Over in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Rooms 13434 | Gertru Anderson | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Trondhjem | New York | Stoughton Wis | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Father, Stoughton Wis | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 5 | Theodor Markusson | 25 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Uncle Thos Olsen Stoughton Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 6 | Nils Nielsen | 56 | | M | M | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100 | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 7 | Maren Johansen | 28 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Grand Forks ND | " | " | $20 | " | Uncle Nils Nielsen Grand Forks N.D. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8 | Fridthjof Dahl | 44 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | more | No | Aunt Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Hilda Dahl | 38 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Halma Dahl | 15 | | F | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Raffel 9 | Gust. A Skarstau | 48 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Christiansand | New York | Valley City ND | " | " | $8 | Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 13440 | Hans G Olsby | 60 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | Resident | Friend A G Olsby Valley City ND | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 1 | Peder M Fauchald | 52 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | Cousin Fred Mann Muskegon Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Hans Huseby | 39 | | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 2 | Ole Livgaard | 21 | | M | S | Sadler | " | " | " | " | " | Muskegon Mich | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Otto Livgaard | 21 | | M | S | Smith | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 3 | Sigvart N Gyltrud | 28 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | American | " | " | Chicago | " | " | more | Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 4 | Thora Pedersen | 24 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Norwegian | " | " | Phillipsburg Wis | " | " | $10 | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Lena Pedersen | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Sister Phillips Wis | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 5 | Marie Eriksson | 24 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago | " | " | $25 | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Mahlda Gyltrud | 22 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 6 | Jens Antonson | 24 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Valley City ND | " | " | $16 | No | Friend A Golsby Valley City ND | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 13511 | Kasty Markoff | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | Finnish | Jorotskor | " | New York | " | " | $100 | 1893 New York | Friend New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 13447 | Mr Oskar Swanson | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | Swedish | Gothenburg | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | American Citizen | Mother Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 8 | Anna Bergren | 17 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $8 | No | Cousin Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 9 | John Larsson | 66 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Friend Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 13458 | Carl L Anderson | 26 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $18 | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 2 | Aug F T Wallin | 21 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Seattle Wash | " | " | more | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 3 | Edw O Larsson | 28 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 4 | John Filpu | 20 | | M | S | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " | Houghton Mich | " | " | $13 | " | Cousin Oscar Wanhola Houghton Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 5 | John L Tugna | 34 | | M | M | Pastor | " | " | Austrian | Austria | " | Allegheny Pa | " | " | more | Citizen | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 6 | Carl Lundgren | 23 | | M | S | Labourer | " | " | Citizen | Sweden | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 9 | Maria Johansen | 35 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Swedish | " | " | New York | " | " | $10 | Resident | Sweden | " | " | " | " | " |

20-4 4-10

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the number of persons mentioned in the above List or Manifest is correct, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I have caused to be entered therein the name of every alien who has been taken on board of the said vessel at any port or place or who has become connected with her in any manner up to the time of her departure from the last port on the other side of the Atlantic at which she touched, and that I will deliver a true copy thereof to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

[signature] Master.

SUBSCRIPTION AND AFFIDAVIT OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Paxton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[signature] VICE & DEPUTY Commissioner of the United States at Liverpool

[signature] Surgeon.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Columbia

SHEET ____ ARRIVED. [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | Norway | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 21 | | Citizen | | [illegible] | | |
| 22 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | [illegible] | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | |

3—3400

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

145

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X | Harg 13421 | Heino Hussa | 19 | N | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Orlainen | Newyork | Newyork | Yes | Self | more | No | Bro. Antte Hussa Minnesota | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X | 2 | Sofia Hussa | 25 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | | | | | | |
| X | 3 | Anna Laytta | 18 | N | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| X | 4 | Sanna Nelimarkka | 21 | N | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | " | " | " | more | " | Cousin Matti Dusa Langdon N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 5 | Hanna Siik | 19 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Karstula | " | Negaunee Mich | " | " | $10 | " | Relations Newyork | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 6 | Matti Lauri Koski | 24 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Merijarvi | " | Iahpening Iron Mountain Mich | " | " | $10 | " | Father H Siik Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 7 | Walter Kingelin | 36 | N | M | M | " | " | " | " | Jacobstad | " | West Superior Mich | " | " | $12 | " | No To Carl Fredrik Isaacson Brooklyn Pa | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | 8 | Justina Wahakangas | 23 | N | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Ylistaro | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | 1895 Steel Husband Johan Wahakangas W Superior Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | | Johan Wahakangas | 3 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | No | | | | | | |
| | 10 | 9 Johan Kantamaki | 48 | N | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Ilmola | " | Long Cavern Mine Mich | " | " | $10 | 1898 Maine | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 11 | 13430 Maria Anttila | 33 | N | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | $20 | No | Husband Antti Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 12 | Georg Anttila | 11 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | William Anttila | 7 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | 630 Anna B Lundberg | 40 | N | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Lohtoja | " | Hanna Wyom | " | Husband | $40 | " | Husband Matti Hanna Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 15 | Matti Lundberg | 10 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | Jacob Lundberg | 8 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Ernst Lundberg | 4 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | Anders Lundberg | 2 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | 1 Anders K Lemeni | 27 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | Schofield Utah | " | Relation | $8 | " | Relation Mr Misulo Schofield Utah | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 20 | 2 Anna Isotupo | 19 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Ironwood Mich | " | Sister | $8 | " | Sister Mrs Misa Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| Xcana | 21 | 3 Karl Hakkarainen | 20 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Kivijarvi | " | Negaunee Mich | " | brother | $4 | " | Brother Calvert Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 22 | 4 Ottilie Lund | 20 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | Norwegian | Christiania | " | Ellendale N.D. | " | Self | more | " | Brother Matthew Ellendale N.D. | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rome | 23 | 5 Gina J Brodbal | 16 | N | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $40 | " | Father Chicago Ill 2 0 2 Ashland Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 24 | 6 Peder Negstedt | 22 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Drontheim | " | Slogton Minn | " | Cousin | $5 | " | Cousin Ole Foster Slogton Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rome | 25 | 7 Andreas J Bizestad | 69 | N | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donaldson Minnesota | " | Son | $6 | " | 6 Son Donaldson Minn Sanford | " | " | " | " | " |
| Rome | 26 | 8 A Anderson Hovd | 22 | N | M | S | " | " | " | Danish | Randers | " | Bay View Wash | " | Bro-n-law | $10 | " | Bro-n-law A. S. Smith Bay View Wash | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 27 | 13431 Thore Olsen | 61 | N | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Norwegian | Drontheim | " | Stoughton Wisc | " | Self | more | X Resident | Home | | | | | |
| | 28 | Brianna Olsen | 47 | N | F | M | " | " | " | — Do — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| | 29 | 2 Caspara Nielsen | 20 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | Norwegian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | |
| | 30 | 3 Karen Nielsen | 18 | N | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | Bro. N. Nilson Stoughton Wisc. | | | | | |
| | | 7-11-1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | " | Sister Amalie Nielsen Stoughton Wisc | | | | | |

73

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Harold McKellar Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I Jas Perton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ..... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twelfth day of August 189 9 Jas Perton Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool 189 Arriving at Port of 189

145

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | 3 NAME IN FULL | 4 Age Yrs. | 5 Mos. | 6 Sex. | 7 Married or Single. | 8 Calling or Occupation. | 9 Able to Read. | 10 Able to Write. | 11 Nationality | 12 Last Residence. | 13 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 14 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid. | 17 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 19 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 20 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 21 Whether a Polygamist. | 22 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| X 1 | Hang 13427-1 | Heino Hussa | 19 | M | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Oulainen | New York | New York | Yes | Self | More | No | Bro Antte Hussa Minnesota | No | No | No | Good | No |
| X 2 | 2 | Sofia Hussa | 25 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 3 | 3 | Anna Raytta | 18 | N | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | More | " | Cousin Matt. Hussa Langdon N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 4 | 4 | Sanna Helimarkka | 21 | N | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Relations New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | Hanna Siik | 19 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Karstula | " | Negaunee Mich | " | " | $10 | " | Father H Siik Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 6 | Matti Sam Koski | 25 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Merijarvi | " | Ishpeming | " | " | $12 | " | No To Calumet Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 7 | Walter Kingelin | 36 | N | M | M | " | " | " | " | Jacobstad | " | Iron Mountain Mich | " | " | $30 | 1895 Iron Mountain Mich | Friend Hannes Saarinen | " | " | " | " | " |
| X 8 | 8 | Justina Wahakangas | 23 | N | F | M | H wife | " | " | " | Ylistaro | " | West Superior Mich | " | " | $60 | No | Husband Frank Wasaara West Superior Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| X | | Johan Wahakangas | 3 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 9 | Johan Kantamaki | 48 | N | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Ilmola | " | Long Cavern Mine Mich | " | " | $10 | 1898 Marie | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 13420 | Maria Anttila | 33 | N | F | M | H wife | " | " | " | " | " | Worcester Mass | " | " | $20 | No | Husband Antti Worcester Mass | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Georg Anttila | 11 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Agent | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | William Anttila | 7 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 630 | Anna B Lundberg | 40 | N | F | M | H wife | " | " | " | Lohtoja | " | Hanna Wyo. | " | Husband | $40 | " | Husband Matti Hanna Wyoming | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Matte Lundberg | 10 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | Jacob Lundberg | 8 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Ernst Lundberg | 4 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Anders Lundberg | 2 | N | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 1 | Anders K Ismeins | 27 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Schofield Utah | " | Relation | $8 | " | Relation M. Nisula Schofield Utah | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 2 | Sanna Isotupa | 19 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | Ironwood Mich | " | Sister | $8 | " | Sister Maria Ironwood Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 3 | Karl Hakkaraimen | 20 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | Negaunee Mich | " | brother | $4 | " | Brother Emil Negaunee Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 4 | Ottilie Rund | 20 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Kivijarvi | " | Ellendale N.D. | " | Self | More | " | Brother Wallace Ellendale N.D. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 5 | Lina J Brodbal | 16 | N | F | S | " | " | " | Norwegian | Christiania | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $4 | " | Father Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 6 | Peder Negstedt | 22 | N | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Dronthein | " | Hogton Minn | " | Cousin | $5 | " | Cousin Ole Vaster Hogton Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 7 | Andreas J Bizestad | 69 | N | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Donaldson Minn | " | Son | $6 | " | Son Bonagason Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 8 | A Anderson Hovd | 22 | N | M | S | " | " | " | Danish | Randers | " | Bay View Wash | " | Bro-n-law | $10 | " | Bro-n-law A S Smith Bay View Wash | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 13431 | Thore Olsen | 47 | N | M | M | Labourer | " | " | Norwegian | Hovfield Dronthein | " | Stoughton Wisc | " | Self | More | Resident | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Brianna Olsen | 47 | N | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 2 | Caspara Nielsen | 20 | N | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 3 | Karen Nielsen | 18 | N | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | No | Bro A Nilson Stoughton Wisc | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | " | Sister Amalie Nielsen Stoughton Wisc | " | " | " | " | " |

30
2
32

**APPEAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Horatio McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no ... is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a ... crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are ... by law, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Horatio McKay
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 189 9

[illegible]
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Purton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 20 in number shewn hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of the passengers.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August 189 9

[illegible]
VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Purton
Surgeon.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. Lucania 146

SHEET

ARRIVED. Liverpool 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. Language or Dialect. | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | " |
| 27 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of 189

117

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Whether ever Before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hugo Bower | Fredrick Henrickson | 39 | V | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Jomala | New York | Iron Mountain Mich | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Friends Iron Mountain Mich | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 3 | Aadam Hiltunen | 26 | V | M | M | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | " | New York | " | " | $60 | " | Bro. Antti Hiltunen — Brooklyn | " | No | No | " | " |
| 3 | | Henrika Hiltunen | 17 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 | Juho Erkkila | 20 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | Storkyro | " | Newcastle Wyo. | " | " | $20 | " | Sister Emma Newcastle Wyo. | " | No | 48 dy | Gates Row | Chronic Rheumatism |
| 5 | | Willian Wiinikainen | 24 | V | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Helsingfors | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | No | | | | | |
| 6 | | Ida S Wiinikainen | 26 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 7 | 6 | Emma Robbanen | 29 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lohtaja | " | New York | " | " | $10 | " | Friend M Mikkola New York | | | | | |
| 8 | 7 | Sofia Mikkola | 16 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Sister -do- | | | | | |
| 9 | 8 | Joh Erkkila | 18 | V | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Storkyro | " | Newcastle Wyo | " | " | $10 | " | Friend Newcastle Wyom | | | | | |
| 10 | 9 | Sofia Ekblom | 46 | V | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Muskosaari | " | ~~New York~~ | No | " | $5 | " | Husband New York | | | | | |
| 11 | 13050 | Johan Ekblom | 20 | V | M | S | Lab | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Father New York | | | | | |
| 12 | 13417 | Ericka Ek | 23 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Friend J Ekblom New York | | | | | |
| 13 | 2 | Herman Fred | 34 | V | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | Muskosaari | " | Westport Pa. | " | " | $12 | 1899 Pa | — No | | | | | |
| 14 | 3 | Edward Holix | 18 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | No | Friend M Gabrielson Westport | | | | | |
| 15 | 4 | Leander Haanpaa | 30 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | Lappajarvi | " | Cockatoo Min | " | " | $6 | " | Bro Kustaanpaa Cockatoo Minn | | | | | |
| 16 | 5 | Lusa Lassila | 27 | V | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | " | " | " | $4 | 1892 Virginia | Husband A Lassila Cockatoo Minn | | | | | |
| 17 | | Hilda Lassila | | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 18 | 6 | Kaisa Kestalastari | 25 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Oulainen | " | Calumet Houghton Co Mich | " | " | $18 | No | Friend M Kokkolanen New York | | | | | |
| 19 | 7 | Kusti Kokkila | 29 | V | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Kuortane | " | Phillipsburg Mont | " | " | $40 | 1898 Minn | Bro Minn | | | | | |
| 20 | 8 | Eliel Hussa | 37 | V | M | M | " | " | " | Finnish Citizen | Oulainen | " | New York Mont | " | " | " | 1897 Montana | Columbia | | | | | |
| 21 | | Anna Hussa | 32 | V | F | M | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 22 | | Arthur Hussa | 11 | V | M | S | " | " | " | Finnish Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Arvid Hussa | 6 | V | M | S | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Lyydi Hussa | 5 | V | F | S | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Lelja Hussa | 4 | V | F | S | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 26 | | Aili Hussa 99664/494 | 10 | V | F | S | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |
| 27 | 9 | Jonas Hussa | 27 | V | M | M | " | " | " | Finn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1050 00 | | | | | |
| 28 | | Emma Hussa | 23 | V | F | M | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | No | Bro Antti Hussa Minnesota | | | | |
| 29 | | Anna Hussa | 2 | V | F | S | " | " | " | do 30 7 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 30 | 13420 | Otto Hussa | 23 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes | Mont | Yes | " | | No | No Blind College Minn 20/30. | | | | |
| 74 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. H. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the number of souls on board the said vessel, including the crew and all others, is correctly set forth in the above List or Manifest of such passengers; that I have caused the same to be correctly entered in such List or Manifest before my departure from the last port at which any of such passengers embarked; and that from my personal knowledge and belief I do further swear that no passenger mentioned in such List or Manifest is a person for whom the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of this vessel has paid or agreed to pay the head tax imposed by section 1 of the Act of March 3, 1891, entitled "An Act in amendment of the Immigration Laws of the United States," except such persons, if any, as are specified in a certificate hereto annexed, signed by the Secretary of the Treasury; that no person mentioned in such List or Manifest has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to migrate to this country by any means whatever; that the places written after the names of the said passengers respectively are the places of their actual bona fide intention to become residents or citizens thereof; that no passenger mentioned in such List or Manifest has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or any person unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except as stated in the following words: [illegible]; that no person mentioned in such List or Manifest is a person whose ticket or passage was paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, contrary to the provisions of said Act of March, 1891, entitled "An Act in amendment of the Immigration Laws of the United States," except as stated in the following words: [illegible]; that no person mentioned in such List or Manifest is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or as a pauper, or who came in consequence of any agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, except as stated in the following words: [illegible]; that no person mentioned in such List or Manifest is a person who has been deported as an alien who arrived in the United States in violation of law

# CUNARD LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

117

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | | Fredrick Henrikson | 39 | V | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Yes | Finnish | Jomala | New York | Iron Mountain Mich | Yes | Self | $35 | No | Friends | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 3 | Aadan Hiltunen | 26 | V | M | M | " | " | " | " | Helsingfors | " | New York | " | " | $60 | " | Bro Antti Hiltunen Brooklyn | No | No | No | " | " |
| 3 | | Henrika Hiltunen | 17 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 4 | Juho Erkkila | 20 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | Storkyro | " | Newcastle Wyo. | " | " | $70 | " | Sister Hannah Newcastle Wy. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 5 | Willan Wunikainen | 24 | V | M | M | Blacksmith | " | " | " | Helsingfors | " | New York | " | " | $30 | " | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | Ida S Wunikainen | 26 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 6 | Emma Robbanen | 29 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Lohtaja | " | New York | " | " | $10 | " | Friend M Mikkola New York. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 7 | Josefa Mikkola | 16 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $10 | " | Sister -do- | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 8 | Joh Erkkila | 18 | V | M | S | Labourer | " | " | " | Storkyro | " | Newcastle Wyo. | " | " | $60 | " | Friend Newcastle Wyom | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 9 | Sofia Ekblom | 46 | V | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Muskasaari | " | New York | No | " | $5 | " | Husband. New York. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 13050 | Johan Ekblom | 20 | V | M | S | Lab. | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | $5 | " | Father New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 13411 | Erika Ek | 23 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Friend J Ekblom New York. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 2 | Herman Fred | 34 | V | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | Muskasaari | " | Westport Pa. | " | " | $12 | 1899 Pa. | — No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 3 | Edward Kholic | 18 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $12 | No | Friend M Gabrielson Westport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 4 | Leander Haanpaa | 30 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | Lappajarvi | " | Cockatoo Min | " | " | $6 | " | Bro Kustaanpaa Cockatoo Minn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 5 | Lusa Lassila | 27 | V | F | M | H'wife | " | " | " | Alajarvi | " | " | " | " | $4 | 1892 Virginia | Husband A Lassila Cockatoo Minn. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Hilda Lassila | | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 6 | Kaisa Kestakastari | 25 | V | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | Oulainen | " | Calumet Mich | " | " | $28 | No | Friend M Kokkonen New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 7 | Kusti Kokkila | 29 | V | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | Kuortane | " | Phillipsburg Mont | " | " | $42 | 1898 Minn | to | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 8 | Eliel Hussa | 37 | V | M | M | " | " | " | " | Oulainen | Liverpool | Deadwood Mont. | " | " | — | 1897 Montana | to Columbia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | Anna Hussa | 32 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Arthur Hussa | 11 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Arvid Hussa | 6 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Lyydi Hussa | 5 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Lelja Hussa | 4 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | Aili Hussa 99664/494 | 10 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 9 | Jonas Hussa | 27 | V | M | M | " | " | " | " | " | Riga | " | " | " | 050 00 | No | Bro Antti Hussa Minnesota | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Emma Hussa | 23 | V | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | do | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Anna Hussa | 8 | V | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | do 23 | " | " | " | — | " | — | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | 13420 | Otto Hussa | 23 | V | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | 7 23 | " | " | Mont. | $ | No | No blood college | " | " | " | Mind 20/30. | " |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, ..... Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA ..... from Liverpool ..... do solemnly swear that the full name of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest (now subscribed by me) is correctly stated therein, to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, insane person, or pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, except or other than political offenses, or a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality or government, or who has been assisted by any other person in coming, except as stated in said List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination into the mental and physical condition of each of said passengers, and have satisfied myself that no one of them is unable to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189 ..... Master.

..... Collector of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Jas Penton Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physician England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899 Jas Penton Surgeon.

VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Form 1506.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

L

S. S. Lucania

SHEET ..... 148 ARRIVED. August 20 1899

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: COUNTRY | NATIVITY: PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | Swedish | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | Finnish | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | Asborn | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | do | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | do | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | do | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | do | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | Finnland | Finnland | Finnland | Finnland | Prot |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1-369

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 149

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Passport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 3140 | Linking | 50 | | M | | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | American | Sunderland | Dis on Ves | New York | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | home | No | No | No | Good | No. |
| 2 | 1 | Geo. H. King | 30 | | M | | Glassblower | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | George Foden | 30 | | M | M | Coalminer | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Hoboken | Yes | self | more | Resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 3153 | Mary Blackwell | 36 | | M | M | Housewife | No | No | Welsh | Ynysybwl | " | Calumet Mich. | yes | Husband | $1 | No | Husband Houghton Co. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Richard H. Blackwell | 14 | | M | | Boiler | Yes | Yes | | " | " | " | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 4 | Frederick W. Neun | 40 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | English | Burnley | " | Philadelphia | Pa | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Albert F. Neun | 11 | | M | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 6 | Mary Ann Simpson | 29 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | English | Burnley | " | East Liverpool | Ohio | M. Bowers | $10 | No | Friends M. Bowers East Liverpool | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | William Simpson | 36 | | M | M | Boilermaker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | May Simpson | 3 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Margaret Simpson | 5 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Arthur Townley | 25 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Edith Townley | 22 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Harry Townley | 17 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3164 | Henry Cannaday | 18 | 8 | M | S | Lab | Yes | " | Irish | Manchester | " | Bridgeport | Conn | No | Brother | $6 | " | Brother Bridgeport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4105 | William Casson | 26 | 9 | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Donachmey | " | New York | Yes | self | $6 | " | Mrs Chas Casson New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 10142 | Isaac Shettan | 19 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Russian Hebrew | London | " | " | " | " | $25 | " | Brother 1766 Wells St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | ~~William Hastledge~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 9742 | Thos. Smith | 20 | | M | S | Cotton Operative | " | " | English | Stalybridge | " | Fall River | Mass | No | " | 7.50 | " | Uncle Father lives Fall River | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 1861 | Jas Corey | 40 | | M | S | Shoemaker | " | " | British | Castledergy | Dis on Ves | Montana | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 3629 | William Hibbert | 45 | | M | M | Finisher | No | No | British | Manchester | " | New York | Yes | " | $36 | New York 1893 | Brother Naturalized New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 6605 | Michael McCullagh | 20 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Pomeroy | " | Hartford Conn | yes | sister | $20 | No | sister 113 Lyme St Hartford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 8537 | Edwin Williams | 35 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | British | Fallowfield | " | New York | " | self | more | Citizen New York | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 4309 | David Radwasky | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russian Hebrew | Manchester | " | Asbury Park | N.J. | " | $10 | no | Mother Asbury Park N.J. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Leah Radwasky | 20 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 4820 | Albert Wesley | 24 | 4 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Worcester | Mass | self | $36 | 1892 Boston | Friends Cheetham Manchester | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 5738 | Joseph Raisbeck | 27 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | British | Horbury | Dis on Ves | New York | " | " | more | 1890 New York | Mrs Raisbeck Yorkshire | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 3166 | John Horan | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | English | Liverpool | Dis on Ves | " | " | " | more | Resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 2055 | Robert Arnold | 39 | | M | M | Painter | " | " | English | " | " | Boston | Mass | yes | " | $100 | 1899 Boston Returned to Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Robert Lambert | 41 | | M | S | " | " | " | British | " | Dis on Ves | " | " | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |

75

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the following is a full, true and correct list or manifest of all the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused to be faithfully inquired of each of said passengers, before the departure of said vessel, as to the matters required by the regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and that the answers to such inquiries are correctly set forth in said list or manifest; and I further swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel carefully to examine each of said passengers, and that I believe that no person among them is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an idiot or insane person, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as stated; that no facts or circumstances are within my knowledge or belief which in any way tend to affect the admissibility into the United States of any of said passengers not fully set forth and disclosed in said list or manifest; and that all matters and things herein set forth are true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Painter, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 29 in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J. Painter Surgeon.

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of , 189 149

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 3140 | Jno King | 50 | | M | M | Labourer | Yes | Yes | American | Sunderland | New York | New York | Yes | Self | more | Citizen | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | 1 | Geo H King | 30 | | M | M | Glassblower | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 3 | George Sodon | 30 | | M | M | Contender | " | " | English | Liverpool | " | Hoboken | Yes | self | more | Resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | 3153 | Mary Blackwell | 36 | | M | M | Housekeeper | No | No | Welsh | Ynysybwl | " | Calumet Mich | yes | Husband | Yes | No | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Richard H Blackwell | 14 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | 4 | Frederick W Neun | 40 | 6 | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | English | Burnley | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Albert F Neun | 11 | 10 | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 6 | Mary Ann Simpson | 29 | | F | M | Housework | " | " | English | Burnley | " | East Liverpool | Yes | M Bower | 10 00 | No | M Bower | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | William Simpson | 36 | | M | M | Potter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | Mary Simpson | 3 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Margaret Simpson | 3 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Arthur Townley | 25 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Edith Townley | 22 | | F | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | Harry Townley | 4 | | M | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 3164 | Henry Evangelist | 18 | 8 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Irish | Manchester | " | Bridgeport Conn | No | Mother | 11 25 | " | Mother Bridgeport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4105 | William Isaacson | 28 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | Donachmey | " | New York | Yes | self | 26 00 | " | Mrs Bush New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 10142 | Isaac Shettan | 19 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Russian 3 years in England | London | " | | | | 25 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | William H Bartlett | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 9742 | Thos Smith | 20 | | M | S | Cotton Operative | " | " | English | Stalybridge | " | Fall River Mass | Yes | " | more | " | Uncle Mary Street Fall River | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 1861 | Jas Corey | 49 | | M | S | Shoemaker | " | " | British | Castle Derg | Dis on Tkt | Montana | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 3629 | William Gibson | 45 | | M | M | Finisher | No | No | British | Manchester | " | New York | Yes | " | 30 | New York 1893 | Brother Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 6605 | Michael McCullagh | 20 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Pomeroy | " | Hartford Conn | yes | sister | 20 00 | No | sister 113 Irving Ave Hartford | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 1537 | Edwin Williams | 35 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | American | Fallowfield | " | New York | " | self | more | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 4309 | David Kadrie | 26 | | M | M | Tailor | " | " | Russian | Manchester | " | Asbury Park | " | " | 10 | no | Mother Asbury Park N J | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Leah Kadrie | 20 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 4820 | Albert Wesley | 24 | | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | English | Oldham | " | Boston | " | self | 36 | 1892 Boston | Friend Cleveland Manchester | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 5738 | Joseph Raisbeck | 24 | | M | M | Fireman | " | " | Citizen | Horbury | Dis on Tkt | New York | " | " | more | 1890 New York | Mrs Raisbeck Horbury | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 3166 | John Hodson | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | Citizen | Liverpool | Dis on Tkt | " | " | " | more | Resident | home 58 Brook | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 2055 | Robert Arnold | 29 | | M | S | Traveller | " | " | English | | | Boston | " | " | 30 | 1899 Boston | Cousin Brothers Boston | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Robert Lambert | 41 | | M | S | " | " | " | Citizen | Dis on Tkt | | " | " | " | " | Citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from Liverpool do solemnly swear that the List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration contains a full, correct and true account of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Liverpool, and sailing therefrom on the 12th day of August 1899, to the time of her departure from said port, and that the names of all such passengers are entered in the said List or Manifest in the order in which they embarked; that I have caused a careful inspection to be made of the said vessel and of the passengers thereon, and from the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person on board is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or defect, except as stated in the said List or Manifest; that I have caused to be delivered to each of said passengers, before embarkation, a printed notice, in the English language, stating that inquiry will be made concerning the right of aliens to land in the United States, and that information will be furnished by the Government officers at the port of arrival regarding the steps to be taken by such aliens to procure such right; that no person has been taken on board said vessel at any other port or place than the port of Liverpool, and that no passengers have been transferred from any other vessel, except as stated in the said List or Manifest; that no person on board said vessel is a prisoner or under arrest; that no person on board said vessel has been induced, solicited, engaged, contracted, agreed or assisted, or is under any promise, agreement, bond or undertaking, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are exempted by law; that the accompanying Report of Surgeon is a full, correct and true copy thereof; and that the Surgeon's Certificate, concerning each of said passengers, has been delivered to me.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 9 day of August 1899 at Liverpool

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Painter Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twelfth day of August 1899

[illegible] VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at

Jas Painter Surgeon.

Liverpool

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(84, 7-27-'98—95,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 130

SHEET ____ ARRIVED. Aug 25 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity. Country | Nativity. Province | Mother Tongue. (Language or Dialect.) | Subject of what Country. | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | England | [illegible] | English | England | [illegible] |
| 4 | " | " | Wales | Welsh | " | " |
| 5 | " | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | U S | | | | |
| 8 | " | [illegible] | England | English | England | [illegible] |
| 9 | " | | | | | |
| 10 | " | " | | | | |
| 11 | " | " | | | | |
| 12 | " | | | | | |
| 13 | " | " | | | | |
| 14 | " | | | | | |
| 15 | " | | Ireland | Irish | | RC |
| 16 | " | | Ireland | " | | RC |
| 17 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | England | England | English | England | C |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | England | England | English | England | Prot |
| 22 | " | | Ireland | Irish | " | RC |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | England | England | English | England | Prot |
| 27 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | England | England | English | England | Prot |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

3—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

CUNARD LINE.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

151

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | ~~2140~~ | James Thackwell | 33 | | M | M | Puddler | Yes | Yes | ~~England~~ Scotland | Middlesbro | New York | Wasilion | No | self | mon | Keighley | home | No | No | No | good | No |
| 2 | 12435 | Thos. Knight | 39 | 8 | M | M | Cook | " | " | English | Kettering | " | New York | Yes | self | mone | Prepaid New York | Home 224 W 105th St NY | " | " | " | Broad, Sr | " |
| 3 | 6 | William Fossett | 15 | 4 | M | S | Joiner | " | " | English | Leed | " | Providence RI | " | self | mon | No | Father Providence | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | William Fossett | 52 | 4 | M | M | Labourer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | " | Friend 4 Atwell St Providence RI | " | " | " | Honest | " |
| 5 | 12574 | Delia Brennan | 24 | 7 | | S | Waitress | " | " | Irish | Sligo | " | New York | Yes | " | $30 | Yes Lin New York about 4 yrs | Sister 6 Monroe Pl Brooklyn | " | " | " | Good | " |
| 6 | 51029 | Joseph Brooke | 35 | | M | | American | " | " | English | Burslem | Liverpool | Beaverdale | " | " | mon | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 2004 | James Parkhope | 40 | | M | S | Moulder | " | " | English | Liverpool | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | New Brighton Pa. | No | " | " | 1899 New Brighton | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 2026 | Margaret Cunningham | 30 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Kelwarden | " | Rutherglen | Yes | " | $30 | no | cousin 226 Atwater Ave | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | Leah Pemberton | 11 | | F | S | Child | " | " | English | Birmingham | " | Homestead Pa | Yes | accompanying | Father | 6.24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | 2044 | Owen Williams | 50 | | M | M | Miner | " | " | American | Liverpool | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | Menominee | Yes | self | mone | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 8 | Thos. Williams | 24 | | M | S | Puddler | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Pwllheli | " | Plymouth | No | self | $50 | no | sister 213 Plymouth Pa | Catherine L | " | " | Roberts | 20x 163 |
| 12 | 2052 | John Miller | 30 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | American | " | " | New York | Yes | " | " | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 3080 | Annie King | 60 | | F | W | Domestic | " | " | English | Manchester | " | Ansonia Conn | " | " | $20 | 36 years | Son 41 Albert St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 3106 | William Earnshaw | 24 | 7 | M | S | " | " | " | " | Worcester | " | Homestead Mesta | Yes | husband | $14 | no | husband Wilkinsburg | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | Beatrice Earnshaw | 2 | 7 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 3108 | Wilford Baine | 45 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | " | Liverpool | " | Bridgeport | Conn | self | $200 | Bridgeport | Daughter 144 Lawrence Ave | " | " | " | Clear | Office |
| 17 | | Martha Baine | 43 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | William Baine | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 9 | Katie Smith | 22 | | F | S | Labourer | " | " | Irish | Ancoats | " | Johnstown Pa | " | sister | $200 | No | sister 100 Fee St Johnstown Pa | " | " | " | Simple | " |
| 20 | 3112 | Ellen Clerkin | 22 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | Irish | Dartley | " | New York | " | Mr Clerkin | $ | no | John Clerkin Dy. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 3115 | Mary Hickey | 19 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Meath | " | Chicago | Ill | Uncle | $100 | No | Uncle 1 Zach Chicago | " | " | " | Good | Vaccinated |
| 22 | 3126 | Charles McCreadie | 24 | | M | S | Sailer | " | " | Scotch | Inverkeithing | " | Newark | N.J. | brother | $100 | 5 years in Newark | Brother 600 North St Newark | " | " | " | Weak | " |
| 23 | 9 | Walter Harrison | 34 | | M | M | Machinist | " | " | English | Liverpool | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | Odgerville Mass | " | wife | " | Yes Odgerville | wife | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 3121 | John Pemberton | 32 | | M | M | Glassblower | " | " | English | Birmingham | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | Homestead | " | self | " | 1899 Homestead | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 2 | Bryan Haberty | 24 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Irish | Manchester | " | New York | " | " | $30 | No | sister 53 W 31st St | Katie | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 3 | Cynell Handby | 35 | | M | M | " | " | " | Citizen | Killmegan | " | " | " | " | mon | New York | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Ann Handy | 30 | | F | M | Servant | " | " | Citizen | " | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | " | " | Husband uncle | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 5 | William Reuirt | 35 | | M | M | Soldier | Yes | Yes | Welsh | Carnarvon | " | Port Royal | Pa | Uncle | $15 | No | Uncle Port Royal Pa | William Reuirt | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | 6 | John Olsen | 31 | | M | S | Clerk | " | Yes | English | Liverpool | " | Chicago | Ill | self | $25 | Yes 1901 1902 | Father 226 | " | 235 | " | Curtis | Sr |
| 30 | 7 | Alfred Tucker | 15 | 9 | M | S | Bricklayer | " | Yes | English | Liverpool | Disembarked at Ellis Island, N.Y. | New York | " | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H Mackay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make a personal examination of each of such of said passengers as, from my personal inspection and from information received by me, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been previously deported as an assisted alien and has come in violation of law, or who is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a polygamist, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, except as otherwise provided by law; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all such passengers who are required by law to be examined before leaving the foreign port from which said vessel sails, and that no such passengers have been found to be afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all such passengers who are required by law to be examined before being landed in the United States, and that no such passengers have been found to be afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list or manifest containing a full and correct statement of the names, ages, sex, calling or occupation, and last residence of all such passengers who have been found to be afflicted with any such loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a full and correct list or manifest, containing such of said passengers as are aliens, and have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the name of each of said passengers who is an alien, and the physical and mental condition of each of said passengers; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the number of cubic feet of space in each apartment of said vessel used by said passengers, and the number of said passengers carried in each apartment; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the number of deaths which have occurred among said passengers during the voyage, and the cause of each death; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the number of births which have occurred among said passengers during the voyage; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the sanitary condition of said vessel at the time of departure from the foreign port from which said vessel sails; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a certificate stating the sanitary condition of said vessel at the time of arrival at the port

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

152

S. S. Lucania

ARRIVED. Aug 7 C 1898

SHEET .....

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | RC |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | " | RC |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | " | Gr Brit | Wales | Welsh | " | Prot |
| 12 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | " | Gr Brit | " | English | " | Prot |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | U S Born | | | | |
| 19 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | Gr Brit | RC |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | RC |
| 22 | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | Prot |
| 23 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 24 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | " | RC |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | Gr Brit | Wales | Welsh | " | Prot |
| 29 | " | " | England | Engl | " | " |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

2—349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN P

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to ...**
**Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S...**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..., 189

153

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7815 | Patrick McHenry | 40 | | M | M | Lal | No | No | American | Manorhamilton | New York | Newport | Yes | self | mor | resident | home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 8454 | John Wickins | 23 | | M | S | Steward | Yes | Yes | English | Chatham | " | Pana Mich | " | " | $20 | No | Brother Pana Mich | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 8575 | John Lowe | 45 | | M | M | Hatter | " | " | American | Liverpool | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | $250 | Yes resident | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Amelia Lowe | 43 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 8609 | Hubert Taylor | 21 | | M | S | Photographer | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | Newport | " | " | $20 | No | Brother Newport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | 8735 | Sarah Rosenburg | 20 | | F | S | Tailoress | " | " | English | Leeds | " | " | " | " | £20 | No | Brother Newport | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 6 | William Plumb | 45 | | M | S | Tinker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | Aunt 9 Frazer St Utica New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 7 | William Perkin | 22 | | M | S | Carter | " | " | " | " | " | Bay City Mich | No | " | $22 | " | Brother-in-law Friend | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | 8762 | William Bell | 64 | | M | S | Farmer | " | " | Citizen | Bradford | " | Providence | Yes | " | £250 | " | H. Bartlett Prov. | 268 | Traveler | " | " | " |
| 10 | 8806 | Annie McComb | 48 | | F | M | Housekeeper | No | No | Irish | Belfast | " | Bay City Mich | " | " | mor | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | | Sarah A McComb | 24 | | F | S | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | Plainfield NJ | No | " | $55 | Mother | Son Plainfield NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | 8990 | Esther Brown | 26 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | English | Leeds | " | " | " | Mother | $40 | " | Brother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 9445 | Thomas Keena | 26 | | M | S | Lab | " | " | Irish | Dublin | " | St Francisville | Ind | self | " | No | Brother 7th St St Francisville | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 9453 | Thos J Fleming | 21 | | M | S | Boilermaker | " | " | Irish | Bray | " | New York | " | " | " | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | 9687 | Nathan Hand | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | " | " | English | Leeds | " | Chicago | Ill | " | $250 | No | Brother Chicago | Theatre | 65 18 | No | " | " |
| 16 | 9757 | Charles Allen | 60 | | M | M | Harbourer | " | " | Irish | Belfast | " | Brooklyn | NY | " | $15 | " | Aunt 57 Graham Ave Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | 9889 | Geo W Silver | 26 | | M | S | Porter | " | " | Scotch | Glasgow | " | Newark NJ | No | " | $50 | " | Brother Jersey City | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | 9975 | James Tomlinson | 28 | | M | M | Twister | " | " | English | Blackburn | " | Holyoke Mass | No | " | $60 | " | Friend Mrs Boyne Livingston Ave New Brunswick NJ | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 6 | Patrick McQuaid | 47 | | M | M | Spinner | No | No | Irish | Birmingham | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | £6 | Brother-in-law | Brother-in-law Thomas Clooney | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Mary McQuaid | 45 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £6 | Lawrence Leonard | Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 11179 | Simon Jacobowski | 31 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | Yes | Polish | Liverpool | " | New York | Yes | " | $100 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | Israel Jacobowski | 34 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | £7 | No | Brother Bleeker Broadway | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | Solomon Jacobowski | 6 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | Sarah Jacobowski | 4 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 11434 | Dennis Hurley | 52 | | M | M | Miner | Yes | " | Irish | Birmingham | " | Whitehall | No | " | mor | resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 11562 | Louis Lorne | 39 | | M | M | Lackeater | " | " | English | Nottingham | " | New York | Yes | " | $150 | No | No Natal | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 12439 | Richard Hosken | 38 | | M | M | Granite Cutter | " | " | English | Cornwall | " | Quincy Mass | " | " | mor | citizen | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | Elizabeth Hosken | 34 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Charles Hosken | 6 | 25 | F | S | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | self | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Catherine Hosken | 4 | 8 | F | S | U S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | 46 | 17 | | | U S | Dis on Pier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I, [illegible] MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER, Master of the S.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool do solemnly ... and all of the ... contained in the List or Manifest ... and that I have caused ... to be ... and that ... I have ... of ... I believe that no ... or ... of ... on board ... or ... of ... on board ... or ... of ... on board

...OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S.

SHEET ..... ARRIVED, 154 ..... 1898.

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what Country | *Religion |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | Prot |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | England | Engl | " | Roman Cath |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Gr Brit | England | English | Gr Brit | Prot |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | " | Prot |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | England | Engl | " | Roman Cath |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Gr Brit | Ireland | Irish | " | R C |
| 15 | " | " | England | Engl | " | Roman Cath |
| 16 | " | " | Ireland | Irish | " | R. C |
| 17 | " | " | Scotland | Scotch | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Engl | Engl | " | Prot |
| 19 | " | " | " | Irish | " | R C |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Gr Brit | England | " | " | Prot |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | " | U S | " | | | |
| 30 | " | U S | " | | | |

2—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are: Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United [redacted] Congress approved [redacted], 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 96 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

155

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 | Andrew J Wilson | 33 | | M | M | Carrier | Yes | Yes | English | Glasgow | New York | Chicago | Yes | Self | $50 | No | home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 95 | Geo. H. Lawrence | 28 | 5 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | American | London | " | Bridgeport | " | " | " | Yes Chicago Dec 95 Bridgeport | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 96 | Mary A. Lawrence | 44 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | Yes Bridgeport | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Minnie V. Jucham | 8 | | F | S | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | Arthur Gladden | 23 | 5 | M | S | Goldsmith | " | " | English | Birmingham with Aunt | " | " | " | Aunt | " | no | Uncle (# 3) | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 8 | James Gladden | 28 | 9 | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | Kingsland | " | " | " | self | $40 | no | wife | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 100 | William Kates | 52 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | Australian | Surrey | " | New York | " | " | $35 | resident 7 years | Jackson Ave Jackson Heights New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 840 | Fredk Harrington | 30 | | M | M | Weaver | " | " | English | London | " | Philadelphia | " | " | $6 | no | Friend Kirk Morley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | | William Kerry | | | | | | | | | Bradford | | Holyoke | Ma No | | | resident | home Wife & family Bradley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 1732 | Elizabeth Snowden | 39 | 7 | F | W | Housewife | " | " | American | Colne | " | New York | Yes | " | $35 | 10 years | Son 114 Church St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 2382 | Edward Crouch | 60 | | M | M | Clothmaker | " | " | English | Liverpool Dis on Tic | " | New York | Yes | Self | more | citizen | Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | | Evelyn Hance | 21 | 7 | F | S | | " | " | American | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 2413 | James Sanford | 24 | | M | S | Lumberjack | " | " | English | Stockport | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | " | " | Chicago Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 4308 | Hyman Pole | 22 | | M | S | Tinsmith | " | " | Russian | Manchester | " | Yonkers | No | " | $200 | last year | Mother Yonkers | 90 | Riverdale | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 4704 | Patrick McDonald | 32 | | M | M | Labourer | " | " | American | Glencar | " | New York | Yes | " | " | more | resident home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4705 | James Parker | 57 | | M | M | Mason | " | " | English | Cockermouth | " | " | " | " | $400 | 7 years | 5 Children 616 W. 46th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Ann Parker | 54 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7 years | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Louise Gordon | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | All U.S. Born | Mother | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 4819 | William Lawton | 32 | | M | M | Spinner | " | " | American | Oldham Dis on Tic | Fall River | " | No | " | $10 | no | Friend Thomas Handley 184 Baltimore St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 5024 | Mary McDermott | 19 | | F | S | servant | " | " | Irish | Kellmerane | " | Waterbury | Yes | " | $10 | no | Friend Thomas Handley 184 Baltimore St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 5355 | Benjamin Evans | 55 | | M | M | Janitor | " | " | Welsh | Aberdare | Quebec Dis on Tic | Scranton | " | " | more | 32 years | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 6214 | George Grimwood | 33 | 6 | M | M | Fireman | " | " | English | Salford | " | Chicago | " | " | $20 | 589 | Brother Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 6264 | John Peterson | 46 | 8 | M | M | Lab | " | " | Swedish | Paben | " | Rockford | " | " | $40 | 1886 Minnesota | No | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 6372 | Mary Samuel | 33 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | English | Tredyarm Dis on Tic | Liverpool | " | No | " | more | 1886 | Portland Maine Friend William Brownsdon | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | 6695 | Kate Beirne | 29 | | F | M | Laundress | " | " | Irish | Castletown | " | Chicago | Ill | " | $30 | Chicago | Sister 3143 Thirty-ninth Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | James Beirne | 29 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $60 | 1894 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | 7001 | John Lindsay | 32 | | M | S | Fireman | " | " | English | Aberdeen Dis on Tic | Meadville | " | " | " | $30 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | 7002 | Robert Parker | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 years Meadville | No. Citizen | | | | | |
| 29 | 7003 | Mary Kate Duff | 22 | 6 | F | M | Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | Wexford | " | St Louis | " | Father | $15 | No | Mother 1930 Pine Ave St Louis Mo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | | Anna Duff | 20 | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| | | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H M Kerr, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, ..... in number, and that I have caused the same to be taken from my personal inspection, and to the best of my belief and judgment, I believe that no person is improperly classified, or improperly described herein, that no person is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are mentioned in the Act of March 3, 1891, amending the Act of February 26, 1885, relating to contract labor from.

H M Kerr
Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 189

..... Commanding Officer.

..... Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Painton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers ..... in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1896

J J Charles
Vice & Deputy Consul of the United States at Liverpool

Jas Painton

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from Liverpool, 12 AUG 99 189 Arriving at Port of ..... 189

155

| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50 and how much if $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 | Andrew J Wilson | 33 | | M | M | Carrier | Yes | Yes | Scotch | Glasgow | Dis on | New York | Yes | Self | | Mo 1897 Chicago | home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 95 | Geo H Lawrence | 28 | 5 | M | S | Mechanic | " | " | American | London | " | Bridgeport | Yes | " | | " " Bridgeport | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | 96 | Mrs H Lawrence | 27 | 7 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | | " " Bridgeport | husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Minnie V Juchan | 8 | | F | S | " | " | " | English | with Aunt | # 3 | " | " | Aunt | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | 7 | Arthur Chadden | 23 | 5 | M | S | Coal miner | " | " | " | Kippland | " | " | " | self | $40 | no | Uncle (# 3) | No | No | No | " | " |
| 6 | 8 | James Hartley | 38 | 9 | M | M | Lab | " | " | " | Surrey | " | New York | " | " | $35 | resident 7 years | father in Pelham New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | 100 | William Kane | 52 | | M | S | Miner | " | " | Australian | London | " | Philadelphia | " | " | | no | friend Wm Harley | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | 840 | Fredk Hampton | 30 | | M | M | Weaver | " | " | English | Basford | " | Holyoke | Mass No | " | $6 | resident | home Wife & 2 children | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | William Henry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 1732 | Elizabeth Snowden | 39 | 7 | F | M | Housewife | " | " | American | Colne | " | New York | Yes | " | $35 | 14 years | home 14 C Church St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | 2382 | Edward Crouch | 65 | | M | M | Clockmaker | " | " | English | Liverpool | Dis on Ticket | New York | Yes | Self | | moved between | Home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | Evelyn Hance | 21 | 7 | F | S | | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | 2413 | James Sanford | 22 | | M | S | Jeweller | " | " | English | Stockport | " | Philadelphia | Yes | " | | " | Chicago Brother Philadelphia | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | 4308 | Lyman Pole | 22 | | M | S | Ironsmith | " | " | Russian | Manchester | Dis on Ticket | Yonkers N.Y. | No | " | $200 | Last visit | Mother Yonkers | 96 | Riverdale Av. | | | |
| 15 | 4307 | Patrick McDonald | 32 | | M | M | Carpenter | " | " | American | Glasgow | " | New York | Yes | " | | now resident | home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | 4708 | James Parker | 57 | | M | M | Mason | " | " | English | Gateshead | " | " | " | " | $400 | 2 years | 3 Children 616 W 46th St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Ann Parker | 54 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | Louise Gordon | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | W Bow | " | " | " | " | | " | All 5 born | Father | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | 4819 | William Lawton | 43 | | M | M | Spinner | " | " | American | Oldham | Dis on Ticket | Fall River | Mass No | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | 5024 | Mary McDermott | 19 | | F | S | servant | " | " | Irish | Kellmeraue | " | Waterbury | Yes | " | $10 | no | Friend Cousin G Handy 184 Baltimore St | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | 5355 | Benamin Evans | 55 | | M | M | Janitor | " | " | Welsh | Rhymney | Dis on Ticket | Scranton | " | " | | more | 32 years in country home | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | 6264 | John Peterson | 46 | 8 | M | S | Lab | " | " | Swedish | Salford | " | Chicago | " | " | $20 | " | Brother Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | 6372 | Mary Samuel | 33 | | F | M | Housekeeper | " | " | Welsh | Swedyas | Dis on Ticket | Lisbon | No | " | | more | Portland Maine Friend Williams Brownsville | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | 6691 | Kate Beirne | 29 | | F | M | Seamstress | " | " | Irish | Cavetown | " | Chicago | Ill | " | $30 | Chicago 1897 | Sister 3142 Thirtieth Ave Chicago | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | James Beirne | 28 | | M | M | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $20 | No | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 7001 | John Lindsay | 32 | | M | S | Fireman | " | " | Scotch | Aberdeen | Dis on Ticket | Meadville | Penn | " | $30 | 10 years | Meadville | No. Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | Patrick Boyle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | 7203 | Mary Kate Duff | 22 | | F | S | Dressmaker | " | " | Irish | Wexford | " | St Louis | Mo | " | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Anna Duff | 20 | 6 | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | No | Brother 1920 Dayton Ave St Louis Mo | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | $15 | No | " | | | | | |
| | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H M Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest [illegible] and that from my personal [illegible] and from the best information and belief I can obtain, the information [illegible] is full and true.

H M Kay

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 [illegible]

[illegible] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Jas Painton, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest [illegible] is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1899

J J Dales VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at Liverpool

J Painton Surgeon.

(M. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Lucania 156

SHEET No. 61 ARRIVED, New York, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Gt Br | England | English | Gt Br | Prot |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | " | Gt Br | England | English | Gt Br | Prot |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Gt Brit | " | " | " | Prot |
| 11 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | " | Russia | Finland | Finn | Russia | Ruler |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | " | Gt Br | England | English | Gt Br | Prot |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | Cit | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | RC |
| 21 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | " | Gt Br | England | English | Gt Br | Prot |
| 23 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | Irish | Gt Brit | RC |
| 26 | " | Gt Brit | England | English | Gt Brit | Prot |
| 27 | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | " | Gt Br | Ireland | Irish | Gt Br | RC |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

48-403c—2000.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 13th Aug. 1899 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 189 **157**

| 1 | 2 | NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 4 Age Mos. | 5 Sex | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9773 | Wm Power | 26 | | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | Irish | Portlaw | Queenstown | Butte City | No | Self | $30 | No | Butte City Brother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 11015 | Pat Sullivan | 22 | | M | S | Miner | Y | Y | Citizen | Castleton | Queenstown | Butte City | No | Self | $30 | No | Butte City Brother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 774 | James McGrath | 20 | | M | S | Farmer | Y | Y | Irish | Tipperary | Queenstown | Butte City | No | Self | $30 | No | Butte City Uncle | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | | Pat Ryan | 24 | | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | Irish | Tipperary | Queenstown | New York | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Butte City Brother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | | Pat Ryan | 24 | | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | Citizen | Tipperary | Queenstown | Butte City | No | Self | $30 | No | Butte City Brother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 9114 | Wm Monague | 22 | | M | S | Lab | Y | Y | Citizen | Tipperary | Queenstown | Darlington | No | Self | $30 | No | Darlington Father | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 9115 | Mrs: Barbara | 32 | | M | M | Tablet man | Y | Y | Irish | Scariff | Queenstown | Pittsburg | No | Self | $60 | No | Pittsburg Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | | John Glavin | | | | | | | | | A. Castle Co. | | New York | Yes | Self | $60 | No | Pittsburg Uncle | No | No | No | Good | Left Finger |
| 9 | 3159 | Mary Ferguson | 24 | 7 | M | Single | House Keeper | No | No | Citizen | Castleblaney | Queenstown | Brooklyn | Yes | Self | $5 | No | Brooklyn Mother | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 9116 | Mrs: Murphy | 28 | | M | M | Lab | Y | Y | Irish | Drogheda | Queenstown | Staten Island | Yes | Self | $60 | No | Staten Island Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |

7 / 7 / 3

1 79 1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H McKay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, before the United States Consul at QUEENSTOWN make a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet and that I have caused the surgeon sailing therewith to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no person named in said List or Manifest is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are permitted by law, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated in answering any of the questions in said List or Manifest.

H McKay

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

Commanding Officer.

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 79 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet 1 according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of August 1899

J. P. Powlton

Deputy Consul of the United States at CORK.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Luxania 138

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. August 20 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | M | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Irish | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | G. Britain | | Irish | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | | | Irish | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—5469

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

"D"

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

4R 607c—2000.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th Augt 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

159

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | 3 NAME IN FULL | 4 Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final Destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much If $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 4186 | Mary Scally | 19 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dungarvan | Newyork | Brampton Ont | Yes | sister | $5 | | sister Mrs Reilly Brampton Ont | | to | to | Good | to |
| 2 | 4187 | Margaret McNamara | 16 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Scariff | do | Brooklyn N.Y. | Yes | do | $7 | | sister Mrs Mahon 199 46th St Brooklyn | | to | to | Good | to |
| 3 | 4188 | Margaret Dolan | 28 | | F | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ballinlough | do | Lawrence Mass | Yes | do | $14 | Yes 1897 Lawrence | sister Mrs Roche 170 Prospect Lawrence | | to | to | Good | to |
| 4 | 4198 | James Kenny | 29 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Yes | do | Foxrock | do | South Orange N.J. | Yes | do | $22 | Yes | sister Mrs Roche 17 Passaic Ave South Orange | | to | to | Good | to |
| 5 | 4199 | Mary Guiden | 53 | | F | M | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Rathdowney | do | Hoboken N.J. | Yes | husband | $15 | Yes 1899 Hoboken | going home | | to | to | Good | to |
| 6 | 13692 | Michael Benson | 33 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Ballyroate | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | $20 | Yes 1899 Chicago | 3439 Dearborn St Chicago | | to | to | Good | to |
| 7 | 4157 | Katie Shea | 18 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Killoe | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | sister | $12 | | sister Mrs Shea 1684 18th St Chicago | | to | to | Good | to |
| 8 | 769 | John McMahon | 20 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | do | Listowel | do | Newjersey | Yes | self | $23 | Yes | Cousin Pat Hassett 74 Seaview av Bayonne N.J. | | to | to | Good | to |
| 9 | 760 | Richard White | 52 | | M | M | Miner | No | No | Belgian | Queenstown | do | Scranton Pa | No | | $30 | Yes 99 | brother Charles Thomas Scranton Pa | | to | to | Good | to |
| 10 | 12693 | John Sahene | 22 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballymote | do | Denver Col | Yes | | $15 | Yes | sister Anne Sahene 3842 Morrell St Denver Col | | to | to | Good | to |
| 11 | 767 | Edward Gill | 45 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Athlone | do | Brooklyn | Yes | | $500 | Yes Brooklyn | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 12 | 4487 | Patrick McDonald | 22 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Monrobamilta | do | Newyork | Yes | | $30 | Yes 1899 | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 13 | 770 | Michl Ryan | 18 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Mullagh | do | Newyork | Yes | | $25 | Yes 1899 | Cousin Pat Ryan 1 Pine St NY | | to | to | Good | to |
| 14 | 771 | Daniel Healy | 18 | | M | S | Lab | No | No | Belgian | Clare | do | Newyork | Yes | self | $23 | Yes 1899 | Cousin Wm Healy 2 Pine St NY | | to | to | Good | to |
| 15 | 3694 | Patrick Clifford | 20 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Galway | do | Harrison N.J. | Yes | | $30 | Yes 99 | Cousin Wm Clifford 2 Pine St NY | | to | to | Good | to |
| 16 | 11411 | John Murphy | 21 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Irish | Galway | do | Galveston Texas | Yes | | $30 | Yes 99 | Citizen going home | | to | to | Good | to |
| 17 | 7379 | John Campbell | 25 | | M | M | Grocer | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Mountcollop | do | Boston | Yes | | $30 | Yes | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 18 | 1024 | John McGarry | 20 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Rathfarland | Dis on Train | Brooklyn | Yes | | $20 | Yes 99 | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 19 | 9333 | Thos Crean | 20 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Ballenamore | do | Newyork | Yes | brother | $50 | Yes 1897 | Brother James Mc Garry 197 Division St New York | | to | to | Good | to |
| 20 | 9112 | Annie Barrett | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballina | do | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | self | $14 | No | Sister Mrs Allen 3537 Kensington Ave Phila | | to | to | Good | to |
| 21 | 2859 | Thomas Gilmore | 45 | | M | M | Bricklayer | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Drumlease | Dis on Train | Womelsdorf Pa | Yes | self | $30 | Yes 1899 NY | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 22 | 7710 | Michael Gaul | 55 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Newyork | Dis on Train | Newyork | Yes | self | $30 | Yes 1898 NY | Citizen returning | | to | to | Good | to |
| 23 | 5774 | Annie Sharp | 33 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Irish | Waterford | do | do | Yes | | $20 | Yes 99 NY | 28 Lexington Ave Newyork | | to | to | Good | to |
| 24 | 9112 | Anne Barrett | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballina | Mayo | Boston Mass | Yes | self | $14 | No | sister Mary Barrett 1684 18th St Chicago | | to | to | Good | to |
| 25 | 768 | Alice Lennon | 19 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dungarvan | do | Aberdeen Scotland | No | | $30 | No | 95 Spring St Cambridge Mass | | to | to | Good | to |
| 26 | 3722 | Mich Cooper | 36 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Carrowreagh | do | Newyork | Yes | | $20 | Yes | friend Aberdeen Scotland | | to | to | Good | to |
| 27 | | John Connor | 29 | | M | M | | Yes | Yes | Belgian | | | Newfoundland | Yes | | $60 | Yes | friend Simon W. Cooper | | to | to | Good | to |
| 28 | 4228 | James Smith | 45 | | M | M | Wks | No | No | Belgian | Ballymena | Dis on Train | Newyork | Yes | | $15 | Yes 1899 NY | Common St Newyork | | to | to | Good | to |
| 29 | 773 | Mike Meara | 60 | | M | S | Labr | Yes | Yes | Belgian | Carlow | do | Butte City | No | | $30 | Yes 1899 | uncle Pat Hassett Butte City | | to | to | Good | to |
| 30 | | John Cronin | 22 | | M | S | | Yes | Yes | Belgian | | do | do | No | | $30 | Yes 99 Butte | 19 Federal St Brayford | | to | to | Good | to |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. W. Kay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest aforesaid, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal knowledge and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin or steerage passenger has any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an idiot or insane person, or is deaf or blind, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been deported as an alien or permitted to land temporarily under bond or the direction of any department of the United States, except such as are specially mentioned in a report made to the Secretary of the Treasury, and that no person is on board the said vessel who has been refused a cabin passage ticket, or the means of procuring the same, by the master, owner, consignee, agent, or any officer or employee of the vessel, with the knowledge that such person intended to come to the United States in violation of law. And I further swear that the number of cabin passengers carried on the said voyage has not been greater than the number permitted to be carried by the existing law, and that the accompanying Report is a true and correct list of all cabin passengers who have been received on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United States during the said voyage.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1899

H. W. Kay

Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA

Consul of the United States at QUEENSTOWN

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers, 26 in number named hereon; and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1899

J. S. Ponton Surgeon

Consul of the United States at CORK.

(M. 7-21—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *Lucania* 160

SHEET

ARRIVED. *August 20 1*

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Gt Brit | Ireland | Irish | Gt Brit | R Catholic |
| 2 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 3 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | 〃 | Gt Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | 〃 | Gt Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | 〃 | Citizen | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 24 | 〃 | Citizen | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | 〃 | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 〃 | Gt Brit | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | 〃 | Gt Britain | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "no religion."

# LIST OR MANIFEST

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress [redacted]**
**Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [redacted]**

48 4436—30,000.

S.S. LUCANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th Aug. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

161

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. |
| 1 | 4113 | Mary Gillespie | 25 | | F | W | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballina | Newyork | Chicago Ill | No | self | $30 | | Going home | No | No | No |
| 2 | 4114 | Agnes Harrison | 25 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | $5 | | Rochester | No | No | No |
| 3 | 4122 | Daniel Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4134 | Mary A White | 21 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Kilmoremoy | do | Rochester | No | Cousin | $6 | | Going home | No | No | No |
| 5 | 4123 | Michael Murray | 40 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. | Clifden | do | Scranton Pa | No | self | $5 | | 615 Spruce St Scranton Pa | No | No | No |
| 6 | | Mitchel do | 7 | | M | S | | | | | do | do | do | No | do | | | Going home to Scranton Pa | No | No | No |
| 7 | 4133 | Thomas Vail | 54 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Newyork | do | Newyork | No | do | $30 | | Wife and family | No | No | No |
| 8 | | Ellen do | 45 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Ireland | do | do | No | do | $30 | | Sister and wife | No | No | No |
| 9 | 4134 | Mary Ryan | 21 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Leosfield | do | Chicago Ill | No | Cousin | $30 | | Returning home | No | No | No |
| 10 | 4135 | Hannah Connor | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Baskey | do | Cincinnati O | No | Cousin | $30 | | Cousin Val Hollnight 3631 Vincennes Ave Chicago | No | No | No |
| 11 | 4136 | Susan Thomasson | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | sister | $30 | | Sister Mrs Nolan 606 Broadway Chicago | No | No | No |
| 12 | 4141 | Lelia Nolan | 16 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ballina | do | Brooklyn | No | do | $25 | | Do sister Mrs Nolan 560 Nostrand Ave Brooklyn | No | No | No |
| 13 | 4142 | Michael Cody | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Galway | do | Seattle Wash | No | aunt | $30 | | aunt Mrs Nolan 26 Yesler Way St Seattle | No | No | No |
| 14 | 4143 | Jane Keeffe | 42 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Kilmaredan | do | Brooklyn | No | self | $30 | | Going home | No | No | No |
| 15 | | Jane do | 12 | | F | S | child | Yes | Yes | Irish | do | do | do | No | do | $30 | | Do | No | No | No |
| 16 | 4148 | Thomas Cleary | 55 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | No | Irish | Baskey | do | Newyork | No | do | $30 | | Wife Mrs Cleary | No | No | No |
| 17 | 4150 | Bessie Gleasker | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Tipperary | do | Los Angeles Cal | No | sister | $30 | | sister Ellen Gleasker 1 Crockett Ave Los Angeles | No | No | No |
| 18 | 4151 | Delia Jennings | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Castlebaker | do | Newyork | No | do | $30 | | sister Mrs Fleming 703 Berkley Place Brooklyn | No | No | No |
| 19 | 4155 | Kate McElligott | 20 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ardee | do | Pittsburg Pa | No | brother | $5 | | Brother James McElligott 5 Georgia Ave Pittsburg | No | No | No |
| 20 | 4158 | Ellen Walsh | 25 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Castlebar | do | Cleveland O | No | aunt | $30 | | aunt Anne Walsh 41 Rural St Cleveland O | No | No | No |
| 21 | | Catherine do | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | $30 | | Do | No | No | No |
| 22 | 4159 | Bdgt. Lyons | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Longhrea | do | Newyork | No | Cousin | $30 | | Cousin James McCarthy 207 W 48 St Newyork | No | No | No |
| 23 | 4160 | Maria Earl | 60 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | Yes | do | Killeloe | do | Chicago Ill | No | Daughter | $30 | | Daughter Eliza Earl 2916 Prairie Ave Chicago | No | No | No |
| 24 | | Bridget Gavin | 16 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Ballina | do | do | No | sister | $30 | | sister Mrs Jane Gavin 709 Superior St Chicago | No | No | No |
| 25 | 4167 | Patrick Fahey | 23 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Longhrea | do | Cleveland O | No | do | $30 | | Cousin Tom Fahey 57 Hanna St Cleveland O. | No | No | No |
| 26 | | John do | 21 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | $30 | | Do | No | No | No |
| 27 | 4162 | Anna Rockford | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Seattle | do | Buffalo Ny | No | brother | $30 | | Brother Jos Rockford 97 Hickory St Buffalo | No | No | No |
| 28 | 4168 | John Carroll | 40 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Abbeyfeale | Disdan | Scranton Pa | No | self | $30 | No | Wife Mrs Carroll home | No | No | No |
| 29 | 4169 | Ellen Tickler | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Cork | do | Minneapolis Minn | No | brother | $30 | No | Brother Jos Tickler 1 Minneapolis Minn | No | No | No |
| 30 | 4156 | Mary Costello | 20 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Kilrush | do | Elizabeth NJ | No | do | $30 | No | Sister Mrs Costello Board St Elizabeth NJ | No | No | No |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet [redacted] in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no cabin passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to perform labour in the United States, except such as are by law exempted; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn and subscribed before me this thirteenth day of August 1899

[redacted] Consul of the United States at CORK.

H. McKay
Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [redacted] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of August 1899

[redacted] Consul of the United States at CORK.

J. C. Pinton
Surgeon

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress**
**Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at**

46 407c—9000.

S.S. **LUCANIA.** sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 15th Augt. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

161

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much If $50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Never in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | 4113 | Mary Gillespie | 25 | | M | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballina | Newyork | Chicago Ill | Yes | self | $30 | No | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | 4114 | Agnes Harrison | 25 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $5 | No | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 4122 | Daniel Gallagher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4131 | Mary A White | 21 | | M | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Kiltomedday | do | Rochester | Yes | Friend | $6 | No | Friend Rochester | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 4119 | Michael Murray | 40 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. | Clifden | do | Scranton Pa | Yes | self | $45 | Yes 1899 Scranton | Going to Scranton Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | ✓ | Michael do | 7 | | M | S | | | | Citizen U.S. | Clifden on Child | do | do | Yes | do | | No | Going to Scranton Pa | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 4133 | Thomas Vail | 54 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Newyork | do | Newyork | Yes | do | Some | Yes 1899 Ky | Wife and children Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | ✓ | Ellen do | 48 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Nice on visit | do | do | Yes | do | $30 | No | Returning home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 4134 | Mary Ryan | 21 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Leafield | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | Cousin | $10 | No | Cousin Park Ave | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 4135 | Hannah Connor | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Easkey | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | Cousin | $15 | No | 3631 Vincennes Ave Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 4136 | Lucian Thomasson | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | Cincinnatti O | Yes | Cousin | $5 | No | Cousin Val McHugh 606 Broadway Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 4141 | Lobita Nolan | 16 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ballinacurra | do | Brooklyn | No | do | $75 | No | Sister Mary Nolan 560 Hancock St Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 4142 | Michael Cady | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Galway | do | Seattle Wash | Yes | Aunt | $25 | No | Aunt Mrs Ann Flynn 1620 Bay St Seattle | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 4143 | Jane Keeffe | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. | Kilmurden | do | Brooklyn | Yes | self | $25 | Yes 1899 Ky | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | ✓ | Jamie do | 2m | | M | S | child | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. | do Child | do | do | Yes | do | $30 | No | Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | 4148 | Thomas Cleary | 55 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | No | Irish | Easkey | do | Newyork | Yes | do | $20 | No | Wife Mrs Cleary 5104 W 29 St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 4150 | Bessie Glackee | 20 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Tipperary | do | Los Angeles Cal | Yes | sister | $35 | No | Sister Ellen Glackee Parnell Ave Los Angeles | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 4151 | Delia Jennings | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Castlebaker | do | Newyork | Yes | do | $30 | No | sister Mary Jennings 203 Berkley Place Brooklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | 4155 | Kate McElligott | 20 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ardee | do | Pittsburg Pa | Yes | brother | $5 | No | Brother James McElligott Carnegie Ave Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 4158 | Ellen Walsh | 25 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Castlebar | do | Cleveland O | Yes | aunt | $30 | No | Aunt Mrs Anne Walsh 41 Rural St Cleveland O | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | ✓ | Catherine do | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $30 | No | Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 4159 | Bdgt. Lyons | 21 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Longhrea | do | Newyork | Yes | Cousin | $25 | No | Cousin James McCourtney 207 W 48 St NY | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 4160 | Maria Earl | 60 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | Yes | do | Killeloe | do | Chicago Ill | Yes | Daughter | $23 | Yes 1887 Chicago | Daughter Mrs Eliza Ford 2716 Prairie Ave Chicago | No | No | No | Good | Deficiency |
| 24 | | Bridget Gavin | 16 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Ballina | do | do | Yes | sister | $50 | No | sister Mrs Ann Gavin 709 Superior St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 4167 | Patrick Fahey | 23 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Longhrea | do | Cleveland O | Yes | do | $25 | No | cousin Tom Fahey 57 Hamilton St Cleveland O. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | ✓ | John do | 21 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | do | $25 | No | Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | 4162 | Anna Rockford | 17 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | do | Tuskle | do | Buffalo Ky | Yes | brother | $10 | No | brother Jos Rockford 57 Michigan St Buffalo | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 4168 | John Carroll | 42 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen U.S. | Abbeyfeale | Distant | Scranton Pa | Yes | self | $30 | No Yes 1899 Scranton | Wife living home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | 4169 | Ellen Tirdle | 22 | | F | S | Servt | Yes | Yes | Irish | Cork | do | Minneapolis Minn | Yes | brother | $50 | No | Brother Jos Tirdle Minneapolis Minn | No | Kenmare | Ireland | Good | No |
| 30 | 4184 | Mary Costello | 20 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Kilrush | do | Elizabeth NJ | Yes | do | $25 | No | Cousin Mrs Costello Bond St Elizabeth NJ | No | No | No | Good | No |

81

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, H. J. Kay Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers whose names are specified in this List or Manifest Sheet, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming to the United States for an immoral purpose, or an assisted passenger, or an unaccompanied minor under the age of sixteen years, or an alien contract laborer, or any person who has been deported as an anarchist, or any person who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an epileptic, or any person who is insane, or any person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or any person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who has not sufficient money or means to support himself or herself after arriving in the United States, except such as are specially exempted under the law. And that the [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 1899

H. J. Kay
Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers [illegible] in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of August 1899

W. Pomeroy Surgeon

Collector of Customs of the United States at CORK.

S. S. Furania

SHEET

ARRIVED, Aug 2 1898

162

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | RC |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | Gt Brit | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | U S | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | | Gt Britain | | | | |
| 10 | | " | | | | |
| 11 | | " | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | Gt Brit | Ireland | English | Gt Brit | RC |
| 14 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | Gt Brit | | Irish | | |
| 17 | | " | | | | |
| 18 | | " | | | | |
| 19 | | " | | | | |
| 20 | | " | | | | |
| 21 | | " | | | | |
| 22 | | " | | | | |
| 23 | | " | | | | |
| 24 | | " | | | | Stwd |
| 25 | | " | | | | SC |
| 26 | | " | | | | |
| 27 | | " | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | Gt Brit | | | | |
| 30 | | " | | | | |

1—3169

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

48 631c—2000.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th Sept. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

163

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7421 | Ellen Kelly | 19 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | Yes | Irish | Cullen | New York | Galveston Texas | Yes | Friends | $100.00 | No | Sister Mrs John Carthen | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Patrick Kelly | 17 | | M | " | do | Yes | Yes | " | do | do | do | " | do | | No | 2013 Church St | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " | Bridget Kelly | 10 | | F | " | do | Yes | Yes | " | do | do | do | " | do | | No | Galveston Texas | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 5023 | William Hanley | 19 | | M | S | Nat | Yes | Yes | do | Kilrush | do | Waterbury Ct | Yes | Brother | $5 | No | Brother C Hanley 134 Baltimore St Newark N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 9553 | Ellis Gaulding | 22 | | M | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Castlerea | do | do | " | Self | over $50 | No | Sister Mrs Gaulding 266 58th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 9553 | Annie Feeley | 22 | | F | " | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | " | do | more | No | 266 58th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 9554 | Nora Keane | 25 | | " | " | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | " | do | $50 | No | Cousin Mrs Feeley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 9555 | Bridget White | 10 | | " | " | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | " | do | | No | Aunt Mrs Nora Buckley | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 9576 | Bridget Boyle | 18 | | " | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | " | aunt | $50 | No | 2 Rockaway Beach N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 7349 | Michael Falcey | 73 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Leaksfield | do | Chicago | " | Self | more | No | Brother Mary Boyle 996 Fourth Ave Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 9331 | Mary Ann Harriman | 18 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Galway | do | California | No | do | $30 over | No | Friends Sailmaker Crossman Riverside Calif | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 9332 | Catherine Galloway | 24 | | " | M | Waitress | Yes | Yes | Irish Citizen | Carrankelly | do | Chicago | Yes | do | $50 over | No | Aunt Mrs Collins 3358 Princeton Ave Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 12810 | Celia Tinchio | 20 | | " | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Italian | Ballina | Boston | Lafayette Co Carolina | Yes | do | $50 | No | Brother City Cook Lafayette Co | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 9118 | Mary Murphy | 24 | | " | " | Domestic Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Ruigmore | do | Chicago | No | do | $50 over | No | Sister Mrs Collins | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 4446 | Michael J. Costello | 27 | | M | S | Elevator Attendant | Yes | Yes | do | Ca Melton B. | do | Butte City | Yes | do | $50 | No | 6346 Marshfield Ave Comm Pat Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | " | Annie Costello | 22 | | F | M | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Moylough | do | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $30 | No | 113 Mullen St Butte City Sister Miss Costello | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 9725 | Mary Ann Lynch | 17 | | " | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Brother | $10 | Yes 1897 Jersey City | 263 Cambridge St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 1023 | Mary Ann Reynolds | 22 | | " | M | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ballyragget | do | Belleville | No | Self | $10 | No | Sister Maggie Lynch Belleville New Jersey | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | " | Katie Gallagher | 8 | | " | " | Child | Yes | No | do | Ballinamore | do | Newhaven Conn. | Yes | do | | Yes 1898 Newhaven Conn | Mrs Gallagher Mother 47 Chatham St Newhaven Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 8185 | William McGrath | 19 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Brother | $10 | No | Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | 8477 | Ellen Meaden | 22 | | F | M | Factory Operative | Yes | Yes | do | Coughal | do | Elizabeth N.J. | No | Self | $7 | No | Uncle Morgan Kelly Elizabeth N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 7559 | James P. Maybary | 26 | | M | " | Machinist | Yes | Yes | do | Clara | do | East Saunton | Yes | do | $40 | No | Uncle Patrick Farrington Jack Saunton Mass | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 4084 | E. McAuliffe | 23 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | do | Kenmare | do | Newyork | Yes | do | over $30 | No | Husband D. McAuliffe 78 Park St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 4082 | Jeremiah Barry | 35 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Feremoy | do | Hartford Conn | No | Husband | $30 | No | Resident returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 4073 | Edgt. Netherton | 19 | | " | S | Steward | Yes | Yes | " | Mallow | Boston | Arlington N.J. | No | Self | $30 | Yes 1899 Arlington | Sister returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 4091 | John Murphy | 24 | | " | M | Waiter | Yes | Yes | " | Longford | do | Jersey City N.J. | No | Cousin | $50 | No | Cousin Mrs Carson 9 Pt Richmond St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " | Lucille Murphy | 17 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | Cork | do | Jersey City | No | Self | Money | Yes Same as | Resident | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 4104 | Bridget McGarry | 19 | | " | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dromore | do | do | Yes | Husband | Money | Yes do | Going home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | 4107 | Joseph Hickey | 20 | | M | " | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Brothers | do | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Sister | $25 | No | Sister Ellen McGarry 3089 22nd St San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | 4111 | Delia Rhoda | 17 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Annaleraett | do | Chicago | Yes | do | $10 | No | Sister Mary Hickey 1690 Wilmot St Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle | $10 | No | Uncle Thomas Moran 3110 Richmond St St Louis | No | No | No | Good | No |

3—23

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, F. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within and foregoing is a true and perfect List or Manifest of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at the port of Queenstown and from other ports, and that in the same are correctly set forth the names of all such passengers, the ports from which they severally came, the ports for which they have severally taken passage, the places of their intended final destination, and whether they severally have been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor, and whether they are severally married or single, their ages, sex, occupations, whether they can read or write, their nationalities, the countries to which they severally belong, and the last permanent residence of each; and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal examination of each of such passengers named therein, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a true copy of the List or Manifest of such passengers, and that I will furnish to the said Commissioner any additional information in my power concerning any of said passengers that may be required by him. And that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. No person has been taken on board the said vessel to be brought to the United States, except those mentioned in the said List or Manifest, and no person so mentioned has been put on board any other vessel or allowed to escape.

F. McKay

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept. 1899

Wm. Pinkerton

Commissioner of Immigration.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the R.M.S. LUCANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers 30 in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible] Surgeon.

48 60lc—2000.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

S.S. LUCANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th Aug. 1899 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189

163

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | 2 NAME IN FULL | 3 Age Yrs. | 3 Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | 7 Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money. if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7421 | Ellen Kelly | 19 | | F | S | Lace | Yes | Yes | Irish | Sallis Co Roscommon | Newyork | Galveston Texas | Yes | Friends | | No | Sister Mrs John Carthas 2013 Churchst Galveston Texas | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Patrick Kelly | 17 | | M | " | Farmer | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | do | $100.00 | No | Brother " " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | " | Bridget Kelly | 10 | | F | " | Child | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | do | | No | " " " | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 4 | 5023 | William Hanley | 19 | | M | S | Lad | Yes | Yes | " | Kilcrossa | do | Waterbury Ct | " | Brother | $5 | No | Brother E. Hanley 184 Bushwick Av. Brklyn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 9552 | Ellis Canning | 22 | | F | " | Servant | " | " | " | Castlerea | do | do | " | Self | $100 | No | Sister Mrs Jos Conkling 26 E 58th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 9553 | Annie Ferris | 22 | | " | " | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | do | none | No | 26 E 55th St Newyork | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 9554 | Nora Keane | 25 | | " | " | do | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | do | more | No | Cousin Michael Ferris | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 9555 | Bridget White | 10 | | " | " | Child | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | do | none | No | | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 9576 | Bridget Boyle | 18 | | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | do | do | do | " | Aunt | $50 | No | Mother Nora Buckley 2 Rockaway Beach N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | 7349 | Michael Falvey | 73 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | Leaffard | do | Chicago | " | Self | more | No | Sister Mary Boyle 996 North Cent. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 9331 | Mary Ann Harrington | 18 | | F | S | do | " | " | " | Galway | do | California | No | do | $30 over | No | Uncle Cornelius Connaughton Riverside Calif | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | 9332 | Catharine Galloway | 54 | | " | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | Irish Citizen | Carrantully | do | Chicago | Yes | do | $30 | No | Niece Mrs Collins 3553 Princeton Av. Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | 12810 | Celia Tumbio | 20 | | " | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballina | do | Gaffney City So Carolina | Yes | do | $50 | No | Sister Mrs Jos Conlon Gaffney City S.C. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | 9113 | Mary Murphy | 36 | | " | M | Housekeeper | Yes | Yes | " | Ringmore | do | Chicago | No | do | $5 over | No | Sister Mrs Jos Conlon 6346 Marshfield Av. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | 4446 | Michael J. Costello | 27 | | M | S | Theatrical Actor | Yes | Yes | do | Castlelombard | do | Butte City | Yes | Self | $30 | No | Cousin Pat Lynch 773 Mullin St. Butte City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | " | Annie Costello | 22 | | F | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Moylough | do | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $40 | No | Sister Delia Cosgrove 263 Cambona st. J. City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 9728 | Mary Ann Lynch | 17 | | " | " | do | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Brother | $30 | No | Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 1023 | Mary Ann Lynch | 22 | | " | " | do | Yes | Yes | do | Ballyragget | do | Belleville Ont | No | Self | $10 | No | Sister Maggie Lynch Belleville Ont Canada | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | " | Katie Gallagher | 8 | | " | " | Child | Yes | No | do | Ballinamore | do | New Haven Conn | Yes | do | | No | Mrs Gallagher 47 Chatham St New Haven Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 8184 | William McGrath | 19 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Step Father | $10 | No | Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | 8497 | Ellen Madden | 22 | | F | " | Factory Operative | Yes | Yes | do | Carighal | do | Elizabeth N.J. | No | Self | $7 | No | Uncle Morgan Kelly Elizabeth N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | 758 | James P. Mayberry | 26 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | Cleare | do | East Hampton Mass | Yes | do | $40 | No | Uncle Patrick Farrington East Hampton Mass | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 4057 | E. McAuliffe | 23 | | F | M | Milliner | Yes | Yes | do | Kenmare | do | Newyork | Yes | do | $30 over $20 | No | Husband D. McAuliffe 78 Park St Hartford Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 4058 | Jeremiah Barry | 35 | | M | M | Fireman | Yes | Yes | do | Fermoy | do | Hartford Conn | No | Husband | $50 | No | Resident returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 4059 | Edgt. Netherton | 19 | | " | S | Waiter | " | " | Irish Citizen | Mallow | Liverpool | Arlington N.J. | No | Self | $30 | Yes 99 | Sister returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 4060 | John Murphy | 22 | | " | M | Farmer | " | " | " | Longford | do | Jersey City | No | Cousin | $50 over | No | Cousin Wm Carson 92 Richmond St Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | " | Lucille Murphy | 17 | | F | " | Wife | Yes | Yes | Irish Citizen | Cork | do | Jersey City | Yes | Self | More | Yes | Husband | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | 4504 | Bridget McGarry | 19 | | " | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Dromore | do | San Francisco Cal | Yes | Sister | More | Yes | Sister Ellen McGarry 3029 22nd St San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | 4105 | Joseph Hickey | 20 | | M | " | Lab | Yes | Yes | " | Annalecrott | do | Chicago | No | do | $25 | No | Sister Mary Hickey 1690 Wabansia Av Chicago | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | 4111 | Peter Rhode | 17 | | " | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Ballyhaise | do | St Louis | No | Uncle | $10 | No | Uncle Thomas Rhode 3110 Richard St St Louis | No | No | No | Good | No |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, A. McKay, Master of the R.M.S. LUCANIA from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, before the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, make oath that I have caused the said list or manifest to be made from the original records of the said vessel, and that it is a true and correct list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage therein at any foreign port or place for the United States, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York; that I have compared the original records of the said vessel with the said list or manifest, and that I have sworn to the correctness of the same; that I have caused to be answered each question contained in the said list or manifest touching the said passengers; that I have given full and true answers to each question so answered; that I have caused to be inserted in the said list or manifest the answer to each question

Form 1500.
IGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. [illegible] 164

SHEET

ARRIVED [illegible] 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | Gr Britain | | Irish | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | W | Gr Brit | England | English | " | R C |
| 24 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 25 | " | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 26 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Gr Britain | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—2000

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, and Pagan.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.**

48 101a—2000.

S.S. CAMPANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 13th April 1897 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 189 163

| 1 No. on List. | 2 No. of Contract Ticket. | 3 NAME IN FULL | 4 Age Yrs. | 4 Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or Single. | 7 Calling or Occupation. | 8 Able to Read. | 8 Able to Write. | 9 Nationality | 10 Last Residence. | 11 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 12 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 14 By whom was passage paid. | 15 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much if $30 or less. | 16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 17 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 18 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 19 Whether a Polygamist. | 20 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 9259 | Richard Foley | 30 | | M | Mar | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Waterford | New York | New York | Yes | Self | | Never | Brother Patrick Foley 1201 Jackson St. San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 2 | " | Hannah Foley | 27 | | F | " | Servant | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | | " | Sister going home to Father Patrick Foley 1201 Jackson St. San Francisco | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 3 | 9260 | Patrick Lannon | 46 | | | | | | | | | do | do | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 7154 | Joseph Nelson | 40 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Yes | do | Cappoquin | do | Cayuga | Yes | Father | $10 | Never | Cousin Thomas Nelson 539 W 44th St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 5 | 12616 | Ellen Sullivan | 20 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | Kenmare | do | New Haven Conn | No | Self | $10 | No | Cousin Ellen Reardy New Haven Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 6 | 38404 | Patrick Broderick | 30 | | M | M | Coal | Yes | Yes | do | Rathfriland | do | Chicago | Yes | do | $5 | Yes 1893 Chicago | Going Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 7 | 6684 | Patrick Barrett | 50 | | M | M | Coal | Yes | Yes | do | Rathfriland | do | Philadelphia Pa | Yes | do | $30 | Yes 1899 Philadelphia | Going Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 8 | 12018 | James Blessy | 42 | | M | W | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Irish | Meelick | do | Pittsburg | Yes | Self | $20 | Yes 1899 Pittsburg | Cousin Ellen Patterson 233 Ripley Place Pittsburg | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 9 | 9481 | Agnes Barrett | 19 | | F | S | Housework | Yes | Yes | do | Strathmore | do | Sea Girt N.J. | No | do | Never | Yes | Sister Elizabeth Barrett Sea Girt N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 10 | " | Elizabeth Barrett | 26 | | F | M | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | No | do | Never | Yes | Husband Patrick Barrett Sea Girt N.J. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 11 | 9679 | John Connor | 37 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballyeaton | do | Scranton Penn | Yes | do | $20 | No | Wife & Children Scranton Penn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 12 | " | Mary Connor | 37 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Scranton Penn | do | do | do | do | do | Yes 1877 Scranton | Husband John Connor Scranton Penn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 13 | " | John Sullivan | 32 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballyeaton | do | Scranton Penn | Yes | Brother | $20 | Yes 1892 Scranton | Brother John Connor 827 Rices St. Scranton Penn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 14 | " | Michael Connor | 18 | | M | S | Lab | Yes | Yes | Irish | Ballyeaton | do | do | Yes | Father | $10 | Never | Father John Connor 827 Rices St. Scranton Penn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 15 | " | John Connor | 11 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | Irish | do | do | do | Yes | Father | — | Yes Citizen | Father Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 16 | " | Jeremiah Connor | 8 | | M | S | Infant | — | — | Citizen | Scranton Penn | do | do | do | do | — | No | Do Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 17 | 9691 | Mary Gallagher | 36 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Castlefield | do | New York | Yes | Self | $20 | No | Cousin Patrick Hanelly 1212 Broadway N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 18 | 24483 | John Kenrick | 21 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | do | Corduff | do | do | Yes | do | $30 | No | Cousin Pat McRedmond Coagan Pa. Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 19 | 24486 | Patrick Connor | 18 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Drumgilla | do | do | Yes | do | $10 | No | Do Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 20 | 4821 | Thomas McRedmond | 40 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Kinnitty | do | do | Yes | do | $30 | Yes 1899 Coagan Pa. | Brother Pat McRedmond 260 W 42nd St New York | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 21 | 9492 | Patrick Riley | 38 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | do | Mitchelstown | do | do | Yes | do | $25 | Yes 1898 New York 98 | Resident returning | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 22 | " | Patrick Riley | 6 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Father | | do | Do Do Do | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 23 | 9493 | Thomas Adams | 23 | | M | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | do | do | do | do | Yes | Self | | do | Sister Mrs. McCarthy | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 24 | 8424 | Patrick Smith | 37 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | No | do | 23 | do | do | Yes | do | | Yes 1893 New York 1893 | Wife & Children | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 25 | 3851 | Michael Farrell | 20 | | M | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | 10 | Athlone | do | Yes | do | $10 | No | Citizen Sister Home | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 26 | 9491 | Katie Hannelly | 20 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Yes | do | 13 | Cappoquin | do | No | Brother | $41 | No | Brother Ed Falvell 192 Hartford Ave Rockville Conn | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 27 | 11378 | Hugh Reilly | 25 | | M | S | Blacksmith | Yes | Yes | do | | Carrigan | do | Yes | Self | $10 | No | Brother M. Hannelly Conn 248 E. 136th St. Jersey City | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 28 | " | Hugh Naughton | 60 | | M | M | Lab | Yes | Yes | Citizen | Londonderry | Philadelphia | Jersey City | Yes | Self | $60 | Yes 1899 | Friend Mrs Gordon 243 E. 11th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 29 | " | Bridget Sheerin | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | Yes | Irish | Scariff | do | New York | Yes | do | $50 | Yes 1899 | Friend Mrs. Gordon 243 E. 11th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| 30 | " | Isabel Phelan | 20 | | F | S | do | Yes | Yes | do | Limerick | do | do | Yes | Self | $75 | No | Sister Mary Sheerin 243 E. 11th St. N.Y. | No | No | No | Good | No |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $5 | No | Uncle John Kelly 308 E 116th St. New York | No | No | No | Good | No |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..... Master of the S.S. LUCANIA, from QUEENSTOWN do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused a careful examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, now in my charge, and that I have caused my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no passenger is likely to become a public charge, and that no one has been assisted by any person or corporation in coming to the United States, except such as are specified in such report; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every case of sickness and every death on board during the voyage, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such cases of sickness and deaths, and the cause thereof; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is deaf and dumb, blind or crippled, and the cause thereof, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is a pauper, or who is supported by charity, and the cause thereof, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is a polygamist, or who openly advocates or believes in the practice of polygamy, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who has been refused a passport to the United States, and the cause thereof, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who has come from any country other than that of which he is a native, or in which he has resided for the last five years, and the cause thereof, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is in a condition of health, mental or physical, such as to render such person unable to earn a living, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is deformed or crippled, and the cause thereof, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is under sentence of imprisonment for a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and that I have delivered to the Collector or other proper officer of the port of arrival a true list or manifest of all such persons; and that I have caused the surgeon to report to me every person on board who is a woman, and the cause thereof

**Affidavit of the Master or Comman**

I Master of the S.S.
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, a
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physic
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no on
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said L
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day
A W Thackara
Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1906.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. 166

SHEET

ARRIVED. 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | Irish | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | Gr Britain | | Irish | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | | Gr Britain | | Irish | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 12 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 13 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | | | | Irish | | |
| 15 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | Citizen | Porto Rico | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | Irish | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | Irish | | |
| 25 | | | | Irish | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | Gr Britain | | Irish | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "Not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, [illegible] Commander do
that I have had [illegible] years experience as a physician
such by and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition

day of 189
ited States of
ployed by owners thereof", as the case may

Citizen
Porto Rico
Irish

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the S.S. la Normandie from le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

A. Mackara

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. la Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have been [illegible] years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A. Mackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Sola Normandie
August 19
1900
Read 16

Affidavit o

I Watter
sincerely and truly
foregoing Lists or Manifest
or the Surgeon employed by t
inspection and the report of
to become a public charge, or
felony or other infamous crim
or implied, to perform labor
to the best of my knowledge
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

* State whether Master, Fir

Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, of the S.S. La Normandie from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or employed by and under the authority of the United States to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are hereinafter expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein are full, correct and true in all particulars.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. L. Lamarque do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have practised as a physician and surgeon and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or employed by and under the authority of the United States to make a physical examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from personal examination and the report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are hereinafter expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August 1899

Surgeon

S.S. La Normandie
August 1899

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Ast No. 32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. la Normandie sailing from Havre 12th August 189 7 Arriving at Port of New-York 189 157

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Schneider Josef | 29 | | M | S | Waiter | yes | yes | German | Nambach | N York | Rockaway Pa | Pa | himself | $18 | no | no | | | | | |
| 2 | Schocevar Roza | 18 | | F | S | none | | | Austria | Leibenitz | | Rockaway Pa | | | $2 | no | his father in Rockaway | | | | | |
| 3 | Schwendiman Christine | 25 | | F | M | | | | Swiss | Zürich | | Hoboken N.J. | | | $20 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 4 | Stuetzer Heinrich | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | | | | | | Ida | | | $30 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 5 | Arnold Turrer | 21 | | M | M | locksmith | | | | Gossau | | | | | $30 | no | his wife Emilie Turrer | | | | | |
| 6 | Emma Frank | 26 | | F | M | Maid | | | | Rodersdorf | | | | | $30 | no | his uncle Arnold Grubler | | | | | |
| 7 | Machiotto Battistina | 20 | | F | S | none | | | Italian | Darnaco | | Brooklyn N.Y. | | prepaid | $10 | no | her sister Maria Lucca at Cuba | | | | | |
| 8 | Weber Otto Josef | 25 | | M | S | none | | | German | Konstanz | | N York | | himself | $35 | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Kamkie Johan | 47 | | M | M | farmer | | | Austria | Dragowitz | | Duluth Minn | | | $25 | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Lavrie Franz | 45 | | M | M | | | | | Stef | | Pueblo Co | | | $72 | | nobody. | | | | | |
| 11 | Patic Josef | 29 | | M | M | | | | | Bednec | | Calumet Mich | | | $30 | | nobody. | | | | | |
| 12 | Bachar Jure | 35 | | M | M | | | | | Dragina | | | | | $32 | | nobody. | | | | | |
| 13 | Pucely Frank | 40 | | M | M | | | | | Podgoyz | | Pueblo Co | | | $60 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 14 | Paniyan Johan | 21 | | M | S | | | | | Dryanof | | Duluth Minn | | | $30 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 15 | Zore Katharina | 24 | | F | S | housekeeper | | | | Lama | | Cleveland Ohio | | | $40 | | his brother Joseph Zore 129 W Bon Cleveland | | | | | |
| 16 | Jaklic Johann | 22 | | M | S | | | | | Podgoyan | | Harrison City Pa | | | $20 | | his brother Frank Jaklic Harrison City | | | | | |
| 17 | Gudovec Alois | 28 | | M | M | farmer | | | | Mitterlipperitz | | Cleveland O. | | | $16 | no | first nobody Paid for ticket | | | | | |
| 18 | Otto Andreas | 28 | | M | S | | | | | Zaprasak | | | | | $10 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 19 | Fantko Karl | 30 | | M | M | | | | | Skalenek | | | | | $10 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 20 | Kazar Theresia | 28 | | F | M | none | | | | Rorgenitt | | Ely Station Minn | | | $70 | | her husband Matthias Kazar Ely | | | | | |
| 21 | Kazar Matthias | 2 | | M | S | | no | no | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Dejak Maria | 11 | | F | S | | no | no | | Lazo | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ~~Kopsky Margaretha~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Housework~~ | | | ~~Germ~~ | ~~Schlesien~~ | ~~Philadelph~~ | ~~Philadelph~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Maciaoli Francesco | 42 | | M | S | Barber | yes | yes | Italian | Lyon | | Providence R.I. | | | $20 | yes | Has lived in Providence during 7 years about | | | | | |
| 25 | Colin Lucien | 29 | | M | S | weaver | | | French | Mailly | | Manchester N.H. | | | $60 | | his cousin at Manchester N.H. | | | | | |
| 26 | Adeline | 35 | | F | S | | | | | | | Mass | | | $20 | no | do | | | | | |
| 27 | Schub Georges | 56 | | M | | | | | German | Prussia | | Chicago Ill. | | | $1500 | | Sale place | | | | | |
| 28 | Brandwein Abraham | 38 | | M | M | Italian | butcher | | Austria | | | N York | | | $17 | yes | | | | | | |
| 29 | Selma Lichy | 25 | | F | M | | | | Germ | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | |
| 30 | Seymonat Madelina | 23 | | F | S | | | | Italian | | | | | | $12 | yes | | | | | | |

44

Has missed the departure

[redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Comma

I, Master of the S.S. L
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except suc
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## S.S. La Normandie

ARRIVED, Aug 21st 1898

SHEET ..... 168

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | Italy | N. | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 25 | | France | France | French | France | R Catholic |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | Germany | Elsas | German | German | Jewish |
| 28 | | Greek | Greece | Greek | Greek | Greek |
| 29 | | | Russia | Russian | | |
| 30 | | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | R Catholic |

1—3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of Surgeon

geon of the S.S. La Normandie do
that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of France
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of 189

ásra

United States of

mployed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the S.S. le Normandie from le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. That that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

A.W. Thackara

* Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the S.S. Le Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

(1 Rec)

[redacted]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 12th August 189 9 Arriving at Port of New-York 21st of August 189 9

159

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Insane Person or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Gutzwiller | Paul | 23 | m | m | farmer | yes | yes | Citizen | Thurnd | N. York | Indianapolis | Ind | | | | | | | | good | |
| 2 | " | Carl | 12 | m | m. | - | | | Citizen | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " | Rosa | 50 | f | married housekeeper | | | | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Broadbeck | Pisac | 36 | m | m | gardener | | | Citizen | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Müller | Johann | 30 | m | m | spengler | | | Citizen | | | Cincinnati Ohio | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " | Caroline | 32 | f | m | none | | | Citizen | Gross Bunges | | Buffalo N.Y. | | | | | Heaven st 3545 Cincinnati at home Buffalo. | | | | | |
| 7 | Roth | Diane | 48 | m | m | " | | | Citizen | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Silberstein | Maya | 51 | m | m | | | | Citizen | Paris | | N. York | | himself | | Yes | Columbia St Odessa N. York | | | | | |
| 9 | Ettin | Abraham Leib | 15 | m | m. | | | | Citizen | Paris | | | yes | himself | | | Lower st 31, 34 [illegible] | | | | | |
| 10 | Pianazzi | Rosa | 27 | f | married | maid | | | Citizen | Italia | | | | | | | 74 Orchard St [illegible] | | | | | |
| 11 | " | Jean | 6½ | m | s | | no | no | U.S. born | | | | no | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | " | Rosina | 4 | f | s | | no | no | U.S. born | | | | | | | | Go in family Calif. | | | | | |
| 13 | " | Modesta | 2 | f | s. | | no | no | U.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | Fracture of arm | |
| 14 | Bordier | Lion | 33 | m | married | butcher | yes | yes | Citizen | Bar le Duc | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | " | Albertine | 29 | f | m. | none | | | Citizen | Paris | N. York | | | | $200 | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Schneider | Charles | 47 | m | m | - | | | Citizen | Paris | | | | | | | in N. Yorks Cousin Pennsylvania | | | | | |
| 17 | Cherne | Johann | 41 | m | m | engineer | | | Citizen | Aargau | | | | | $200 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Amelie | 31 | f | m | housekeeper | | | Citizen | Winterthur | San Francisco | Cal. | | | $60 | 1886. 92 San Francisco | Bell city st | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Amelie | 3 | f | s. | none | no | no | Citizen | Paris | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Johann | 2 | m | - | - | no | no | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | " | Michel | 5/12 | m | - | - | no | no | Citizen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | ~~Bordier~~ | ~~John~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~maid~~ | | | | ~~Paris~~ | | ~~Chicago~~ | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | " | ~~Lucie~~ | ~~14~~ | ~~f~~ | ~~s~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | " | ~~Henry~~ | ~~11~~ | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | " | ~~William~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~m~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Kaelin | Denis | 40 | m | m | electrician | | | Citizen | Zurich | Le Havre | N. York | | | $30 | | | | | | passed in second class. | |
| 27 | Barbazan | Bernadine | 29 | f | Mlle | Cook | | | Citizen | Vos Pyrenees | | N. Orleans La. | | | $40 | 1888 N. Orleans | Mulberry st 73. New Jersey | | | | | |
| 28 | " | Joanne | 3 | f | s | none | no | no | U.S. born | | | | | | | | N. Orleans | | | | | |
| 29 | Langmaid | Martin | 25 | f | Mlle | — | yes | yes | Citizen | Paris | | Hoppe Grand | | | | U.S. born | | | | | | |
| 30 | " | Lilian | 5 | f | s. | none | no | no | U.S. born | | | | | | $20 | 12 years N.Y. | San Mateo N.Y. 12 N.Y. | | | | | |

26. 45

26
26 45

Bordier

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Offic**

I Master * of the S.S. La Normand
sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examin
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I ha
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examinatio
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, conta
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or e
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expres
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Mani
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this A day of
A W Thackara
Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Normandie 170

ARRIVED. August 21st 1898.

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 10 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 12 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 13 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 14 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 15 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | " | U S born | | | | |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | U S born | | | | |

3-3480

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**of Surgeon**

I, S. La Normandie do
have had fourteen years experience as a physician
d under the authority of Faculté
and that I have made a personal examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

189

ers thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the S. la Normandie from le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon of the S. S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3. 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. la Normandie sailing from Havre 12th of August 1893 Arriving at Port of New-York 21st of August 1893 171

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Write. | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $ 30 and how much if $ 30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kessler Esther | 23 | f | | single | none | yes | yes | Russia | | | NYC | yes | Rudolf | $ 50 | | to family Jacob Ludwig 156 Avenue 2d | | | | | |
| 2 | " Hirsch | 6 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | " Isaac | 4 | m | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Licht Martha | 28 | m | m | baker | | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | " Mayer | 0 | 9 | m | | none | | | Russia | | | | | | $ 20 | | his family Jacob Ludwig 156 Avenue 2d | | | | | |
| 6 | Meo Francesco | 19 | m | s | glassmaker | yes | yes | 21 days | Spain | | | NYC | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | De Vito Hungi ato | 18 | m | s | farmer | | | | Calabria | | | | No | | $ 5 | | to Nicola Hungiato 1st & Ave | | | | | |
| 8 | Dachella Gio | 26 | m | m | farmer | | | | | | | N. York | yes | | $ 20 | | his cousin Carmine | | | | | |
| 9 | Della Penna Antonia | 26 | f | | | none | no | no | | | | | | | $ 30 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 10 | Finamore Nicoletta | 20 | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | her husband | | | | | |
| 11 | Colombo Giuseppe | 47 | m | m | Horseowner | yes | yes | | | | | NYC | | | $ 20 | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Festa Angelo | 42 | m | m | miner | | | | | Borgo di Borgo | | Erie Pa | | | $ 2 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 13 | Bernardini Ida | 23 | f | | | | no | no | | | | | yes | | $ 36 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 14 | Lanzi Ermenigilda | 27 | f | | | | no | no | | | | Ladd Ill | | by her husband | $ 20 | | her | | | | | |
| 15 | Patelli Elisa | 45 | f | | | | yes | yes | | | | Ladd Ill | | by her brother | $ 20 | | her | | | | | |
| 16 | Galetti Ciro | 24 | m | | | | | | | | | Ghiro Ill | | by her father | $ 28 | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Lanzi Pietro | 27 | m | | | | | | | | | Ladd Ill | | by his brother | $ 20 | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Gabbadini Sabina | 28 | f | m | housekeeper | | | | | | | | | himself | $ 30 | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Romanelli Gaetano | 28 | m | m | farmer | no | no | | Italy | | | | | | $ 30 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 20 | Galetti Mattia | 31 | m | m | farmer | no | no | | Italy | | | | | by his uncle | $ 25 | | his uncle Balbirini Francesco at Ladd | | | | | |
| 21 | Castagnoli Catherina | 22 | f | | household keeper | yes | yes | | Italy | | | | | by his brother | $ 30 | | his brother Mastrino Galetti at Ladd | | | | | |
| 22 | Romanelli Angelo | 28 | m | m | farmer | no | no | | | | | | | by his husband | $ 20 | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Giuliani Melchiorre | 50 | m | m | merchant | yes | yes | Citizen | Italy | | | N. York | | by his uncle | $ 31 | | his uncle Balbirini at Ladd | | | | | |
| 24 | " Cayetano | 3 | m | s | none | no | no | U S | Dio ani Pes | | | | | himself | $ 30 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 25 | Casaril Giuseppe | 30 | m | m | miner | yes | yes | Italian | Goodale | | | Denver Co | | | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 26 | Schiavani Anna | 28 | f | | | housekeeper | | | Russia | London | | | | | $ 30 | | nobody. | | | | | |
| 27 | Folger Karl | 22 | m | s | | Waiter | | | Germany | | | N. York | | by her uncle | $ 2 | no | her uncle | | | | | |
| 28 | " Maria | 20 | f | s | | housekeeper | | | | Waltham Mass | | | | | $ 28 | | uncle Schiavani N. York | | | | | Hotel Lombardi |
| 29 | Meneggi Fred | 30 | m | s | | farmer | | | Citizen | | | Pittsburg Pa | | | $ 25 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Tado della Casa | 50 | m | | | Horseowner | | | Citizen | Italy | Dio ani Pes | Boston | no | himself | $ 40 | | her brother Giovanni Piazza | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $ 30 | | nobody. | | | | | |

30. 46

30
6
24

nine

[redacted]

**Affidavit of the Master or Comma**

I Master * of the S.S. La
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number,
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a phy
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or d
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving mora
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except su
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this da
Consul of the United Stat

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

X

S. S. La Normandie 172

SHEET X ARRIVED Aug 21st 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY: Country | NATIVITY: Province | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY | *RELIGION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Russia | Grodno | Jargon | Russia | Israelite |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | Austria | Galicia | [illegible] | Austria | [illegible] |
| 5 | " | France | Paris | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 19 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 20 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | White | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Citizen | | | | | |
| 24 | U S | | | | | |
| 25 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 26 | " | Russia | Poma | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 27 | " | Germany | Elsace | German | Germany | Prot |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 30 | " | Citizen | | | | |

2—3499

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

on of the S.S. La Normandie do
that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician
as such by and under the authority of Facultè
and that I have made a personal examination
the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
ll, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of 189
La
United States of
employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

[redacted]

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the S.S. La Normandie from le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I [redacted] Surgeon of the S.S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No.

S.S. la Normandie sailing from Havre 12th of August 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 21st of August 1899 173

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | How is Person of Gentleman or supported by charity If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abbiati | Vittoria | 33 | | f | | housekeeper | yes | yes | Italian | Bregnano | N. York | Bari N.J. | no | herself | $30 | X no | husband Attanasio Bari | yes | no | no | good | none |
| 2 | Abbiati | Pietro | 11 | | m | | none | no | no | Italian | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Futterlin | Reinhard | 42 | | m | M | Farmer | yes | yes | German | Elberfeld | " | " | yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Monnin | François | 30 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | Swiss | Bern | " | [illegible] | yes | himself | $30 | 1894 | return at home | | | | | |
| 5 | Malnar | Franz | 41 | | m | M | none | " | " | Austrian | Podkland | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $30 | Fresno in 1899 | return at home | | | | | |
| 6 | Dobeljak | Anton | 46 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $44 | 1894 | nobody | | | | | |
| 7 | Garnik | Johan | 34 | | m | | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $60 | 1899 | " | | | | | |
| 8 | Kralovec | Josef | 40 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $44 | 1899 | " | | | | | |
| 9 | Skuly | Johan | 17 | | m | S | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $10 | no | [illegible] | | | | | |
| 10 | Kosir | Johan | 14 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Zigmarie | " | Ely Minn. | yes | " | $60 | " | his uncle Anton Bortz | | | | | |
| 11 | Plus | Ignaz | 40 | | m | M | " | no | no | " | Gmia | " | Sparta Wisc. | yes | " | $20 | " | his uncle Frank Sargan at Sparta | | | | | |
| 12 | Uttenkar | [illegible] | [illegible] | | m | | mines | yes | yes | " | Starhurd | " | Whitelaw Pa | yes | " | $6 | " | his brother Johan Plus Whitelaw | | | | | |
| 13 | Zgana | Anton | 21 | | m | S | Sugartrade | " | " | " | Moravia | " | Whitelaw Pa | yes | " | $30 | " | his friends Whitelaw | | | | | |
| 14 | Kraseric | Josef | 32 | | m | M | miner | " | " | " | Vertaka | " | " | yes | " | $60 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 15 | Ovan | Franz | 48 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Cate Kagara | " | " | yes | " | $70 | no | his brother Johan Kraseric Whitelaw | | | | | |
| 16 | Kastelic | Anna | 36 | | f | M | Maid | yes | yes | " | Gric Teffan | " | La Salle Ill. | yes | by her husband | $30 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 17 | " | Anton | 14 | | m | S | none | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $4 | " | her husband Antonat La Salle | | | | | |
| 18 | " | Maria | 11 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | " | Anna | 8 | | f | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Franz | 4 | | m | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Kastelic | Anna | 24 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Vrh | " | Evelett Minn. | yes | herself | $3 | " | his brother Johan Kastelic | | | | | |
| 22 | Sterle | Anton | 25 | | m | S | farmer | yes | yes | " | Velotki | " | [illegible] | yes | himself | $30 | " | his brother Jacob Sterle | | | | | |
| 23 | Vid | Jacob | 18 | | m | S | Artificial flower maker | " | " | " | Dragame | " | Titusville | yes | " | $30 | " | his Brother Jacob Vid | | | | | |
| 24 | Gerbin | Terza | 40 | | f | W | housekeeper | no | no | " | " | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $40 | " | his Brother Josef Jergovac | | | | | |
| 25 | Barcatta | Amalia | 19 | | f | S | maid | yes | yes | " | Valflavian | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $30 | " | her husband Jakob Gribis at Titusville | | | | | |
| 26 | Rosse | Emil | 30 | | m | M | Farmer | " | " | Germany | Birkl | " | New York | yes | " | $100 | " | his aunt Maria Bogamilla | | | | | |
| 27 | Pera | Terenza | 42 | | m | married | Farmer | " | " | Austrian | San Donato | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $30 | 1895-95 | nobody | | | | | |
| 28 | Cortopassi | Mario | 45 | | m | M | cook | " | " | Italian | Lucca | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $30 | 1890-95 | nobody | | | | | |
| 29 | Fondabia | Romeo | 28 | | m | S | farmer | no | no | " | [illegible] | " | [illegible] | yes | " | $100 | 1888-93 | Home in San Francisco Pi 12 Broadway | | | | | |
| 30 | Innocenti | Giuseppe | 18 | | m | S | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | New York | yes | " | $30 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | $30 | no | his uncle in N. York Giuseppe Innocenti | | | | | |

No 187

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding

I Master * of the ss La Nor
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or danger
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral tur,
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such a
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lis
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ... day of
... ackara
Consul of the United States o

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SHEET 1

S. S. La Normandie

ARRIVED, ... 1894

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Germany | Baden | German | Germany | R C |
| 4 | | Switzerland | Valais | French | Switzerland | " |
| 5 | | Austria | Krain | Slavonic | Austria | " |
| 6 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 7 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 8 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 9 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 13 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 15 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 16 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 17 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 18 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 19 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 25 | | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | " |
| 26 | | Germany | Alsace | German | Germany | R C |
| 27 | | Switzerland | | German | Germany | R C |
| 28 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 29 | | " | | " | " | " |
| 30 | | " | | " | " | " |

S—3489

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## idavit of Surgeon

f the SS La normandie ... do
that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician
ich by and under the authority of Faculté
and that I have made a personal examination
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
orrect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

ay of 189
ited States of
played by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the SS le Normandie from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this ? day of 189 Nov 1/02

A M Mackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Surgeon Surgeon of the SS La normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A M Mackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Normandie sailing from Havre August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York August 1899 175

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read. | Able to Write. | 8 Nationality | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 13 By whom was passage paid. | 14 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | 15 Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Free or Person or Company to charity (if any, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist. | 19 Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Urbas Matjas | 24 | | m | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Rakek | N York | Johnstown Pa | yes | himself | $12 | | no | | | | | |
| 2 | ~~Lopic Antonian~~ | 18 | | — | — | — | | | ~~Austria~~ | ~~Lema~~ | — | ~~Chicago~~ | — | — | ~~$30~~ | | has missed the departure | | | | | |
| 3 | Marchisio Pietro | 20 | | m | S. | carpenter | " | " | Italiano | San Pagigrano | | Jackson | | | $36 | | no | | | | | |
| 4 | Bertorello Guiseppe | 44 | | m | M | miner | " | " | " | " | | Hackensack N.J. | | | $80 | | no | | | | | |
| 5 | Miri Arturo | 21 | | m | S. | farmer | " | " | " | Soligniano | | Altoona | | | $50 | | no | | | | | |
| 6 | Bernattoli Angelo | 22 | | m | S | " | no | no | Italiana | Soligniano | | Altoona | | | $30 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 7 | Gabella Domminco | 32 | | f | married | housekeeper | no | no | " | Soligniano | | " | | | $50 | | (all) husband Girolamo Altoona | | | | | |
| 8 | Gabella Palmira | 8 | | f | S. | none | " | " | " | " | | " | | | $20 | | her husband Angelo (Altoona) | | | | | |
| 9 | Gabella Guiseppe | 5 | | m | S. | none | " | " | " | " | | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Marchetti Giovanni | 40 | | m | M. | farmer | no | no | " | Silva Buelto | | New York | | | $30 | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Randic Matteo | 38 | | m | M | sailor | no | no | Austria | Fiume | | Chicago | | | $40 | | this cousin Luigi Varvitte N.York | | | | | |
| 12 | Andic Filip | 39 | | m | M | farmer | yes | yes | " | " | | " | | | $30 | | Brother Martin Chicago | | | | | |
| 13 | Albrecht Jerney | 22 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Zuvorkusa | | Little Falls | | | $30 | | his cousin Ottima Sugolja Chicago | | | | | |
| 14 | Erjavec Anton | 24 | | m | S | " | " | " | " | Cumpala | | Beaver Falls | | | $30 | | Liz female Luka Mill St Pa 567 Slovenia, Costa Lakes | | | | | |
| 15 | Mele Anton | 39 | | m | M. | " | " | " | " | Rakek | | Johnstown | | | $35 | | no nobody | | | | | |
| 16 | Rogelj Jost | 18 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Sodinavasi | | Jellico Tenn | | | $30 | | Luka nobody | | | | | |
| 17 | Jagel Josef | 34 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Rakek | | Johnston | | | $30 | | no Brother John 200 Jackson st Jellico | | | | | |
| 18 | Mele Josef | 30 | | m | M. | blacksmith | " | " | " | " | | " | | | $52 | | his uncle Josef Zikar Floe Butler st Pittsburg | | | | | |
| 19 | Matic Josef | 18 | | m | S. | farmer | " | " | Austria | Hrug | | Johnstown | | | $35 | | his brother in law Anton Medic Brown st Pa 913 | | | | | |
| 20 | Moran Frang | 29 | | m | M | " | " | " | " | Wittenburg | | Cleveland | | | $30 | | his father Do Jacob Dacarka at Johnstown Pa | | | | | |
| 21 | Rus Rocco | 24 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Antigisvas | | Beaver Falls | | | $35 | | his father in law Josef Jakic Cleveland 133 madison avenue | | | | | |
| 22 | Gordon Louis | 19 | | f | S. | " | no | no | " | Strekkiovas | | Cleveland | | | $50 | | his Brother Josef Beaver Falls 1322-10 Erna st | | | | | |
| 23 | Mervic Johnez | 39 | | m | M. | " | yes | yes | " | Rakek | | Johnstown | | | $30 | | his cousin Ozen Perko 48 Burk st at Cleveland | | | | | |
| 24 | Cravattino Francesco | 38 | | f | married | housekeeper | no | no | Italiana | Napoli | | New York | | | $45 | | his son Franz Zugel Brandon 215 Johnstown | | | | | |
| 25 | Cravattino Camilla | 19 | | m | S. | none | | | | | | | | | $20 | | her husband in New York. Remo 13 lincoln st Jersey City Heights | | | | | |
| 26 | Cravattino Vincenzo | 11 | | m | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Cravattino Silvio | 10 | | m | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Cravattino Emilio | 6 | | f | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Cravattino Giovanni | 2 | | m | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Cravattino Emilio | 1 | | f | S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

29 48

Book

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(M 7-27-'98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

173

S. S. La Normandie

ARRIVED, August 21st, 1898

SHEET

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Crain | Slovanian | Austria | RC |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | Italy | F | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | F | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Italy | F | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | Austria | Crain | Slovanian | Austria | RC |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | Crain | " | " | RC |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | Crain | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | Crain | " | " | RC |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | Crain | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | Italy | F | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

1—248

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or

I Master, * of the
sincerely and truly Swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to n
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor invol
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
A W Thackar
Consul of the U

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer,

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Surgeon of the S.S. La Normandie do
that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician
o practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté
and that I have made a personal examination
, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
d belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of 189
rekara
onsul of the United States of
oath" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the Ste Normandie from le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereveith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Received to [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jaques Surgeon of the S.S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing thereveith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. la Normandie sailing from Havre August 12 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York August 21st 1899

177

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Insane or Idiot | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cattalini Angelo | 23 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Algola | N. York | Iron Mountain Mich. | yes | himself | $ 30 | no | nobody | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Rongaglia Augusto | 25 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | Hillico Penn | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Sciantarelli Angela | 23 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Vistone | " | Hillico Penn | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Baga Pietro | 32 | | m | Married | blacksmith | " | " | " | Savignano | " | Pittsburg Penn | " | " | $ 12 | " | brother Bortolo Fossino Barcelona at Pittsburg | " | " | " | Giacomo Campasonio Mercomp. Penn | Bay 13 |
| 5 | Baga Jole | 30 | | f | m | Worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Baga Elsia | 6 | | f | S | Child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Baga Battista | 24 | | m | S | Worker | yes | yes | " | " | " | Hillico Penn | " | " | $ 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Cantoni Luigi | 25 | | m | S | merchant | " | " | " | Montagi Parma | " | New York | " | " | $ 164 | " | his Brother and wife at Hillico | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Dolamenti Giovanni | 23 | | m | S | farmer | " | " | " | Cicagna | " | Seattle Wash | " | " | $ 112 | no | his Brother Ombrago's Nov. Camp Scipio New York | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Pellegrino Cristina | 22 | | m | S | clerk | " | " | " | Savona | " | N. York | " | " | $ 40 | " | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Bacigalupo Carlo | 23 | | m | M | farmer | " | " | " | Chiavari | " | San Francisco | " | " | $ 86 | 1894-1899 | his Brother Bellando at N. York. former Residence Missouri | " | " | " | $ 174 | " |
| 12 | Piantanida Maria | 45 | | m | M. | farmer | " | " | " | Varel Bombia | " | New York | " | " | $ 86 | 1893 1897 | his Family San Francisco | " | " | " | $ 309 Montomery Av | " |
| 13 | Bragadino Nicola | 51 | | m | M. | [illegible] | " | " | " | Lombardore | " | Pittsburg Penn | " | " | $ 86 | no | his nephew Baggio N. York 21 Rivington St. | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Garzoni Lucia | 28 | | f | [illegible] | None | " | " | " | Pesigno | " | Pittsburg Penn | " | " | $ 30 | no | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Garzoni Teresa | 2 | | f | S. | 6x 20 25 8 16 5 10 50 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Garzoni Angela | 0 | 6 | f | S. | 3x 4 5 x 7 6 no | 150 no | 11/22/99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Biasetto Andrea | 34 | | m | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Bollarasca | " | New York | " | " | $ 40 | " | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Gregnano Ernesto | 26 | | m | S. | farmer | " | " | " | Biella | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Ferraris Angelo | 24 | | m | S | carpenter | " | " | " | Conato Novara | " | San Angelo Texas | " | " | $ 86 | 1893 96 | his Cousin nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Mirata Santina | 17 | | f | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | " | his Uncle Luigi at San Angelo | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Baleni Severino | 27 | | m | S | miner | yes | no | " | Soligrano | " | Altoona Penn | " | " | $ 30 | 1895 1897 | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Gabella Marco | 32 | | m | S | Laborer | yes | yes | " | Lesignano | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1895 1897 | 30 days his Cousin Angelo at Altoona | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Celaschi Lorenzo | 42 | | m | M. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | no | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Carpano Marco | 16 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Soligrano | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | brother in law Lanzelmi Altoona | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Carpano Maria | 23 | | f | Married | Vessel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | 9-18-3 16-8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Bambac Andrea | 30 | | m | S. | farmer | " | " | Dalmatia | Ragusa | " | Johnstown Penn | " | " | $ 30 | " | his Cousin Johann Brigli Conibria Austria P.O. $ 125 | " | " | " | " | Deformity left eye |
| 28 | Kroatin Jacob | 18 | | m | S. | farmer | " | " | " | Pastonia | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | " | $ 30 | " | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | Valbar Peter | 25 | | m | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | " | his Brother Andrea Pier S.P. 3.96 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | Radelj Luigi | 22 | | m | S. | — | yes | yes | " | Radelje | " | Johnstown Penn | " | " | $ 35 | " | his Brother in law Josepha Zakar Cleveland Butler St. 502 | " | " | " | " | " |
| 31 | Guzelj Peter | 23 | | m | S. | " | " | " | " | Gorenavas | " | Allegheny Penn | " | " | $ 34 | " | nobody | " | " | " | " | " |

30
1 Trunk

89

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master, * of the "La Normandie" from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. Ant that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Pasquier Surgeon of the S.S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A W Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. la Normandie sailing from Havre August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York August 21st 1899

177

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cattolini Angelo | 23 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | Italian | Taggia | N. York | San Francisco | yes | himself | $ 30 | 60 | no | | | | |
| 2 | Ronzaglia Augusto | 25 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | | nobody | no | no | no | good | no |
| 3 | Sciantarelli Angela | 23 | | F | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | Ventimiglia | " | Phillies Point | " | " | $ 30 | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Baga Pietro | 32 | | M | Married | blacksmith | " | " | " | Savona | " | Pittsburg Penna | " | " | $ 12 | | his brother in law | Lorenzo Bonfanico | Pennsylvania at father | | | | |
| 5 | Baga Pietro | 30 | | M | M. | worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 32 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 6 | Baga Elia | 6 | | F | S | child | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 4 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Baga Battista | 24 | | M | S. | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | " | " | Phillies Point | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Cantoni Luigi | 25 | | M | S | merchant | " | " | " | Mortagi Penna | " | New York | " | " | $ 164 | | his Brother and Partner | at Chihuahua Mexico | | | | | |
| 9 | Dolamenti Giovanni | 23 | | M | S | farmer | " | " | " | Cicagna | " | Seattle Washington | " | " | $ 102 | | his Brother | Andrea Bisagno New York Hotel Campodonico | | | | | |
| 10 | Pallogrini Aristide | 22 | | M | S | clerk | " | " | " | Savona | " | N. York | " | " | $ 40 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 11 | Bacigalupo Carlo | 23 | | M | M | farmer | " | " | " | Chiavari | " | San Francisco | " | " | $ 56 | 1894-1899 | | how much at Bellando at N. York corner Thomson & Brown St | | | | $ 174 | |
| 12 | Tiandandra Ottavia | 45 | | M | M. | farmer | " | " | " | Casal Bomba | " | New York | " | " | $ 60 | 1893-1897 | his Family | San Francisco | | | | $ 309 Montomery Av |
| 13 | Bragadino Nicola | 51 | | M | M. | " | " | " | " | Lombardy | " | Cumberland Penn | " | " | $ 60 | | his nephew | Baggio N. York 67 Broadway | | | | | |
| 14 | Garzoni Lucia | 28 | | F | Married | none | " | " | " | Rezigno | " | Punxsutawney Pa | " | " | $ 30 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 15 | Garzoni Teresa | 2 | | F | S. | 6x 20258 | 1/05 | 1/05 | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | her Husband | Vittorio at Punxsutawney | | | | | |
| 16 | Garzoni Angela | 0 | | F | S. | 3x 45276 | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Biasetto Antonio | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Bellanova | " | New York | " | " | $ 40 | | | Bro Eugenio | | | | | |
| 18 | Gremmo Ernesto | 24 | | M | S. | farmer | " | " | " | Biella | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 19 | Favaria Angelo | 24 | | M | S | [illegible] | " | " | " | Conato Mt. | " | Del Angeli Cal | " | " | $ 30 | 1893-96 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 20 | Mirata Santina | 17 | | F | S | housekeeper | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 20 | | | Luigi del Angeli | | | | | |
| 21 | Baleni Severino | 27 | | M | S. | miner | yes | no | " | Soligniano | " | Altoona Pa | " | " | $ 30 | 1895-99 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 22 | Gabella Marco | 32 | | M | S | [illegible] | yes | yes | " | Lesignano | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 3 years | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Celadelli Lorenzo | 42 | | M | M. | farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | 1895-99 | | Pietro his cousin Angelo at Altoona | | | | | |
| 24 | Carpano Marco | 16 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | Soligniano | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 25 | Carpano Maria | 23 | | F | Married | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | | brother in law Lauralmi Altoona | | | | | |
| 26 | Bambac Andrea | 30 | 9-18-3 | M | S. | farmer | " | " | Austria | Rakek | " | Johnstown Pa | " | " | $ 30 | | | Husband | | | | | |
| 27 | Hrvatin Jakob | 17 | 6-8 | M | S. | farmer | " | " | " | Pallonica | " | Cleveland O. | " | " | $ 30 | | his Cousin | Johann Trigaj Conibria Prob. No 125 Lorain Co | | | | | Deformity left eye |
| 28 | Vettar Peter | 35 | | M | S. | " | no | no | " | " | " | " | " | " | $ 30 | | | nobody | | | | | |
| 29 | Podobej Jerry | 23 | | M | S. | — | yes | yes | " | Radohej | " | Johnstown Pa | " | " | $ 35 | | her Brother in law | Andrew Tratar Cleveland O. 5 Butler St. 5101 | | | | | |
| 30 | Gugelj Paul | 23 | | M | S. | " | " | " | " | Gorenovas | " | Allegheny Pa | " | " | $ 35 | | his Brother in law | Jakob Lukanitsch | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | nobody | | | | | |

30 89

30 / test

**Affidavit of the Master or C**

I, Master * of the
sincerely and truly Swear that I have
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ma
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loath
Felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involo
or implied, to perform labor in the United States,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informati
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this
A W Hacka
Consul of the

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S.S. La Normandie

SHEET

ARRIVED, 178 May 21 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wht. | Italy | Nord | Italian | Italy | Rom. Cath. |
| 2 | | " | N. | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | " | " | Nord | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | Nord | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | Austrian | Krain | Krain | Austrian | " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | " |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "No creed."

**of Surgeon**

Normandie, do
have had fourteen years experience as a physician
nd under the authority of French
and that I have made a personal examination
g Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
d true in all particulars, relatice to the mental and physical condition

189

of

oners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master of the* Ste Normandie from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189 _____

_____

Consul of the United States at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Jacques Surgeon of the Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189

_____

Consul of the United States of _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 11

S.S. La Normandie sailing from Havre August 12 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York August 21 st 1899 179

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Deaf or Dumb or crippled or otherwise by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Lepie Ottavio | 18 | m | S. | farmer | yes | yes | | Austria | Fiume | New York | Chicago | Yes | himself | $ 40 | no | | no | 6 ft | no | 1 Good | no |
| 2 | Bar Andrea | 41 | m | M | stonecarver | " | " | | Italian | Borgone | - | New York | - | " | $ 16 | | nobody | | | | | |
| 3 | Merlo Domenico | 29 | m | Md | farmer | | | | | Bosconero | - | Bessemer Mich | - | " | $ 30 | | Brother Delfino N.Y. | | | | | |
| 4 | Pagliaretti Margherita | 27 | f | S. | Weaver | | | | | Banchette | - | " | - | her brother | $ 20 | | his brother Stefano at Bessemer | | | | | |
| 5 | Baggio Edoardo | 23 | m | M. | mason | | | | | Valperga | - | Colorado Col. | - | himself | $ 28 | | her Brother in Bessemer | | | | | |
| 6 | Bolli Elvo Augusto | 32 | m | M | merchant | | | | Austria | Bartiglia | Nicastro N.Y. | New York | - | himself | $ 40 | | kit cousin Giacomo Giacomo Bertotti Box 883 | | | | | |
| 7 | Sandretto Madelina | 28 | f | Married | housekeeper | " | " | | Italian | Torre | - | Torre Pellice | yes | herself | $ 40 | 1896 99 N.Y. | Family, Margaret St. N. York | | | | | |
| 8 | Chiabotto Giovanni | 23 | m | M | weaver | | | | | | - | Torre Pellice | yes | herself | $ 46 | no | her Husband Michele Sandretto Torre Pellice | | | | | |
| 9 | Lorio Antonio | 36 | m | M | farmer | No | No | | | Mercenasco | - | Latrobe | - | himself | $ 30 | | his Brothers Luigi Giacone and Pietro at Tower | | | | | |
| 10 | Foglietta Pietro | 25 | m | M | miner | Yes | yes | | " | Cavaretta | - | N. York | - | - | $ 30 | 1890-94 3 M at Beaverdale | nobody | | | | | |
| 11 | Curino Giovanni | 24 | m | S. | farmer | | | | " | Torella | - | " | - | - | $ 40 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 12 | Ferando Olimpia | 22 | f | married | housekeeper | " | " | | " | Salto C. | - | Coal City Ill. | - | - | $ 40 | | " | | | | Anaemia | |
| 13 | Scone Enrichetta | 17 | f | S. | housekeeper | " | " | | " | " | - | " | - | - | $ 20 | | her Husband Scone Giuseppe in Coal City | | | | | |
| 14 | Marchiando Enrichetta | 22 | f | S | | " | " | | " | " | - | " | - | - | $ 20 | | her Brother Scone Giuseppe in Coal City | | | | | |
| 15 | Nigra Maddalena | 25 | f | S. | | " | " | | " | Borgiallo | - | Butte Mont | - | - | $ 20 | | Brother Federico in Butte and sister Anna | | | | | |
| 16 | Nigra Pietro | 17 | m | S | farmer | | | | | Ellercenasco | - | Latrobe Pa | - | - | $ 60 | | her Family in Latrobe Pa | | | | | |
| 17 | Peraldo Giuseppe | 18 | m | S | farmer | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | | " | | | | | |
| 18 | Negra Pietro | 20 | m | S | | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | no | nobody | | | | | |
| 19 | Pasco Pietro | 20 | m | S | | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 32 | " | " | | | | | |
| 20 | Levrio Pietro | 17 | m | S. | | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Ottino Giovanni | 18 | m | S. | | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | " | his uncle Levrio Giovanni at Latrobe | | | | | |
| 22 | " Giovanni | 2 | 1/2 | m | S. | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | | his Family V. Via Latrobe Pa | | | | | |
| 23 | Molle Giuseppe | 18 | | m | | | | | | | - | " | - | - | $ 30 | | his Brother in Law Nigra Giovanni at Latrobe | | | | | |
| 24 | Varetto Virginia Maria | 44 | f | M | woman | housekeeper | no | no | | Pinerolo | - | Diamondville Wy | - | her husband | $ 30 | | her husband | | | | | |
| 25 | Federizzi Fortunato | 35 | m | M. | farmer | Yes | yes | | Austria | Stanica | - | Ansonia Conn | - | himself | $ 16 | 1890 93 | Pellegrini Domenico At Ansonia | | | | | |
| 26 | Dipol Giuseppe | 30 | m | Ma | " | " | " | | Austria | Stanica | - | Ansonia Conn | - | himself | $ 10 | 1893-97 | Rif Cousin Giacomo Federizzi At Ansonia | | | | | |
| 27 | Mina Grazia | 23 | f | married | housekeeper | " | " | | Austria | Trapanik | - | N. York | - | herself | $ 30 | | his friend Giacomo Federizzi at Ansonia | | | | | |
| 28 | Mlak Maria | 28 | f | M | " | no | no | | Austria-Hungary | Kneligia | - | " | - | herself | $ 30 | | her husband Jakob Gazan at Stelton | | | | | |
| 29 | Bara Madia | 20 | f | M. | " | no | no | | " | Bozijev | - | Pittsburg Pa. | - | - | $ 32 | | her Brother Niko Nailos at Stelton | | | | | |
| 30 | Lazzio Petronic | 18 | m | S. | farmer | Yes | yes | | " | Jigine | - | Roslin Wash | - | - | $ 39 | | her Husband Mike Tanlonic | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | $ 98 | | her father Anton Petronic at Roslin Was. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Affidavit of the Master or Commandin

I Master * of the H. la No
sincerely and truly swear that I have made a person
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and
or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical e
inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of
to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dange
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turp
or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List
is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Normandie 190

SHEET 8 ARRIVED 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | R C |
| 2 | " | Italy | [illegible] | Italian | Italy | |
| 3 | " | " | North | " | " | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Italy | North | Italian | Italy | R C |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 10 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 19 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 24 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 25 | " | Austria | Tyrol | Italian | Austria | |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 27 | " | Hungary | Croatia | Croatian | Hungary | |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 30 | " | " | " | " | " | |

"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

## davit of Surgeon

f the S. S. La Normandie do
that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician
th by and under the authority of Faculte
and that I have made a personal examination
oregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are
rect and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

of 189

ted States of

owed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Master * of the S.S. La Normandie from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189 Master

A.W. Thackara

Cons of the United States at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I Surgeon of the S.S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A.W. Thackara

Consul of the United States of

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "la Normandie" sailing from Havre August 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York August 21st 1899 181

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Resario Ivan | 18 | M | m | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Austria Hungaria | Jugine | N. York | Robbins | Yes | himself | $40 | no | his brother in law Gaspar Spreca Robbins | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Ignag Tomac | 26 | M | m | M | " | " | " | Austria Hungaria | " | - | Ellinson | | Tomac | $6 | | his brother Tomac Braun Ellinson | | | | | |
| 3 | Josip Gruric | 41 | M | m | M. | " | - | - | " | Lo Kve | - | Calumet | | Mate | $38 | | Jakov Baff Calumet at Allouez. | | | | | |
| 4 | Stefan Klin | 20 | M | m | S | - | - | - | - | Lo Kve | - | - | | Mate | $40 | | his brother in law | | | | | |
| 5 | Antonia Cop | 20 | M | f | S. | Housekeeper | - | - | - | - | - | - | | Mate | $35 | | her brother in law Luka Malicac at Calumet | | | | | |
| 6 | Zuretic Giuseppe | 22 | M | m | M. | Sailor | yes | yes | Citizen | Crapentrit | Dio au Tx | Galveston | | | $50 | | Galveston nobody. | | | | | |
| 1st 7 | Agin Stefano | 23 | M | m | S. | " | " | " | Austria Hungary | " | " | " | " | Padar | $35 | | Galveston P.O. Boston no his cousin Agin Juro 29 P.O. Galveston | | | | | |
| 1st 8 | Ernic Vincenzo | 16 | M | m | S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Padar | $40 | | his Brother at Galveston Tex. Mate Cinic | | | | | |
| 9 | Tomas Vidas | 48 | M | m | S | farmer | - | - | - | Belgrin | - | Chicago | | | $25 | | Father Maka Vidas Chicago | | 3 | 0 | 2 | Heart Rin |
| 10 | Marotnic Jakov | 25 | M | m | " | " | - | - | - | Globin | - | Gallup | Mexico | | $40 | | Brother Josep at Gallup | | | | | |
| 11 | Kucan Anton | 15 | M | m | " | " | - | - | " | Zenhovac | | | | | $60 | | Father Gego Kucan at Gallup | | | | | |
| 12 | Bubany Simin | 24 | M | m | - | - | no | no | " | Jugine | | | N. Mexico | | $35 | | his Cousin Simac Gallup | | | | | |
| 13 | Marotnic Josef | 30 | M | m | - | - | yes | yes | Citizen | Globin | Dio au Tx | Helena | Mont. | | $40 | | Friends at Helena Mont. | | | | | |
| 14 | Ruzic Mate | 28 | M | m | m | - | - | - | Hungary | Hretjin | - | - | Mont. | | $35 | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Matia Ruzic | 45 | M | m | m. | " | - | - | - | Globin | - | Chicago | Ill. | - | $30 | | at Chicago his brother in law Anton Marotnic Joliet Ill. | | | | | |
| 16 | Blagina Tama | 32 | M | m | m | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $41 | | his uncle Dr Klucan Chicago | | | | | |
| 17 | Blazina Petar | 39 | M | m | m. | - | no | no | - | - | - | - | Ill. | - | $44 | | his Brother at Chicago Mate at Nato Blazina Joliet | | | | | |
| 18 | Balgatic Ivan | 18 | M | m | S. | " | yes | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $32 | | his Brother at Chicago | | | | | |
| 19 | Tama Francishovic | 16 | M | m | S. | Sailor | " | " | " | San Sofitis | " | Calumet | Mich. | Tama | $45 | | his father Ivan Tama Calumet Jakov Balgatic friends. | | | | | |
| 20 | De Bon Maria | 22 | M | f | S | Housekeeper | " | " | Italian | Cerabole | - | Roboken N.J. | | | $5 | | at Seattle Washington Carlo Balgate 502 Ten St. Wash Hoboken | | | | | |
| 21 | De Polo Luigi | 22 | M | m | S | workman | yes | yes | " | Biere | - | Bellevue Dep. | | " | $5 | | Vincenzo Faino N. York his brothers at Bellevue | | | | | |
| 22 | Cherubini Rota | 26 | M | f | M. | housekeeper | " | " | - | Cerabole | - | Passaic | N.J. | " | $52 | | her husband Angelo Cherubini Passaic 122 3rd St N.J. | | | | | |
| 23 | De Stefani Vincenzo | 19 | M | m | S | painter | yes | yes | " | Stiatta | - | New York | | | $6 | | his cousin Agostino Agostino 165 Elizabeth St. | | | 165 | 165 | Elizabeth St |
| 24 | Ducrocq Emile | 30 | M | m | Married | Cook | yes | yes | France | Fratin | - | Philadelphia | Pa. | | $50 | 1887 went to Philadelphia came 1892. | returning home to Philadelphia | | | 425 | S. Carlisle St | |
| 25 | Melly Catherine | 44 | F | f | m. | none | - | - | Switzerland | Lutzellburg | - | Boston | Mass. | | $100 | 10 years in Boston | Nobody Boston 10 years | | | | | |
| 26 | Melly Adele | 14 | F | f | S. | - | - | - | Citizen | Dio au | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Kaiser Elise Emilie | 20 | M | f | S | housekeeper | - | - | German | Hall | - | | | | $35 | | a friend 105 E. 74th St N.Y. and Louis Schwarz Williamsburg $20 | | | 10 | 68 | 74 St |
| 28 | Egmoner Katarina | 24 | M | f | S. | none | - | - | - | Radlingen | - | Milwaukee | Wis. | | $60 | | her uncle Phil Ellerhe J. Thiemer 250 Bormth St Williamsburg | | | | | |
| 29 | Berk August | 24 | M | m | S | farmer | - | - | - | Rothwell | - | Portage | Wis. | | $30 | | Nobody | | | | | |
| 30 | Bonetto Domenico | 8 | M | m | m. | - | - | - | Italy | Vigliano | - | Lansingburgh | N.Y. | - | $48 | | family in N. York this wife Vita Bonetto Residence 311 Jackson Street Syracuse N.Y. Box 582 | | | 3 | 5 | 2 |

91

35
7
26

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. *La Normandie* 182

SHEET

ARRIVED, *August 21* 1898.

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | France | Croate | Croatian | France | R Cath |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | France | Croatia | Croatian | France | R Cath |
| 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | " | " | Croatia | Croatia | " | R Cath |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | " | Hungary | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | " | Croatia | Croatian | " | R Cath |
| 20 | " | Italy | N | Italy | Italy | R Cath |
| 21 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 22 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 23 | " | " | N | " | " | " |
| 24 | " | France | France | French | France | R Cath |
| 25 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 26 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 27 | " | Germany | Wurtemberg | German | Germany | Protestant |
| 28 | " | " | Lithuania | " | " | R Cath |
| 29 | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Italy | R Cath |
| 30 | " | Italy | N | Italian | " | R C |

*For the purposes of said schedule religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Infidel, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

## Affidavit of the Master or Command

I, Master * of the S.S. La N.

sincerely and truly swear that I have made a per

foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, a

on the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physica

inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one

to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dan

felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral t

or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such

to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Li

is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day o

A. M. Thackara

Consul of the United States a

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, of the S. S. La Normandie do

that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician

such by and under the authority of Faculté

and that I have made a personal examination

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are

correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition

day of 189

ina

nited States of

loyed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I Master * of the S.S. La Normandie from Le Havre do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States at

Master 16

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Vaquez Surgeon of the S. S. La Normandie do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this day of 189

A M Thackara

Consul of the United States of

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

Surgeon

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. La Normandie sailing from Havre 12th of august 1899 Arriving at Port of New-York 21st of August 1899

183

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if $30 or less. | Wether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Wheter under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
| 1 | Delic Jakka | 24 | | m | S. | farmer | yes | yes | Austria | Dreznica | N York | Lynn Mass | Yes | himself | $50 | no | nobody | no | no | no | good | no |
| 2 | Babic Marco | 39 | | m | m | Sailor | no | no | Citizen | Sumijunade | Boston | | - | - | $30 | 1894-98 in U.S. | nobody | no | no | no | - | - |
| 3 | Luka Curlic | 19 | | m | S | Farmer | no | no | Austria | Herzegovina | | NY. | - | - | $28 | | Georges Comunale Adams St 312 Hoboken | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | Nicolich Matteo | 26 | | m | m | Sailor | / | / | | Cherski | | Galveston | - | - | $36 | / | Friends in New York 528 Adams St | no | no | no | - | - |
| 5 | Metri Nicolas | 46 | | m | married | Farmer | no | no | Syria | Beyrouth | - | Worcester | - | - | $36 | 1895-97 | his Cousin A Kil Haddad 100 Wall Street | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | Cateal Trajan | 28 | | m | m | farmer | / | / | Armenia | Constantinople | - | Bay. NY | - | his cousin | $11 | - | Austin in Bay Bedros Hovagian 309 2nd St | - | - | - | - | - |
| 7 | Sleman Frangie | 25 | | m | S | " | / | / | Syria | Beyrouth | - | Springfield | - | himself | $ [illegible] | no | his uncle Boutros Rafoul Karam 15 Ferry St | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | Batros Frangie | 23 | | m | S. | mason | / | / | - | - | - | " Mass | " | " | [illegible] | no | do - do | - | - | - | - | - |
| 9 | Sarah Azan | 35 | | f | widow | housekeeper | no | no | / | - | - | Mankato | Minn | yes | $18 | 1890 | Abrahams Habib Azan 403 N 4th St | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | Rosko Joseph | 19 | | m | S. | Scholar | yes | yes | | | - | Butte Mont | - | his mother | $8 | no | at father 2 Park alley Butte M. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 11 | Luff Bouazar | 22 | | m | married | Hair Dresser | no | no | | | - | N York | - | himself | $66 | 1895-98 in N York | His cousin Kayssar 8 Carlisle P.O. Rachel at Khal Mansour's N.Y. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | Salfina Bouazar | 20 | | f | " | Housekeeper | no | no | | | - | | - | her husband | $ | no | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 13 | Rahjia Bouazar | 18 | | f | S. | " | | | | | - | | - | | $ | no | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 14 | Bouamalla Amine | 18 | | m | S | Shoemaker | yes | yes | | | - | | - | himself | $16 | no | nobody | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15 | Moulloud Boudaoud | 25 | | m | S | farmer | " | no | | | - | | - | | $16 | no | Khal Mansour | - | - | - | - | - |
| 16 | Latifa Zakoura | 23 | | f | Mo | none | yes | yes | - | - | - | - | - | herself | $36 | no | her husband Mikael Zakoura 9 Carlisle St at Khal Mansour's | - | - | - | - | - |
| 17 | Abdon Maker | 25 | | m | S. | merchant | no | no | | | | Dutchess Junction N.Y. | | his brother | $ | no | Brother Khalil Maker | - | - | - | - | - |
| 18 | Edeal Nassar | 14 | | m | S | Scholar | yes | yes | | | | Portland Me. | | his cousin | $ | | Cousin Meri 33 Indiana St Portland. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 19 | [redacted] Youssef | 40 | | m | married | weaver | no | no | | | | Lawrence Mass. | | himself | $18 | | child and Cousin & wife Yousef Antoun 366 Elm St. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 20 | [redacted] Youssef | 9 | | m | S. | none | no | no | | | | do | | " | $ | | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 21 | Nassar Hanan | 22 | | m | S. | hairdresser | yes | yes | | | | do Mass | | " | $16 | | his cousin Young Chaline 355 Elm St | - | - | - | - | - |
| 22 | Nour Khalil | 21 | | f | m | housekeeper | no | no | | | | N. York | | her husband | $4 | | her Husband Young Peering 13 Washington St N.Y. Khalil Mansour | - | - | - | - | - |
| 23 | Raphael Cavasino | 20 | | m | married | shoemaker | yes | yes | Italian | Abruzzi | | Chicago Ill. | | his brother | $5 | | Brother M Francesco 155 West Taylor St. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 24 | Silvio Lazzeri | 17 | | m | S. | Gardener | / | " | | Marseille | | Birmingham Ala. | | his father | $10 | | Father Box 339 P.O. Birmingham Ala. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 25 | Ferrari Eugenio | 33 | | f | Married | Dress maker | yes | yes | French | Paris | | N York | | prepaid ticket by her husband | $ .75 | | Husband in 116 59th St. Brooklyn | - | - | - | - | - |
| 26 | Ferrari Luigi | 3 | | m | S. | none | no | no | " | " | | " | | " | $ | | " | - | - | - | - | - |
| 27 | Dressing Amandine | 27 | | f | Married | Hairdresser | yes | yes | French | Engelt Switzerland | | New Orleans La. | | herself | $15 | | her father New Orleans La. | - | - | - | - | - |
| 28 | Thomas Karl | 35 | | m | Married | Sugar Refiner | yes | yes | Germany | Basel | | N York | | himself | $27 | 14 years | 35 Central Avenue Brooklyn | - | - | - | - | - |
| 29 | Rossi Matteo | 18 | | m | S. | Waiter none | yes | yes | Austria | Podobutche | | S. Jose Cal. | yes | himself | $25 | no | Santon Gilloni his father S. Jose | - | - | - | - | - |

93

29
28

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. La Normandie 189

SHEET R 184 ARRIVED, Aug 21 189

| No. on List | Color | Nativity: Country | Nativity: Province | Mother Tongue (Language or Dialect) | Subject of what country | *Religion. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Austria | Herzegovina | Servian | Austria | RC |
| 2 | " | Croatia | | | | |
| 3 | " | Austria | Herzegovina | Servian | Austria | RC |
| 4 | " | " | Croatia | Servian | " | RC |
| 5 | " | Turkey | Syria | Syrian | Turkey | RC |
| 6 | " | " | Armenia | Armenian | " | RC |
| 7 | " | " | Syria | Syrian | " | RC |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | RC |
| 12 | | | | | | RC |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | 221 |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Italy | S. | Sterian | Italy | RC |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | France | France | French | France | RC |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Germany | Baden | German | Germany | RC |
| 29 | | Austria | Dalmatia | Dalmatian | Austria | RC |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, or Other.

8

S. New York
August 21/99

B U6 R40 Sex

40 RKA 016 Ret 2110 FAR

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New-York sailing from Cherbourg 12th Aug 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 185

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Harry, Soffe | 35 | ✓ | Male | Married | Merchant | Yes | Yes | American Citizen | Woodsbury Pa | New York | Woodsbury Pa | Ticket Mag[illegible] | — | — | ✓ | [illegible] | — | — | — | — | Ecked 2667 |
| 2 | Mariam, Do | 20 | ✓ | Female | " | without | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | " |
| 3 | Geo Jacob Mansour | 47 | ✓ | Male | Married | Workman | No | No | Syrian | Tripoli | " | Louisville Ky | Yes | By my [illegible] PP 61882 | | No | My wife Hanina Dagher Mansour 329 334 333 Bzo 4th and Hill Market Louisville Ky | No | No | No | Good | No | PP 61882 Elles 2706 |
| 4 | Katrine, Do daughter | 19 | ✓ | Female | Single | without | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | By my mother | | | | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | Siman, Do | 1 | ✓ | Male | " | " | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | $110 | | Son miller | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | Luita, Do | 9 | ✓ | Female | " | " | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I 12 | Andre Demetre | 38 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | French | Paris | New York | New York | yes | self | more | yes | no | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 6070 |
| I 13 | Henri Jacquin | 39 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| I 14 | Arthur Geoffroy | 39 | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

23

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers _____ in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or unless a exception to supply, mental imbecility or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 189_

_____ _____

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physican and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, _____ in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of August 189_

_____ Surgeon of the United States at Cherbourg France

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the Owners thereof" or "employed by Owners thereof" as case may be.

Form 1500.
*IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Newyork — Cherbourg

SHEET a — ARRIVED, Aug 27, 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | — | U.S. Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | — | American | | | | |
| 3 | 4 | Turkey Syrian | | Arab | Turkey | R.C. Catholic |
| 4 | 4 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 4 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 4 | 〃 | | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

8—6000

*"For the purposes of this question religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Servatic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, [illegible] stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE C[illegible] OF IMMIGRATION

A.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of a[illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 187

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, what, amount less than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Ewa Hyarti | 30 | N | F | m | wife | Yes | | Finn | Finland | N.Y. | Passaic N.J. | Yes | Self | $60 | 2 yrs | Husband | — | No | No | Good | No | 4005 |
| 2 | Hanna do | 7 | N | F | S | child | No | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Murral do | 4 | N | M | " | " | " | " | Finn | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Edvard Pietila | 29 | N | M | Mar | Laborer | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Brother Matti Pietila Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 4006 |
| 5 | Minna do | 17 | N | F | S | Child | No | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $22 | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Susanna Talvo | 20 | N | " | M | Dress Maker | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $50 | No | Husband Peter Talvo Stamford Conn | " | " | " | " | " | 4007 |
| 7 | Fiena Heinonen | 56 | N | " | M | wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Husband Peter Heinonen Stamford | " | " | " | B 176 | Lame foot | 4012 |
| 8 | Ottilyana Turgiman | 25 | N | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | Richmond Ohio | " | Brother | $8 | No | Sister Emma Turgiman Chicago Ill | " | " | " | " | " | 3071 |
| 9 | Susanna Kinttala | 20 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $5 | " | Brother Frank Kinttala St. Ann Que. | " | " | " | 65 | " | 3072 |
| 10 | Hedvig Kokko | 23 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Duluth Minn | " | Sister | $6 | " | Sister Selma Takalo Calumet Mich | " | " | " | 2774 | Polyp in Nose | 4009 |
| 11 | Wendla Tauri | 19 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Astoria Ore | " | " | $8 | " | Uncle Victor Tauri 120 Franklin St | " | " | " | " | " | 4008 |
| 12 | Edvard Wuotunen | 21 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Champion Mich | " | Sister | $20 | " | Mother Maria " " " | " | " | " | " | " | 3073 |
| 13 | Manta Jinni | 20 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ishpeming Mich | " | Brother | $20 | " | Brother Evert Jarvinen " " | " | " | " | " | " | 3077 |
| 14 | Leander Martola | 20 | N | M | S | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | Hancock Mich | " | " | $5 | " | Father John Martola " " | " | " | " | " | " | 3075 |
| 15 | Otto Kolby | 20 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dagget Mich | " | " | $12 | " | Cousin Matty Jacobson Calumet | " | " | " | " | " | 3074 |
| 16 | Johan Eriksson | 20 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Metropal Mich | " | Self | $3 | " | Brother Maria Ojala " | " | " | " | " | " | 4003 |
| 17 | ~~Johan Heikkinen~~ | ~~28~~ | | | | | | | | | | ~~Escanaba Mich~~ | | Friend | | | Friends | | | | | | ~~3070~~ |
| 18 | Johan P Lehtola | 30 | N | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Calumet Mich | " | Self | $75 | " | Friends Malla Hjeli | " | " | " | " | " | 3076 |
| 19 | Viktor Luoma | 24 | N | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | Telluride Colo | " | Sister | $20 | 1 Year | Friends Manuel Nieminen | " | " | " | " | " | 3066 |
| 20 | Elias Nasik | 24 | N | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hyanna Mass | " | " | $7 | No | Sister Mrs Hugo Pigelet Paris 48 | " | " | " | " | " | 3069 |
| 21 | Johan Enwall | 51 | N | " | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Self | $20 | 3 Years | Wife Hilda Enwall 14 Madison Ave Elmhurst | " | " | " | " | " | 3068 |
| 22 | Matti Kukkola | 45 | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Nelly | " | Self | $20 | Yes | Cousin Nasseta Maasa & Daughter | " | " | " | " | " | 4010 |
| 23 | Antti do | 20 | N | " | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | Waukegan Ill | " | Self | $20 | No | Mother " " | " | " | " | " | " | 4011 |
| 24 | Janne Heronen | 26 | N | " | " | Laybor | " | " | 28 | " | " | Mautegan Ill | " | " | $20 | " | Husband " " | " | " | " | " | " | 4002 |
| 25 | Niklas Anderson | 22 | N | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | Nyork | " | " | $20 | " | Columbian Hotel Room 23 Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | 4004 |
| 26 | Alex Kolchmainen | 22 | N | " | M | Laybor | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | " | " | $40 | " | Cousin Axel Kuokkala 221 E 59th St | " | " | " | " | " | 4001 |
| 27 | Anna do | 23 | N | F | " | wife | " | " | " | " | " | New York | " | " | $5 | " | Friend Tanner Room 23 Brooklyn | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | Maja Pastrana 2-10-3 | 19 | N | " | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Friend | $50 | " | Friend Maria Hakkola " | " | " | " | " | " | 3067 |
| 29 | Lipa Friedman | 22 | N | 11-14 | " | " | No | " | Russian | Russia | " | " | " | Self | $12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3992 |
| 30 | Mary Lerman | 26 | | M | Mar | Labor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3991 |
| 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Master Law Chief Officer of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have [illegible] and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Commissioner of Immigration is a full, true, and complete list or manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage in the vessel of which I am master [illegible] from Southampton to the port of New York, and that I will not [illegible] any of the passengers mentioned in said list or manifest without having first reported them and delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration a full and correct list or manifest of them, and that I will not [illegible] any of the passengers mentioned in said list or manifest to remain on board [illegible] without the permission of the Commissioner of Immigration.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopkins Commissioner of Immigration

[illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York United States Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopkins Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

Robt. C. Hutchinson

State whether subject "sailing eleventh" or "employed by Cunard Steamship" as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-98—15,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS. A

S. S. New York 188

SHEET.

ARRIVED August 21st 1898

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | white | Finland | Finn | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 2 | 〃 | U S' Born. | | | | |
| 3 | 〃 | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Protestant |
| 4 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 5 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 6 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 7 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 8 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 9 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 10 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 11 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 12 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 13 | 〃 | [illegible] | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 14 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 15 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 16 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 17 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | Swedish | 〃 | 〃 |
| 18 | 〃 | Finland | 〃 | Finnish | 〃 | 〃 |
| 19 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 20 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 21 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 22 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 23 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 24 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 25 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 26 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 27 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 28 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 | 〃 |
| 29 | 〃 | Russia | Viborg | Finnish | Russia | Greek Catholic |
| 30 | | | | | | |

1—2000

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

B

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| X | Mechmal Schuchra | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Russia | Russia | N.Y. | N.Y. | Yes | Self | £35 | No | Brother | No | No | No | Good | No | 3993 |
| 2 | Minna Weiss | 17 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Israel Weiss | 35 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Itzchak Kaune | 44 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | Sister in | | | | | |
| X | Israel Orodowsky | 23 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | 2 Brothers | | | | | 3994 |
| 6 | Moses Feidman | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | 5 |
| 7 | Chaim Glarman | 30 | | M | M | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | 6 |
| X | Jache Szlanger | 19 | | F | S | Servt | | | Austrian | Austria | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | 8 |
| 9 | Moses Kaufman | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | | | Austrian | Austria | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | 7 |
| 10 | Louise Recoutre | 6 | | F | | | | | American | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 |
| 11 | Jacob Weber | 21 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | |
| 12 | Magdalena Edwards | 70 | | F | W | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | No | | | | | 2435 |
| 13 | Christ do | 41 | | M | M | Farmer | | | American | | | | | | | | Son in | | | | | 6 |
| 14 | Marie do | 36 | | F | W | Wife | | | American | | | | | | | | Home | | | | | 4 |
| 15 | Billy do | 7 | | M | S | Child | | | American | | | | | | | | home | | | | | |
| 16 | Anna Nieveen | 35 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Michael Kerrigan | 33 | | M | M | miner | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Thomas Rowe | 19 | | M | S | | | | Scotch | Scotland | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | 11944 |
| 19 | Charles Kent | 18 | | M | S | | | | English | Cornwall | | | | | | | | | | | | 3058 |
| 20 | Maggie Pellew | 14 | | F | S | Girl | | | | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | 11059 |
| 21 | Jane A Burnard | 52 | | F | W | Widow | | | | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | 3055 |
| 22 | Louisa do | 20 | | F | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3056 |
| 23 | Benjamin do | 19 | | M | S | merchant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22115 |
| 24 | Solomon Rous | 61 | | M | M | Naturalist | | | Austrian | Africa | | | | | | | Uncle | | | | | |
| 25 | Ba do | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Emily M do | 35 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3936 |
| 27 | Ida E do | 6 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2nd |
| 28 | Grace E do | 4 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Mabel E do | 2 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Charles do | 1 | | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

95 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF [illegible], OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Mr Broadshaw Chief [illegible] of the New York bound for Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same contains a full, true, and complete list of all the passengers who have taken passage in the [illegible] at any foreign port or place for any port in the United States, and that the said List or Manifest truly discloses the place of birth and last foreign residence of each and every one of said passengers, and the final destination of those not citizens of the United States; and I do further swear that no passenger mentioned in said List or Manifest has been convicted of any crime or misdemeanor under the laws of the United States, or of any State or Territory thereof, except such as have been pardoned by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State or Territory in which the conviction was had, and that no information has been received by me that any such passenger has been refused a certificate of naturalization for want of good moral character or attachment to the principles of the Constitution of the United States, except such as have been reversed on appeal; and that I will not land or permit to be landed from the said vessel any passenger mentioned therein, or any other person, without first having complied with the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the Column headed "Number of Package" is correct.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899 Edward Shaw

John E Hopley Collector of the United States at Southampton Chief Officer.

State whether Master, Chief Officer, or First or Second Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. J Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States of America; that I have carefully inspected the [illegible] passengers who have taken passage in the [illegible] at [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899 R. J Hutchinson

John E Hopley Collector of the United States at Southampton

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Rd. 7-27-98—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Newyork 190

SHEET No 2. ARRIVED at N.Y. 1898.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 2 | | / | | | / | |
| 3 | | | | | / | |
| 4 | | | | | / | |
| 5 | | | | | / | |
| 6 | | | | | / | |
| 7 | | | | | / | |
| 8 | | Austria | Galicia | Hebrew | Austria | Hebrew |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | Switzerland | Switzerland | French | Switzerland | Prot |
| 11 | | Switzerland | Switzerland | German | Switzerland | |
| 12 | | " | " | " | " | |
| 13 | — | Citizen | | | | |
| 14 | — | American | | | | |
| 15 | — | U.S. born | | | | |
| 16 | " | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | Prot |
| 17 | | Russia | Russia | Lithuanian | / | RC |
| 18 | | Irish | England | English | Irish | Prot |
| 19 | | | | | / | |
| 20 | | / | | | / | |
| 21 | | / | England | | / | Prot |
| 22 | | / | | | / | |
| 23 | | | | | / | |
| 24 | | | England | | / | None |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purpose of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Hebrew, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED
10 AUG 98
ANSW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **NEW-YORK**, sailing from Southampton 12th August 1899, Arriving at Port of New York, August 1899, 191

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Ole Hansen | 46 | | Male | Married | Farmer | Yes | Yes | Norwegian | Norway | New York | Chicago | Yes | Himself | $80 | Yes, 3 yrs with cousin | Brother Ole Hansen | No | No | No | Good | No | 2567 |
| 2 | Ane " | 38 | | Female | | Wife | Yes | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Nikkel " | 8 | | Male | Single | Child | Yes | | " | " | " | " | " | " | $100 | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 4 | Eilert " | 5 | | " | | — | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 5 | Hanna " | 3 | 6 | Female | | — | No | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 6 | Edward Emrich | 34 | | Male | Married | Waiter | Yes | Yes | Germany | Germany | New York | New York | Yes | Himself | $10 | Chicago | No | — | — | — | — | — | 2568 |
| 7 | Morten Christiansen | 32 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | Norway | Norway | " | Chicago | " | " | $50 | Yes, 15 yrs | " | Sister Mrs Hansen 514 Division St | " | " | " | " | 6504 |
| 8 | Edvard Emundsen | 17 | | " | Single | Farmer | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $61 | " | " | With step brother | " | " | " | " | 1647 |
| 9 | Ole Matthiasson | 38 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $52 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1649 |
| 10 | Frederick Hunt | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | English | Hull | " | Fargo, Dak. Buffalo N.Y. | " | Brother Roger | No | Brother | " | Brother Thos Hunt 504 Division St | " | " | " | " | 3443 |
| 11 | Herbert do | 27 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Harry do | 5 | | " | Child | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $15 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Sarah do | 3 | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Chaim Muravcz 99685/209 | 18 | | Male | Single | Laborer | Yes | Yes | Russian | London | " | Cleveland Ohio | " | Father | " | " | Father | 188 Orchard St | " | " | " | Claims | 3025 |
| 15 | Schwarcz Rosel | 18 | | " | " | Cutter | " | " | Russian | Warsaw | " | Boston Mass | " | Father | $25 | " | " | 188 Orchard St | " | " | " | " | 1966 |
| 16 | Edward Hopper | 45 | | " | " | Laborer | Yes | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | $30 | " | No | 510 " " | " | " | " | " | 5056 |
| 17 | Margaret Ruscy | 63 | | Female | Widow | " | No | " | Russian | Warsaw | " | " | " | Husband | $15 | 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6672 |
| 18 | Eugene Th. Hill | 27 | | Male | Single | Laborer | Yes | " | English | Rochester | " | Hoboken N.J. | " | Himself | $15 | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 17370 |
| 19 | Ira B. Stewart | 23 | | " | " | Printer | " | " | Citizen | London | Detroit | Jersey City N.J. | " | Himself | $40 | " | Cousin | " | " | " | " | " | 4013 |
| 20 | Andrew Smith | 28 | | " | " | Traveler | " | " | Citizen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 7681 |
| 21 | Harry Schassberg | 21 | | " | " | Sailor | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 6593 |
| 22 | Frederick S. Ritz | 14 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Citizen | Detroit | Detroit | " | " | Father | $25 | No | Mother | " | " | " | " | " | 5459 |
| 23 | James Woolcock | 45 | | " | Married | Miner | " | " | English | Cornwall | " | Negaunee Mich | " | Himself | $12 | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17322 |
| 24 | James H. Kent | 23 | | " | Single | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $41 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 17323 |
| 25 | Adam Wasiliewsky | 44 | | " | " | Laborer | " | " | Russian | Lapicz | " | Chicago Ill | " | " | $30 | " | Wife | 695 Noble St | " | " | " | " | 22723 |
| 26 | Rachel Cook | 23 | | Female | " | " | " | " | English | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Husband | " | " | " | " | " | 22724 |
| 27 | Alexander Zawadzki | 26 | | Male | Married | Joiner | " | " | Russian | " | " | Chicago Ill | " | Himself | $150 | " | Home | " | " | " | " | " | 22725 |
| 28 | John Meyer | 58 | | " | " | Saleskeeper | " | " | Russian | " | " | Baltimore Md | " | Himself | $140 | " | Wife | 84 S. Eaton St | " | " | " | " | 3078 |
| 29 | Abraham Cohen | 51 | | " | " | Joiner | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | $200 | " | His family | " | " | " | " | " | 3015 |
| 30 | Robert H. Cowan | 38 | | " | " | Traveler | " | " | Canadian | " | " | Orlon Can | No | In transit to Canada | | | | | | | | | 4017 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4019 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Richard Law, Chief Officer, of the New York, do solemnly, and truly ..... that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in manner, named on the foregoing List or ... I have ... the ... of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that ... and the ... of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an Idiot or Insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a ... disease in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my ... and belief, the information in ... concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley, Special of the United States at Southampton

Richard Law, Chief Officer

* Master, or other Officer having charge of the List or Manifest.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. G. Hutchinson, Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, and ... that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and ... in the State of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers ... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley, Special of the United States at Southampton

R. G. Hutchinson

* Strike out Surgeon's "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(324 7-27-98—10,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York

SHEET C

ARRIVED... Aug 21 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Norway | Norway | Norwegian | Norway | Prot |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Norway | Norway | Norway | Norway | Prot |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | " | Russia | Warsaw | Hebr | Russia | Hebr |
| 11 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | Russia | Wilna | Hebr | Russia | Hebr |
| 16 | " | Gr Br | England | English | Gr Br | Prot |
| 17 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 18 | " | Gr Brit | " | " | " | " |
| 19 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 20 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | " | Gr Britain | " | Hebr | " | Hebr |
| 22 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 23 | " | Gr Brit | " | English | " | Prot |
| 24 | " | " | " | English | " | " |
| 25 | " | Russia | Kovna | Polish | Russia | Cath |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | " | Russia | Wilna | Polish | Russia | " |
| 28 | " | " | Kovna | Hebr | " | Hebr |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | Canada | Canada | English | Gr Britain | Prot |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Shintoist, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug. 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 103

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Gustaf T. Wilson | 32 | | M. | S. | Gardner | yes | | Sweden | Gothenburg Sweden | New York | Hartford, Conn | yes | myself | $31. | Hartford Conn 1897-98 | home | no | no | no | Good | no | 1049 |
| 2 | Charles E. Johnson | 33 | | M | married | merchant | | | Norge | Gjedde | | Boston Mass | | | 30.00 | 1892 | | | | | | | 1054 |
| 3 | Mrs Hilda | 32 | | F | " | wife | | | Norge | | | | | | | Boston Mass | | | | | | | |
| 4 | son Carl | 10 | | M | S | | | | Minnesota | Duluth | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Ester Florence | 8 | | F | | | | | U S | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | " Linnea | 4 | | " | | | no | | U S | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | son Herbert | 1 | 4 | M | | | | | Minnesota | | | | | | — | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Margarete Backlund | 22 | | F | | domestic | yes | | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Arthur Hietala | 24 | | M. | S | labourer | | | Finnish | Finland | | Calumet, Mich | | brother | $5 | no | brother Father Hietala Calumet, Mich | | | | | | 1066 |
| 10 | Conrad Peterson | 50 | | M. | M. | merchant | | | Sweden | Westervik Sweden | | Chicago, Ill. | | myself | | American Citizen | going home | | | | | | 4452 |
| 11 | Elmer | 1 | | M | S | Child | | | U S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nils M. Salstrom | 25 | | M | S | labourer | | | Sweden | Gjungo | | W. Britain Conn | | | $25 | no | brother Carl Fälberg Chicago | | | | | | 6541 |
| 13 | Ernst Theo Stangberg | 20 | | M | S | shoemaker | | | Illinois | | | Chicago, Ill | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Carl J. Löf | 23 | | M | S | labourer | | | Sweden | | | Worcester Mass | | | 15. | | no | | | | | | 3 |
| 15 | Carl E. Peterson | 37 | | M | M. | merchant | | | Sweden | Calbo | | Grantsburg Wis | no | | 30 over | 1872-99 | home | | | | | | 4 |
| 16 | Sofia | 37 | | F | M | wife | | | Sweden | | | | | | | Grantsburg | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Linda Nystrom | 21 | | F | S | domestic | | | Sweden | | | | | | | no | | | | | | | 5 |
| 18 | Per E. Carlsson | 42 | | M | M. | labourer | | | Sweden | Orebro Sweden | | Rockford, Ill. | yes | | 30 over | 1889-99 Rockford | no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emelia Karlson | 30 | | F | M | Servant | | | Sweden | Sweden | | Mrs Jewato Pa | Sa | Bro in Law | 2.00 | No | Brother Walter Lemoyne Pa. | | | | | | 7071 |
| 20 | Per Olsen | 34 | | M | | Labor | | | Sweden | Orebro Sweden | | NY | | American Citizen | | | Home | | | | | | 17246 |
| 21 | Charles Carlberg | 28 | | | | | | | | | | Phila | | | | | | | | | | | 10920 |
| 22 | Thorwald Eriksen | 20 | | | | | | | Denmark | | | Cleveland Ohio | | | $20 | 1 Yrs | | | | | | | 2044 |
| 23 | Karoline Madsen | 20 | | F | | Servant | | | Danish | | | | | Self | $25 | no | no | | | | | | 2102 |
| 24 | Jenbine Hansen | 23 | | | | | | | 28 | | | NY | | | $4- | 3 years | 312 Pacific St | | | | | | 2101 |
| 25 | Soren Jorgensen | 22 | | M | | Farmer | | | 13 | | | Rensbeck Pa | | | $3- | | | | | | | | 2285 |
| 26 | Soren K. Hansen | 31 | | M | M | | | | Citizen | | | Missouri Valley, Ia | | American | Resident | | Home | | | | | | 1419 |
| 27 | Ane do | 30 | | F | wife | | | | Norway | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2103 |
| 28 | Sam Rosenbaum | 20 | | M | S | Salesman | | | Russian | S. africa | | Newark | NJ | Self | $250 | No | No | | | | | | |
| 29 | Marcus Guttman | 42 | | M | M | | | | | | | NYC | | | 50 | family | 33 | | | | | | 4020 |

97

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Bradshaw Hoge Officer of the New York from Southampton and truly ... that I have caused a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... in accordance with the foregoing List or ... and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is a prisoner, or a fugitive from justice, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor in violation of any law relating to ... or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except such as may appear and be stated in the List. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ... of said passengers obtained thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thereunto do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the ... Laws of Pa and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in the above List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899

John E. Hopley Commissioner of the United States at Southampton

R. G. Hutchinson

* Here insert "Surgeon" "sailing thereunto" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS TO THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12th 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 193

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $50 and how much? If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Gustaf T. Wilson | 37 | | m. | s. | Gardner | yes | | Sweden | Stockholm Sweden | New York | Hartford, Conn | yes | myself | $31. | 1887-98 | home | no | no | no | Good | no | 1049 |
| 2 | Charles E. Johnson | 33 | | " | m | merchant | " | | Norge | Kristiansand | " | Boston Mass | " | " | 30.00 | 1892 '97 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1054 |
| 3 | Mrs Hilda | 32 | | " | w | wife | " | | Norge | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 4 | son Carl | 10 | | m. | s | | " | | American | " | " | " | " | " | — | Boston Mass | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | dgtr Florence | 8 | | f. | " | | " | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 6 | " Linnea | 4 | | " | " | child | no | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 7 | son Herbert | | 4 | m. | " | " | " | | Nebraska | " | " | " | " | " | — | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 8 | Margarete Backlund | 22 | | f. | single | domestic | yes | | Swedish | " | " | " | " | " | — | no | brother Gillert Calcala Calumet, Mich | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 9 | Artur Hiekala | 24 | | m. | s | labourer | " | | Finnish | Finland | " | Calumet, Mich | " | brother | $5 | " | | " | " | " | " | " | 1066 |
| 10 | Conrad Peterson | 50 | | m. | m. | merchant | " | | Swedish | Stockholm Sweden | " | Chicago, Ill. | " | myself | | American Citizen | going home | " | " | " | " | " | 4452 |
| 11 | Elmer | 8 | | m. | s. | child | " | | U.S. | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Nils M. Sallstrom | 25 | | m. | " | labourer | " | | Swedish | Gimga | " | N. Britain Conn | " | | $25 | no | | no | | | | | 6541 |
| 13 | Ernst Theo Stangberg | 20 | | " | " | shoemaker | " | | " | Illinois | " | Chicago, Ill | " | | | | brother Carl Stalberg Chicago | | 1897 | Samoa | | | |
| 14 | Carl J. Löf | 23 | | " | " | labourer | " | | " | Kempfors | " | Worcester Mass | " | | 15. | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Carl E. Peterson | 31 | | " | m | merchant | " | | Swedish | Carlskrona | " | Grantsburg Wisc | no | | 30 over | 1872-99 | no home | | | | | | |
| 16 | Sofie | 5m | | f. | m | wife | " | | Norge | Norge | " | " | " | | — | Grantsburg | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Linda Myklum | 21 | | f. | s | domestic | " | | Swedish | Sweden | " | " | " | | | | no | | | | | | |
| 18 | Axel E. Arvanius | 45 | | m. | m. | labourer | " | | Swedish | Orebro Sweden | " | Rockford, Ill. | yes | | 30 over | 1889-99 | Rockford no | | | | | | |
| 19 | Emelia Karlson | 30 | | F. | M | Servt | " | | Swedish | Sweden | " | Mrs Jewato Pa | Ex | Br in Law | Reas | No | Leader Valley by malay Pa. | | | | | | 707 |
| 20 | Per Olsen | 34 | | m. | m | Labr | " | | Norwegian | Drivan Norway | " | Ny Phila | " | American | citizen | Home | | | | | | | 1726 |
| 21 | Charles Eisberg | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1092 |
| 22 | Hans Karlsen | 29 | | | | | | | | | | Ny | | | | | | | | | | | 204 |
| 23 | Thorvald Eriksen | 20 | | | | | | | | Denmark | | Cleveland Ohio | | | $20 | 1 year | | | | | | | 2102 |
| 24 | Hansine Madsen | 20 | | F. | | Servt | | | Danish | | | | | Self | $25 | no | no | | | | | | 2101 |
| 25 | Jensine Hansen | 23 | | | | | | | 28 | | | Ny | | | $4- | 3 years | 312 Pacific St | | | | | | 285 |
| 26 | Soren Jorgensen | 22 | | m | | Farmer | | | 13 | | | Reinbeck Ia | | | $ 3- | | | | | | | | 1419 |
| 27 | Soren K. Hansen | 31 | | m | | | | | | | | Missouri Valley Ia | | American | Resident | Home | | | | | | | 2103 |
| 28 | Ane do | 30 | | F. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Isaac Rosenbaum | 20 | | m | s | Salesman | | | Russian | S. africa | | New York | NJ | Self | $250 | no | no | | | | | | 4016 |
| 30 | Marcus Silverman | 43 | | m | m | | | | | | | | | | $50 | | family 33 | | | | | | 4020 |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Bradley Law Chief officer of the New York, bound for Southampton, and bound for , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have used due diligence, as the master of said vessel, calling thereunto, or the first or second officer designated by him, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: None. And that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to examine all such passengers who appear to be in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899 Bradley Law

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R G Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States of Da, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named thereon, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, related to the number, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899 R G Hutchinson

John E Hopley Consul of the United States at Southampton

* Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.

Form 1008.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed. 7-27-'98—22,000)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS,

S. S. New York 194

SHEET ..... ARRIVED. August 21st 1898

| No. on List. | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 4 | " | U S | | | | |
| 5 | " | U S | | | | |
| 6 | " | U S | | | | |
| 7 | " | U S | | | | |
| 8 | " | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 9 | | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Prot. |
| 10 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 11 | | " " | | | | |
| 12 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 13 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | | U. S. Citizen | | | | |
| 16 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot |
| 18 | | Citizen | | US | | |
| 19 | | Sweden | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | Citizen | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Denmark | Denmark | Danish | Denmark | Prot. |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | U S Citizen | | | | |
| 28 | | " " | | | | |
| 29 | | Russia | Russia | Finn | Russia | Heb |
| 30 | | " | " | " | " | " |

2-349

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

RECEIVED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12 1899 Arriving at Port of 189 1903

D. O. & Co., Lithos.—6/97.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much. If 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Oscar Wanderson | 35 | | M | S | Journalist | Yes | Yes | Citizen | London | New York | Jamestown N.Y. | No. | | | | | | | | | | 8367 |
| 2 | Alexander Steinkers | 52 | | M | Mar | Coal Keeper | | | Citizen | Dixon | York | New York | Yes | | | | | | | | | | 8374 |
| 3 | Laurence White | 26 | | M | S | Farmer | | | British | | | Chicago | | | | | | | | | | | 8369 |
| 4 | Samuel Buchanan | 54 | | M | Mar | Farmer | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1711 |
| 5 | Charles Robb | 34 | | | Mar | Painter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1709 |
| 6 | Jane Downie | 63 | | | Wd | Canon | | | | | | | | Self | | | | | | | | | 1713 |
| 7 | Rachel Koch | 21 | | F | S | Tailoress | | | Austrian | | | Halifax | | | | | | | | | | | 8347 |
| 8 | Rachmiel Kuchka | 23 | | M | M | Cabinet Maker | | | Russian | | | New York | | Uncle in law | | | | | | | | | 8365 |
| 9 | Simon Weine | 25 | | M | S | Cabinet maker | | | | | | | | Brother in law | | | | | | | | | 8366 |
| 10 | Hirsch Bogner | 18 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | 8368 |
| 11 | Elke Rykind | 21 | | F | S | Housemaid | | | | | | | | Father | | | | | | | | | 8370 |
| 12 | Meyer Alper | 22 | | M | S | Tailor | | | | | | | | Brother | | | | | | | | | 8371 |
| 13 | Henry Fairfield | 3 | | | | Baker | | | German | | | Utica | | | | | | | | | | | 1707 |
| 14 | Abram Hellman | 23 | | | S | Housekeeper | | | Russia | | | New York | | Self | | | | | | | | | 1710 |
| 15 | Joseph Trunk | 24 | | | S | Tailor | | | Austria | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1712 |
| 16 | Vincenta Jablotzki | 23 | | | S | Labourer | | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1714 |
| 17 | Matheus Gregas | 23 | | | | | | | | S. Africa | | | | | | | | | | | | | 33108 |
| 18 | Berl Welnikosky | 27 | | | M | Joiner | | | | Russia | | NY | | | | | | | | | | | 4018 |
| 19 | Nachmen Fesler | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4019 |
| 20 | Beib Grunberg | 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4022 |
| 21 | Burock Furstman | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4024 |
| 22 | Babe do | 54 | | F | | wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4020 |
| 23 | Zippe do | 24 | | | S | Servt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Ire do | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Ester Aschepe | 26 | | M | | wife | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Marjino do | 3 | | | S | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Dvojve Edelman | 24 | | | S | Servt | Yes | | | | | | | | | | Husband | | | | | | 4021 |
| 28 | Leib do | 33 | M | M | | Tailor | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | David Prowiger | 27 | | | S | Tinsmith | | | Austria | Austria | | | | | | | Cousin | | | | | | 4026 |
| 30 | Valentz Sepiot | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4023 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | middleton conn | | | | | Uncle Victor | | 10 | Ludlow St | | | 4025 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sister | | | | | | 50869 |

**93 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, [illegible] Chief Officer of the New York from Southampton that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in the above List or Manifest, named on the foregoing [illegible] sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, organization or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or such advocacy of assassination or other unlawful acts; that the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning said passengers is true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that no one of said passengers has been induced or solicited to migrate to this country by any offer, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, or in consequence of any representations made to him, her, or them, by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, its agents, servants, or officers, or by any person hired, instructed, or encouraged by them, except any such person may have been induced to migrate by reason of a previous existing contract or agreement, made by him, her, or them, or by his, her, or their friends or relatives, to come to the United States, and except that the information in the foregoing List or Manifest concerning said passengers is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that no one of said passengers is subject to any of the physical disabilities mentioned in the law, and that, according to the best of my judgment and belief, each and all of said passengers is entitled under the law to admission into the United States.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Aug 1899 [illegible] Chief Officer

[illegible] Collector.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. B. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the United States; that I have carefully examined each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in said List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the sanitary condition and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Aug 1899 R. B. Hutchinson Surgeon of the United States at Southampton

* Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as case may be.

Form 1900.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(6A-2-27-'96—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York 196

SHEET D ARRIVED Aug 21 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | W | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 3 | | G Brit | England | English | G B & I | Prot |
| 4 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | Austria | Galicia | Pole & Jew | Austria | Hebrew |
| 8 | | Russia | Minsk | " | Russia | " |
| 9 | | " | Lomza | " | " | " |
| 10 | | " | Podlas | " | " | " |
| 11 | | " | Minsk | " | " | " |
| 12 | | " | Kalisch | " | " | " |
| 13 | | Germany | Prussia | German | Germany | R C |
| 14 | | Russia | Lomza | Heb Jew | Russia | N. Prot |
| 15 | | Germany | Bavaria | German | Germany | R C |
| 16 | | Russia | Suwalki | Polish | Russia | " |
| 17 | | " | Lomza | Polish | " | R C |
| 18 | | " | Lodz | Heb Jew | " | Hebrew |
| 19 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 20 | | " | Lodz | " | " | " |
| 21 | | " | Volhynia | " | " | " |
| 22 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 24 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Volinska | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Volynia | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | Austria | Galicia | " | Austria | " |
| 30 | | " | " | Polish | " | R C |

*"For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, Not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189

197

D. C. & Co., London.—697.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | John R Dransfield | 28 | | m | S. | Clerk | Yes | | English | Dis on Tkt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Tudolf Johanson | 22 | | | | Farmer | | | Swedish | Sweden | | | | | | | | | | | | 62855 |
| 3 | John Ryan | 30 | | | | Engineer | | | English | S. Africa | | | | | 30 | | | | | | | 6546 |
| 4 | Erica Rantanen | 49 | | F | | Minister | | | Finn | Finland | | | | | 500 | 6 year | sister | 53 | Cooper st | | | 4014 |
| 5 | James H. Spencer | 29 | | m | | Fireman | | | English | London | Dis on Tkt | | | | | 2 years | friend | | 23 Montgomery st | | | 5963 |
| 6 | Otto Bergner | 48 | | m | | Cutler | | | Citizen | S. Africa | Dis on Tkt | | | | | citizen | | | | | | 2004 |
| 7 | Joseph Buchanan | 42 | | | | Missionary | | | Citizen | | Dis on Tkt | | | | | | | | | | | 1715 |
| 8 | Frank Clark | 28 | | | S. | Clerk | | | Citizen | London | Dis on Tkt | | | | | | | | | | | 1716 |
| 9 | Nathan Schwartz | 20 | | | | Joiner | | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2276 |
| 10 | Sophie do | 16 | | F. | | Dress | | | | | | | | Self | over | No | No | No | No | No | Foot | No | 9967 |
| 11 | Kate do | 39 | | | m | Wife | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Rebecca do | 21 | | | S. | Child | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fanny do | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arthur do | 11 | | m | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martha Ranschart | 40 | | F | m | Wife | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cojanella Giovanni | 29 | | m | S. | Cook | | | Italian | | | | | | 22 | | Husband | 31 | 86 | | | 2005 |
| 17 | Harris Bostin | 26 | | | | Upholsterer | | | | | | | | | over | | cousin | 38 | M Houston st | | | 2246 |
| 18 | Henry Seabright | 31 | | | | Compositor | | | Russian | | | | | | 45 | | brother | | 110 Ludlow st | | | 23109 |
| 19 | [illegible] | 26 | | F | | | | | English | | | | | | 22 | | | | | | | 2483 |
| 20 | George Percival | 22 | | m | | actor | | | | Northampton | | | | | | | friends | | Ger Valley | | | 2782 |
| 21 | Carl Ingebrigtsen | 31 | | | | Engineer | | | Norwegian | Norway | | Baltimore | | | 5 | by relatives | | 232 | E 55 st | | | 54598 |
| 22 | Dominico Donado | 26 | | | | Agent | | | Italian | Roman | | | | | 35 | years | U S Banks | | | | | 187 |
| 23 | Johan Dowdale | 45 | | m | | Clerk | | | English | Cardiff | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | 3 years | invalid | | 249 W 45 | | | 4029 |
| 24 | John Magazine | 28 | | | S. | Baker | | | Russian | Lodz | | | | | | | bro in law | | Wm Jones | | | 4030 |
| 25 | Edwin Hall | 47 | | | | waiter | | | English | Devon | | | | | 45 | No | | | Walnut st near Freeport | | | 1037 |
| 26 | William Hutching | 27 | | m | | miner | | | | Cornw | | Red Jacket Mich | | | | | | | flight of stairs | | | 50570 |
| 27 | William Matthews | 34 | | | | Tailor | | | English | Roman | | Pittsburg Pa | | | 35 | | Salvation Army | | | | | 57715 |
| 28 | Thomas Moore | 40 | | | | | | | Citizen | Kempston | Dis on Tkt | Phila | | Citizen | 35 | 3 years | bro in law Gen. J. Greenlee | | | | | 24478 |
| 29 | | 99 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | home | | Jeweler | | | 30052 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

27

27
6
21

Book

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Bradshaw Chief Office of the New York from Southampton, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except as follows: [illegible] and that the information in said List or Manifest, as to the said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug 1899

John S. Hopley Commissioner of Immigration at Southampton

J Maddox Chief Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R. G. Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Vessel Vessel or Steamer, do solemnly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of Great Britain; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from Southampton Aug 12 1899 Arriving at Port of , 189 197

| 1 No. on List. | 2 NAME IN FULL. | 3 Age Yrs. | Mos. | 4 Sex. | 5 Married or Single. | 6 Calling or Occupation. | 7 Able to Read | Write | 8 Nationality. | 9 Last Residence. | 10 Seaport for Landing in the United States. | 11 Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 13 By whom was passage paid | 14 Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | 16 Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | 17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | 18 Whether a Polygamist | 19 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | 20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | 21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | John N Dramsdal | 28 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | | Norwegian | Norway | Dis on Tgt | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Rudolf Johansson | 22 | | M | S | Farmer | Yes | | Swedish | Sweden | | Bradford Pa | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | John Ryan | 30 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | | English | S Africa | | Brooklyn NY | | | | | | | | | | | 62555 |
| 4 | Erica Rantanen | 49 | | F | M | Minister | Yes | | Finn | Finland | | Perth Amboy NJ | | | | | | | | | | | 6546 |
| 5 | James H Spencer | 29 | | M | | Fireman | Yes | | English | London | Dis on Tgt | | | | | | | | | | | | 40144 |
| 6 | Otto Bergner | 48 | | M | M | Cutter | Yes | | German | S Africa | Dis on Tgt | | | | | | | | | | | | 5963 |
| 7 | Joseph Buchanan | 42 | | M | M | Missionary | Yes | | English | | Dis on Tgt | | | | | | | | | | | | 20044 |
| 8 | Frank Clark | 25 | | M | S | Clerk | Yes | | English | London | Dis on Tgt | | | | | | | | | | | | 1715 |
| 9 | Nathan Schwartz | 20 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | | German | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1716 |
| 10 | Sophie do | 16 | | F | S | Servant | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2276 |
| 11 | Kate do | 39 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9967 |
| 12 | Rebecca do | 21 | | F | S | Child | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Fanny do | 9 | | F | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Arthur do | 11 | | M | | | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Martha Ranschan | 40 | | F | M | Wife | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Cojpanella Giovanni | 29 | | M | S | Cook | Yes | | Italian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2005 |
| 17 | Harris Bastin | 26 | | M | | Merchant | Yes | | Russian | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2246 |
| 18 | Henry Seabright | 31 | | M | S | Compositor | Yes | | English | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23109 |
| 19 | Anna Hanke | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2483 |
| 20 | George Percival | 22 | | M | S | actor | Yes | | | Northampton | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17820 |
| 21 | Carl Ingebrigtsen | 31 | | M | M | Engineer | Yes | | Norwegian | Norway | | Baltimore Md | | | | | | | | | | | 54590 |
| 22 | Dominico Rhadone | 26 | | M | M | Agent | Yes | | Italian | London | | NY | | | | | | | | | | | 187 |
| 23 | Johan Lowdale | 45 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | | English | Cardiff | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 4029 |
| 24 | John Magazine | 25 | | M | S | Baker | Yes | | Russian | Leeds | | NY | | | | | | | | | | | 4030 |
| 25 | Edwin Hill | 47 | | M | M | waiter | Yes | | English | Devon | | NY | | | | | | | | | | | 1037 |
| 26 | William Hutchings | 27 | | M | M | miner | Yes | | | Cornwall | | Red Jacket Mich | | | | | | | | | | | 50570 |
| 27 | William Matthews | 34 | | M | M | Tailor | Yes | | English | London | | Pittsburg Pa | | | | | | | | | | | 57715 |
| 28 | Thomas Moore | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | | Citizen | Kempston | Dis on Phila | | | | | | | | | | | | 24478 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3052 |

99

27
6
21

Book

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Bradshaw Chief Office of the New York, do solemnly make oath that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the same contains a full, true, and correct list and manifest of all the alien passengers who have taken passage on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that at the request of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in relation to the said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug 1899 J Maddren
John E Hopley Chief Officer.
Commr. of the United States at Southampton

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, R G Hutchinson Surgeon of the New York Sailing Thereunto solemnly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the United States of America, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the same contains a full, true, and correct list and manifest of all the passengers who have taken passage on the said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, as required by law, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned therein, and that I have found the mental and physical condition of each passenger as stated therein.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Aug 1899 R G Hutchinson
John E Hopley Commr. of the United States at Southampton

Form 1500.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
(Ed 7-27-20—25,000.)

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. New York 198

SHEET .....

ARRIVED August 21st, 1898

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. Country. | NATIVITY. Province. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Citizen | | | | |
| 2 | " | Sweden | Westland | Swedish | Sweden / Finn | |
| 3 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / " | |
| 4 | " | Finland | Finland | Finnish | Russia / " | |
| 5 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 6 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 7 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 8 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 9 | " | Germany | Prussia | H Jargon | Germany | Israelite |
| 10 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 14 | " | / | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | " | / Germans | Prussia | German | Belgium | RC |
| 16 | " | Italy | N | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 17 | " | Russia | Konya | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 18 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit | RC |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / Prot | |
| 21 | " | Norway | Bergen | Norwegian | Norway / " | |
| 22 | " | Italy | S | Italian | Italy | RC |
| 23 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / Prot | |
| 24 | " | Russia | Grodno | Hebrew | Russia | Israel |
| 25 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / Prot | |
| 26 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / Prot | |
| 27 | " | Ext Brit | England | English | Ext Brit / Prot | |
| 28 | " | Citizen | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelite, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Aug. 21, 1895 190

D. C. & Co., Lombor—NY.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Chas Anderson | 21 | | m | s | Fireman | yes | | Swedish | London | ny | ny | yes | Resident | | | going to Rome | | | | | | |
| 2 | Mary Schwartz | 18 | | f | s | Tailor | yes | | Russian | Hull | ny | ny | yes | with Parents | | | going to Rome | | | | | | |
| II 3 | Mary A Williams | 55 | | | m | Wife | yes | | English | Cornwall | | San Francisco | | self | more | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 2006 |
| II 4 | Minnie | 25 | | | s | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | | yes | | | | | | 1 |
| II 5 | David Evans | 72 | | | m | Retired merchant | | | American | Wales | | N Adams | | American | no | | | | | | | | 552 |
| II 6 | Abraham Ferber | 47 | | | m | Milliner | | | | Antwerp | | New York | | | going home | | | | | | | | |
| II 7 | Sarah | 53 | | f | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2516 |
| II 8 | Thomas Lambert | 30 | | m | | Hotelkeeper | | | English | London | | New London | | self | yes | no | no | | | | | | 2571 |
| II 9 | Louis Alberti | 34 | | | m | Clerk | | | Danish | | | | | American | resident | | | | | | | | |
| II 10 | Frances Seale | 19 | | f | s | Spinster | | | American | | | New York | | | going home | | | | | | | | 2552 |
| II 11 | Jane S Hobbs | 38 | | | m | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 110782 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2568 |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2563 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] in number, mentioned on the foregoing List or Manifest; that I am the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of the said passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or belongs to a class or society of persons who believe in, advise, or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; nor is any person included in the foregoing List or Manifest whose ticket or passage money has been paid for by any other person or corporation, except such as are specially excepted under the law. And this also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in the foregoing List or Manifest is full, correct, and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of August 1895

Justus E. Hopkins [illegible] Surgeon U.S. Marine Hospital Service.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS [illegible] COM[illegible] IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of [illegible] vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. New York sailing from [illegible] 189 Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 21 1897 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read | Able to Write | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for Landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $30 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
| 1 | Chas Anderson | 21 | | M | S | Fireman | yes | yes | Swedish | London | ny | ny | yes | Resident | | | going to Home | no | no | no | good | no | 2006 |
| 2 | Mary E Schwartz | | 8 | F | | Child | no | no | English | Hull | | | | With | | | Parents | | | | | | 1 |
| 2 | Mary A Williams | 55 | | M | Wife | | yes | yes | English | Cornwall | | San Francisco | | self | more | no | | no | no | no | good | no | 552 |
| 3 | Minnie | 25 | | S | Daughter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2516 |
| 4 | David Evans | 72 | | M | Retired merchant | | | | American | Wales | | N Adams | | American | going home | | | | | | | | 2571 |
| 5 | Abraham Ferber | 47 | | M | Milliner | | | | | Antwerp | | New York | | | | | | | | | | | 2552 |
| 6 | Sarah | 53 | | F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11078 |
| 7 | Thomas Lambert | 30 | | M | Hotelkeeper | | | | English | London | | New London | | self | yes | no | | no | | | | | 1868 |
| 8 | Louis Alberti | 34 | | M | Clerk | | | | Danish | | | | | American | resident | | | | | | | | 2563 |
| 9 | Frances Seale | 19 | | F | Spinster | | | | American | | | New York | | | going home | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Jane S Hobbs | 38 | | F | Nurse | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

100

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers [illegible] in the foregoing List or Manifest; that I have caused the said passengers to be duly inspected by the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of [illegible] of said passengers, and that [illegible] has been furnished of a [illegible] Alien [illegible] in such List or Manifest proves, or is likely to become a [illegible] of said passengers, and that [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or a political offense, or [illegible] or subjecting them to [illegible] service, is entered such [illegible] [illegible] compelled under the law. And that [illegible] according to the [illegible] information [illegible] the foregoing List or Manifest is in [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of August 189[illegible] [illegible] Master [illegible]

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers [illegible] in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, [illegible] and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August 1897

Justus E. Hopkins, Surgeon of the United States at Ellis Island, N.Y. Harb. [illegible]

"Cabin" or "Steerage" or "Transit" or "employed by [illegible]" as the case may be.

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Henry Ox 200

SHEET 9 ARRIVED Aug 21 1908.

| No. on List | COLOR | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE. (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 2 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew Jargon | Russia | Hebrew |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "

# SUPPLEMENT TO MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS.

S. S. Kenmore 200

SHEET ARRIVED. Aug. 21 1906.

| No. on List | COLOR. | NATIVITY. COUNTRY. | NATIVITY. PROVINCE. | MOTHER TONGUE (Language or Dialect.) | SUBJECT OF WHAT COUNTRY. | *RELIGION. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Sweden | Sweden | Swedish | Sweden | Prot. |
| 2 | " | Russia | Russia | Hebrew | Russia | Hebrew |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

3—3689

*For the purposes of this manifest religions are Buddhist, Brahmin, Greek Catholic, Israelitic, Mohammedan, Protestant, Roman Catholic, "not stated."

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

133

aug. 17-1899

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of MAY 4 1944....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator